

1990

CENSUS OF
POPULATION
AND HOUSING

SERIES CPH (3)

CENSUS TRACTS
AND BNA'S

LIBRARY
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

REF
HA
201
1990
A5732X
CPH-3-95C
C.1

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY

1990 CPH-3-95C

CENSUS '90



For Reference

Not to be taken from this room

1990 Census of
Population and Housing
Population and Housing
Characteristics for
Census Tracts and Block
Numbering Areas

Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH
CMSA (Part)

Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNell**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampeo R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marle Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marle G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

Carbaugh, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavalunas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CPH-3-95C

**1990 Census of
Population and Housing
Population and Housing
Characteristics for
Census Tracts and Block
Numbering Areas**

**Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH
CMSA (Part)**

Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA

Issued July 1993



**U.S. Department of Commerce
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary**

Economics and Statistics Administration

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**



**Economics and Statistics
Administration**



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for
Decennial Census

William P. Butz, Associate Director for
Demographic Programs

Bryant Benton, Associate Director for
Field Operations

Clifford J. Parker, Acting Associate Director
for Administration

Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for
Decennial Census

CONTENTS

	Page
List of Statistical Tables	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes	III-1
List of Census Tract Reports and Census Tract Comparability Tables.....	IV-1

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.)	1
--	---

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance	F-1
G. Maps	G-1

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	1	12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	59
2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	15	13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	60
3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	19	14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	61
4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	21	15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	64
5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	22	16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	67
6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	23	17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	77
7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	27	18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	91
8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	31	19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	105
9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	41	20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	119
10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	55	21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	123
11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	58		

Table	Page	Table	Page
22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	127	33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	165
23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	129	34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	179
24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	131	35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	183
25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	132	36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	187
26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	133	37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	189
27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	134	38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	191
28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	135	39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	192
29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	139	40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	193
30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	143	41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	194
31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	147	42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	195
32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	151	43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	199

Table	Page	Table	Page
44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990	203	45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990	207
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
		46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990	211
		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes	I-3
Census Tract Comparability Tables	I-3
How to Find Race/Hispanic Origin Detail and Subject-Matter Data	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables	I-2
User Notes	I-3

INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

HOW TO FIND RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN DETAIL AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, the subjects shown in this report by race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for specific race groups or persons of Hispanic origin. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B.]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Court adjustment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin	8, 18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1989	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons)	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS							
Bedrooms	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Urban, rural, and farm residence (housing units)	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vacancy characteristics	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Values available	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.

HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) *heading*, (2) *boxhead*, (3) *stub*, and (4) *data field*. A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the “User Notes” section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a spanner appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the stubhead. The stubhead is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the stub, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a sidehead. The sidehead, similar to a spanner, describes and classifies the stub entries following it. The use of indentation in a stub indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the boxhead to the bottom of the table and from the right of the stub to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash “-” represents zero, a figure that rounds to less than 0.1, or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “...” mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix “r” indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger “†” next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the “User Notes” section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing*

PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE

Table number and title		Headnote		Column head									
Heading		Headnote		Spanner									
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1960		Box head		Boxhead									
Stubhead		Stub		Stub									
The State		The State		The State									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									
Total		Total		Total									

Unit Counts report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the “User Notes” section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign “+” or a minus sign “-” following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures” in appendix B.)
- A minus sign “-” preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A “(pt.)” next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a “(pt.)” next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be “split” by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be “split” by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY TABLES

A listing of all the census tract reports in this series and information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1980 and 1990 for the area covered in this report appear on page IV-1, directly before the statistical tables.

The census tract comparability table shows the 1980 components of 1990 census tracts and 1990 components of 1980 census tracts, as relevant, for: (1) 1980 census tracts that were split into two or more 1990 census tracts; (2) 1980 census tracts that were combined into new 1990 census tracts; (3) 1980 census tracts in areas with new

numbering systems for 1990; and (4) those census tracts with boundary changes between 1980 and 1990 that affected 2.5 percent or more of the population of the census tract.

A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if: (1) no change occurred between 1980 and 1990; (2) boundary revisions affected fewer than 2.5 percent of the persons and that was the only change that occurred to that census tract; (3) the area has block numbering areas for 1990; or (4) an area where census tracts were defined for the first time in 1990.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. They present information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

Appendix G—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. Tables 1 through 15 show 100-percent characteristics. Tables 16 through 45 show sample characteristics. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Disability	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons)	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS							
Bedrooms	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vacancy characteristics	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.

USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division
Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

Population Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

GENERAL

User Note 1

Age Reporting—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous

censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

User Note 3

This report series (CPH-3) includes 100-percent and sample data for population and housing characteristics. Tables 1 through 8 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data and tables 9 through 15 show 100-percent housing data. Tables 16 through 31 show sample data on social and economic characteristics and tables 32 through 45 show sample housing data.

User Note 4

Persons or householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. References indicating this information were inadvertently omitted from some tables in this report series.

User Note 5

Electrostatic-plotter copies of Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps are no longer sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. Printed copies of maps are obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents. The availability of selected products and information on certain services described in appendix F of this report series has changed. For current information about various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; reference materials; and sources of assistance, see appendix F in the 1990 CP-2 or CH-2 report series.

User Note 6

The data shown in selected products for persons enumerated in "visible in street locations" are incorrect and should not be used. Only the 100-percent data shown in

data products, such as Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 and 2 and in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics* State reports should be used for persons enumerated at "visible in street locations."

During "Shelter and Street Night Enumeration," all visible persons on the streets were asked only the basic 100-percent population questions (age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin).

During census processing of sample data, information from the long-form questionnaire was inadvertently assigned to a very small percentage of the visible in street population.

User Note 7

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

User Note 8

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused

by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

User Note 9

Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the

White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following figure shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the “Other race” population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the “Other race” population below the State level.

User Note 10

Thresholds in CPH-3—For this report series, the threshold and complementary threshold of 400 persons used to present characteristics for racial and Hispanic origin groups are applied separately for 100-percent and sample data. Therefore, the geographic coverage may differ between tables showing 100-percent data and tables showing sample data.

Figure. Example of Threshold and Complementary Threshold

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (or any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.

LAWRENCE-HAVERHILL, MA-NH PMSA

User Note 1

In this report, the data for geographic areas are not presented in the same order as in other reports in this series; that is, higher level areas for all States shown first followed by the tracts for all States. Instead, the New Hampshire State part, counties, and places follow the tracts in Massachusetts.

User Note 2

Portions of the areas listed below are shown in other reports in this series:

Essex County, MA—The other parts of this county are shown in the reports CPH-3-95A, Boston, MA PMSA and CPH-3-95F, Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA.

Rockingham County, NH—The other parts of this county are shown in the reports CPH-3-31, New Hampshire; CPH-3-95E, Nashua, NH PMSA; CPH-3-221, Manchester, NH MSA; and CPH-3-267, Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA.

Rockingham County, NH—The remainders of census tract 33, census tract 34, and census tract 35 are shown in the report CPH-3-95E, Nashua, NH PMSA. The remainders of census tract 620 and census tract 640 are shown in the report CPH-3-31, New Hampshire.

User Note 3

Components of selected place-of-work areas are listed below. For more information on place-of-work areas, see appendix B.

Area 6—Newbury town, MA; Newburyport city, MA

Area 8—Georgetown town, MA; Groveland town, MA; West Newbury town, MA

Area 9—Amesbury town, MA; Merrimac town, MA; Salisbury town, MA; Seabrook town, NH

Area 10—Atkinson town, NH; Brentwood town, NH; Danville town, NH; East Kingston town, NH; Hampstead town, NH; Kingston town, NH; Newton town, NH; Plaistow town, NH; Sandown town, NH

Area 13—Arlington town, MA; Belmont town, MA; Cambridge city, MA; Chelsea city, MA; Everett city, MA; Malden city, MA; Medford city, MA; Revere city, MA; Somerville city, MA; Waltham city, MA; Winthrop town, MA

Area 14—Lynn city, MA; Lynnfield town, MA; Nahant town, MA; Saugus town, MA

Area 15—Bedford town, MA; Burlington town, MA; Lexington town, MA; Wilmington town, MA

LIST OF CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	United States	56	Not Assigned		Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA:
2	Alabama	57	Not Assigned	100A	Buffalo, NY PMSA
3	Alaska	58	Abilene, TX MSA	100B	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
4	Arizona	59	Aguadilla, PR MSA		
5	Arkansas	60	Albany, GA MSA	101	Burlington, NC MSA
6	California	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	102	Burlington, VT MSA
7	Colorado	62	Albuquerque, NM MSA	103	Canton, OH MSA
8	Connecticut	63	Alexandria, LA MSA	104	Casper, WY MSA
9	Delaware	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	105	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
10	Not Assigned	65	Altoona, PA MSA	106	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
11	Florida	66	Amarillo, TX MSA	107	Charleston, SC MSA
12	Georgia	67	Anchorage, AK MSA	108	Charleston, WV MSA
13	Hawaii	68	Anderson, IN MSA	109	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
14	Idaho	69	Anderson, SC MSA	110	Charlottesville, VA MSA
15	Illinois	70	Anniston, AL MSA	111	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
16	Indiana			112	Cheyenne, WY MSA
17	Iowa	71	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA		Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA:
18	Kansas	72	Arecibo, PR MSA	113A	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
19	Kentucky	73	Asheville, NC MSA	113B	Chicago, IL PMSA
20	Louisiana	74	Athens, GA MSA	113C	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
21	Maine	75	Atlanta, GA MSA	113D	Joliet, IL PMSA
22	Maryland			113E	Kenosha, WI PMSA
23	Massachusetts	76	Atlantic City, NJ MSA	113F	Lake County, IL PMSA
24	Michigan	77	Augusta, GA-SC MSA		
25	Minnesota	78	Austin, TX MSA	114	Chico, CA MSA
26	Mississippi	79	Bakersfield, CA MSA		Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA:
27	Missouri	80	Baltimore, MD MSA	115A	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA
28	Montana			115B	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
29	Nebraska	81	Bangor, ME MSA		
30	Nevada	82	Baton Rouge, LA MSA	116	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA
31	New Hampshire	83	Battle Creek, MI MSA		Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA:
32	Not Assigned	84	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	117A	Akron, OH PMSA
33	New Mexico	85	Bellingham, WA MSA	117B	Cleveland, OH PMSA
34	New York			117C	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
35	North Carolina	86	Benton Harbor, MI MSA		
36	North Dakota	87	Billings, MT MSA	118	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
37	Ohio	88	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA	119	Columbia, MO MSA
38	Oklahoma	89	Binghamton, NY MSA	120	Columbia, SC MSA
39	Oregon	90	Birmingham, AL MSA	121	Columbus, GA-AL MSA
40	Pennsylvania	91	Bismarck, ND MSA	122	Columbus, OH MSA
41	Rhode Island	92	Bloomington, IN MSA	123	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
42	South Carolina	93	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA	124	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA
43	South Dakota	94	Boise City, ID MSA		Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA:
44	Tennessee		Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA:	125A	Dallas, TX PMSA
45	Texas	95A	Boston, MA PMSA	125B	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
46	Utah	95B	Brockton, MA PMSA		
47	Vermont	95C	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	126	Danville, VA MSA
48	Virginia			127	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
49	Washington	95D	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	128	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
50	West Virginia	95E	Nashua, NH PMSA	129	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
51	Wisconsin	95F	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	130	Decatur, AL MSA
52	Wyoming			131	Decatur, IL MSA
53	Puerto Rico	96	Bradenton, FL MSA		
54	Not Assigned	97	Bremerton, WA MSA		
55	Virgin Islands	98	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA		
		99	Bryan-College Station, TX MSA		

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA:	179	Indianapolis, IN MSA	230	Midland, TX MSA
132A	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	180	Iowa City, IA MSA		Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA:
132B	Denver, CO PMSA	181	Jackson, MI MSA	231A	Milwaukee, WI PMSA
133	Des Moines, IA MSA	182	Jackson, MS MSA	231B	Racine, WI PMSA
	Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA:	183	Jackson, TN MSA	232	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA
134A	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	184	Jacksonville, FL MSA	233	Mobile, AL MSA
134B	Detroit, MI PMSA	185	Jacksonville, NC MSA	234	Modesto, CA MSA
135	Dothan, AL MSA	186	Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY MSA	235	Monroe, LA MSA
136	Dubuque, IA MSA	187	Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	236	Montgomery, AL MSA
137	Duluth, MN-WI MSA	188	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	237	Muncie, IN MSA
138	Eau Claire, WI MSA	189	Johnstown, PA MSA	238	Muskegon, MI MSA
139	El Paso, TX MSA	190	Joplin, MO MSA	239	Naples, FL MSA
140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA	191	Kalamazoo, MI MSA	240	Nashville, TN MSA
141	Elmira, NY MSA	192	Kankakee, IL MSA	241	New Bedford, MA MSA
142	Enid, OK MSA	193	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	242	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
143	Erie, PA MSA	194	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	243	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA
144	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	195	Knoxville, TN MSA	244	New Orleans, LA MSA
145	Evansville, IN-KY MSA	196	Kokomo, IN MSA		New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA:
146	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA	197	La Crosse, WI MSA	245A	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
147	Fayetteville, NC MSA	198	Lafayette, LA MSA	245B	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
148	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA	199	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN MSA	245C	Danbury, CT PMSA
149	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA MSA	200	Lake Charles, LA MSA	245D	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
150	Flint, MI MSA	201	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	245E	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
151	Florence, AL MSA	202	Lancaster, PA MSA	245F	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
152	Florence, SC MSA	203	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	245G	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
153	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA	204	Laredo, TX MSA	245H	New York, NY PMSA
154	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	Las Cruces, NM MSA	245I	Newark, NJ PMSA
155	Fort Pierce, FL MSA	206	Las Vegas, NV MSA	245J	Norwalk, CT PMSA
156	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA	207	Lawrence, KS MSA	245K	Orange County, NY PMSA
157	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA	208	Lawton, OK MSA	245L	Stamford, CT PMSA
158	Fort Wayne, IN MSA	209	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA	246	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
159	Fresno, CA MSA	210	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA	247	Ocala, FL MSA
160	Gadsden, AL MSA	211	Lima, OH MSA	248	Odessa, TX MSA
161	Gainesville, FL MSA	212	Lincoln, NE MSA	249	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
162	Glens Falls, NY MSA	213	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	250	Olympia, WA MSA
163	Grand Forks, ND MSA	214	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA	251	Omaha, NE-IA MSA
164	Grand Rapids, MI MSA		Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA:	252	Orlando, FL MSA
165	Great Falls, MT MSA	215A	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA	253	Owensboro, KY MSA
166	Greeley, CO MSA	215B	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	254	Panama City, FL MSA
167	Green Bay, WI MSA	215C	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	255	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA
168	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	215D	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	256	Pascagoula, MS MSA
169	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA	216	Louisville, KY-IN MSA	257	Pensacola, FL MSA
170	Hagerstown, MD MSA	217	Lubbock, TX MSA	258	Peoria, IL MSA
171	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	218	Lynchburg, VA MSA		Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA:
172A	Bristol, CT PMSA	219	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA	259A	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
172B	Hartford, CT PMSA	220	Madison, WI MSA	259B	Trenton, NJ PMSA
172C	Middletown, CT PMSA	221	Manchester, NH MSA	259C	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
172D	New Britain, CT PMSA	222	Mansfield, OH MSA	259D	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA
173	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	223	Mayaguez, PR MSA	260	Phoenix, AZ MSA
174	Honolulu, HI MSA	224	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	261	Pine Bluff, AR MSA
175	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	225	Medford, OR MSA		Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA:
	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA:	226	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA	262A	Beaver County, PA PMSA
176A	Brazoria, TX PMSA	227	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	262B	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
176B	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	228	Merced, CA MSA	263	Pittsfield, MA MSA
176C	Houston, TX PMSA		Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA:	264	Ponce, PR MSA
177	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	229A	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA	265	Portland, ME MSA
178	Huntsville, AL MSA	229B	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA		

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA:	292	San Antonio, TX MSA	315	Stockton, CA MSA
266A	Portland, OR PMSA	293	San Diego, CA MSA	316	Syracuse, NY MSA
266B	Vancouver, WA PMSA			317	Tallahassee, FL MSA
			San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA:		
267	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA	294A	Oakland, CA PMSA	318	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
268	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	294B	San Francisco, CA PMSA	319	Terre Haute, IN MSA
		294C	San Jose, CA PMSA	320	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR MSA
	Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA:	294D	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	321	Toledo, OH MSA
269A	Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	294E	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA		
269B	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	294F	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	322	Topeka, KS MSA
269C	Providence, RI PMSA			323	Tucson, AZ MSA
			San Juan-Caguas, PR CMSA:	324	Tulsa, OK MSA
270	Provo-Orem, UT MSA	295A	Caguas, PR PMSA	325	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
271	Pueblo, CO MSA	295B	San Juan, PR PMSA	326	Tyler, TX MSA
272	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA			327	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
273	Rapid City, SD MSA	296	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA		
274	Reading, PA MSA	297	Santa Fe, NM MSA	328	Victoria, TX MSA
		298	Sarasota, FL MSA	329	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
275	Redding, CA MSA	299	Savannah, GA MSA	330	Waco, TX MSA
276	Reno, NV MSA	300	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	331	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
277	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA			332	Waterbury, CT MSA
278	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	301A	Seattle, WA PMSA	333	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
279	Roanoke, VA MSA	301B	Tacoma, WA PMSA	334	Wausau, WI MSA
				335	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
280	Rochester, MN MSA	302	Sharon, PA MSA	336	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA
281	Rochester, NY MSA	303	Sheboygan, WI MSA	337	Wichita, KS MSA
282	Rockford, IL MSA	304	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA		
283	Sacramento, CA MSA	305	Shreveport, LA MSA	338	Wichita Falls, TX MSA
284	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	306	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA	339	Williamsport, PA MSA
		307	Sioux Falls, SD MSA	340	Wilmington, NC MSA
285	St. Cloud, MN MSA	308	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA	341	Worcester, MA MSA
286	St. Joseph, MO MSA	309	Spokane, WA MSA	342	Yakima, WA MSA
287	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	310	Springfield, IL MSA		
288	Salem, OR MSA	311	Springfield, MO MSA	343	York, PA MSA
289	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	312	Springfield, MA MSA	344	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
		313	State College, PA MSA	345	Yuba City, CA MSA
290	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	314	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV MSA	346	Yuma, AZ MSA
291	San Angelo, TX MSA				

Table A. **Census Tract Comparability: 1990 to 1980**

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1990 tract	1980 tract
ESSEX COUNTY, MA	
2501 -----	2501
	2512 (pt.)
2512 -----	2512 (pt.)
2515 -----	2515
	2518 (pt.)
2518 -----	2518 (pt.)
2521.01 -----	2521 (pt.)
2521.02 -----	2521 (pt.)
2522 -----	2522 (pt.)
2525.01 -----	2525 (pt.)
2525.02 -----	2525 (pt.)
2526.01 -----	2526 (pt.)
2526.02 -----	2526 (pt.)
2532.01 -----	2532 (pt.)
2532.02 -----	2532 (pt.)
2532.03 -----	2532 (pt.)
2532.04 -----	2532 (pt.)
2543.01 -----	2543 (pt.)
2543.02 -----	2543 (pt.)
2544.01 -----	2544 (pt.)
2544.02 -----	2544 (pt.)
2702.97 -----	2521 (pt.)
2702.98 -----	2522 (pt.)

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY, NH¹

¹Census tract comparability not provided; no changes in census tracts between 1980 and 1990 or changes affected less than 2.5 percent of the 1990 census population of the census tract.

Table B. **Census Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1990**

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1980 tract	1990 tract
ESSEX COUNTY, MA	
2501 -----	2501 (pt.)
2512 -----	2501 (pt.)
	2512
2515 -----	2515 (pt.)
2518 -----	2515 (pt.)
	2518
2521 -----	2521.01
	2521.02
	2702.97
2522 -----	2522
	2702.98
2525 -----	2525.01
	2525.02
2526 -----	2526.01
	2526.02
2532 -----	2532.01
	2532.02
	2532.03
	2532.04
2543 -----	2543.01
	2543.02
2544 -----	2544.01
	2544.02

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY, NH¹

¹Census tract comparability not provided; no changes in census tracts between 1980 and 1990 or changes affected less than 2.5 percent of the 1990 census population of the census tract.

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston--Lowrence--Salem, MA--NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hamp-shire (pt.)	Lowrence--Haverhill, MA--NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Essex County (pt.), MA				
						Total	Amesbury COP	Haverhill city	Lowrence city	Newburyport city
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers -----	8 042.7	6 638.5	1 404.2	1 197.0	644.3	644.3	13.8	86.3	18.0	21.7
Square miles -----	3 105.3	2 563.1	542.2	462.2	248.8	248.8	5.3	33.3	7.0	8.4
AGE										
All persons -----	4 171 643	3 871 990	299 653	393 516	283 828	283 828	12 109	51 418	70 207	16 317
Under 5 years -----	286 621	261 663	24 958	32 058	22 855	22 855	1 088	4 266	7 167	950
5 to 9 years -----	256 195	233 641	22 554	29 163	21 065	21 065	884	3 473	6 278	920
10 to 14 years -----	235 377	214 778	20 599	26 730	19 280	19 280	734	2 871	5 554	913
15 to 19 years -----	277 481	257 495	19 986	26 606	19 499	19 499	711	3 070	5 316	969
20 to 24 years -----	363 728	343 852	19 876	27 089	20 001	20 001	902	3 994	5 736	952
25 to 34 years -----	803 714	743 754	59 960	71 188	49 493	49 493	2 445	10 907	13 084	2 853
35 to 44 years -----	654 388	600 698	53 690	64 716	44 720	44 720	1 904	7 356	8 668	3 213
45 to 54 years -----	427 644	394 572	33 072	40 303	28 120	28 120	1 037	4 395	5 197	1 922
55 to 64 years -----	349 754	328 704	21 050	29 893	22 087	22 087	872	3 779	4 359	1 316
65 to 74 years -----	288 804	274 532	14 272	25 658	20 267	20 267	736	3 829	4 766	1 164
75 to 84 years -----	168 917	161 512	7 405	14 872	12 062	12 062	526	2 426	3 017	791
85 years and over -----	59 020	56 789	2 231	5 240	4 379	4 379	270	1 052	1 065	354
3 and 4 years -----	112 604	102 726	9 878	12 758	9 092	9 092	415	1 664	2 794	377
16 years and over -----	3 346 414	3 118 952	227 462	300 363	216 898	216 898	9 271	40 210	50 178	13 353
18 years and over -----	3 246 988	3 027 754	219 234	289 790	209 232	209 232	8 982	39 062	48 064	12 966
21 years and over -----	3 043 797	2 835 913	207 884	273 579	197 061	197 061	8 529	37 020	44 707	12 377
60 years and over -----	690 342	656 765	33 577	60 378	47 768	47 768	1 990	9 204	11 135	2 994
62 years and over -----	620 462	590 991	29 471	54 642	43 508	43 508	1 832	8 458	10 281	2 741
Median -----	33.2	33.3	32.1	32.8	32.9	32.9	32.1	32.2	28.6	36.9
Female -----	2 161 667	2 010 448	151 219	202 715	147 521	147 521	6 360	26 886	36 664	8 633
Under 5 years -----	140 253	127 888	12 365	15 578	10 977	10 977	544	2 033	3 422	443
5 to 9 years -----	125 078	113 979	11 099	14 141	10 119	10 119	439	1 682	3 066	443
10 to 14 years -----	114 827	104 749	10 078	13 024	9 396	9 396	365	1 405	2 735	458
15 to 19 years -----	137 186	127 440	9 746	13 090	9 682	9 682	346	1 556	2 698	456
20 to 24 years -----	183 029	173 018	10 011	13 700	10 105	10 105	483	2 024	2 968	456
25 to 34 years -----	402 725	372 705	30 020	36 238	25 315	25 315	1 252	5 505	6 615	1 508
35 to 44 years -----	333 558	306 582	26 976	32 874	22 932	22 932	938	3 679	4 432	1 696
45 to 54 years -----	219 489	203 453	16 036	20 093	14 218	14 218	528	2 277	2 705	942
55 to 64 years -----	183 601	173 077	10 524	15 523	11 674	11 674	477	2 057	2 370	723
65 to 74 years -----	165 550	157 575	7 975	14 699	11 725	11 725	413	2 235	2 837	666
75 to 84 years -----	111 299	106 566	4 733	9 773	8 017	8 017	362	1 616	2 003	555
85 years and over -----	45 072	43 416	1 656	3 982	3 361	3 361	213	817	813	287
3 and 4 years -----	54 747	49 902	4 845	6 170	4 359	4 359	213	789	1 329	181
16 years and over -----	1 758 522	1 642 840	115 682	157 341	115 146	115 146	4 942	21 479	26 918	7 194
18 years and over -----	1 710 145	1 598 457	111 688	152 219	111 397	111 397	4 805	20 924	25 841	7 017
21 years and over -----	1 608 009	1 501 951	106 058	144 175	105 307	105 307	4 574	19 840	24 145	6 741
60 years and over -----	414 425	395 096	19 329	36 252	29 114	29 114	1 250	5 706	6 937	1 899
62 years and over -----	377 553	360 271	17 282	33 342	26 919	26 919	1 173	5 330	6 456	1 763
Median -----	34.4	34.6	32.5	33.8	34.3	34.3	32.9	33.5	30.0	38.1
Male -----	2 009 976	1 861 542	148 434	190 801	136 307	136 307	5 749	24 532	33 543	7 684
Median age -----	32.0	32.0	31.7	31.8	31.5	31.5	31.3	30.9	27.3	35.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons -----	4 171 643	3 871 990	299 653	393 516	283 828	283 828	12 109	51 418	70 207	16 317
In households -----	4 033 441	3 736 028	297 413	386 733	277 896	277 896	11 729	49 970	68 687	15 998
Householder -----	1 547 004	1 440 078	106 926	141 499	102 649	102 649	4 525	19 575	24 270	6 754
Family householder -----	1 035 260	954 504	80 756	103 375	73 678	73 678	3 142	13 376	16 894	4 173
Nonfamily householder -----	511 744	485 574	26 170	38 124	28 971	28 971	1 383	6 199	7 376	2 581
Living alone -----	396 061	376 516	19 545	31 184	24 306	24 306	1 104	5 042	6 365	2 087
Spouse -----	802 379	733 370	69 009	81 420	55 851	55 851	2 366	10 192	9 709	3 327
Child -----	1 281 993	1 182 442	99 551	132 305	95 939	95 939	3 842	15 879	26 205	4 602
Other relatives -----	177 726	168 208	9 518	16 543	12 782	12 782	409	2 049	5 051	553
Nonrelatives -----	224 339	211 930	12 409	14 966	10 675	10 675	587	2 275	3 452	762
Institutionalized persons -----	55 168	53 660	1 508	4 307	3 629	3 629	320	956	1 186	283
Other persons in group quarters -----	83 034	82 302	732	2 476	2 303	2 303	60	492	334	36
Persons per household -----	2.61	2.59	2.78	2.73	2.71	2.71	2.59	2.55	2.83	2.37
Persons per family -----	3.19	3.18	3.21	3.23	3.23	3.23	3.11	3.10	3.42	3.03
Persons 65 years and over -----	516 741	492 833	23 908	45 770	36 708	36 708	1 532	7 307	8 848	2 309
In households -----	480 487	457 977	22 510	42 429	33 971	33 971	1 254	6 446	8 251	2 038
Householder -----	325 470	311 230	14 240	28 225	22 987	22 987	879	4 441	5 717	1 437
Nonfamily householder -----	158 519	152 338	6 181	13 713	11 523	11 523	457	2 309	3 120	779
Living alone -----	152 994	147 093	5 901	13 312	11 230	11 230	444	2 238	3 058	756
Spouse -----	103 358	97 991	5 367	9 453	7 392	7 392	253	1 381	1 616	402
Other relatives -----	44 312	41 778	2 534	4 186	3 165	3 165	109	540	787	171
Nonrelatives -----	7 347	6 978	369	565	427	427	13	84	131	28
Institutionalized persons -----	33 699	32 495	1 204	3 101	2 576	2 576	276	853	553	271
Other persons in group quarters -----	2 555	2 361	194	240	161	161	2	8	44	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families -----	1 035 260	954 504	80 756	103 375	73 678	73 678	3 142	13 376	16 894	4 173
With own children under 18 years -----	472 078	429 654	42 424	52 257	36 772	36 772	1 671	6 368	9 696	1 832
Number of own children under 18 years -----	860 329	784 056	76 273	97 041	69 496	69 496	2 916	11 512	20 123	3 127
Married-couple families -----	802 379	733 370	69 009	81 420	55 851	55 851	2 366	10 192	9 709	3 327
With own children under 18 years -----	367 179	330 825	36 354	40 378	26 958	26 958	1 235	4 678	4 950	1 445
Number of own children under 18 years -----	682 003	615 290	66 713	75 147	50 762	50 762	2 254	8 574	9 891	2 532
Female householder, no husband present -----	181 231	172 710	8 521	17 069	14 096	14 096	586	2 498	5 879	641
With own children under 18 years -----	89 905	85 223	4 682	10 003	8 438	8 438	343	1 433	4 222	309
Number of own children under 18 years -----	155 564	148 056	7 508	18 929	16 488	16 488	539	2 538	9 270	478
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over -----	1 611 941	1 498 076	113 865	145 593	103 599	103 599	4 391	19 042	23 767	6 245
Never married -----	603 503	572 251	31 252	44 486	33 397	33 397	1 379	6 091	9 519	1 986
Now married, except separated -----	849 935	778 586	71 349	85 408	58 910	58 910	2 446	10 710	10 887	3 458
Separated -----	27 185	25 636	1 549	2 749	2 145	2 145	99	413	883	115
Widowed -----	41 647	39 640	2 007	3 670	2 884	2 884	142	550	744	173
Divorced -----	89 671	81 963	7 708	9 280	6 263	6 263	325	1 278	1 734	513
Females 15 years and over -----	1 781 509	1 663 832	117 677	159 972	117 029	117 029	5 012	21 766	27 441	7 289
Never married -----	555 415	530 297	25 118	39 059	30 314	30 314	1 273	5 542	8 508	1 912
Now married, except separated -----	843 994	772 770	71 224	85 190	58 754	58 754	2 448	10 669	10 785	3 455
Separated -----	41 703	39 795	1 908	4 525	3 835	3 835	155	657	1 881	152
Widowed -----	202 723	193 484	9 239	17 842</						

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA									
	Tract 2504	Tract 2508	Tract 2518	Tract 2525.01	Tract 2526.01	Tract 2531	Tract 2541	Tract 2544.02	Tract 2631	Tract 2661
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers .....	.3	2.2	3.2	1.4	5.1	2.7	6.8	27.9	34.9	14.3
Square miles .....	.1	.8	1.2	.5	2.0	1.1	2.6	10.8	13.5	5.5
AGE										
All persons	3 598	6 147	7 062	3 451	5 153	5 644	5 085	5 144	3 421	3 120
Under 5 years	416	580	457	197	324	399	307	443	240	273
5 to 9 years	405	411	345	173	300	340	317	462	296	252
10 to 14 years	358	338	330	199	295	311	293	447	302	200
15 to 19 years	331	360	426	178	300	333	303	423	223	196
20 to 24 years	279	548	543	213	304	412	289	273	151	156
25 to 34 years	592	1 367	1 353	561	965	1 030	785	570	394	598
35 to 44 years	454	795	909	430	854	828	891	1 181	793	548
45 to 54 years	218	451	685	314	530	522	565	652	469	278
55 to 64 years	194	436	742	363	474	467	525	354	272	284
65 to 74 years	197	479	822	454	540	518	473	216	176	191
75 to 84 years	125	312	378	290	235	344	248	102	87	105
85 years and over	29	70	72	79	32	140	89	21	18	39
3 and 4 years	172	216	182	77	127	158	120	188	106	104
16 years and over	2 363	4 755	5 850	2 846	4 165	4 529	4 101	3 687	2 552	2 344
18 years and over	2 221	4 629	5 683	2 769	4 051	4 395	3 973	3 517	2 441	2 263
21 years and over	2 029	4 359	5 389	2 670	3 865	4 189	3 819	3 317	2 323	2 166
60 years and over	455	1 108	1 669	1 021	1 065	1 256	1 087	486	419	503
62 years and over	416	1 015	1 529	947	962	1 161	983	426	363	436
Median	25.2	30.5	35.7	39.0	35.7	35.0	38.0	34.4	36.7	33.3
Female	1 866	3 062	3 714	1 803	2 694	3 006	2 737	2 632	1 699	1 574
Under 5 years	189	275	219	82	161	193	139	220	113	131
5 to 9 years	196	204	181	81	134	152	163	214	140	101
10 to 14 years	187	169	148	94	150	147	137	228	143	114
15 to 19 years	159	181	216	77	144	181	151	204	106	75
20 to 24 years	141	273	275	99	168	228	152	142	63	79
25 to 34 years	310	589	667	281	491	537	399	314	209	321
35 to 44 years	228	372	485	220	426	393	487	619	419	260
45 to 54 years	115	230	370	171	269	260	301	317	221	137
55 to 64 years	114	237	388	201	263	255	288	174	137	152
65 to 74 years	116	281	472	261	313	314	283	116	89	104
75 to 84 years	88	198	241	175	152	236	170	70	48	74
85 years and over	23	53	52	61	23	110	67	14	11	26
3 and 4 years	72	106	82	27	58	74	56	90	45	50
16 years and over	1 274	2 378	3 127	1 535	2 213	2 480	2 263	1 916	1 288	1 211
18 years and over	1 203	2 316	3 031	1 498	2 158	2 411	2 190	1 838	1 237	1 179
21 years and over	1 108	2 180	2 891	1 455	2 067	2 299	2 124	1 740	1 177	1 137
60 years and over	288	667	974	606	637	805	676	274	219	299
62 years and over	266	612	899	567	574	756	620	252	195	262
Median	27.0	31.7	38.3	42.9	36.7	36.5	39.7	34.9	37.2	33.8
Male	1 732	3 085	3 348	1 648	2 459	2 638	2 348	2 512	1 722	1 546
Median age	23.2	29.6	33.7	35.6	34.8	33.4	35.8	33.7	36.2	32.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	3 598	6 147	7 062	3 451	5 153	5 644	5 085	5 144	3 421	3 120
In households	3 586	5 782	7 062	3 384	5 153	5 505	5 070	5 124	3 421	3 050
Householder	1 141	2 193	2 781	1 318	1 999	2 254	2 062	1 593	1 126	1 108
Family householder	806	1 573	2 010	966	1 428	1 458	1 408	1 393	957	841
Nonfamily householder	335	620	771	352	571	796	654	200	169	267
Living alone	297	526	665	296	504	701	576	172	137	205
Spouse	366	1 121	1 566	749	1 140	1 101	1 164	1 208	867	703
Child	1 519	1 905	2 126	1 016	1 605	1 751	1 546	2 084	1 261	1 012
Other relatives	347	327	371	192	279	217	168	145	113	123
Nonrelatives	213	236	218	109	130	182	130	94	54	104
Institutionalized persons	—	365	—	54	—	119	15	—	—	70
Other persons in group quarters	12	—	—	13	—	20	—	20	—	—
Persons per household	3.14	2.64	2.54	2.57	2.58	2.44	2.46	3.22	3.04	2.75
Persons per family	3.77	3.13	3.02	3.03	3.12	3.10	3.04	3.47	3.34	3.19
Persons 65 years and over	351	861	1 272	823	807	1 002	810	339	281	335
In households	350	825	1 272	770	807	929	795	331	281	315
Householder	274	525	812	475	527	659	564	187	173	201
Nonfamily householder	190	213	329	174	245	366	301	64	59	83
Living alone	189	209	322	170	240	364	296	63	57	81
Spouse	34	215	324	198	176	191	159	82	76	73
Other relatives	40	79	113	92	101	75	63	61	29	39
Nonrelatives	2	6	23	5	3	4	9	1	3	2
Institutionalized persons	—	36	—	52	—	65	15	—	—	20
Other persons in group quarters	1	—	—	1	—	8	—	8	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	806	1 573	2 010	966	1 428	1 458	1 408	1 393	957	841
With own children under 18 years	538	781	725	342	597	649	622	825	498	425
Number of own children under 18 years	1 232	1 398	1 266	641	1 033	1 192	1 069	1 590	929	789
Married-couple families	366	1 121	1 566	749	1 140	1 501	1 164	1 208	867	703
With own children under 18 years	230	538	560	271	500	501	526	726	466	357
Number of own children under 18 years	534	961	1 007	513	886	958	922	1 405	877	683
Female householder, no husband present	361	342	325	163	214	283	197	141	71	111
With own children under 18 years	278	191	138	62	78	126	85	79	25	58
Number of own children under 18 years	648	356	222	114	118	200	127	156	43	88
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 125	2 404	2 764	1 336	1 985	2 080	1 870	1 822	1 280	1 167
Never married	500	869	859	407	564	646	506	481	305	321
Now married, except separated	431	1 228	1 635	804	1 207	1 174	1 198	1 250	891	722
Separated	52	59	45	7	29	38	20	13	15	23
Widowed	37	56	84	60	64	85	59	27	23	28
Divorced	105	192	141	58	121	137	87	51	46	73
Females 15 years and over	1 294	2 414	3 166	1 546	2 249	2 514	2 298	1 970	1 303	1 228
Never married	434	621	810	387	503	664	543	467	249	245
Now married, except separated	425	1 196	1 630	795	1 202	1 164	1 203	1 251	889	726
Separated	127	89	73	30	33	53	27	28	20	24
Widowed	183	311	425	250	310	431	322	118	86	127
Divorced	125	197	228	84	201	202	203	106	59	106

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Essex County, MA—Con.				Amesbury CDP, Essex County, MA				Haverhill city, Essex County, MA	
	Tract 2662	Tract 2664	Tract 2681	Tract 2682	Tract 2661 (pt.)	Tract 2662 (pt.)	Tract 2663	Tract 2664 (pt.)	Tract 2601	Tract 2602
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	6.8	6.3	6.5	9.7	.3	4.6	4.7	4.1	.9	8
Square miles	2.6	2.4	2.5	3.8	.1	1.8	1.8	1.6	.4	.3
AGE										
All persons	4 962	3 305	1 939	5 681	645	4 729	3 586	3 149	3 724	3 340
Under 5 years	492	264	135	317	64	468	298	258	346	234
5 to 9 years	385	263	165	308	44	350	242	248	320	204
10 to 14 years	292	226	193	322	38	278	216	202	244	158
15 to 19 years	294	208	184	347	37	284	201	189	228	170
20 to 24 years	376	239	124	361	46	368	253	235	340	294
25 to 34 years	1 087	609	267	795	136	1 044	673	592	732	675
35 to 44 years	789	589	442	1 013	96	731	531	546	430	364
45 to 54 years	378	297	255	698	50	360	351	276	295	207
55 to 64 years	321	258	92	565	62	308	248	254	226	178
65 to 74 years	258	204	54	482	34	252	246	204	293	288
75 to 84 years	187	119	25	287	26	183	201	116	222	333
85 years and over	103	29	3	186	12	103	126	29	48	235
3 and 4 years	190	110	65	132	22	183	105	105	130	89
16 years and over	3 747	2 507	1 407	4 671	490	3 588	2 792	2 401	2 778	2 714
18 years and over	3 627	2 419	1 336	4 533	478	3 472	2 709	2 323	2 694	2 642
21 years and over	3 430	2 303	1 228	4 311	457	3 283	2 578	2 211	2 541	2 540
60 years and over	722	476	120	1 269	116	705	697	472	654	954
62 years and over	661	432	105	1 162	102	646	655	429	626	923
Median	30.9	32.5	32.7	39.3	31.6	30.8	33.8	32.6	29.9	33.8
Female	2 589	1 653	991	3 051	361	2 468	1 952	1 579	1 964	1 872
Under 5 years	245	125	67	154	30	233	159	122	177	109
5 to 9 years	198	128	78	152	21	175	121	122	153	95
10 to 14 years	143	104	101	161	23	138	109	95	120	84
15 to 19 years	133	104	101	155	21	128	104	93	114	84
20 to 24 years	209	111	60	169	24	206	142	111	177	152
25 to 34 years	558	315	147	407	70	532	345	305	372	338
35 to 44 years	389	283	229	556	50	361	266	261	200	186
45 to 54 years	190	154	118	358	28	184	171	145	153	101
55 to 64 years	178	129	43	315	43	171	136	127	117	102
65 to 74 years	145	107	31	263	20	142	144	107	187	186
75 to 84 years	122	75	16	208	22	119	148	73	159	244
85 years and over	79	18	—	153	9	79	107	18	35	191
3 and 4 years	99	51	36	71	13	96	56	48	69	39
16 years and over	1 986	1 269	724	2 549	281	1 905	1 540	1 216	1 504	1 567
18 years and over	1 933	1 225	680	2 495	275	1 855	1 497	1 178	1 455	1 534
21 years and over	1 834	1 170	625	2 389	263	1 758	1 428	1 125	1 371	1 479
60 years and over	443	266	66	810	82	434	470	264	424	682
62 years and over	411	249	61	746	74	403	449	247	416	667
Median	31.3	33.3	32.3	40.9	33.9	31.4	34.9	33.3	30.8	38.6
Male	2 373	1 652	948	2 630	284	2 261	1 634	1 570	1 760	1 468
Median age	30.3	31.8	33.1	36.8	29.3	30.2	32.6	31.9	28.5	30.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	4 962	3 305	1 939	5 681	645	4 729	3 586	3 149	3 724	3 340
In households	4 773	3 305	1 939	5 469	599	4 540	3 441	3 149	3 626	3 080
Householder	1 809	1 236	593	2 165	242	1 736	1 358	1 189	1 553	1 467
Family householder	1 285	893	532	1 525	159	1 220	911	852	807	713
Nonfamily householder	524	343	61	640	83	516	447	337	746	754
Living alone	399	278	46	535	64	393	375	272	621	656
Spouse	936	701	469	1 236	108	878	717	663	461	470
Child	1 590	1 094	801	1 686	198	1 499	1 118	1 027	1 153	863
Other relatives	158	128	34	202	21	152	111	125	196	96
Nonrelatives	280	146	42	180	30	275	137	145	263	184
Institutionalized persons	154	—	—	212	46	154	120	—	12	247
Other persons in group quarters	35	—	—	—	—	35	25	—	86	13
Persons per household	2.64	2.67	3.27	2.53	2.48	2.62	2.53	2.65	2.33	2.10
Persons per family	3.09	3.15	3.45	3.05	3.06	3.07	3.14	3.13	3.24	3.00
Persons 65 years and over	548	352	82	955	72	538	573	349	563	856
In households	410	352	82	753	52	400	453	349	547	629
Householder	282	234	45	510	35	277	334	233	435	509
Nonfamily householder	131	103	9	234	19	130	206	102	327	375
Living alone	126	99	9	227	19	125	202	98	319	372
Spouse	89	70	23	166	10	86	87	70	72	101
Other relatives	35	45	11	70	7	33	26	43	36	14
Nonrelatives	4	3	3	7	—	4	6	3	4	5
Institutionalized persons	136	—	—	202	20	136	120	—	11	227
Other persons in group quarters	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	5	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 285	893	532	1 525	159	1 220	911	852	807	713
With own children under 18 years	721	457	314	625	91	683	470	427	463	373
Number of own children under 18 years	1 241	833	587	1 074	160	1 164	818	774	947	646
Married-couple families	936	701	469	1 236	108	878	717	663	461	470
With own children under 18 years	502	364	279	506	59	468	371	337	228	221
Number of own children under 18 years	926	680	528	894	116	854	658	626	480	399
Female householder, no husband present	271	135	47	229	43	269	141	133	281	194
With own children under 18 years	173	65	27	96	29	172	79	63	215	132
Number of own children under 18 years	256	111	48	142	41	255	136	107	438	219
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 790	1 256	701	2 150	212	1 711	1 267	1 201	1 300	1 160
Never married	570	391	193	617	76	558	367	378	538	426
Now married, except separated	966	722	474	1 304	110	905	747	684	514	505
Separated	51	19	2	35	4	51	25	19	63	32
Widowed	50	42	7	66	6	49	46	41	47	58
Divorced	153	82	25	128	16	148	82	79	138	125
Females 15 years and over	2 003	1 296	745	2 584	287	1 922	1 563	1 240	1 514	1 584
Never married	528	308	191	603	92	513	372	296	468	418
Now married, except separated	972	716	474	1 305	115	911	744	678	499	524
Separated	69	34	9	51	12	69	41	33	110	50
Widowed	218	135	22	387	42	215	280	133	281	413
Divorced	216	103	49	238	26	214	126	100	156	179

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Haverhill city, Essex County, MA—Con.								
	Tract 2603	Tract 2604	Tract 2605	Tract 2606	Tract 2607	Tract 2608	Tract 2609	Tract 2610	Tract 2611
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	26.1	27.1	2.9	1.8	2.4	.9	3.0	1.5	18.9
Square miles	10.1	10.4	1.1	.7	.9	.4	1.2	.6	7.3
AGE									
All persons	6 759	6 820	3 707	2 841	4 000	3 836	4 313	4 031	8 047
Under 5 years	510	513	230	264	365	428	343	346	687
5 to 9 years	437	373	214	227	263	336	282	274	543
10 to 14 years	381	325	208	179	202	284	233	225	432
15 to 19 years	405	350	216	185	250	246	241	231	548
20 to 24 years	381	542	240	226	287	357	294	331	702
25 to 34 years	1 258	1 608	557	622	924	837	994	963	1 737
35 to 44 years	1 073	1 163	531	369	547	444	558	536	1 341
45 to 54 years	635	721	371	240	335	255	363	318	655
55 to 64 years	582	572	298	187	311	212	346	291	576
65 to 74 years	554	410	370	197	298	262	371	288	498
75 to 84 years	375	188	274	104	137	146	221	171	255
85 years and over	168	55	198	41	81	29	67	57	73
3 and 4 years	201	173	107	108	162	177	128	134	255
16 years and over	5 342	5 539	3 005	2 122	3 119	2 736	3 411	3 146	6 298
18 years and over	5 181	5 402	2 925	2 054	3 008	2 643	3 319	3 051	6 143
21 years and over	4 954	5 171	2 790	1 943	2 873	2 475	3 169	2 895	5 669
60 years and over	1 403	940	992	437	649	544	840	672	1 119
62 years and over	1 275	812	923	401	600	511	780	603	1 004
Median	35.1	33.1	38.3	30.4	31.2	28.3	32.2	30.8	31.5
Female	3 492	3 480	1 967	1 423	2 095	1 988	2 277	2 130	4 198
Under 5 years	226	245	101	110	193	211	168	169	324
5 to 9 years	214	172	106	123	131	153	128	128	279
10 to 14 years	188	173	97	84	93	144	112	102	208
15 to 19 years	195	177	105	78	123	134	114	125	307
20 to 24 years	177	292	108	108	151	181	147	159	372
25 to 34 years	643	777	291	316	462	436	504	503	863
35 to 44 years	529	578	274	175	276	206	299	267	689
45 to 54 years	326	377	188	125	201	127	188	169	322
55 to 64 years	316	299	161	101	158	125	198	161	319
65 to 74 years	312	230	201	116	162	162	215	180	284
75 to 84 years	241	115	175	64	82	87	153	123	173
85 years and over	125	45	160	23	63	22	51	44	58
3 and 4 years	89	77	49	46	83	89	66	65	117
16 years and over	2 821	2 856	1 638	1 080	1 651	1 452	1 850	1 712	3 348
18 years and over	2 744	2 791	1 600	1 055	1 603	1 397	1 805	1 668	3 272
21 years and over	2 642	2 657	1 534	1 013	1 525	1 314	1 739	1 579	2 987
60 years and over	844	536	619	253	380	341	518	430	679
62 years and over	776	473	584	234	358	319	490	393	620
Median	36.6	33.8	41.2	31.5	32.2	29.0	34.1	32.2	32.0
Male	3 267	3 340	1 740	1 418	1 905	1 848	2 036	1 901	3 849
Median age	33.4	32.3	35.3	29.5	30.3	27.3	30.6	29.6	30.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	6 759	6 820	3 707	2 841	4 000	3 836	4 313	4 031	8 047
In households	6 502	6 820	3 363	2 831	3 924	3 821	4 313	4 031	7 659
Householder	2 406	2 719	1 199	1 028	1 480	1 442	1 766	1 617	2 898
Family householder	1 827	1 887	938	757	1 123	952	1 163	1 057	2 152
Nonfamily householder	579	832	261	271	357	490	603	560	746
Living alone	483	619	215	208	275	382	517	463	603
Spouse	1 514	1 576	785	537	829	563	846	803	1 808
Child	2 140	1 954	1 114	986	1 251	1 337	1 300	1 311	2 470
Other relatives	239	226	167	149	190	226	196	130	234
Nonrelatives	203	345	98	131	174	253	205	170	249
Institutionalized persons	251	—	344	—	76	—	—	—	26
Other persons in group quarters	6	—	—	10	—	15	—	—	362
Persons per household	2.70	2.51	2.80	2.75	2.65	2.65	2.44	2.49	2.64
Persons per family	3.13	2.99	3.20	3.21	3.02	3.23	3.01	3.12	3.10
Persons 65 years and over	1 097	653	842	342	516	437	659	516	826
In households	887	653	534	342	443	437	659	516	799
Householder	583	408	326	227	270	298	482	378	525
Nonfamily householder	262	166	108	102	95	149	282	215	228
Living alone	248	158	100	96	90	145	277	211	222
Spouse	225	152	146	74	113	88	121	103	186
Other relatives	64	80	54	35	51	43	49	31	83
Nonrelatives	15	13	8	6	9	8	7	4	5
Institutionalized persons	209	—	308	—	73	—	—	—	25
Other persons in group quarters	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	1 827	1 887	938	757	1 123	952	1 163	1 057	2 152
With own children under 18 years	832	769	385	368	532	561	501	516	1 068
Number of own children under 18 years	1 484	1 333	715	738	910	1 072	901	935	1 831
Married-couple families	1 514	1 576	785	537	829	563	846	803	1 808
With own children under 18 years	693	641	343	252	374	286	336	394	910
Number of own children under 18 years	1 270	1 132	651	523	647	571	587	719	1 595
Female householder, no husband present	230	231	117	169	237	323	248	200	268
With own children under 18 years	111	98	33	96	140	244	141	97	126
Number of own children under 18 years	174	158	50	182	239	447	268	175	188
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	2 567	2 719	1 392	1 065	1 492	1 308	1 586	1 455	2 998
Never married	700	791	414	363	459	530	484	484	902
Now married except separated	1 582	1 634	838	574	872	598	895	823	1 861
Separated	50	48	19	22	33	45	32	26	43
Widowed	94	42	63	26	45	37	66	29	43
Divorced	141	204	58	80	83	98	109	93	149
Females 15 years and over	2 864	2 890	1 663	1 106	1 678	1 480	1 869	1 731	3 387
Never married	608	684	393	282	412	451	453	476	897
Now married except separated	1 582	1 646	832	557	863	600	884	821	1 861
Separated	61	47	18	50	71	99	59	43	49
Widowed	405	250	329	117	171	163	281	225	317
Divorced	208	263	91	100	161	167	192	166	263

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lowrence city, Essex County, MA									
	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2505	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2510
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers .....	.9	1.4	.5	.3	.3	.7	.5	2.2	.2	.3
Square miles .....	.3	.6	.2	.1	.1	.3	.2	.8	.1	.1
AGE										
All persons	1 373	4 984	2 195	3 598	4 013	4 630	4 438	6 147	2 449	1 205
Under 5 years	103	495	284	416	457	482	532	580	280	128
5 to 9 years	82	412	227	405	443	420	481	411	271	116
10 to 14 years	56	389	205	358	436	358	390	338	238	130
15 to 19 years	73	380	197	331	409	338	361	360	249	107
20 to 24 years	114	451	197	279	328	379	381	548	232	111
25 to 34 years	249	1 010	420	592	636	868	817	1 367	355	232
35 to 44 years	168	689	281	454	467	538	554	795	288	159
45 to 54 years	125	382	167	218	275	333	287	451	152	83
55 to 64 years	93	277	97	194	140	293	222	436	90	67
65 to 74 years	150	309	78	197	144	336	227	479	119	40
75 to 84 years	119	156	28	125	136	196	139	312	126	22
85 years and over	41	34	14	29	142	89	47	70	49	10
3 and 4 years	30	198	97	172	193	182	214	216	109	49
16 years and over	1 122	3 615	1 433	2 363	2 587	3 300	2 971	4 755	1 603	809
18 years and over	1 090	3 464	1 359	2 221	2 428	3 165	2 817	4 629	1 506	765
21 years and over	1 036	3 207	1 241	2 029	2 193	2 950	2 592	4 359	1 362	700
60 years and over	368	633	164	455	490	766	525	1 108	351	106
62 years and over	350	580	149	416	461	704	480	1 015	334	93
Median	35.3	28.6	24.8	25.2	23.8	28.5	25.7	30.5	24.0	25.6
Female	687	2 599	1 091	1 866	2 136	2 478	2 289	3 062	1 307	575
Under 5 years	38	237	144	189	224	231	233	275	131	59
5 to 9 years	32	198	103	196	220	204	247	204	133	50
10 to 14 years	31	203	93	187	220	186	187	169	122	52
15 to 19 years	38	208	107	159	201	169	179	181	135	48
20 to 24 years	51	236	100	141	179	200	212	273	118	51
25 to 34 years	110	519	194	310	343	449	410	589	195	123
35 to 44 years	72	355	147	228	247	285	286	372	160	83
45 to 54 years	53	198	78	115	127	176	150	230	74	39
55 to 64 years	40	155	55	114	70	178	115	237	49	33
65 to 74 years	106	177	38	116	92	201	148	281	71	17
75 to 84 years	80	92	21	88	95	131	90	198	85	13
85 years and over	36	21	11	23	118	68	32	53	34	7
3 and 4 years	10	85	50	72	93	92	99	106	51	27
16 years and over	582	1 923	727	1 274	1 423	1 823	1 593	2 378	893	404
18 years and over	567	1 836	690	1 203	1 351	1 756	1 514	2 316	837	388
21 years and over	537	1 708	626	1 108	1 227	1 649	1 402	2 180	762	356
60 years and over	245	380	98	288	339	490	335	667	220	54
62 years and over	241	347	88	266	326	452	306	612	210	47
Median	40.3	29.2	24.9	27.0	25.7	29.9	26.9	31.7	25.7	27.8
Male	686	2 385	1 104	1 732	1 877	2 152	2 149	3 085	1 142	630
Median age	31.8	27.9	24.5	23.2	21.8	26.8	24.6	29.6	22.6	23.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	1 373	4 984	2 195	3 598	4 013	4 630	4 438	6 147	2 449	1 205
In households	1 284	4 975	2 195	3 586	3 768	4 593	4 438	5 782	2 449	1 196
Householder	694	1 730	677	1 141	1 013	1 572	1 408	2 193	795	379
Family householder	240	1 236	509	806	838	1 158	1 040	1 573	517	279
Nonfamily householder	454	494	168	335	175	414	368	620	278	100
Living alone	413	385	138	297	133	362	298	526	255	80
Spouse	112	770	238	366	390	709	533	1 121	194	148
Child	303	1 855	912	1 519	1 795	1 768	1 847	1 905	1 060	498
Other relatives	91	334	230	347	339	368	360	327	220	102
Nonrelatives	84	286	138	213	231	176	290	236	180	69
Institutionalized persons	—	9	—	—	245	29	—	365	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	89	—	—	12	—	8	—	—	—	9
Persons per household	1.85	2.88	3.24	3.14	3.72	2.92	3.15	2.64	3.08	3.16
Persons per family	3.11	3.39	3.71	3.77	4.01	3.46	3.63	3.13	3.85	3.68
Persons 65 years and over	310	499	120	351	422	621	413	861	294	72
In households	303	499	120	350	193	591	413	825	294	71
Householder	271	335	85	274	117	383	264	525	230	48
Nonfamily householder	239	156	43	190	51	184	121	213	174	27
Living alone	235	148	39	189	47	179	121	209	173	26
Spouse	19	105	18	34	43	127	82	215	34	11
Other relatives	6	51	13	40	28	75	59	79	27	10
Nonrelatives	7	8	4	2	5	6	8	6	3	2
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	229	29	—	36	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	7	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	240	1 236	509	806	838	1 158	1 040	1 573	517	279
With own children under 18 years	127	696	337	538	609	661	656	781	372	199
Number of own children under 18 years	234	1 388	746	1 232	1 438	1 361	1 471	1 398	840	416
Married-couple families	112	770	238	366	390	709	533	1 121	194	148
With own children under 18 years	52	410	146	230	268	376	293	538	118	101
Number of own children under 18 years	91	804	304	534	586	769	625	961	271	212
Female householder, no husband present	107	369	211	361	376	374	415	342	278	106
With own children under 18 years	69	253	171	278	311	256	318	191	235	86
Number of own children under 18 years	131	519	405	648	778	547	757	356	521	180
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	546	1 727	728	1 125	1 205	1 513	1 413	2 404	739	417
Never married	235	680	329	500	549	564	608	869	376	190
Now married, except separated	143	831	283	431	495	780	638	1 228	252	180
Separated	69	46	30	52	61	53	48	59	35	11
Widowed	38	43	18	37	26	44	32	56	27	8
Divorced	61	127	68	105	74	72	87	192	49	28
Females 15 years and over	586	1 961	751	1 294	1 472	1 857	1 622	2 414	921	414
Never married	162	653	276	434	533	555	519	621	338	122
Now married, except separated	131	827	277	425	485	777	635	1 196	252	175
Separated	48	104	81	127	134	128	134	89	89	47
Widowed	154	183	49	183	191	230	163	311	132	22
Divorced	91	194	68	125	129	167	171	197	110	48

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513	Tract 2514	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2525.01 (pt.)	Tract 2526.01 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers .....	.3	.2	.6	.8	1.6	1.4	2.6	3.2	—	—
Square miles .....	.1	.1	.2	.3	.6	.5	1.0	1.2	—	—
AGE										
All persons	3 045	1 376	3 817	4 648	5 248	5 856	4 119	7 062	4	—
Under 5 years	259	112	519	547	530	622	364	457	—	—
5 to 9 years	198	88	502	482	431	618	346	345	—	—
10 to 14 years	163	68	422	424	373	524	352	330	—	—
15 to 19 years	223	91	312	381	337	417	324	426	—	—
20 to 24 years	271	100	299	351	426	446	279	543	1	—
25 to 34 years	493	226	697	885	1 073	1 079	732	1 353	—	—
35 to 44 years	330	156	420	540	622	801	496	909	1	—
45 to 54 years	161	148	261	328	438	410	293	685	—	—
55 to 64 years	162	111	189	256	333	345	312	742	—	—
65 to 74 years	320	118	124	241	361	347	353	822	1	—
75 to 84 years	335	102	55	146	261	191	189	378	1	—
85 years and over	130	56	17	67	63	56	79	72	—	—
3 and 4 years	95	45	199	231	199	237	146	182	—	—
16 years and over	2 395	1 089	2 312	3 110	3 839	4 021	3 000	5 850	4	—
18 years and over	2 322	1 055	2 183	2 960	3 706	3 835	2 872	5 683	4	—
21 years and over	2 142	1 003	1 996	2 738	3 519	3 571	2 676	5 389	4	—
60 years and over	869	335	292	586	855	779	782	1 669	2	—
62 years and over	837	305	255	538	790	713	730	1 529	2	—
Median	33.2	35.1	22.6	26.5	29.8	27.5	30.4	35.7	55.0	—
Female	1 591	715	1 999	2 504	2 797	3 030	2 223	3 714	1	—
Under 5 years	136	51	257	262	261	307	168	219	—	—
5 to 9 years	88	40	247	241	210	292	180	181	—	—
10 to 14 years	81	34	187	209	180	273	173	148	—	—
15 to 19 years	115	48	159	209	156	207	163	216	—	—
20 to 24 years	104	48	173	195	245	223	144	275	—	—
25 to 34 years	200	109	395	483	545	570	404	667	—	—
35 to 44 years	149	69	212	293	320	407	262	485	—	—
45 to 54 years	80	79	143	186	231	217	159	370	—	—
55 to 64 years	88	54	117	136	185	175	181	388	—	—
65 to 74 years	215	72	65	142	223	192	208	472	1	—
75 to 84 years	235	72	30	88	190	128	126	241	—	—
85 years and over	100	39	14	60	51	39	55	52	—	—
3 and 4 years	48	17	97	111	107	112	70	82	—	—
16 years and over	1 267	577	1 271	1 748	2 113	2 120	1 674	3 127	1	—
18 years and over	1 229	559	1 210	1 666	2 051	2 030	1 606	3 031	1	—
21 years and over	1 147	536	1 114	1 538	1 957	1 893	1 513	2 891	1	—
60 years and over	599	217	173	366	561	449	481	974	1	—
62 years and over	579	206	147	341	522	412	454	899	1	—
Median	38.3	38.1	24.4	27.8	31.1	28.1	32.1	38.3	67.5	—
Male	1 454	661	1 818	2 144	2 451	2 826	1 896	3 348	3	—
Median age	29.3	33.1	20.1	25.1	28.3	26.7	28.3	33.7	42.5	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	3 045	1 376	3 817	4 648	5 248	5 856	4 119	7 062	4	—
In households	2 773	1 235	3 817	4 544	5 231	5 755	4 000	7 062	4	—
Householder	1 301	557	1 160	1 393	2 051	1 982	1 442	2 781	1	—
Family householder	594	260	894	1 129	1 325	1 412	1 073	2 010	1	—
Nonfamily householder	707	297	266	264	726	570	369	771	—	—
Living alone	668	253	233	209	622	503	325	665	—	—
Spouse	269	113	342	640	797	782	619	1 566	—	—
Child	856	339	1 773	1 926	1 821	2 354	1 548	2 126	—	—
Other relatives	195	108	357	348	307	402	242	371	3	—
Nonrelatives	152	118	185	237	255	235	149	218	—	—
Institutionalized persons	264	92	—	94	—	—	88	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	8	49	—	10	17	101	31	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.13	2.22	3.29	3.26	2.55	2.90	2.77	2.54	4.00	—
Persons per family	3.22	3.15	3.77	3.58	3.21	3.51	3.25	3.02	4.00	—
Persons 65 years and over	785	276	196	454	685	594	621	1 272	2	—
In households	785	168	196	367	684	582	536	1 272	2	—
Householder	639	119	128	233	500	402	352	812	—	—
Nonfamily householder	483	84	70	97	296	203	160	329	—	—
Living alone	478	81	68	93	290	203	157	322	—	—
Spouse	103	26	33	76	114	118	134	324	—	—
Other relatives	37	9	31	47	59	55	46	113	2	—
Nonrelatives	6	14	4	11	11	7	4	23	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	87	—	87	—	—	85	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	21	—	—	1	12	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	594	260	894	1 129	1 325	1 412	1 073	2 010	1	—
With own children under 18 years	317	140	646	703	748	856	585	725	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	645	280	1 471	1 498	1 425	1 851	1 163	1 266	—	—
Married-couple families	269	113	342	640	797	782	619	1 566	—	—
With own children under 18 years	110	49	218	349	426	412	294	560	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	222	101	460	720	795	853	576	1 007	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	267	115	488	416	414	530	385	325	—	—
With own children under 18 years	185	78	397	310	281	405	260	138	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	387	161	939	691	562	929	537	222	—	—
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 139	518	1 066	1 403	1 768	1 934	1 355	2 764	3	—
Never married	565	223	493	531	659	778	510	859	1	—
Now married, except separated	361	143	403	715	859	846	663	1 635	1	—
Separated	42	48	52	34	68	97	33	45	—	—
Widowed	77	30	27	42	45	61	49	84	—	—
Divorced	94	74	91	81	137	152	100	141	1	—
Females 15 years and over	1 286	590	1 308	1 792	2 146	2 158	1 702	3 166	1	—
Never married	403	210	476	561	637	711	487	810	—	—
Now married, except separated	322	141	415	729	848	847	672	1 630	1	—
Separated	85	61	151	152	117	168	93	73	—	—
Widowed	357	99	97	207	298	204	248	425	—	—
Divorced	119	79	169	143	246	228	202	228	—	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Can.			Newburyport city, Essex County, MA					Remainder of Essex County, MA	
	Tract 2531 (pt.)	Tract 2541 (pt.)	Tract 2544.02 (pt.)	Tract 2631 (pt.)	Tract 2681 (pt.)	Tract 2682 (pt.)	Tract 2683	Tract 2684	Tract 2131	Tract 2504 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	—	—	—	—	6.4	9.7	2.5	3.1	62.3	—
Square miles	—	—	—	—	2.5	3.7	1.0	1.2	24.0	—
AGE										
All persons	—	—	—	—	1 939	5 681	4 117	4 580	6 270	—
Under 5 years	—	—	—	—	135	317	207	291	460	—
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	—	165	308	199	248	510	—
10 to 14 years	—	—	—	—	193	322	162	236	492	—
15 to 19 years	—	—	—	—	184	347	191	247	422	—
20 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	124	361	233	234	360	—
25 to 34 years	—	—	—	—	267	795	904	887	610	—
35 to 44 years	—	—	—	—	442	1 013	798	960	1 313	—
45 to 54 years	—	—	—	—	255	698	464	505	1 046	—
55 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	92	565	313	346	602	—
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	54	482	310	318	290	—
75 to 84 years	—	—	—	—	25	287	262	217	125	—
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	3	186	74	91	40	—
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	65	132	70	110	217	—
16 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 407	4 671	3 529	3 746	4 724	—
18 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 336	4 533	3 447	3 650	4 534	—
21 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 228	4 311	3 334	3 504	4 309	—
60 years and over	—	—	—	—	120	1 269	800	805	717	—
62 years and over	—	—	—	—	105	1 162	743	731	592	—
Median	—	—	—	—	32.7	39.3	36.8	36.4	37.2	—
Female	—	—	—	—	991	3 051	2 199	2 392	3 177	—
Under 5 years	—	—	—	—	67	154	90	132	230	—
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	—	78	152	97	116	264	—
10 to 14 years	—	—	—	—	101	161	87	109	246	—
15 to 19 years	—	—	—	—	101	155	95	105	215	—
20 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	60	169	113	114	151	—
25 to 34 years	—	—	—	—	147	407	477	477	329	—
35 to 44 years	—	—	—	—	229	556	417	494	688	—
45 to 54 years	—	—	—	—	118	358	227	239	520	—
55 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	43	315	171	194	275	—
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	31	263	179	193	151	—
75 to 84 years	—	—	—	—	16	208	187	144	78	—
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	153	59	75	30	—
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	36	71	27	47	110	—
16 years and over	—	—	—	—	724	2 549	1 911	2 010	2 397	—
18 years and over	—	—	—	—	680	2 495	1 873	1 969	2 299	—
21 years and over	—	—	—	—	625	2 389	1 821	1 906	2 189	—
60 years and over	—	—	—	—	66	810	511	512	377	—
62 years and over	—	—	—	—	61	746	483	473	327	—
Median	—	—	—	—	32.3	40.9	37.7	37.7	37.3	—
Male	—	—	—	—	948	2 630	1 918	2 188	3 093	—
Median age	—	—	—	—	33.1	36.8	35.5	35.1	37.1	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	—	—	—	—	1 939	5 681	4 117	4 580	6 270	—
In households	—	—	—	—	1 939	5 469	4 081	4 509	6 268	—
Householder	—	—	—	—	593	2 165	2 002	1 994	2 017	—
Family householder	—	—	—	—	532	1 525	973	1 143	1 770	—
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	61	640	1 029	851	247	—
Living alone	—	—	—	—	46	535	825	681	193	—
Spouse	—	—	—	—	469	1 236	748	874	1 632	—
Child	—	—	—	—	801	1 686	916	1 199	2 329	—
Other relatives	—	—	—	—	34	202	137	180	174	—
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	42	180	278	262	116	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	212	—	71	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	2	—
Persons per household	—	—	—	—	3.27	2.53	2.04	2.26	3.11	—
Persons per family	—	—	—	—	3.45	3.05	2.85	2.97	3.34	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	82	955	646	626	455	—
In households	—	—	—	—	82	753	646	557	455	—
Householder	—	—	—	—	45	510	480	402	271	—
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	9	234	296	240	88	—
Living alone	—	—	—	—	9	227	289	231	82	—
Spouse	—	—	—	—	23	166	114	99	119	—
Other relatives	—	—	—	—	11	70	46	44	61	—
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	3	7	6	12	4	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	202	—	69	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	—	—	—	—	532	1 525	973	1 143	1 770	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	314	625	384	509	875	—
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	587	1 074	620	846	1 686	—
Married-couple families	—	—	—	—	469	1 236	748	874	1 632	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	279	506	285	375	817	—
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	528	894	465	645	1 588	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	47	229	169	196	99	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	27	96	82	104	51	—
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	48	142	131	157	88	—
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	—	—	—	—	701	2 150	1 624	1 770	2 371	—
Never married	—	—	—	—	193	617	593	583	580	—
Now married, except separated	—	—	—	—	474	1 304	772	908	1 678	—
Separated	—	—	—	—	2	35	34	44	15	—
Widowed	—	—	—	—	7	66	51	49	27	—
Divorced	—	—	—	—	25	128	174	186	71	—
Females 15 years and over	—	—	—	—	745	2 584	1 925	2 035	2 437	—
Never married	—	—	—	—	191	603	581	537	479	—
Now married, except separated	—	—	—	—	474	1 305	769	907	1 677	—
Separated	—	—	—	—	9	51	43	49	27	—
Widowed	—	—	—	—	22	387	279	270	158	—
Divorced	—	—	—	—	49	238	253	272	96	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2521.01	Tract 2521.02	Tract 2522	Tract 2523	Tract 2524	Tract 2525.01 (pt.)	Tract 2525.02	Tract 2526.01 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	—	—	1.9	10.2	11.1	4.9	.9	1.3	5.2	5.1
Square miles	—	—	.7	4.0	4.3	1.9	.4	.5	2.0	2.0
AGE										
All persons	—	—	3 349	3 148	5 650	5 617	4 221	3 447	4 393	5 153
Under 5 years	—	—	177	216	405	365	460	197	230	324
5 to 9 years	—	—	185	249	445	316	392	173	214	300
10 to 14 years	—	—	210	204	395	301	398	199	225	295
15 to 19 years	—	—	153	223	393	348	314	178	280	300
20 to 24 years	—	—	183	222	367	427	286	212	290	304
25 to 34 years	—	—	625	473	946	1 018	719	561	648	965
35 to 44 years	—	—	420	546	954	741	513	429	637	854
45 to 54 years	—	—	286	367	559	482	264	314	496	530
55 to 64 years	—	—	371	284	521	424	272	363	491	474
65 to 74 years	—	—	424	260	417	549	317	453	512	540
75 to 84 years	—	—	252	79	210	431	220	289	273	235
85 years and over	—	—	63	25	38	215	66	79	97	32
3 and 4 years	—	—	74	85	178	123	184	77	86	127
16 years and over	—	—	2 751	2 433	4 339	4 577	2 906	2 842	3 665	4 165
18 years and over	—	—	2 694	2 343	4 193	4 439	2 773	2 765	3 550	4 051
21 years and over	—	—	2 584	2 202	3 938	4 206	2 611	2 666	3 387	3 865
60 years and over	—	—	947	505	917	1 431	745	1 019	1 132	1 065
62 years and over	—	—	870	448	822	1 349	701	945	1 041	962
Median	—	—	38.2	34.8	33.9	35.4	28.6	39.0	39.7	35.7
Female										
Under 5 years	—	—	1 741	1 569	2 905	3 037	2 312	1 802	2 291	2 694
5 to 9 years	—	—	91	105	192	169	229	82	119	161
10 to 14 years	—	—	76	107	209	157	188	81	98	134
15 to 19 years	—	—	95	93	201	149	187	94	103	150
20 to 24 years	—	—	68	110	208	175	162	77	132	144
25 to 34 years	—	—	83	101	180	215	146	99	129	168
35 to 44 years	—	—	307	249	483	518	391	281	311	491
45 to 54 years	—	—	207	262	478	377	279	220	320	426
55 to 64 years	—	—	160	185	284	239	148	171	269	269
65 to 74 years	—	—	201	143	276	246	162	201	267	263
75 to 84 years	—	—	235	141	235	315	199	260	293	313
85 years and over	—	—	170	54	130	308	167	175	178	152
3 and 4 years	—	—	42	41	85	49	90	27	40	58
16 years and over	—	—	1 463	1 245	2 263	2 535	1 678	1 534	1 949	2 213
18 years and over	—	—	1 441	1 197	2 188	2 465	1 619	1 497	1 890	2 158
21 years and over	—	—	1 394	1 126	2 059	2 345	1 525	1 454	1 817	2 067
60 years and over	—	—	567	285	529	932	504	605	685	637
62 years and over	—	—	526	260	476	884	480	566	637	574
Median	—	—	41.6	35.8	34.6	38.1	31.0	42.8	42.9	36.7
Male										
Under 5 years	—	—	1 608	1 579	2 745	2 580	1 909	1 645	2 102	2 459
Median age	—	—	34.7	33.8	33.0	33.0	25.5	35.5	36.6	34.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	—	—	3 349	3 148	5 650	5 617	4 221	3 447	4 393	5 153
In households	—	—	3 265	3 140	5 650	5 395	4 108	3 380	4 294	5 153
Householder	—	—	1 422	1 030	1 893	2 246	1 430	1 317	1 587	1 999
Family householder	—	—	936	866	1 545	1 388	1 029	965	1 245	1 428
Nonfamily householder	—	—	486	164	348	858	401	352	342	571
Living alone	—	—	443	136	298	744	353	296	300	504
Spouse	—	—	764	755	1 318	1 022	584	749	1 014	1 140
Child	—	—	875	1 172	2 070	1 679	1 674	1 016	1 362	1 605
Other relatives	—	—	130	115	260	240	219	189	239	279
Nonrelatives	—	—	74	68	109	208	201	109	92	130
Institutionalized persons	—	—	76	—	—	215	—	54	99	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	8	8	—	7	113	13	—	—
Persons per household	—	—	2.30	3.05	2.98	2.40	2.87	2.57	2.71	2.58
Persons per family	—	—	2.89	3.36	3.36	3.12	3.41	3.02	3.10	3.12
Persons 65 years and over										
In households	—	—	739	364	665	1 195	603	821	882	807
Householder	—	—	739	363	665	987	519	768	785	807
Nonfamily householder	—	—	510	210	417	700	364	475	471	527
Living alone	—	—	246	57	172	421	199	174	167	245
Spouse	—	—	242	56	166	408	196	170	162	240
Other relatives	—	—	178	102	167	190	110	198	204	176
Nonrelatives	—	—	46	47	77	73	36	90	102	101
Institutionalized persons	—	—	5	4	4	24	9	5	8	3
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	207	—	52	97	—
Median	—	—	—	1	—	1	84	1	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	—	—	936	866	1 545	1 388	1 029	965	1 245	1 428
With own children under 18 years	—	—	321	395	751	623	619	342	445	597
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	545	768	1 368	1 101	1 320	641	786	1 033
Married-couple families	—	—	764	755	1 318	1 022	584	749	1 014	1 140
With own children under 18 years	—	—	263	360	667	435	306	271	377	500
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	462	703	1 233	806	638	513	682	886
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	120	86	170	292	385	163	171	214
With own children under 18 years	—	—	45	24	73	160	291	62	56	78
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	67	49	116	256	642	114	87	118
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	—	—	1 298	1 215	2 102	2 073	1 263	1 333	1 753	1 985
Never married	—	—	350	349	603	712	464	406	541	564
Now married, except separated	—	—	795	785	1 364	1 077	637	803	1 061	1 207
Separated	—	—	25	9	14	61	33	7	23	29
Widowed	—	—	64	23	47	111	38	60	50	64
Divorced	—	—	64	49	74	112	91	57	78	121
Females 15 years and over	—	—	1 479	1 264	2 303	2 562	1 708	1 545	1 971	2 249
Never married	—	—	288	280	553	673	579	387	449	503
Now married, except separated	—	—	791	781	1 365	1 085	627	794	1 065	1 202
Separated	—	—	25	19	41	75	97	30	38	33
Widowed	—	—	262	126	227	526	223	250	302	310
Divorced	—	—	113	58	117	203	182	84	117	201

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2526.02	Tract 2531 (pt.)	Tract 2532.01	Tract 2532.02	Tract 2532.03	Tract 2532.04	Tract 2541 (pt.)	Tract 2542	Tract 2543.01	Tract 2543.02
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	17.3	2.7	6.2	4.1	14.2	41.8	6.8	3.1	11.9	17.5
Square miles	6.7	1.0	2.4	1.6	5.5	16.2	2.6	1.2	4.6	6.8
AGE										
All persons	4 998	5 644	2 221	6 032	2 930	5 965	5 085	4 412	3 986	4 333
Under 5 years	384	399	120	313	191	500	307	266	305	262
5 to 9 years	372	340	120	255	219	579	317	272	365	280
10 to 14 years	345	311	106	268	229	574	293	212	347	315
15 to 19 years	344	333	126	855	256	474	303	238	310	343
20 to 24 years	303	412	125	853	175	316	289	271	171	275
25 to 34 years	907	1 030	337	953	256	658	785	800	444	542
35 to 44 years	928	828	337	674	578	1 483	891	664	863	776
45 to 54 years	453	522	252	522	466	821	565	453	573	711
55 to 64 years	413	467	238	478	302	331	525	366	320	460
65 to 74 years	371	518	214	485	184	150	473	460	187	219
75 to 84 years	158	344	144	304	58	63	248	314	80	116
85 years and over	20	140	102	72	16	16	89	96	21	34
3 and 4 years	161	158	52	109	75	212	120	95	142	111
16 years and over	3 825	4 529	1 853	5 145	2 242	4 210	4 101	3 631	2 898	3 402
18 years and over	3 685	4 395	1 806	5 041	2 128	3 994	3 973	3 509	2 753	3 251
21 years and over	3 492	4 189	1 727	4 083	1 994	3 758	3 819	3 382	2 623	3 061
60 years and over	753	1 256	579	1 110	397	365	1 087	1 043	416	592
62 years and over	671	1 161	537	1 022	344	298	983	991	362	502
Median	33.5	35.0	39.4	29.9	37.6	33.9	38.0	37.2	35.7	37.3
Female	2 515	3 006	1 199	3 198	1 487	2 961	2 737	2 439	2 001	2 158
Under 5 years	178	193	59	159	87	228	139	124	149	128
5 to 9 years	175	152	55	121	95	259	163	130	171	141
10 to 14 years	174	147	47	132	106	303	137	98	156	130
15 to 19 years	179	181	70	415	132	224	151	114	162	173
20 to 24 years	146	228	59	442	95	154	152	132	90	137
25 to 34 years	442	537	177	465	138	367	399	425	241	266
35 to 44 years	476	393	182	384	311	757	487	360	449	410
45 to 54 years	224	260	125	271	231	369	301	233	285	366
55 to 64 years	216	255	126	262	153	160	288	197	147	209
65 to 74 years	207	314	125	292	99	87	283	307	91	109
75 to 84 years	87	236	94	202	32	40	170	243	50	66
85 years and over	11	110	80	53	8	13	67	76	10	23
3 and 4 years	80	74	26	56	32	105	56	46	65	47
16 years and over	1 955	2 480	1 024	2 766	1 171	2 112	2 263	2 067	1 481	1 723
18 years and over	1 877	2 411	996	2 719	1 119	2 014	2 190	2 016	1 413	1 642
21 years and over	1 775	2 299	958	2 243	1 044	1 911	2 124	1 952	1 343	1 547
60 years and over	414	805	366	685	218	208	676	726	216	306
62 years and over	368	756	340	640	187	179	620	698	189	265
Median	34.3	36.5	41.8	32.1	38.1	34.2	39.7	40.7	35.8	38.1
Male	2 483	2 638	1 022	2 834	1 443	3 004	2 348	1 973	1 985	2 175
Median age	32.6	33.4	37.0	28.1	36.9	33.5	35.8	33.7	35.6	36.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	4 998	5 644	2 221	6 032	2 930	5 965	5 085	4 412	3 986	4 333
In households	4 998	5 505	2 103	4 899	2 930	5 965	5 070	4 412	3 986	4 333
Householder	1 718	2 254	848	2 136	923	1 730	2 062	1 993	1 294	1 502
Family householder	1 361	1 458	590	1 333	823	1 617	1 408	1 136	1 084	1 215
Nonfamily householder	357	796	258	803	100	113	654	857	210	287
Living alone	297	701	226	669	87	93	576	774	180	235
Spouse	1 151	1 101	484	1 027	750	1 502	1 164	878	999	1 090
Child	1 810	1 751	625	1 383	1 121	2 521	1 546	1 249	1 534	1 577
Other relatives	206	217	82	148	81	138	168	130	85	81
Nonrelatives	113	182	64	205	55	74	130	162	74	83
Institutionalized persons	—	119	118	19	—	—	15	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	20	—	1 114	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.91	2.44	2.48	2.29	3.17	3.45	2.46	2.21	3.08	2.88
Persons per family	3.33	3.10	3.02	2.92	3.37	3.57	3.04	2.99	3.42	3.26
Persons 65 years and over	549	1 002	460	861	229	810	870	288	369	329
In households	549	929	344	848	258	229	795	870	288	369
Householder	330	659	240	606	143	117	564	670	173	212
Nonfamily householder	118	366	113	329	25	32	301	461	53	59
Living alone	113	364	113	322	23	30	296	454	49	52
Spouse	136	191	78	187	81	54	159	147	87	113
Other relatives	77	75	25	45	29	54	63	50	26	39
Nonrelatives	6	4	1	10	5	4	9	3	2	5
Institutionalized persons	—	65	116	13	—	—	15	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 361	1 458	590	1 333	823	1 617	1 408	1 136	1 084	1 215
With own children under 18 years	668	649	219	544	407	992	622	499	609	583
Number of own children under 18 years	1 251	1 192	390	944	759	1 938	1 069	869	1 194	1 074
Married-couple families	1 151	1 101	484	1 027	750	1 502	1 164	878	999	1 090
With own children under 18 years	584	501	182	406	376	943	526	372	562	525
Number of own children under 18 years	1 117	958	324	738	714	1 849	922	677	1 114	981
Female householder, no husband present	159	283	85	252	61	80	197	216	69	96
With own children under 18 years	66	126	31	121	28	42	85	111	41	49
Number of own children under 18 years	108	200	59	183	39	78	127	168	72	77
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 909	2 080	837	2 410	1 092	2 141	1 870	1 575	1 444	1 717
Never married	529	646	223	1 139	275	527	506	488	340	505
Now married, except separated	1 207	1 174	505	1 058	771	1 538	1 198	906	1 033	1 115
Separated	33	38	9	32	6	9	20	23	4	7
Widowed	60	85	43	53	15	20	59	60	16	27
Divorced	80	137	57	128	25	47	87	98	51	63
Females 15 years and over	1 988	2 514	1 038	2 786	1 199	2 171	2 298	2 087	1 525	1 759
Never married	448	664	234	1 076	280	460	543	523	334	441
Now married, except separated	1 204	1 164	518	1 068	770	1 537	1 203	914	1 027	1 113
Separated	33	53	9	52	15	18	27	38	15	19
Widowed	189	431	191	327	85	100	322	393	74	105
Divorced	114	202	86	263	49	56	203	219	75	81

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2544.01	Tract 2544.02 (pt.)	Tract 2621	Tract 2631 (pt.)	Tract 2641	Tract 2651	Tract 2661 (pt.)	Tract 2662 (pt.)	Tract 2664 (pt.)	Tract 2671
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	13.0	27.9	22.1	34.9	23.2	33.3	14.0	2.2	2.2	40.0
Square miles	5.0	10.8	8.5	13.5	8.9	12.9	5.4	.9	.8	15.4
AGE										
All persons	6 191	5 144	5 190	3 421	5 214	6 380	2 475	233	156	6 882
Under 5 years	364	443	388	240	409	494	209	24	6	515
5 to 9 years	460	462	393	296	429	442	208	35	15	433
10 to 14 years	523	447	391	302	331	466	162	14	24	453
15 to 19 years	491	423	320	223	323	443	159	10	19	485
20 to 24 years	412	273	284	151	303	357	110	8	4	413
25 to 34 years	693	570	879	394	879	927	462	43	17	1 241
35 to 44 years	1 144	1 181	906	793	937	1 311	452	58	43	1 129
45 to 54 years	1 043	652	592	469	620	805	228	18	21	780
55 to 64 years	626	354	474	272	469	515	222	13	4	618
65 to 74 years	302	216	332	176	306	370	157	6	—	506
75 to 84 years	105	102	175	87	169	201	79	4	3	224
85 years and over	28	21	56	18	39	49	27	—	—	85
3 and 4 years	155	188	158	106	169	200	82	7	5	217
16 years and over	4 744	3 687	3 951	2 552	3 982	4 883	1 854	159	106	5 389
18 years and over	4 545	3 517	3 820	2 441	3 849	4 683	1 785	155	96	5 198
21 years and over	4 267	3 317	3 645	2 323	3 661	4 458	1 709	147	92	4 902
60 years and over	698	486	783	419	736	848	387	17	4	1 096
62 years and over	586	426	691	363	636	764	334	15	3	996
Median	36.6	34.4	34.4	36.7	34.4	35.4	33.6	31.8	29.5	34.1
Female	3 139	2 632	2 635	1 699	2 615	3 205	1 213	121	74	3 518
Under 5 years	182	220	185	113	198	224	101	12	3	263
5 to 9 years	230	214	173	140	208	219	80	23	6	211
10 to 14 years	238	228	190	143	167	209	91	5	9	219
15 to 19 years	253	204	150	106	136	212	54	5	11	229
20 to 24 years	214	142	146	63	131	173	55	3	—	218
25 to 34 years	343	314	469	209	445	490	251	26	10	615
35 to 44 years	614	619	470	419	476	677	210	28	22	581
45 to 54 years	529	317	271	221	317	389	109	6	9	377
55 to 64 years	290	174	250	137	232	238	109	7	2	314
65 to 74 years	158	116	193	89	168	210	84	3	—	285
75 to 84 years	68	70	105	48	107	125	52	3	2	135
85 years and over	20	14	33	11	30	39	17	—	—	71
3 and 4 years	79	90	71	45	85	98	37	3	3	116
16 years and over	2 430	1 916	2 053	1 288	2 014	2 508	930	81	53	2 773
18 years and over	2 338	1 838	1 989	1 237	1 956	2 407	904	78	47	2 682
21 years and over	2 194	1 740	1 910	1 177	1 879	2 303	874	76	45	2 551
60 years and over	366	274	454	219	414	480	217	9	2	637
62 years and over	315	252	405	195	365	448	188	8	2	591
Median	37.1	34.9	35.1	37.2	35.4	36.0	33.8	30.5	32.5	35.1
Male	3 052	2 512	2 555	1 722	2 599	3 175	1 262	112	82	3 364
Median age	36.0	33.7	33.6	36.2	33.4	34.7	33.3	32.5	28.0	33.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	6 191	5 144	5 190	3 421	5 214	6 380	2 475	233	156	6 882
In households	6 191	5 124	5 190	3 421	5 200	6 323	2 451	233	156	6 778
Householder	1 971	1 593	1 914	1 126	1 770	2 177	866	73	47	2 522
Family householder	1 758	1 393	1 460	957	1 442	1 742	682	65	41	1 820
Nonfamily householder	213	200	454	169	328	435	184	8	6	702
Living alone	171	172	382	137	267	359	141	6	6	546
Spouse	1 578	1 208	1 246	867	1 270	1 513	595	58	38	1 428
Child	2 406	2 084	1 744	1 261	1 847	2 245	814	91	67	2 170
Other relatives	142	145	137	113	175	212	102	6	3	315
Nonrelatives	94	94	149	54	138	176	74	5	1	343
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	41	24	—	—	58
Other persons in group quarters	—	20	—	—	14	16	—	—	—	46
Persons per household	3.14	3.22	2.71	3.04	2.94	2.90	2.83	3.19	3.32	2.69
Persons per family	3.35	3.47	3.14	3.34	3.28	3.28	3.22	3.18	3.63	3.15
Persons 65 years and over	435	339	563	281	514	620	263	10	3	815
In households	435	331	563	281	512	617	263	10	3	758
Householder	248	187	394	173	333	412	166	5	1	504
Nonfamily householder	66	64	196	59	144	205	64	1	1	229
Living alone	65	63	191	57	138	202	62	1	1	221
Spouse	120	82	131	76	128	139	63	3	—	174
Other relatives	65	61	29	29	44	59	32	2	2	66
Nonrelatives	2	1	9	3	7	7	2	—	—	14
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	56
Other persons in group quarters	—	8	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 758	1 393	1 460	957	1 442	1 742	682	65	41	1 820
With own children under 18 years	865	825	717	498	699	874	334	38	30	847
Number of own children under 18 years	1 610	1 590	1 304	929	1 274	1 596	629	77	59	1 522
Married-couple families	1 578	1 208	1 246	867	1 270	1 513	595	58	38	1 428
With own children under 18 years	800	726	615	466	630	771	298	34	27	678
Number of own children under 18 years	1 507	1 405	1 138	877	1 172	1 430	567	72	54	1 219
Female householder, no husband present	139	141	157	71	139	161	68	2	2	273
With own children under 18 years	53	79	83	25	64	75	29	1	2	120
Number of own children under 18 years	85	156	137	43	94	126	47	1	4	221
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	2 355	1 822	1 931	1 280	2 003	2 425	955	79	55	2 656
Never married	640	481	450	305	554	680	245	12	13	756
Now married, except separated	1 612	1 250	1 279	891	1 311	1 556	612	61	38	1 505
Separated	11	13	33	15	22	28	19	—	—	67
Widowed	26	27	45	23	33	55	22	1	1	77
Divorced	66	51	124	46	83	106	57	5	3	251
Females 15 years and over	2 489	1 970	2 087	1 303	2 042	2 553	941	81	56	2 825
Never married	603	467	374	249	380	553	153	15	12	599
Now married, except separated	1 610	1 251	1 275	889	1 315	1 561	611	61	38	1 502
Separated	23	28	50	20	41	12	—	—	—	88
Widowed	152	118	212	86	190	226	85	3	2	355
Divorced	101	106	176	59	135	172	80	2	3	281

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.					New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH	
	Tract 2681 (pt.)	Tract 2682 (pt.)	Tract 2691	Tract 2702.97	Tract 2702.98		Total	Derry CDP
LAND AREA								
Square kilometers .....	.1	—	62.8	.1	—	552.7	552.7	39.9
Square miles	—	—	24.2	—	—	213.4	213.4	15.4
AGE								
All persons	—	—	5 623	14	—	109 688	109 688	20 446
Under 5 years	—	—	410	1	—	9 203	9 203	2 052
5 to 9 years	—	—	434	—	—	8 098	8 098	1 549
10 to 14 years	—	—	375	1	—	7 450	7 450	1 255
15 to 19 years	—	—	343	1	—	7 107	7 107	1 118
20 to 24 years	—	—	261	—	—	7 088	7 088	1 629
25 to 34 years	—	—	819	3	—	21 695	21 695	5 407
35 to 44 years	—	—	1 196	—	—	19 996	19 996	3 340
45 to 54 years	—	—	657	2	—	12 183	12 183	1 663
55 to 64 years	—	—	488	4	—	7 806	7 806	1 048
65 to 74 years	—	—	376	2	—	5 391	5 391	738
75 to 84 years	—	—	210	—	—	2 810	2 810	447
85 years and over	—	—	54	—	—	861	861	200
3 and 4 years	—	—	169	—	—	3 666	3 666	776
16 years and over	—	—	4 329	12	—	83 465	83 465	15 341
18 years and over	—	—	4 180	12	—	80 558	80 558	14 887
21 years and over	—	—	4 000	11	—	76 518	76 518	14 221
60 years and over	—	—	892	3	—	12 610	12 610	1 882
62 years and over	—	—	779	2	—	11 134	11 134	1 669
Median	—	—	36.3	46.5	—	32.4	32.4	29.6
Female	—	—	2 891	7	—	55 194	55 194	10 398
Under 5 years	—	—	212	—	—	4 601	4 601	1 035
5 to 9 years	—	—	209	—	—	4 022	4 022	796
10 to 14 years	—	—	186	—	—	3 628	3 628	610
15 to 19 years	—	—	173	1	—	3 408	3 408	542
20 to 24 years	—	—	122	—	—	3 595	3 595	915
25 to 34 years	—	—	444	2	—	10 923	10 923	2 679
35 to 44 years	—	—	605	—	—	9 942	9 942	1 619
45 to 54 years	—	—	310	1	—	5 875	5 875	797
55 to 64 years	—	—	245	2	—	3 849	3 849	545
65 to 74 years	—	—	211	1	—	2 974	2 974	420
75 to 84 years	—	—	134	—	—	1 756	1 756	296
85 years and over	—	—	40	—	—	621	621	144
3 and 4 years	—	—	91	—	—	1 811	1 811	388
16 years and over	—	—	2 241	7	—	42 195	42 195	7 831
18 years and over	—	—	2 176	7	—	40 822	40 822	7 633
21 years and over	—	—	2 080	6	—	38 868	38 868	7 282
60 years and over	—	—	508	1	—	7 138	7 138	1 109
62 years and over	—	—	455	1	—	6 423	6 423	1 007
Median	—	—	36.5	46.5	—	32.7	32.7	29.4
Male	—	—	2 732	7	—	54 494	54 494	10 048
Median age	—	—	36.2	46.5	—	32.2	32.2	29.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	—	—	5 623	14	—	109 688	109 688	20 446
In households	—	—	5 577	14	—	108 837	108 837	20 279
Householder	—	—	2 060	5	—	38 850	38 850	7 849
Family householder	—	—	1 531	5	—	29 697	29 697	5 361
Nonfamily householder	—	—	529	—	—	9 153	9 153	2 488
Living alone	—	—	416	—	—	6 878	6 878	1 814
Spouse	—	—	1 327	5	—	25 569	25 569	4 437
Child	—	—	1 780	3	—	36 366	36 366	6 338
Other relatives	—	—	188	1	—	3 761	3 761	522
Nonrelatives	—	—	222	—	—	4 291	4 291	1 133
Institutionalized persons	—	—	46	—	—	678	678	149
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	173	173	18
Persons per household	—	—	2.71	2.80	—	2.80	2.80	2.58
Persons per family	—	—	3.15	2.80	—	3.21	3.21	3.11
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	640	2	—	9 062	9 062	1 385
In households	—	—	640	2	—	8 458	8 458	1 239
Householder	—	—	430	1	—	5 238	5 238	864
Nonfamily householder	—	—	203	—	—	2 190	2 190	477
Living alone	—	—	195	—	—	2 082	2 082	455
Spouse	—	—	146	1	—	2 061	2 061	237
Other relatives	—	—	53	—	—	1 021	1 021	115
Nonrelatives	—	—	11	—	—	138	138	23
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	525	525	146
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	79	79	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	—	—	1 531	5	—	29 697	29 697	5 361
With own children under 18 years	—	—	717	1	—	15 485	15 485	3 032
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	1 299	1	—	27 545	27 545	5 270
Married-couple families	—	—	1 327	5	—	25 569	25 569	4 437
With own children under 18 years	—	—	631	1	—	13 420	13 420	2 476
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	1 164	1	—	24 385	24 385	4 453
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	141	—	—	2 973	2 973	692
With own children under 18 years	—	—	60	—	—	1 565	1 565	448
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	101	—	—	2 441	2 441	672
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	—	—	2 120	5	—	41 994	41 994	7 633
Never married	—	—	539	—	—	11 089	11 089	2 111
Now married, except separated	—	—	1 377	5	—	26 498	26 498	4 555
Separated	—	—	30	—	—	604	604	154
Widowed	—	—	43	—	—	786	786	139
Divorced	—	—	131	—	—	3 017	3 017	674
Females 15 years and over	—	—	2 284	7	—	42 943	42 943	7 957
Never married	—	—	479	1	—	8 745	8 745	1 727
Now married, except separated	—	—	1 374	5	—	26 436	26 436	4 550
Separated	—	—	40	1	—	690	690	177
Widowed	—	—	225	—	—	3 454	3 454	671
Divorced	—	—	166	—	—	3 618	3 618	832

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Rockingham County, NH		Derry CDP, Rockingham County, NH				Remainder of Rockingham County, NH	
	Tract 33	Tract 36	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34 (pt.)	Tract 35 (pt.)	Tract 36 (pt.)	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 36 (pt.)
LAND AREA								
Square kilometers	33.7	47.6	14.7	5.7	5.7	13.8	19.0	33.8
Square miles	13.0	18.4	5.7	2.2	2.2	5.3	7.3	13.0
AGE								
All persons	8 131	10 901	4 228	5 412	5 159	5 647	3 903	5 254
Under 5 years	790	1 262	414	473	470	695	376	567
5 to 9 years	710	1 077	326	327	299	597	384	480
10 to 14 years	592	856	261	280	282	432	331	424
15 to 19 years	545	700	242	260	286	330	303	370
20 to 24 years	517	511	317	436	603	273	200	238
25 to 34 years	1 922	2 555	1 105	1 380	1 489	1 433	817	1 122
35 to 44 years	1 601	2 141	749	810	706	1 075	852	1 066
45 to 54 years	776	963	397	440	370	456	379	507
55 to 64 years	373	465	228	330	280	210	145	255
65 to 74 years	198	230	120	284	240	94	78	136
75 to 84 years	86	119	52	249	103	43	34	76
85 years and over	21	22	17	143	31	9	4	13
3 and 4 years	294	476	155	180	174	267	139	209
16 years and over	5 916	7 554	3 172	4 274	4 042	3 853	2 744	3 701
18 years and over	5 681	7 241	3 068	4 170	3 949	3 700	2 613	3 541
21 years and over	5 393	6 920	2 937	3 999	3 741	3 544	2 456	3 376
60 years and over	470	588	293	837	514	238	177	350
62 years and over	394	495	237	777	459	196	157	299
Median	30.1	29.6	30.0	31.1	28.6	28.8	30.2	30.5
Female	4 070	5 449	2 132	2 863	2 563	2 840	1 938	2 609
Under 5 years	383	637	205	258	228	344	178	293
5 to 9 years	359	568	168	163	141	324	191	244
10 to 14 years	283	400	125	149	140	196	158	204
15 to 19 years	275	309	129	132	137	144	146	165
20 to 24 years	273	280	172	251	337	155	101	125
25 to 34 years	984	1 315	560	679	707	733	424	582
35 to 44 years	797	1 065	362	387	337	533	435	532
45 to 54 years	366	440	195	218	167	217	171	223
55 to 64 years	175	230	107	175	155	108	68	122
65 to 74 years	116	120	72	164	132	52	44	68
75 to 84 years	47	68	28	176	66	26	19	42
85 years and over	12	17	9	111	16	8	3	9
3 and 4 years	140	226	77	105	80	126	63	100
16 years and over	2 985	3 768	1 607	2 268	2 014	1 942	1 378	1 826
18 years and over	2 864	3 638	1 552	2 223	1 982	1 876	1 312	1 762
21 years and over	2 722	3 490	1 487	2 119	1 867	1 809	1 235	1 681
60 years and over	244	316	148	533	297	131	96	185
62 years and over	209	271	124	504	265	114	85	157
Median	29.8	29.4	29.6	31.5	28.4	28.6	30.1	30.2
Male	4 061	5 452	2 096	2 549	2 596	2 807	1 965	2 645
Median age	30.3	29.8	30.4	30.8	28.7	29.0	30.3	30.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	8 131	10 901	4 228	5 412	5 159	5 647	3 903	5 254
In households	8 116	10 891	4 228	5 263	5 151	5 637	3 888	5 254
Householder	2 795	3 500	1 590	2 272	2 200	1 787	1 205	1 713
Family householder	2 196	2 951	1 142	1 380	1 312	1 527	1 054	1 424
Nonfamily householder	599	549	448	892	888	260	151	289
Living alone	398	366	308	702	632	172	90	194
Spouse	1 907	2 617	970	1 092	1 028	1 347	937	1 270
Child	2 857	4 146	1 350	1 457	1 360	2 171	1 507	1 975
Other relatives	229	258	112	125	141	144	117	114
Nonrelatives	328	370	206	317	422	188	122	182
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	149	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	15	10	—	—	8	10	15	—
Persons per household	2.90	3.11	2.66	2.32	2.34	3.15	3.23	3.07
Persons per family	3.27	3.38	3.13	2.94	2.93	3.40	3.43	3.36
Persons 65 years and over	305	371	189	676	374	146	116	225
In households	296	371	189	530	374	146	107	225
Householder	171	217	113	391	272	88	58	129
Nonfamily householder	62	89	44	239	155	39	18	50
Living alone	58	82	42	230	147	36	16	46
Spouse	69	76	42	98	72	25	27	51
Other relatives	49	69	30	32	22	31	19	38
Nonrelatives	7	9	4	9	8	2	3	7
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	146	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	2 196	2 951	1 142	1 380	1 312	1 527	1 054	1 424
With own children under 18 years	1 341	1 898	655	699	672	1 006	686	892
Number of own children under 18 years	2 346	3 522	1 107	1 186	1 112	1 865	1 239	1 657
Married-couple families	1 907	2 617	970	1 092	1 028	1 347	937	1 270
With own children under 18 years	1 181	1 699	556	524	492	904	625	795
Number of own children under 18 years	2 107	3 196	980	924	845	1 704	1 127	1 492
Female householder, no husband present	210	243	129	219	208	136	81	107
With own children under 18 years	127	158	78	144	141	85	49	73
Number of own children under 18 years	192	257	102	224	215	131	90	126
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	2 994	3 862	1 593	2 039	2 054	1 947	1 401	1 915
Never married	762	856	419	601	676	415	343	441
Now married, except separated	1 957	2 672	994	1 132	1 054	1 375	963	1 297
Separated	36	43	24	55	52	23	12	20
Widowed	34	56	23	52	37	27	11	29
Divorced	205	235	133	199	235	107	72	128
Females 15 years and over	3 045	3 844	1 634	2 293	2 054	1 976	1 411	1 868
Never married	654	657	358	508	535	326	296	331
Now married, except separated	1 954	2 678	991	1 130	1 049	1 380	963	1 298
Separated	50	50	30	56	62	29	20	21
Widowed	130	183	80	332	165	94	50	89
Divorced	257	276	175	267	243	147	82	129

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Rockingham County, NH—Con.							
	Troct 520	Troct 530	Troct 600	Troct 620 (pt.)	Troct 630	Troct 640 (pt.)	Troct 1001	Troct 1002
LAND AREA								
Square kilometers	36.0	30.3	43.6	25.9	23.0	—	20.9	8.2
Square miles	13.9	11.7	16.8	10.0	8.9	—	8.1	3.2
AGE								
All persons	4 060	2 534	2 590	1 352	6 503	—	4 904	5 638
Under 5 years	475	230	142	115	386	—	385	371
5 to 9 years	414	193	162	91	288	—	374	369
10 to 14 years	300	168	176	102	289	—	352	393
15 to 19 years	234	146	170	90	326	—	306	426
20 to 24 years	161	133	144	79	538	—	303	358
25 to 34 years	990	519	323	231	1 173	—	875	897
35 to 44 years	807	444	524	261	880	—	951	915
45 to 54 years	320	313	323	192	751	—	593	799
55 to 64 years	164	206	188	87	786	—	376	467
65 to 74 years	122	112	148	59	709	—	257	340
75 to 84 years	65	49	147	27	322	—	113	215
85 years and over	8	21	143	18	55	—	19	88
3 and 4 years	178	96	62	53	141	—	160	155
16 years and over	2 825	1 910	2 078	1 018	5 482	—	3 722	4 418
18 years and over	2 722	1 855	2 007	985	5 352	—	3 598	4 251
21 years and over	2 608	1 773	1 917	936	5 124	—	3 427	4 001
60 years and over	284	288	522	145	1 491	—	566	825
62 years and over	253	233	488	128	1 336	—	489	745
Median	30.4	33.0	38.4	33.9	37.6	—	33.6	35.0
Female	2 014	1 255	1 281	671	3 269	—	2 493	2 884
Under 5 years	225	98	68	67	202	—	215	182
5 to 9 years	199	96	70	43	126	—	204	179
10 to 14 years	149	85	90	47	129	—	186	176
15 to 19 years	106	72	72	43	160	—	141	219
20 to 24 years	87	68	44	33	291	—	146	172
25 to 34 years	529	256	149	120	526	—	457	448
35 to 44 years	386	221	248	134	436	—	469	470
45 to 54 years	149	159	161	80	383	—	281	412
55 to 64 years	83	96	83	46	411	—	178	225
65 to 74 years	58	53	84	29	384	—	133	200
75 to 84 years	37	34	99	17	183	—	71	137
85 years and over	6	17	113	12	38	—	12	64
3 and 4 years	87	40	25	27	70	—	89	74
16 years and over	1 422	958	1 037	498	2 780	—	1 855	2 296
18 years and over	1 376	928	1 007	484	2 709	—	1 801	2 208
21 years and over	1 319	890	975	463	2 593	—	1 717	2 092
60 years and over	153	158	336	81	811	—	302	496
62 years and over	134	126	318	74	730	—	265	455
Median	30.1	33.2	40.8	34.0	39.6	—	32.9	36.3
Male	2 046	1 279	1 309	681	3 234	—	2 411	2 754
Median age	30.7	32.7	36.0	33.8	36.0	—	34.3	33.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	4 060	2 534	2 590	1 352	6 503	—	4 904	5 638
In households	4 060	2 534	2 182	1 352	6 503	—	4 904	5 538
Householder	1 304	895	755	463	2 808	—	1 688	1 855
Family householder	1 126	705	624	380	1 815	—	1 318	1 532
Nonfamily householder	178	190	131	83	993	—	370	323
Living alone	113	139	97	66	785	—	260	262
Spouse	996	621	548	343	1 434	—	1 166	1 308
Child	1 497	825	736	465	1 546	—	1 642	1 956
Other relatives	98	95	76	45	352	—	200	273
Nonrelatives	165	98	67	36	363	—	208	146
Institutionalized persons	—	—	408	—	—	—	—	100
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.11	2.83	2.89	2.92	2.32	—	2.91	2.99
Persons per family	3.30	3.19	3.18	3.24	2.84	—	3.28	3.31
Persons 65 years and over	195	182	438	104	1 086	—	389	643
In households	195	182	174	104	1 086	—	389	546
Householder	115	115	102	68	691	—	229	331
Nonfamily householder	33	43	42	28	265	—	79	134
Living alone	31	41	39	27	246	—	71	130
Spouse	54	42	49	24	298	—	102	137
Other relatives	22	24	21	12	80	—	55	72
Nonrelatives	4	1	2	—	17	—	3	6
Institutionalized persons	—	—	264	—	—	—	—	97
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	1 126	705	624	380	1 815	—	1 318	1 532
With own children under 18 years	699	350	306	191	613	—	664	727
Number of own children under 18 years	1 278	639	552	350	1 007	—	1 222	1 274
Married-couple families	996	621	548	343	1 434	—	1 166	1 308
With own children under 18 years	616	318	265	176	462	—	596	639
Number of own children under 18 years	1 146	584	490	327	777	—	1 111	1 140
Female householder, no husband present	96	59	58	26	261	—	110	171
With own children under 18 years	57	23	31	9	99	—	52	75
Number of own children under 18 years	92	45	45	14	160	—	88	119
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	1 430	967	1 057	530	2 728	—	1 905	2 158
Never married	275	216	297	125	789	—	495	611
Now married, except separated	1 028	648	598	357	1 509	—	1 212	1 369
Separated	18	17	13	6	73	—	22	19
Widowed	19	11	49	9	69	—	32	59
Divorced	90	75	100	33	288	—	144	100
Females 15 years and over	1 441	976	1 053	514	2 812	—	1 888	2 347
Never married	231	160	164	87	586	—	369	484
Now married, except separated	1 022	641	588	354	1 504	—	1 209	1 378
Separated	23	12	12	3	65	—	23	26
Widowed	52	79	218	36	323	—	130	276
Divorced	113	84	71	34	334	—	157	183

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Rockingham County, NH—Con.							
	Tract 1003	Tract 1004	Tract 1011	Tract 1021	Tract 1031	Tract 1041	Tract 1051	Tract 1061
LAND AREA								
Square kilometers	21.5	13.4	27.5	25.7	28.8	34.9	50.9	69.4
Square miles	8.3	5.2	10.6	9.9	11.1	13.5	19.7	26.8
AGE								
All persons	8 578	6 626	7 316	3 473	5 119	6 801	5 591	9 000
Under 5 years	671	415	572	308	330	573	471	764
5 to 9 years	558	366	468	274	354	605	436	733
10 to 14 years	506	412	526	251	375	494	394	702
15 to 19 years	522	483	479	208	428	408	387	703
20 to 24 years	626	488	514	180	317	371	339	470
25 to 34 years	1 763	1 084	1 543	727	673	1 182	1 068	1 301
35 to 44 years	1 476	1 047	1 208	660	1 069	1 392	1 053	2 051
45 to 54 years	928	905	807	353	747	804	613	1 186
55 to 64 years	779	687	625	205	447	437	356	548
65 to 74 years	493	476	382	188	257	317	261	318
75 to 84 years	213	225	146	95	109	179	172	176
85 years and over	43	38	46	24	13	39	41	48
3 and 4 years	258	167	208	123	143	251	219	328
16 years and over	6 752	5 342	5 659	2 597	3 975	5 040	4 206	6 655
18 years and over	6 525	5 154	5 444	2 516	3 811	4 882	4 053	6 362
21 years and over	6 216	4 845	5 179	2 379	3 581	4 635	3 836	6 008
60 years and over	1 106	1 045	846	405	589	717	634	738
62 years and over	948	918	741	365	498	641	567	659
Median	33.0	35.6	32.0	32.5	36.0	33.5	32.4	34.2
Female	4 272	3 351	3 741	1 764	2 553	3 396	2 815	4 490
Under 5 years	338	204	285	160	176	279	221	375
5 to 9 years	262	170	232	138	167	297	223	385
10 to 14 years	249	213	256	124	173	236	211	332
15 to 19 years	255	218	231	109	211	190	198	330
20 to 24 years	305	251	284	81	147	167	171	207
25 to 34 years	875	521	778	369	339	624	552	695
35 to 44 years	706	535	617	331	553	691	511	1 048
45 to 54 years	456	455	412	158	369	376	292	541
55 to 64 years	386	354	306	105	215	213	166	247
65 to 74 years	279	266	222	109	129	186	143	167
75 to 84 years	136	139	90	60	62	113	100	121
85 years and over	25	25	28	20	12	24	27	42
3 and 4 years	128	76	109	75	74	124	102	160
16 years and over	3 375	2 717	2 922	1 321	1 997	2 543	2 111	3 328
18 years and over	3 261	2 627	2 816	1 279	1 915	2 466	2 038	3 200
21 years and over	3 121	2 484	2 685	1 209	1 805	2 356	1 930	3 031
60 years and over	621	585	488	237	302	408	340	430
62 years and over	546	524	438	218	266	378	309	393
Median	33.2	36.7	32.3	32.7	36.4	33.8	32.0	34.3
Male	4 306	3 275	3 575	1 709	2 566	3 405	2 776	4 510
Median age	32.7	34.4	31.6	32.4	35.5	33.3	32.8	34.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	8 578	6 626	7 316	3 473	5 119	6 801	5 591	9 000
In households	8 521	6 620	7 316	3 473	5 119	6 799	5 591	8 904
Householder	3 187	2 455	2 601	1 198	1 748	2 385	1 911	2 830
Family householder	2 284	1 777	2 072	963	1 429	1 863	1 520	2 450
Nonfamily householder	903	678	529	235	319	522	391	380
Living alone	695	558	388	172	266	415	307	257
Spouse	1 870	1 481	1 764	838	1 299	1 688	1 336	2 233
Child	2 752	2 129	2 438	1 185	1 801	2 338	1 900	3 336
Other relatives	346	326	227	123	155	201	233	258
Nonrelatives	366	229	286	129	116	187	211	247
Institutionalized persons	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	15
Other persons in group quarters	57	—	—	—	—	2	—	81
Persons per household	2.67	2.70	2.81	2.90	2.93	2.85	2.93	3.15
Persons per family	3.18	3.21	3.14	3.23	3.28	3.27	3.28	3.38
Persons 65 years and over	749	739	574	307	379	535	474	542
In households	749	735	574	307	379	535	474	542
Householder	467	462	350	191	222	321	284	239
Nonfamily householder	190	215	130	87	72	131	127	69
Living alone	180	209	127	84	69	121	125	65
Spouse	168	161	149	75	105	141	118	123
Other relatives	96	102	65	37	49	59	68	87
Nonrelatives	18	10	10	4	3	14	4	9
Institutionalized persons	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	14
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	2 284	1 777	2 072	963	1 429	1 863	1 520	2 450
With own children under 18 years	1 086	803	1 030	511	700	1 012	801	1 382
Number of own children under 18 years	1 919	1 371	1 786	916	1 256	1 837	1 423	2 549
Married-couple families	1 870	1 481	1 764	838	1 299	1 688	1 336	2 233
With own children under 18 years	897	681	873	446	646	924	708	1 277
Number of own children under 18 years	1 641	1 185	1 554	821	1 175	1 704	1 289	2 369
Female householder, no husband present	301	209	230	91	88	121	126	146
With own children under 18 years	139	93	126	48	37	63	67	76
Number of own children under 18 years	212	137	181	78	58	96	93	135
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	3 420	2 669	2 782	1 298	2 023	2 545	2 130	3 403
Never married	1 030	806	716	318	527	613	520	856
Now married, except separated	1 966	1 546	1 826	857	1 338	1 744	1 391	2 294
Separated	63	39	31	14	22	24	28	29
Widowed	80	81	35	23	29	27	44	40
Divorced	281	197	174	86	107	137	147	184
Females 15 years and over	3 423	2 764	2 968	1 342	2 037	2 584	2 160	3 398
Never married	782	620	609	246	436	455	436	726
Now married, except separated	1 944	1 545	1 820	860	1 334	1 737	1 392	2 297
Separated	63	49	60	18	28	32	27	31
Widowed	313	287	208	124	107	171	158	162
Divorced	321	263	271	94	132	189	147	182

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston--Low- rence--Salem, MA--NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hamp- shire (pt.)	Lowrence-- Haverhill, MA-- NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Essex County (pt.), MA			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA	
						Total	Haverhill city	Lowrence city	Tract 2504	Tract 2508
AGE										
All persons	3 708 228	3 416 633	291 595	359 052	251 564	251 564	48 776	45 624	1 607	5 355
Under 5 years	240 144	216 044	24 100	27 533	18 558	18 558	3 935	3 736	124	459
5 to 9 years	215 460	193 632	21 828	24 971	17 068	17 068	3 181	3 122	131	323
10 to 14 years	199 287	179 342	19 945	23 061	15 798	15 798	2 630	2 848	145	276
15 to 19 years	236 255	216 867	19 388	23 274	16 338	16 338	2 841	2 836	138	294
20 to 24 years	313 886	294 627	19 259	24 055	17 096	17 096	3 753	3 377	83	461
25 to 34 years	705 060	647 039	58 021	64 636	43 442	43 442	10 312	8 494	263	1 181
35 to 44 years	586 619	534 429	52 190	60 001	40 453	40 453	7 032	5 613	212	682
45 to 54 years	390 597	358 193	32 404	37 844	25 865	25 865	4 213	3 624	105	419
55 to 64 years	326 885	306 147	20 738	28 757	21 044	21 044	3 669	3 638	111	416
65 to 74 years	274 100	259 953	14 147	25 079	19 716	19 716	3 764	4 405	160	467
75 to 84 years	162 665	155 310	7 355	14 646	11 848	11 848	2 398	2 888	109	307
85 years and over	57 270	55 050	2 220	5 195	4 338	4 338	1 048	1 043	26	70
3 and 4 years	94 248	84 701	9 547	10 978	7 404	7 404	1 530	1 466	52	171
16 years and over	3 013 285	2 791 521	221 764	278 976	197 067	197 067	38 487	35 377	1 185	4 247
18 years and over	2 928 314	2 714 529	213 785	269 729	190 648	190 648	37 424	34 236	1 119	4 142
21 years and over	2 755 386	2 552 613	202 773	255 501	180 378	180 378	35 526	32 426	1 052	3 921
60 years and over	657 032	623 760	33 272	59 042	46 512	46 512	9 062	10 300	358	1 082
62 years and over	591 733	562 512	29 221	53 504	42 436	42 436	8 333	9 584	332	997
Median	34.1	34.3	32.2	33.8	34.4	34.4	32.6	32.8	32.0	31.7
Female										
Under 5 years	1 925 275	1 777 991	147 284	185 162	131 053	131 053	25 554	24 061	841	2 694
5 to 9 years	117 066	105 138	11 928	13 399	8 913	8 913	1 872	1 781	54	219
10 to 14 years	104 970	94 233	10 737	12 099	8 171	8 171	1 535	1 526	66	166
15 to 19 years	96 935	87 169	9 766	11 256	7 715	7 715	1 299	1 407	78	132
20 to 24 years	116 672	107 207	9 465	11 395	8 075	8 075	1 435	1 424	58	151
25 to 34 years	157 898	148 174	9 724	12 130	8 600	8 600	1 904	1 734	37	225
35 to 44 years	353 558	324 504	29 054	32 792	22 124	22 124	5 214	4 178	126	509
45 to 54 years	298 935	272 672	26 263	30 405	20 679	20 679	3 508	2 823	115	327
55 to 64 years	200 043	184 299	15 744	18 837	13 047	13 047	2 186	1 863	50	213
65 to 74 years	171 021	160 668	10 353	14 907	11 112	11 112	1 995	1 974	62	229
75 to 84 years	157 018	149 119	7 899	14 356	11 397	11 397	2 195	2 619	96	275
85 years and over	107 301	102 599	4 702	9 635	7 886	7 886	1 598	1 932	79	195
Median	43 858	42 209	1 649	3 951	3 334	3 334	813	800	20	53
3 and 4 years	45 637	40 957	4 680	5 332	3 562	3 562	724	702	22	86
16 years and over	1 586 743	1 473 829	112 914	146 139	104 711	104 711	20 588	19 077	637	2 149
18 years and over	1 545 451	1 436 412	109 039	141 661	101 568	101 568	20 080	18 483	603	2 095
21 years and over	1 458 659	1 355 084	103 575	134 638	96 458	96 458	19 071	17 586	578	1 981
60 years and over	394 737	375 586	19 151	35 457	28 367	28 367	5 621	6 439	229	655
62 years and over	360 378	343 244	17 134	32 653	26 271	26 271	5 250	6 036	215	603
Median	35.5	35.7	32.6	34.9	35.8	35.8	34.0	34.9	35.1	33.6
Male										
Under 5 years	1 782 953	1 638 642	144 311	173 890	120 511	120 511	23 222	21 563	766	2 661
Median age	32.8	32.9	31.8	32.7	32.9	32.9	31.3	30.9	29.0	30.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	3 708 228	3 416 633	291 595	359 052	251 564	251 564	48 776	45 624	1 607	5 355
In households	3 592 672	3 303 234	289 438	352 638	245 964	245 964	47 370	44 326	1 597	5 058
Householder	1 406 144	1 301 711	104 433	132 113	93 924	93 924	18 804	17 713	627	2 000
Family householder	935 100	856 204	78 896	95 568	66 367	66 367	12 768	11 334	364	1 401
Nonfamily householder	471 044	445 507	25 537	36 545	27 557	27 557	6 036	6 379	263	599
Living alone	365 733	346 634	19 099	29 982	23 232	23 232	4 920	5 615	246	514
Spouse	747 447	680 050	67 397	77 570	52 467	52 467	9 839	7 580	205	1 027
Child	1 113 578	1 016 883	96 695	116 714	81 143	81 143	14 797	14 589	576	1 591
Other relatives	136 256	127 223	9 033	13 386	9 741	9 741	1 838	2 559	122	254
Nonrelatives	189 247	177 367	11 880	12 855	8 689	8 689	2 092	1 885	67	186
Institutionalized persons	48 285	46 815	1 470	4 057	3 408	3 408	945	1 017	—	297
Other persons in group quarters	67 271	66 584	687	2 357	2 192	2 192	461	281	10	—
Persons per household	2.56	2.54	2.78	2.67	2.62	2.62	2.52	2.49	2.55	2.52
Persons per family	3.14	3.14	3.20	3.17	3.16	3.16	3.08	3.16	3.47	3.03
Persons 65 years and over	494 035	470 313	23 722	44 920	35 902	35 902	7 210	8 336	295	844
In households	458 790	436 463	22 327	41 603	33 187	33 187	6 357	7 748	294	808
Householder	311 890	297 716	14 174	27 796	22 577	22 577	4 389	5 458	241	520
Nonfamily householder	151 804	145 649	6 155	13 535	11 349	11 349	2 291	3 012	176	212
Living alone	146 609	140 732	5 877	13 141	11 063	11 063	2 221	2 955	176	208
Spouse	100 280	94 941	5 339	9 347	7 291	7 291	1 366	1 556	31	214
Other relatives	39 977	37 521	2 456	3 929	2 924	2 924	519	627	21	69
Nonrelatives	6 643	6 285	358	531	395	395	83	107	1	5
Institutionalized persons	32 789	31 588	1 201	3 081	2 558	2 558	846	546	—	36
Other persons in group quarters	2 456	2 262	194	236	157	157	7	42	1	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	935 100	856 204	78 896	95 568	66 367	66 367	12 768	11 334	364	1 401
With own children under 18 years	409 713	368 516	41 197	46 330	31 181	31 181	5 955	5 331	199	635
Number of own children under 18 years	734 311	660 454	73 857	84 020	57 148	57 148	10 620	10 412	436	1 120
Married-couple families	748 132	680 602	67 530	77 655	52 498	52 498	9 843	7 538	204	1 024
With own children under 18 years	334 041	298 676	35 365	37 654	24 518	24 518	4 448	3 320	111	458
Number of own children under 18 years	614 491	549 736	64 755	69 406	45 598	45 598	8 090	6 443	256	818
Female householder, no husband present	143 813	135 536	8 277	13 621	10 703	10 703	2 279	2 966	125	281
With own children under 18 years	64 078	59 564	4 514	7 108	5 577	5 577	1 268	1 738	77	136
Number of own children under 18 years	102 843	95 674	7 169	12 241	9 864	9 864	2 158	3 502	166	242
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 447 033	1 336 164	110 869	135 079	93 886	93 886	18 182	16 571	564	2 120
Never married	522 490	492 277	30 213	39 853	29 000	29 000	5 716	6 071	234	749
Now married, except separated	783 893	714 210	69 683	80 798	54 775	54 775	10 302	8 122	224	1 110
Separated	20 993	19 513	1 480	2 259	1 675	1 675	384	471	22	40
Widowed	38 981	37 003	1 978	3 562	2 785	2 785	545	669	30	54
Divorced	80 676	73 161	7 515	8 607	5 651	5 651	1 235	1 238	54	167
Females 15 years and over	1 606 304	1 491 451	114 853	148 408	106 254	106 254	20 848	19 347	643	2 177
Never married	481 865	457 466	24 399	34 922	26 368	26 368	5 211	5 384	166	549
Now married, except separated	780 121	710 603	69 518	80 624	54 688	54 688	10 291	8 072	227	1 083
Separated	30 377	28 559	1 818	3 318	2 647	2 647	582	857	47	68
Widowed	190 705	181 570	9 135	17 331	13 909	13 909	2 907	3 2 3		

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA—Con.		Haverhill city, Essex County, MA	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA					
	Tract 2518	Tract 2544.02	Tract 2601	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2505	Tract 2506
AGE									
All persons	6 569	4 712	3 111	713	3 669	868	1 607	1 746	3 361
Under 5 years	405	397	268	23	321	91	124	140	312
5 to 9 years	304	417	252	18	240	76	131	152	260
10 to 14 years	292	413	181	10	232	77	145	150	211
15 to 19 years	390	379	173	13	252	57	138	138	215
20 to 24 years	494	260	283	38	300	65	83	123	253
25 to 34 years	1 227	490	600	122	768	145	263	237	620
35 to 44 years	825	1 086	365	79	538	113	212	187	382
45 to 54 years	654	609	246	58	297	86	105	130	256
55 to 64 years	723	342	206	74	246	61	111	91	247
65 to 74 years	807	202	277	127	289	59	160	126	328
75 to 84 years	377	97	212	110	153	26	109	131	189
85 years and over	71	20	48	41	33	12	26	141	88
3 and 4 years	159	172	97	5	114	36	52	64	120
16 years and over	5 491	3 391	2 381	660	2 829	612	1 185	1 269	2 533
18 years and over	5 341	3 240	2 317	654	2 731	592	1 119	1 215	2 451
21 years and over	5 075	3 056	2 200	644	2 555	553	1 052	1 141	2 315
60 years and over	1 643	460	624	323	599	131	358	444	731
62 years and over	1 505	402	598	312	552	118	332	424	675
Median	36.9	35.0	30.9	52.5	31.0	29.8	32.0	32.0	31.5
Female									
Under 5 years	3 461	2 408	1 666	376	1 929	437	841	966	1 807
5 to 9 years	194	196	141	10	161	47	54	64	158
10 to 14 years	159	191	118	8	110	34	66	78	128
15 to 19 years	128	211	90	5	118	31	78	78	106
20 to 24 years	199	181	84	4	137	31	58	77	103
25 to 34 years	250	139	148	16	165	33	37	61	124
35 to 44 years	595	266	311	53	394	73	126	122	314
45 to 54 years	449	571	173	26	271	58	115	96	199
55 to 64 years	353	298	129	23	152	35	50	54	134
65 to 74 years	381	165	108	32	144	35	62	45	148
75 to 84 years	461	110	176	91	167	30	96	83	197
85 years and over	241	66	153	72	89	20	79	90	128
3 and 4 years	51	14	35	36	21	10	20	118	68
16 years and over	2 941	1 763	1 308	353	1 518	321	637	722	1 393
18 years and over	2 854	1 693	1 271	352	1 462	309	603	696	1 350
21 years and over	2 727	1 603	1 209	347	1 368	289	578	655	1 291
60 years and over	959	259	407	216	361	81	229	312	471
62 years and over	884	238	399	214	332	72	215	303	437
Median	39.6	35.3	32.7	66.6	31.6	30.8	35.1	35.5	33.8
Male									
Median age	34.4	34.2	29.9	42.6	30.4	28.0	29.0	28.3	29.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	6 569	4 712	3 111	713	3 669	868	1 607	1 746	3 361
In households	6 569	4 692	3 021	642	3 660	868	1 597	1 501	3 324
Householder	2 614	1 479	1 376	458	1 384	315	627	469	1 246
Family householder	1 879	1 295	702	96	946	211	364	347	862
Nonfamily householder	735	184	674	362	438	104	263	122	384
Living alone	634	161	594	334	352	95	246	100	339
Spouse	1 479	1 113	396	49	662	123	205	208	575
Child	1 974	1 907	891	67	1 228	329	576	628	1 163
Other relatives	309	112	143	31	202	63	122	132	211
Nonrelatives	193	81	215	37	184	38	67	64	129
Institutionalized persons	—	—	12	—	9	—	—	245	29
Other persons in group quarters	—	20	78	71	—	—	10	—	8
Persons per household	2.51	3.18	2.20	1.43	2.65	2.64	2.55	3.16	2.64
Persons per family	3.00	3.43	3.12	2.67	3.21	3.27	3.47	3.73	3.23
Persons 65 years and over	1 255	319	537	278	475	97	295	398	605
In households	1 255	311	522	271	475	97	294	169	575
Householder	803	182	420	244	327	72	241	108	376
Nonfamily householder	323	62	322	218	152	40	176	51	182
Living alone	316	61	314	215	145	38	176	47	177
Spouse	323	80	67	17	102	16	31	38	124
Other relatives	106	48	31	5	40	8	21	20	69
Nonrelatives	23	1	4	5	6	1	1	3	6
Institutionalized persons	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	229	29
Other persons in group quarters	—	8	4	7	—	—	1	—	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	1 879	1 295	674	96	946	211	364	347	862
With own children under 18 years	643	752	369	27	464	111	199	206	422
Number of own children under 18 years	1 139	1 442	728	46	868	252	436	477	848
Married-couple families	1 481	1 121	392	54	659	116	204	204	571
With own children under 18 years	507	661	181	14	323	52	111	120	265
Number of own children under 18 years	920	1 271	375	22	621	111	256	265	534
Female householder, no husband present	294	134	231	35	217	68	125	109	233
With own children under 18 years	115	74	174	12	122	53	77	75	134
Number of own children under 18 years	187	146	333	23	214	127	166	182	282
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	2 588	1 675	1 093	309	1 336	299	564	558	1 163
Never married	795	441	450	130	477	124	234	223	425
Now married, except separated	1 539	1 147	422	62	692	126	224	261	614
Separated	38	12	55	40	26	9	22	12	32
Widowed	82	25	46	33	38	14	30	24	42
Divorced	134	50	120	44	103	26	54	38	50
Females 15 years and over	2 980	1 810	1 317	353	1 540	325	643	746	1 415
Never married	762	431	390	85	471	92	166	225	403
Now married, except separated	1 534	1 140	424	56	696	136	227	251	604
Separated	58	28	92	18	55	26	47	42	73
Widowed	416	111	272	139	166	37	138	173	219
Divorced	210	100	139	55	152	34	65	55	116

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.								
	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2510	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513	Tract 2514	Tract 2515
AGE									
All persons	2 424	5 355	882	555	1 717	722	1 443	2 807	4 150
Under 5 years	238	459	75	52	78	39	147	285	364
5 to 9 years	216	323	88	46	74	24	156	214	291
10 to 14 years	172	276	72	52	57	14	137	198	245
15 to 19 years	149	294	61	42	63	23	98	190	250
20 to 24 years	174	461	51	42	126	38	99	216	320
25 to 34 years	445	1 181	109	99	218	87	278	541	860
35 to 44 years	315	682	77	71	149	79	165	339	495
45 to 54 years	163	419	48	42	78	71	118	204	357
55 to 64 years	166	416	51	46	129	81	99	208	303
65 to 74 years	209	467	91	35	291	113	89	208	347
75 to 84 years	132	307	111	20	326	97	40	139	256
85 years and over	45	70	48	8	128	56	17	65	62
3 and 4 years	101	171	33	20	31	12	58	112	148
16 years and over	1 766	4 247	632	396	1 501	639	984	2 065	3 197
18 years and over	1 700	4 142	607	374	1 482	630	944	1 992	3 095
21 years and over	1 615	3 921	573	354	1 416	616	891	1 879	2 956
60 years and over	476	1 082	286	88	812	311	202	519	824
62 years and over	446	997	275	81	787	288	182	480	763
Median	30.6	31.7	33.6	29.7	56.7	52.6	28.1	30.6	31.6
Female	1 272	2 694	492	274	940	389	724	1 504	2 246
Under 5 years	106	219	33	22	39	17	57	132	190
5 to 9 years	113	166	44	20	28	12	70	100	141
10 to 14 years	90	132	36	22	32	7	61	99	121
15 to 19 years	73	151	34	19	23	12	52	108	123
20 to 24 years	104	225	26	19	43	16	55	117	186
25 to 34 years	217	509	61	58	86	37	145	281	427
35 to 44 years	152	327	35	39	62	34	79	177	254
45 to 54 years	79	213	27	20	37	37	61	116	186
55 to 64 years	89	229	27	25	66	42	61	109	167
65 to 74 years	133	275	57	12	195	69	45	119	213
75 to 84 years	85	195	78	12	231	67	24	88	187
85 years and over	31	53	34	6	98	39	14	58	51
3 and 4 years	51	86	13	10	14	5	20	56	84
16 years and over	948	2 149	371	205	837	350	524	1 151	1 769
18 years and over	915	2 095	356	196	828	346	503	1 108	1 722
21 years and over	869	1 981	338	187	810	340	479	1 037	1 647
60 years and over	301	655	188	44	561	202	117	323	540
62 years and over	282	603	183	40	545	192	106	305	503
Median	31.5	33.6	38.8	31.1	68.4	61.6	29.4	32.2	33.2
Male	1 152	2 661	390	281	777	333	719	1 303	1 904
Median age	29.7	30.3	29.5	27.4	36.6	44.6	26.5	29.1	30.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	2 424	5 355	882	555	1 717	722	1 443	2 807	4 150
In households	2 424	5 058	882	547	1 540	588	1 443	2 703	4 133
Householder	905	2 000	393	203	919	329	520	931	1 736
Family householder	595	1 401	173	127	319	116	342	699	1 053
Nonfamily householder	310	599	220	76	600	213	178	232	683
Living alone	260	514	214	60	582	183	159	189	589
Spouse	369	1 027	83	80	180	62	171	496	681
Child	858	1 591	297	201	311	93	574	978	1 308
Other relatives	161	254	63	31	66	36	110	160	224
Nonrelatives	131	186	46	32	64	68	68	138	184
Institutionalized persons	—	297	—	—	170	88	—	94	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	8	7	46	—	10	17
Persons per household	2.66	2.52	2.21	2.62	1.67	1.78	2.72	2.87	2.37
Persons per family	3.30	3.03	3.54	3.36	2.75	2.61	3.41	3.29	3.08
Persons 65 years and over	386	844	250	63	745	266	146	412	665
In households	386	808	250	62	745	162	146	325	664
Householder	256	520	209	45	615	114	102	211	488
Nonfamily householder	118	212	162	27	468	81	62	95	292
Living alone	118	208	161	26	463	78	60	91	286
Spouse	81	214	29	8	98	26	24	70	111
Other relatives	43	69	10	8	28	8	17	35	55
Nonrelatives	6	5	2	1	4	14	3	9	10
Institutionalized persons	—	36	—	—	—	83	—	87	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	1	—	21	—	—	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	595	1 401	173	127	319	116	342	699	1 053
With own children under 18 years	294	635	101	82	107	41	215	364	533
Number of own children under 18 years	651	1 120	244	170	210	76	459	727	973
Married-couple families	370	1 024	80	79	182	59	167	485	672
With own children under 18 years	173	458	31	46	43	13	93	239	330
Number of own children under 18 years	361	818	78	94	89	30	195	485	598
Female householder, no husband present	178	281	82	41	104	43	149	169	288
With own children under 18 years	108	136	64	34	54	24	111	102	174
Number of own children under 18 years	265	242	151	72	107	39	238	209	324
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	835	2 120	268	195	667	292	467	937	1 456
Never married	332	749	115	85	296	122	185	318	526
Now married, except separated	405	1 110	99	85	223	68	187	519	715
Separated	14	40	13	5	18	26	24	11	55
Widowed	29	54	18	7	70	28	18	40	42
Divorced	55	167	23	13	60	48	53	49	118
Females 15 years and over	963	2 177	379	210	841	353	536	1 173	1 794
Never married	279	549	99	58	207	126	162	332	511
Now married, except separated	410	1 083	91	89	199	73	188	529	713
Separated	39	68	26	19	39	24	54	46	79
Widowed	143	306	113	18	325	90	63	184	282
Divorced	92	171	50	26	71	40	69	82	209

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lowrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.			Remainder of Essex County, MA		New Hampshire (pt.)	Rackingham County (pt.), NH		Rackingham County, NH
	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2524	Tract 2544.02 (pt.)		Total	Derry CDP	Tract 1003
AGE									
All persons	4 038	2 994	6 569	3 118	4 712	107 488	107 488	19 893	8 094
Under 5 years	354	229	405	288	397	8 975	8 975	1 988	621
5 to 9 years	328	181	304	245	417	7 903	7 903	1 512	519
10 to 14 years	314	194	292	254	413	7 263	7 263	1 210	475
15 to 19 years	262	201	390	206	379	6 936	6 936	1 072	487
20 to 24 years	284	209	494	203	260	6 959	6 959	1 591	592
25 to 34 years	758	536	1 227	510	490	21 194	21 194	5 266	1 627
35 to 44 years	557	347	825	386	1 086	19 548	19 548	3 222	1 395
45 to 54 years	318	220	654	202	609	11 979	11 979	1 624	881
55 to 64 years	304	282	723	250	342	7 713	7 713	1 026	759
65 to 74 years	324	334	807	300	202	5 363	5 363	735	486
75 to 84 years	181	183	377	210	97	2 798	2 798	447	210
85 years and over	54	78	71	64	20	857	857	200	42
3 and 4 years	139	91	159	110	172	3 574	3 574	751	240
16 years and over	3 007	2 360	5 491	2 291	3 391	81 909	81 909	14 944	6 394
18 years and over	2 883	2 280	5 341	2 200	3 240	79 081	79 081	14 512	6 183
21 years and over	2 716	2 150	5 075	2 095	3 056	75 123	75 123	13 870	5 890
60 years and over	724	745	1 643	712	460	12 530	12 530	1 868	1 086
62 years and over	670	695	1 505	668	402	11 068	11 068	1 658	933
Median	31.0	34.0	36.9	31.9	35.0	32.5	32.5	29.6	33.3
Female	2 087	1 621	3 461	1 743	2 408	54 109	54 109	10 119	4 042
Under 5 years	168	110	194	142	196	4 486	4 486	1 000	311
5 to 9 years	155	94	159	127	191	3 928	3 928	776	245
10 to 14 years	164	99	128	122	211	3 541	3 541	587	236
15 to 19 years	124	96	199	107	181	3 320	3 320	516	236
20 to 24 years	151	106	250	105	139	3 530	3 530	895	285
25 to 34 years	391	289	595	272	266	10 668	10 668	2 607	811
35 to 44 years	276	174	449	205	571	9 726	9 726	1 562	674
45 to 54 years	167	119	353	114	298	5 790	5 790	785	436
55 to 64 years	149	163	381	147	165	3 795	3 795	533	375
65 to 74 years	181	194	461	192	110	2 959	2 959	418	274
75 to 84 years	123	123	241	157	66	1 749	1 749	296	135
85 years and over	38	54	51	53	14	617	617	144	24
3 and 4 years	65	45	71	51	83	1 770	1 770	376	119
16 years and over	1 585	1 302	2 941	1 337	1 763	41 428	41 428	7 636	3 205
18 years and over	1 527	1 260	2 854	1 296	1 693	40 093	40 093	7 450	3 100
21 years and over	1 437	1 205	2 727	1 233	1 603	38 180	38 180	7 113	2 969
60 years and over	422	456	959	483	259	7 090	7 090	1 100	608
62 years and over	389	430	884	459	238	6 382	6 382	1 000	536
Median	31.7	35.6	39.6	34.8	35.3	32.7	32.7	29.5	33.6
Male	1 951	1 373	3 108	1 375	2 304	53 379	53 379	9 774	4 052
Median age	30.2	31.9	34.4	29.0	34.2	32.3	32.3	29.7	33.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	4 038	2 994	6 569	3 118	4 712	107 488	107 488	19 893	8 094
In households	3 958	2 885	6 569	3 005	4 692	106 674	106 674	19 727	8 045
Householder	1 516	1 147	2 614	1 131	1 479	38 189	38 189	7 662	3 023
Family householder	995	808	1 879	762	1 295	29 201	29 201	5 234	2 167
Nonfamily householder	521	339	735	369	184	8 988	8 988	2 428	856
Living alone	462	303	634	330	161	6 750	6 750	1 768	661
Spouse	619	511	1 479	486	1 113	25 103	25 103	4 320	1 780
Child	1 443	970	1 974	1 117	1 907	35 571	35 571	6 147	2 591
Other relatives	222	159	309	132	112	3 645	3 645	503	313
Nonrelatives	158	98	193	139	81	4 166	4 166	1 095	338
Institutionalized persons	—	85	—	—	—	649	649	148	—
Other persons in group quarters	80	24	—	113	20	165	165	18	49
Persons per household	2.61	2.53	2.51	2.63	3.18	2.80	2.80	2.58	2.66
Persons per family	3.28	3.04	3.00	3.22	3.43	3.21	3.21	3.10	3.16
Persons 65 years and over	559	595	1 255	574	319	9 018	9 018	1 382	738
In households	549	513	1 255	490	311	8 416	8 416	1 236	738
Householder	387	340	803	349	182	5 219	5 219	862	463
Nonfamily householder	197	156	323	192	62	2 186	2 186	476	190
Living alone	197	153	316	189	61	2 078	2 078	454	180
Spouse	114	130	323	103	80	2 056	2 056	237	168
Other relatives	44	39	106	30	48	1 005	1 005	114	89
Nonrelatives	4	4	23	8	1	136	136	23	18
Institutionalized persons	—	82	—	—	—	523	523	146	—
Other persons in group quarters	10	—	—	84	8	79	79	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	995	808	1 879	762	1 295	29 201	29 201	5 234	2 167
With own children under 18 years	516	371	643	396	752	15 149	15 149	2 940	1 005
Number of own children under 18 years	1 054	662	1 139	832	1 442	26 872	26 872	5 105	1 784
Married-couple families	618	513	1 481	482	1 121	25 157	25 157	4 335	1 777
With own children under 18 years	284	218	507	230	661	13 136	13 136	2 401	830
Number of own children under 18 years	572	394	920	479	1 271	23 808	23 808	4 312	1 528
Female householder, no husband present	309	241	294	234	134	2 918	2 918	678	281
With own children under 18 years	208	135	115	150	74	1 531	1 531	438	128
Number of own children under 18 years	435	239	187	322	146	2 377	2 377	655	196
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	1 442	1 072	2 588	979	1 675	41 193	41 193	7 427	3 229
Never married	557	377	795	335	441	10 853	10 853	2 051	967
Now married, except separated	647	545	1 539	509	1 147	26 023	26 023	4 442	1 854
Separated	62	24	38	25	12	584	584	145	61
Widowed	52	48	82	34	25	777	777	138	80
Divorced	124	78	134	76	50	2 956	2 956	651	267
Females 15 years and over	1 600	1 318	2 980	1 352	1 810	42 154	42 154	7 756	3 250
Never married	510	347	762	452	431	8 554	8 554	1 668	730
Now married, except separated	650	542	1 534	508	1 140	25 936	25 936	4 430	1 848
Separated	86	58	58	45	28	671	671	173	57
Widowed	190	229	416	202	111	3 422	3 422	664	303
Divorced	164	142	210	145	100	3 571	3 571	821	312

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston--Lawrence--Salem, MA--NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lowrence--Haverhill, MA--NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)
AGE					
All persons	239 059	236 411	2 648	7 363	6 659
Under 5 years	23 288	23 002	286	833	759
5 to 9 years	19 882	19 666	216	760	703
10 to 14 years	18 250	18 024	226	705	652
15 to 19 years	20 303	20 077	226	714	659
20 to 24 years	23 947	23 735	212	606	562
25 to 34 years	48 851	48 262	589	1 483	1 305
35 to 44 years	35 391	34 924	467	1 086	957
45 to 54 years	20 902	20 645	257	607	537
55 to 64 years	13 583	13 478	105	305	273
65 to 74 years	9 393	9 357	36	178	172
75 to 84 years	4 048	4 026	22	70	66
85 years and over	1 221	1 215	6	16	14
3 and 4 years	9 297	9 189	108	339	309
16 years and over	174 063	172 185	1 878	4 919	4 409
18 years and over	166 635	164 847	1 788	4 638	4 150
21 years and over	152 461	150 806	1 655	4 223	3 766
60 years and over	21 127	21 022	105	413	387
62 years and over	18 370	18 283	87	350	329
Median	27.7	27.7	27.9	25.4	25.0
Female	123 811	122 593	1 218	3 613	3 290
Under 5 years	11 585	11 445	140	386	352
5 to 9 years	9 864	9 766	98	387	357
10 to 14 years	9 098	8 980	118	368	340
15 to 19 years	10 131	10 022	109	360	329
20 to 24 years	12 234	12 135	99	273	252
25 to 34 years	24 635	24 364	271	699	618
35 to 44 years	18 264	18 060	204	528	476
45 to 54 years	11 302	11 209	93	288	263
55 to 64 years	7 601	7 553	48	162	146
65 to 74 years	5 530	5 508	22	103	101
75 to 84 years	2 682	2 671	11	44	43
85 years and over	885	880	5	15	13
3 and 4 years	4 634	4 581	53	150	140
16 years and over	91 492	90 648	844	2 396	2 171
18 years and over	87 816	87 021	795	2 256	2 044
21 years and over	80 670	79 939	731	2 066	1 872
60 years and over	12 750	12 693	57	245	232
62 years and over	11 210	11 161	49	217	207
Median	28.5	28.5	27.0	25.5	25.2
Male	115 248	113 818	1 430	3 750	3 369
Median age	26.9	26.8	28.6	25.4	24.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP					
All persons	239 059	236 411	2 648	7 363	6 659
In households	227 027	224 428	2 599	7 128	6 447
Householder	79 350	78 427	923	2 173	1 917
Family householder	53 397	52 748	649	1 639	1 470
Nonfamily householder	25 953	25 679	274	534	447
Living alone	20 658	20 461	197	430	360
Spouse	23 255	22 865	390	771	667
Child	86 017	85 068	949	2 990	2 758
Other relatives	21 652	21 521	131	679	639
Nonrelatives	16 753	16 547	206	515	466
Institutionalized persons	4 923	4 902	21	163	147
Other persons in group quarters	7 109	7 081	28	72	65
Persons per household	2.83	2.83	2.83	3.25	3.32
Persons per family	3.43	3.43	3.37	3.74	3.78
Persons 65 years and over	14 662	14 598	64	264	252
In households	13 820	13 759	61	244	234
Householder	9 602	9 570	32	158	151
Nonfamily householder	5 179	5 164	15	75	73
Living alone	4 916	4 903	13	73	71
Spouse	1 891	1 881	10	27	26
Other relatives	1 850	1 837	13	47	46
Nonrelatives	477	471	6	12	11
Institutionalized persons	772	769	3	17	15
Other persons in group quarters	70	70	—	3	3
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN					
Families	53 397	52 748	649	1 639	1 470
With own children under 18 years	31 650	31 211	439	1 146	1 032
Number of own children under 18 years	60 865	60 090	775	2 384	2 193
Married-couple families	24 151	23 680	471	829	709
With own children under 18 years	13 556	13 240	316	557	474
Number of own children under 18 years	26 433	25 876	557	1 132	988
Female householder, no husband present	24 463	24 339	124	661	625
With own children under 18 years	16 138	16 047	91	519	495
Number of own children under 18 years	31 257	31 083	174	1 141	1 103
MARITAL STATUS					
Males 15 years and over	84 375	83 317	1 058	2 593	2 304
Never married	43 123	42 733	390	1 154	1 058
Now married, except separated	29 252	28 735	517	1 066	923
Separated	4 141	4 113	28	136	126
Widowed	1 820	1 807	13	32	27
Divorced	6 039	5 929	110	205	170
Females 15 years and over	93 264	92 402	862	2 472	2 241
Never married	42 523	42 216	307	941	858
Now married, except separated	26 599	26 205	394	889	785
Separated	7 069	7 034	35	235	227
Widowed	7 512	7 485	27	148	138
Divorced	9 561	9 462	99	259	233

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Essex County (pt.), MA			Lawrence city, Essex County, MA	Rockingham County (pt.), NH	
	Total	Haverhill city	Lawrence city	Tract 2505	New Hampshire (pt.)	NH
AGE						
All persons	6 659	1 033	4 496	401	704	704
Under 5 years.....	759	113	521	36	74	74
5 to 9 years.....	703	103	508	45	57	57
10 to 14 years.....	652	85	460	51	53	53
15 to 19 years.....	659	86	472	51	55	55
20 to 24 years.....	562	74	409	30	44	44
25 to 34 years.....	1 305	231	882	72	178	178
35 to 44 years.....	957	139	635	66	129	129
45 to 54 years.....	537	84	318	30	70	70
55 to 64 years.....	273	63	166	13	32	32
65 to 74 years.....	172	34	95	6	6	6
75 to 84 years.....	66	17	26	1	4	4
85 years and over	14	4	4	—	2	2
3 and 4 years	309	49	211	20	30	30
16 years and over	4 409	708	2 920	254	510	510
18 years and over	4 150	679	2 730	234	488	488
21 years and over	3 766	634	2 448	214	457	457
60 years and over	387	84	211	14	26	26
62 years and over	329	75	168	10	21	21
Median	25.0	27.3	23.5	22.5	29.2	29.2
Female	3 290	508	2 229	212	323	323
Under 5 years.....	352	53	242	21	34	34
5 to 9 years.....	357	56	248	25	30	30
10 to 14 years.....	340	38	258	30	28	28
15 to 19 years.....	329	42	237	25	31	31
20 to 24 years.....	252	34	186	16	21	21
25 to 34 years.....	618	101	425	41	81	81
35 to 44 years.....	476	73	311	30	52	52
45 to 54 years.....	263	39	157	14	25	25
55 to 64 years.....	146	34	94	7	16	16
65 to 74 years.....	101	22	53	2	2	2
75 to 84 years.....	43	12	15	1	1	1
85 years and over	13	4	3	—	2	2
3 and 4 years	140	25	91	12	10	10
16 years and over	2 171	352	1 429	128	225	225
18 years and over	2 044	336	1 339	119	212	212
21 years and over	1 872	315	1 215	108	194	194
60 years and over	232	54	123	8	13	13
62 years and over	207	52	102	5	10	10
Median	25.2	28.1	23.4	21.4	27.1	27.1
Male	3 369	525	2 267	189	381	381
Median age	24.7	26.6	23.6	24.3	30.7	30.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP						
All persons	6 659	1 033	4 496	401	704	704
In households	6 447	1 011	4 349	401	681	681
Householder	1 917	349	1 201	104	256	256
Family householder	1 470	252	970	92	169	169
Nonfamily householder	447	97	231	12	87	87
Living alone	360	82	176	8	70	70
Spouse	667	128	385	32	104	104
Child	2 758	400	1 940	183	232	232
Other relatives	639	56	523	44	40	40
Nonrelatives	466	78	300	38	49	49
Institutionalized persons	147	9	112	—	16	16
Other persons in group quarters	65	13	35	—	7	7
Persons per household	3.32	2.84	3.62	3.88	2.69	2.69
Persons per family	3.78	3.33	3.98	3.87	3.37	3.37
Persons 65 years and over	252	55	125	7	12	12
In households	234	48	117	7	10	10
Householder	151	32	70	3	7	7
Nonfamily householder	73	12	33	—	2	2
Living alone	71	12	32	—	2	2
Spouse	26	6	12	1	1	1
Other relatives	46	9	30	2	1	1
Nonrelatives	11	1	5	1	1	1
Institutionalized persons	15	6	7	—	2	2
Other persons in group quarters	3	1	1	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN						
Families	1 470	252	970	92	169	169
With own children under 18 years.....	1 032	155	728	66	114	114
Number of own children under 18 years	2 193	311	1 564	152	191	191
Married-couple families	709	142	405	32	120	120
With own children under 18 years.....	474	81	305	25	83	83
Number of own children under 18 years	988	157	633	53	144	144
Female householder, no husband present	625	91	465	48	36	36
With own children under 18 years.....	495	62	379	38	24	24
Number of own children under 18 years	1 103	138	851	93	38	38
MARITAL STATUS						
Males 15 years and over	2 304	371	1 526	133	289	289
Never married	1 058	164	728	60	96	96
Now married, except separated	923	163	567	51	143	143
Separated	126	16	101	13	10	10
Widowed	27	3	15	1	5	5
Divorced	170	25	115	8	35	35
Females 15 years and over	2 241	341	1 481	136	231	231
Never married	858	139	570	56	83	83
Now married, except separated	785	130	501	45	104	104
Separated	227	27	172	18	8	8
Widowed	138	28	71	4	10	10
Divorced	233	37	167	13	26	26

Table 4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston--Lawrence--Salem, MA--NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence--Haverhill, MA--NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Essex County (pt.), MA
AGE						
All persons	7 542	7 044	498	857	674	674
Under 5 years	565	530	35	73	62	62
5 to 9 years	583	546	37	82	72	72
10 to 14 years	593	556	37	98	84	84
15 to 19 years	629	588	41	82	66	66
20 to 24 years	788	739	49	80	66	66
25 to 34 years	1 486	1 377	109	130	91	91
35 to 44 years	1 251	1 158	93	143	108	108
45 to 54 years	731	672	59	95	67	67
55 to 64 years	451	423	28	37	27	27
65 to 74 years	289	285	4	16	13	13
75 to 84 years	139	134	5	17	14	14
85 years and over	37	36	1	4	4	4
3 and 4 years	212	196	16	34	27	27
16 years and over	5 703	5 320	383	590	443	443
18 years and over	5 459	5 093	366	553	414	414
21 years and over	5 019	4 679	340	506	377	377
60 years and over	678	655	23	53	42	42
62 years and over	584	564	20	48	38	38
Median	28.7	28.6	29.3	26.0	23.7	23.7
Female	3 806	3 569	237	410	321	321
Under 5 years	283	265	18	31	24	24
5 to 9 years	280	264	16	32	28	28
10 to 14 years	291	280	11	48	44	44
15 to 19 years	303	288	15	34	29	29
20 to 24 years	386	363	23	38	31	31
25 to 34 years	741	679	62	72	51	51
35 to 44 years	646	599	47	74	54	54
45 to 54 years	359	335	24	40	29	29
55 to 64 years	228	214	14	18	13	13
65 to 74 years	166	163	3	8	6	6
75 to 84 years	101	97	4	12	9	9
85 years and over	22	22	—	3	3	3
3 and 4 years	108	102	6	16	12	12
16 years and over	2 908	2 718	190	292	218	218
18 years and over	2 785	2 602	183	278	205	205
21 years and over	2 569	2 397	172	256	189	189
60 years and over	392	380	12	30	23	23
62 years and over	346	335	11	28	21	21
Median	29.8	29.7	29.9	27.8	26.1	26.1
Male	3 736	3 475	261	447	353	353
Median age	27.8	27.8	28.1	23.9	22.9	22.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP						
All persons	7 542	7 044	498	857	674	674
In households	7 116	6 625	491	847	666	666
Householder	2 557	2 377	180	252	184	184
Family householder	1 676	1 551	125	199	153	153
Nonfamily householder	881	826	55	53	31	31
Living alone	646	608	38	39	23	23
Spouse	946	842	104	130	87	87
Child	2 529	2 369	160	351	291	291
Other relatives	496	482	14	60	59	59
Nonrelatives	588	555	33	54	45	45
Institutionalized persons	139	134	5	7	5	5
Other persons in group quarters	287	285	2	3	3	3
Persons per household	2.78	2.79	2.69	3.26	3.48	3.48
Persons per family	3.38	3.40	3.15	3.64	3.76	3.76
Persons 65 years and over	465	455	10	37	31	31
In households	443	433	10	37	31	31
Householder	318	310	8	26	21	21
Nonfamily householder	178	175	3	12	10	10
Living alone	171	168	3	12	10	10
Spouse	65	64	1	6	5	5
Other relatives	45	44	1	4	4	4
Nonrelatives	15	15	—	1	1	1
Institutionalized persons	12	12	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	10	10	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN						
Families	1 676	1 551	125	199	153	153
With own children under 18 years	944	872	72	127	103	103
Number of own children under 18 years	1 826	1 706	120	267	224	224
Married-couple families	984	889	95	128	89	89
With own children under 18 years	522	467	55	76	55	55
Number of own children under 18 years	983	898	85	153	116	116
Female householder, no husband present	568	546	22	62	57	57
With own children under 18 years	370	357	13	46	44	44
Number of own children under 18 years	759	730	29	99	95	95
MARITAL STATUS						
Males 15 years and over	2 849	2 652	197	305	231	231
Never married	1 256	1 192	64	111	88	88
Now married, except separated	1 115	1 014	101	151	115	115
Separated	99	96	3	13	12	12
Widowed	86	83	3	3	3	3
Divorced	293	267	26	27	13	13
Females 15 years and over	2 952	2 760	192	299	225	225
Never married	1 061	1 017	44	79	65	65
Now married, except separated	1 077	971	106	141	94	94
Separated	184	173	11	22	21	21
Widowed	230	220	10	22	18	18
Divorced	400	379	21	35	27	27

Table 5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston—Lawrence—Salem, MA—NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence—Haverhill, MA—NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Essex County (pt.), MA			New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH	
						Total	Haverhill city	Lowrence city			
AGE											
All persons	121 405	117 863	3 542	5 146	4 154	4 154	433	1 358	992	992	
Under 5 years	10 763	10 386	377	519	407	407	52	151	112	112	
5 to 9 years	10 224	9 889	335	552	464	464	32	164	88	88	
10 to 14 years	8 106	7 870	236	438	368	368	22	108	70	70	
15 to 19 years	10 803	10 601	202	430	356	356	39	121	74	74	
20 to 24 years	13 621	13 407	214	291	245	245	46	112	46	46	
25 to 34 years	27 888	26 987	901	1 008	797	797	118	289	211	211	
35 to 44 years	19 381	18 638	743	1 017	786	786	63	209	231	231	
45 to 54 years	9 459	9 178	281	459	369	369	26	83	90	90	
55 to 64 years	5 905	5 750	155	253	208	208	22	62	45	45	
65 to 74 years	3 479	3 407	72	127	109	109	10	39	18	18	
75 to 84 years	1 424	1 402	22	45	40	40	3	19	5	5	
85 years and over	352	348	4	7	5	5	—	1	2	2	
3 and 4 years	4 335	4 186	149	215	170	170	18	57	45	45	
16 years and over	90 649	88 105	2 544	3 530	2 826	2 826	322	902	704	704	
18 years and over	87 287	84 835	2 452	3 349	2 683	2 683	307	858	666	666	
21 years and over	78 472	76 113	2 359	3 141	2 500	2 500	278	779	641	641	
60 years and over	7 891	7 736	155	279	240	240	22	90	39	39	
62 years and over	6 748	6 623	125	238	205	205	16	80	33	33	
Median	27.5	27.4	30.0	29.2	28.5	28.5	27.5	25.8	31.2	31.2	
Female	61 041	59 209	1 832	2 611	2 086	2 086	214	676	525	525	
Under 5 years	5 424	5 236	188	272	215	215	28	84	57	57	
5 to 9 years	5 014	4 832	182	268	227	227	13	91	41	41	
10 to 14 years	4 070	3 963	107	218	185	185	10	59	33	33	
15 to 19 years	5 413	5 318	95	203	164	164	14	62	39	39	
20 to 24 years	6 917	6 805	112	142	113	113	21	51	29	29	
25 to 34 years	13 784	13 314	470	521	405	405	55	130	116	116	
35 to 44 years	9 774	9 394	380	530	406	406	36	94	124	124	
45 to 54 years	4 565	4 424	141	213	172	172	18	38	41	41	
55 to 64 years	3 108	3 011	97	140	110	110	12	34	30	30	
65 to 74 years	1 912	1 869	43	72	62	62	5	23	10	10	
75 to 84 years	826	811	15	27	24	24	2	9	3	3	
85 years and over	234	232	2	5	3	3	—	1	2	2	
3 and 4 years	2 132	2 062	70	105	84	84	8	35	21	21	
16 years and over	45 723	44 395	1 328	1 793	1 412	1 412	161	427	381	381	
18 years and over	44 098	42 807	1 291	1 722	1 357	1 357	156	404	365	365	
21 years and over	39 532	38 294	1 238	1 614	1 263	1 263	145	359	351	351	
60 years and over	4 419	4 321	98	164	138	138	10	52	26	26	
62 years and over	3 838	3 759	79	144	121	121	9	47	23	23	
Median	27.5	27.4	30.5	29.9	29.4	29.4	29.0	24.0	31.5	31.5	
Male	60 364	58 654	1 710	2 535	2 068	2 068	219	682	467	467	
Median age	27.4	27.4	29.5	28.1	27.5	27.5	26.1	26.9	30.8	30.8	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	121 405	117 863	3 542	5 146	4 154	4 154	433	1 358	992	992	
In households	114 960	111 424	3 536	5 127	4 135	4 135	424	1 358	992	992	
Householder	33 544	32 523	1 021	1 351	1 092	1 092	117	367	259	259	
Family householder	24 606	23 814	792	1 123	912	912	90	295	211	211	
Nonfamily householder	8 938	8 709	229	228	180	180	27	72	48	48	
Living alone	5 792	5 627	165	170	133	133	19	54	37	37	
Spouse	21 410	20 499	911	1 109	850	850	89	202	259	259	
Child	40 025	38 829	1 196	2 005	1 639	1 639	145	534	366	366	
Other relatives	10 195	9 949	246	434	372	372	41	160	62	62	
Nonrelatives	9 786	9 624	162	228	182	182	32	95	46	46	
Institutionalized persons	292	292	—	3	3	3	—	—	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters	6 153	6 147	6	16	16	16	9	—	—	—	
Persons per household	3.27	3.27	3.04	3.53	3.58	3.58	3.25	3.71	3.32	3.32	
Persons per family	3.75	3.76	3.48	3.87	3.91	3.91	3.67	4.06	3.71	3.71	
Persons 65 years and over	5 255	5 157	98	179	154	154	13	59	25	25	
In households	5 143	5 045	98	178	153	153	13	59	25	25	
Householder	2 439	2 419	20	67	61	61	5	31	6	6	
Nonfamily householder	873	868	5	25	25	25	1	14	—	—	
Living alone	841	836	5	25	25	25	1	14	—	—	
Spouse	801	786	15	22	19	19	2	8	3	3	
Other relatives	1 771	1 711	60	83	68	68	6	16	15	15	
Nonrelatives	132	129	3	6	5	5	—	4	1	1	
Institutionalized persons	103	103	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	24 606	23 814	792	1 123	912	912	90	295	211	211	
With own children under 18 years	14 889	14 377	512	793	647	647	56	200	146	146	
Number of own children under 18 years	31 138	30 091	1 047	1 693	1 377	1 377	115	450	316	316	
Married-couple families	19 744	19 036	708	950	756	756	71	200	194	194	
With own children under 18 years	12 554	12 080	474	700	564	564	48	143	136	136	
Number of own children under 18 years	26 149	25 159	990	1 491	1 195	1 195	100	324	296	296	
Female householder, no husband present	3 173	3 132	41	102	95	95	10	59	7	7	
With own children under 18 years	1 868	1 844	24	64	60	60	5	43	4	4	
Number of own children under 18 years	4 111	4 080	31	152	141	141	10	103	11	11	
MARITAL STATUS											
Males 15 years and over	45 779	44 540	1 239	1 784	1 456	1 456	164	493	328	328	
Never married	20 383	19 992	391	602	518	518	77	212	84	84	
Now married, except separated	23 583	22 795	788	1 086	858	858	80	232	228	228	
Separated	558	538	20	41	34	34	4	24	7	7	
Widowed	482	474	8	19	16	16	—	11	3	3	
Divorced	773	741	32	36	30	30	3	14	6	6	
Females 15 years and over	46 533	45 178	1 355	1 853	1 459	1 459	163	442	394	394	
Never married	16 418	16 181	237	428	355	355	47	134	73	73	
Now married, except separated	24 949	23 960	989	1 234	946	946	98	235	288	288	
Separated	892	870	22	36	28	28	5	17	8	8	
Widowed	2 977	2 920	57	105	88	88	8	35	17	17	
Divorced	1 297	1 247	50	50	42	42	5	21	8	8	

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston--Lawrence--Salem, MA--NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence--Haverhill, MA--NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Essex County (pt.), MA		
						Total	Haverhill city	Lawrence city
AGE								
All persons	193 199	188 696	4 503	36 300	35 160	35 160	2 714	29 237
Under 5 years	22 116	21 570	546	4 932	4 807	4 807	390	3 992
5 to 9 years	18 507	18 073	434	4 594	4 489	4 489	347	3 734
10 to 14 years	16 869	16 469	400	4 123	4 003	4 003	285	3 363
15 to 19 years	17 845	17 487	358	3 546	3 457	3 457	230	2 923
20 to 24 years	22 868	22 426	442	3 346	3 251	3 251	274	2 738
25 to 34 years	42 401	41 335	1 066	6 754	6 520	6 520	555	5 388
35 to 44 years	25 162	24 464	698	4 584	4 366	4 366	314	3 626
45 to 54 years	13 215	12 921	294	2 379	2 288	2 288	163	1 887
55 to 64 years	7 235	7 087	148	1 111	1 080	1 080	74	889
65 to 74 years	4 302	4 233	69	602	584	584	59	455
75 to 84 years	2 136	2 094	42	275	262	262	20	202
85 years and over	543	537	6	54	53	53	3	40
3 and 4 years	8 396	8 188	208	1 948	1 899	1 899	154	1 566
16 years and over	132 544	129 491	3 053	21 918	21 147	21 147	1 640	17 552
18 years and over	126 135	123 231	2 904	20 484	19 752	19 752	1 549	16 381
21 years and over	113 185	110 505	2 680	18 379	17 699	17 699	1 407	14 622
60 years and over	10 157	9 984	173	1 403	1 356	1 356	110	1 075
62 years and over	8 813	8 667	146	1 196	1 155	1 155	95	908
Median	24.7	24.6	25.7	21.4	21.2	21.2	22.1	21.0
Female	96 409	94 263	2 146	18 667	18 123	18 123	1 385	15 071
Under 5 years	10 870	10 599	271	2 323	2 262	2 262	190	1 870
5 to 9 years	9 033	8 827	206	2 197	2 149	2 149	155	1 797
10 to 14 years	8 320	8 128	192	2 004	1 943	1 943	138	1 636
15 to 19 years	8 726	8 556	170	1 804	1 765	1 765	122	1 487
20 to 24 years	11 045	10 846	199	1 798	1 750	1 750	140	1 474
25 to 34 years	20 574	20 072	502	3 638	3 531	3 531	292	2 931
35 to 44 years	12 648	12 332	316	2 456	2 356	2 356	169	1 956
45 to 54 years	6 953	6 817	136	1 277	1 232	1 232	87	1 017
55 to 64 years	3 963	3 879	84	601	584	584	40	480
65 to 74 years	2 577	2 537	40	373	364	364	40	284
75 to 84 years	1 343	1 317	26	160	152	152	11	112
85 years and over	357	353	4	36	35	35	1	27
3 and 4 years	4 128	4 024	104	927	900	900	82	731
16 years and over	66 649	65 207	1 442	11 776	11 410	11 410	875	9 468
18 years and over	63 527	62 164	1 363	11 059	10 713	10 713	821	8 891
21 years and over	57 155	55 887	1 268	9 969	9 643	9 643	754	7 973
60 years and over	6 052	5 957	95	842	819	819	68	644
62 years and over	5 321	5 238	83	727	705	705	58	551
Median	25.1	25.1	25.8	22.9	22.8	22.8	23.4	22.7
Male	96 790	94 433	2 357	17 633	17 037	17 037	1 329	14 166
Median age	24.2	24.2	25.6	19.8	19.6	19.6	20.6	19.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	193 199	188 696	4 503	36 300	35 160	35 160	2 714	29 237
In households	185 280	180 839	4 441	35 929	34 828	34 828	2 673	28 988
Householder	54 806	53 502	1 304	9 774	9 456	9 456	732	7 841
Family householder	41 318	40 312	1 006	8 245	7 991	7 991	598	6 645
Nonfamily householder	13 488	13 190	298	1 529	1 465	1 465	134	1 196
Living alone	8 998	8 805	193	1 140	1 094	1 094	81	906
Spouse	21 971	21 162	809	3 610	3 364	3 364	327	2 596
Child	74 007	72 301	1 706	16 966	16 536	16 536	1 209	13 871
Other relatives	17 154	16 877	277	3 347	3 287	3 287	220	2 865
Nonrelatives	17 342	16 997	345	2 232	2 185	2 185	185	1 815
Institutionalized persons	3 058	3 041	17	249	234	234	1	207
Other persons in group quarters	4 861	4 816	45	122	98	98	40	42
Persons per household	3.29	3.30	3.13	3.66	3.67	3.67	3.52	3.72
Persons per family	3.66	3.66	3.49	3.89	3.90	3.90	3.81	3.93
Persons 65 years and over	6 981	6 864	117	931	899	899	82	697
In households	6 791	6 676	115	919	888	888	81	691
Householder	4 115	4 051	64	508	491	491	43	380
Nonfamily householder	2 052	2 021	31	232	223	223	20	178
Living alone	1 960	1 931	29	225	216	216	19	172
Spouse	1 028	1 011	17	141	137	137	18	96
Other relatives	1 428	1 401	27	240	231	231	20	190
Nonrelatives	220	213	7	30	29	29	—	25
Institutionalized persons	145	144	1	10	9	9	1	5
Other persons in group quarters	45	44	1	2	2	2	—	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	41 318	40 312	1 006	8 245	7 991	7 991	598	6 645
With own children under 18 years	28 004	27 352	652	6 368	6 198	6 198	451	5 196
Number of own children under 18 years	59 618	58 161	1 457	14 297	13 921	13 921	1 046	11 632
Married-couple families	21 280	20 519	761	3 554	3 342	3 342	318	2 604
With own children under 18 years	13 548	13 047	501	2 560	2 416	2 416	222	1 920
Number of own children under 18 years	28 236	27 156	1 080	5 482	5 159	5 159	509	4 084
Female householder, no husband present	16 264	16 108	156	4 058	4 034	4 034	244	3 493
With own children under 18 years	12 761	12 656	105	3 472	3 456	3 456	214	2 982
Number of own children under 18 years	28 385	28 100	285	8 139	8 104	8 104	505	6 955
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	67 521	65 875	1 646	10 508	10 092	10 092	790	8 380
Never married	33 197	32 614	583	4 754	4 631	4 631	343	3 950
Now married, except separated	26 824	25 935	889	4 392	4 146	4 146	377	3 280
Separated	2 692	2 646	46	521	510	510	26	458
Widowed	731	720	11	100	99	99	5	84
Divorced	4 077	3 960	117	741	706	706	39	608
Females 15 years and over	68 186	66 709	1 477	12 143	11 769	11 769	902	9 768
Never married	26 853	26 464	389	4 445	4 362	4 362	318	3 693
Now married, except separated	25 589	24 739	850	4 336	4 085	4 085	353	3 263
Separated	5 713	5 660	53	1 464	1 457	1 457	102	1 256
Widowed	3 583	3 523	60	531	518	518	38	411
Divorced	6 448	6 323	125	1 367	1 347	1 347	91	1 145

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Essex County, MA			Haverhill city, Essex County, MA		Lawrence city, Essex County, MA			
	Tract 2504	Tract 2508	Tract 2518	Tract 2601	Tract 2608	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)
AGE									
All persons	2 500	901	473	794	525	750	1 468	1 466	2 500
Under 5 years	342	133	50	121	74	93	184	216	342
5 to 9 years	331	95	37	94	70	70	197	169	331
10 to 14 years	277	61	42	71	70	49	181	163	277
15 to 19 years	250	73	35	65	51	66	157	147	250
20 to 24 years	226	105	47	78	56	87	160	138	226
25 to 34 years	429	210	109	162	96	143	257	309	429
35 to 44 years	316	123	78	96	64	103	181	178	316
45 to 54 years	144	51	40	49	28	70	89	91	144
55 to 64 years	102	29	20	26	5	31	37	36	102
65 to 74 years	55	11	12	21	8	23	18	16	55
75 to 84 years	24	7	3	10	2	15	6	2	24
85 years and over	4	3	—	1	1	—	1	1	4
3 and 4 years	138	53	21	41	23	27	85	65	138
16 years and over	1 501	595	339	496	296	529	875	883	1 501
18 years and over	1 401	570	323	473	279	500	804	823	1 401
21 years and over	1 255	515	297	432	243	454	713	746	1 255
60 years and over	129	32	24	38	12	55	37	28	129
62 years and over	112	25	21	37	11	46	29	25	112
Median	21.1	24.2	26.5	23.3	19.6	25.5	20.4	21.5	21.1
Female	1 269	423	242	399	262	360	772	729	1 269
Under 5 years	153	59	22	57	33	35	78	104	153
5 to 9 years	153	45	23	41	34	27	101	79	153
10 to 14 years	140	40	17	37	34	30	103	78	140
15 to 19 years	126	30	15	34	30	35	83	78	126
20 to 24 years	116	56	24	42	22	39	83	68	116
25 to 34 years	234	85	62	82	50	65	140	143	234
35 to 44 years	151	57	37	45	37	52	109	100	151
45 to 54 years	79	25	25	26	13	34	47	48	79
55 to 64 years	63	14	7	16	2	16	16	22	63
65 to 74 years	35	6	9	14	6	17	9	8	35
75 to 84 years	15	4	1	4	1	10	3	1	15
85 years and over	4	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	4
3 and 4 years	57	23	10	23	11	9	36	31	57
16 years and over	804	270	178	261	150	264	471	452	804
18 years and over	755	260	171	247	139	250	434	425	755
21 years and over	675	238	160	221	126	223	392	380	675
60 years and over	82	16	14	22	8	34	20	16	82
62 years and over	73	13	13	22	7	31	14	14	73
Median	23.0	23.6	27.0	23.9	20.0	26.6	21.5	22.1	23.0
Male	1 231	478	231	395	263	390	696	737	1 231
Median age	19.3	25.1	25.8	22.6	19.4	24.2	19.6	20.8	19.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	2 500	901	473	794	525	750	1 468	1 466	2 500
In households	2 498	809	473	780	525	737	1 468	1 466	2 498
Householder	657	222	154	231	138	279	378	394	657
Family householder	555	196	133	181	117	171	331	331	555
Nonfamily householder	102	26	21	50	21	108	47	63	102
Living alone	75	16	15	27	8	94	28	44	75
Spouse	221	111	83	87	53	72	121	130	221
Child	1 169	346	163	336	254	264	713	674	1 169
Other relatives	281	75	50	63	44	73	149	162	281
Nonrelatives	170	55	23	63	36	49	107	106	170
Institutionalized persons	—	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	2	—	—	14	—	13	—	—	2
Persons per household	3.82	3.72	3.19	3.35	3.75	2.64	3.85	3.74	3.82
Persons per family	4.02	3.80	3.39	3.67	3.91	3.37	3.95	3.95	4.02
Persons 65 years and over	83	21	15	32	11	38	25	19	83
In households	83	20	15	32	11	38	25	19	83
Householder	49	6	4	18	6	33	9	9	49
Nonfamily householder	24	1	2	8	1	23	3	3	24
Living alone	23	1	2	8	1	22	2	1	23
Spouse	8	3	3	7	4	4	2	2	8
Other relatives	25	10	7	7	1	—	12	6	25
Nonrelatives	1	1	1	—	—	1	2	2	1
Institutionalized persons	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	555	196	133	181	117	171	331	331	555
With own children under 18 years	419	158	78	132	92	114	271	255	419
Number of own children under 18 years	974	297	130	290	215	208	603	584	974
Married-couple families	220	113	88	88	56	71	120	132	220
With own children under 18 years	162	88	52	56	42	46	94	98	162
Number of own children under 18 years	379	157	89	128	92	77	204	210	379
Female householder, no husband present	286	65	33	80	52	86	178	164	286
With own children under 18 years	236	57	22	72	45	62	158	143	236
Number of own children under 18 years	555	114	38	155	112	119	357	346	555
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	727	333	164	244	150	270	416	450	727
Never married	337	144	56	105	71	119	215	216	337
Now married, except separated	276	139	93	108	66	95	150	166	276
Separated	42	19	5	9	10	31	17	20	42
Widowed	6	1	1	2	—	5	3	5	6
Divorced	66	30	9	20	3	20	31	43	66
Females 15 years and over	823	279	180	264	161	268	490	468	823
Never married	315	83	46	92	61	87	210	188	315
Now married, except separated	269	130	89	101	59	87	153	158	269
Separated	102	24	16	31	23	33	57	69	102
Widowed	63	9	9	14	5	17	14	13	63
Divorced	74	33	20	26	13	44	56	40	74

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.								
	Tract 2505	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2510	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513
AGE									
All persons	2 935	1 772	2 330	901	1 984	867	1 755	785	2 804
Under 5 years	384	235	342	133	253	100	237	88	423
5 to 9 years	371	213	303	95	241	92	177	76	419
10 to 14 years	375	218	270	61	213	102	141	67	345
15 to 19 years	351	185	233	73	228	80	188	76	249
20 to 24 years	266	166	233	105	213	91	191	77	230
25 to 34 years	518	330	417	210	309	177	351	162	508
35 to 44 years	371	225	269	123	264	116	245	101	295
45 to 54 years	197	109	139	51	129	58	106	86	165
55 to 64 years	62	64	70	29	56	32	60	37	106
65 to 74 years	28	16	35	11	46	14	30	7	44
75 to 84 years	11	10	17	7	25	2	23	7	18
85 years and over	1	1	2	3	7	3	6	1	2
3 and 4 years	159	87	133	53	97	41	91	37	166
16 years and over	1 730	1 067	1 376	595	1 224	559	1 173	535	1 571
18 years and over	1 590	986	1 274	570	1 136	526	1 111	508	1 466
21 years and over	1 392	876	1 129	515	1 003	473	974	468	1 316
60 years and over	66	51	82	32	110	34	85	28	110
62 years and over	53	44	64	25	102	25	75	21	89
Median	19.8	20.8	20.3	24.2	21.4	22.9	23.6	25.3	19.4
Female	1 516	928	1 186	423	1 040	409	867	389	1 493
Under 5 years	196	112	143	59	116	46	122	39	212
5 to 9 years	183	102	150	45	120	36	76	34	207
10 to 14 years	187	110	126	40	110	37	68	33	148
15 to 19 years	167	93	113	30	124	36	106	42	128
20 to 24 years	144	90	135	56	109	44	92	37	139
25 to 34 years	281	186	223	85	173	94	162	83	302
35 to 44 years	204	120	150	57	152	62	119	49	154
45 to 54 years	96	66	78	25	63	28	56	47	99
55 to 64 years	34	34	30	14	32	14	30	15	71
65 to 74 years	16	8	28	6	23	9	19	4	26
75 to 84 years	8	6	9	4	14	1	12	5	6
85 years and over	—	1	1	2	4	2	5	1	1
3 and 4 years	80	50	58	23	44	21	47	12	81
16 years and over	913	586	753	270	669	283	584	270	899
18 years and over	849	548	700	260	616	273	549	254	850
21 years and over	747	491	628	238	546	245	474	237	767
60 years and over	40	29	51	16	57	18	52	17	69
62 years and over	33	25	41	13	51	15	47	15	51
Median	20.7	22.6	22.6	23.6	22.4	25.7	23.1	25.6	22.0
Male	1 419	844	1 144	478	944	458	888	396	1 311
Median age	18.9	19.0	18.1	25.1	20.3	20.9	23.9	24.9	16.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	2 935	1 772	2 330	901	1 984	867	1 755	785	2 804
In households	2 934	1 772	2 330	809	1 984	866	1 643	782	2 804
Householder	705	450	587	222	524	244	519	273	752
Family householder	633	406	519	196	441	206	362	182	651
Nonfamily householder	72	44	68	26	83	38	157	91	101
Living alone	46	34	41	16	64	27	129	74	85
Spouse	248	206	209	111	145	94	130	69	205
Child	1 486	851	1 140	346	948	385	720	291	1 420
Other relatives	298	186	228	75	201	88	156	85	292
Nonrelatives	197	79	166	55	166	55	118	64	135
Institutionalized persons	1	—	—	92	—	—	111	2	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—
Persons per household	4.20	3.96	3.99	3.72	3.82	3.60	3.17	2.87	3.74
Persons per family	4.25	4.08	4.06	3.80	3.97	3.83	3.78	3.48	3.96
Persons 65 years and over	40	27	54	21	78	19	59	15	64
In households	39	27	54	20	78	19	59	13	64
Householder	18	13	22	6	46	9	41	9	31
Nonfamily householder	4	5	9	1	24	2	33	4	11
Living alone	4	5	9	1	24	2	32	4	11
Spouse	6	6	7	3	10	4	5	2	14
Other relatives	13	8	22	10	20	5	12	2	17
Nonrelatives	2	—	3	1	2	1	1	—	2
Institutionalized persons	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	633	406	519	196	441	206	362	182	651
With own children under 18 years	510	329	411	158	341	162	273	125	510
Number of own children under 18 years	1 212	728	961	297	754	324	577	249	1 202
Married-couple families	254	202	207	113	146	95	128	69	205
With own children under 18 years	204	158	144	88	103	76	92	43	148
Number of own children under 18 years	442	347	326	157	231	147	195	87	312
Female householder, no husband present	325	179	259	65	253	92	201	91	402
With own children under 18 years	280	159	231	57	220	76	163	70	339
Number of own children under 18 years	705	361	564	114	478	157	352	148	843
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	855	502	648	333	583	283	599	271	691
Never married	424	211	291	144	311	130	322	117	342
Now married, except separated	327	237	279	139	198	124	186	94	255
Separated	54	25	34	19	27	8	26	25	34
Widowed	3	3	6	1	8	2	17	2	10
Divorced	47	26	38	30	39	19	48	33	50
Females 15 years and over	950	604	767	279	694	290	601	283	926
Never married	393	201	266	83	289	88	262	98	369
Now married, except separated	314	246	281	130	201	118	171	88	268
Separated	117	75	104	24	82	43	63	42	129
Widowed	28	17	26	9	38	5	41	8	39
Divorced	98	65	90	33	84	36	64	47	121

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.					Remainder of Essex County, MA	New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH
	Tract 2514	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2524		
AGE								
All persons	2 086	1 237	2 036	1 088	473	1 359	1 140	1 140
Under 5 years	301	177	304	130	50	227	125	125
5 to 9 years	311	152	319	161	37	193	105	105
10 to 14 years	265	147	275	172	42	176	120	120
15 to 19 years	210	111	172	112	35	144	89	89
20 to 24 years	154	124	154	76	47	101	95	95
25 to 34 years	390	236	345	188	109	237	234	234
35 to 44 years	227	130	280	124	78	153	218	218
45 to 54 years	134	101	101	77	40	69	91	91
55 to 64 years	45	32	44	26	20	27	31	31
65 to 74 years	35	19	26	20	12	20	18	18
75 to 84 years	12	6	13	1	3	10	13	13
85 years and over	2	2	3	1	—	2	1	1
3 and 4 years	130	65	120	51	21	98	49	49
16 years and over	1 159	735	1 101	600	339	729	771	771
18 years and over	1 081	693	1 029	560	323	672	732	732
21 years and over	958	627	929	497	297	603	680	680
60 years and over	72	37	63	32	24	39	47	47
62 years and over	63	33	52	29	21	39	41	41
Median	18.8	21.4	18.4	18.6	26.5	17.7	26.4	26.4
Female	1 137	639	1 079	593	242	702	544	544
Under 5 years	147	80	149	57	22	110	61	61
5 to 9 years	158	74	148	81	23	83	48	48
10 to 14 years	126	66	140	77	17	76	61	61
15 to 19 years	114	43	96	58	15	76	39	39
20 to 24 years	93	74	82	49	24	54	48	48
25 to 34 years	236	132	212	118	62	139	107	107
35 to 44 years	131	77	154	78	37	90	100	100
45 to 54 years	76	57	51	42	25	38	45	45
55 to 64 years	24	19	23	16	7	18	17	17
65 to 74 years	26	13	13	15	9	8	9	9
75 to 84 years	4	3	9	1	1	9	8	8
85 years and over	2	1	2	1	—	1	1	1
3 and 4 years	63	31	56	22	10	49	27	27
16 years and over	678	409	618	367	178	414	366	366
18 years and over	638	391	583	345	171	388	346	346
21 years and over	571	359	529	311	160	348	326	326
60 years and over	48	24	33	24	14	24	23	23
62 years and over	40	22	30	23	13	24	22	22
Median	21.2	23.7	20.4	23.0	27.0	20.7	26.0	26.0
Male	949	598	957	495	231	657	596	596
Median age	16.4	18.3	16.2	15.0	25.8	15.1	26.8	26.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	2 086	1 237	2 036	1 088	473	1 359	1 140	1 140
In households	2 086	1 237	2 017	1 082	473	1 359	1 101	1 101
Householder	519	355	531	298	154	359	318	318
Family householder	478	313	468	269	133	324	254	254
Nonfamily householder	41	42	63	29	21	35	64	64
Living alone	29	29	53	23	15	27	46	46
Spouse	171	129	159	93	83	114	246	246
Child	1 073	593	1 064	571	163	712	430	430
Other relatives	208	88	171	74	50	98	60	60
Nonrelatives	115	72	92	46	23	76	47	47
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	1	—	—	15	15
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	19	5	—	—	24	24
Persons per household	4.06	3.51	3.79	3.61	3.19	3.79	3.10	3.10
Persons per family	4.07	3.62	3.97	3.74	3.39	3.86	3.48	3.48
Persons 65 years and over	49	27	42	22	15	32	32	32
In households	49	27	41	21	15	32	31	31
Householder	26	16	25	14	4	15	17	17
Nonfamily householder	7	4	11	8	2	4	9	9
Living alone	7	4	11	8	2	4	9	9
Spouse	7	4	6	3	3	8	4	4
Other relatives	14	6	7	4	7	8	9	9
Nonrelatives	2	1	3	—	1	1	1	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	478	313	448	269	133	324	254	254
With own children under 18 years	387	246	388	219	78	277	170	170
Number of own children under 18 years	897	507	930	495	130	637	376	376
Married-couple families	172	129	161	92	88	117	212	212
With own children under 18 years	128	94	125	65	52	90	144	144
Number of own children under 18 years	287	180	275	139	89	186	323	323
Female householder, no husband present	273	163	279	164	33	193	24	24
With own children under 18 years	234	139	249	144	22	180	16	16
Number of own children under 18 years	551	307	625	335	38	439	35	35
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	503	342	496	247	164	330	416	416
Never married	220	159	220	116	56	144	123	123
Now married, except separated	217	152	192	100	93	148	246	246
Separated	27	10	40	14	5	13	11	11
Widowed	5	3	4	—	1	5	1	1
Divorced	34	18	40	17	9	20	35	35
Females 15 years and over	706	419	642	378	180	433	374	374
Never married	256	154	249	139	46	161	83	83
Now married, except separated	231	153	195	111	89	137	251	251
Separated	111	46	103	40	16	61	7	7
Widowed	29	20	16	19	9	22	13	13
Divorced	79	46	79	69	20	52	20	20

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Essex County (pt.), MA		
						Total	Haverhill city	Lawrence city
AGE								
All persons	3 622 312	3 333 706	288 606	347 963	241 266	241 266	47 405	38 401
Under 5 years	231 207	207 479	23 728	26 141	17 259	17 259	3 733	2 851
5 to 9 years	208 055	186 507	21 548	23 655	15 816	15 816	3 008	2 254
10 to 14 years	192 521	172 832	19 689	21 763	14 578	14 578	2 487	1 942
15 to 19 years	228 942	209 787	19 155	22 270	15 396	15 396	2 737	2 165
20 to 24 years	303 681	284 696	18 985	23 148	16 253	16 253	3 615	2 783
25 to 34 years	685 797	628 460	57 337	62 634	41 589	41 589	10 042	7 194
35 to 44 years	575 118	523 396	51 722	58 476	39 088	39 088	6 861	4 680
45 to 54 years	384 263	352 064	32 199	37 086	25 173	25 173	4 136	3 140
55 to 64 years	323 038	302 419	20 619	28 339	20 651	20 651	3 626	3 362
65 to 74 years	271 584	257 493	14 091	24 803	19 457	19 457	3 729	4 227
75 to 84 years	161 238	153 919	7 319	14 488	11 702	11 702	2 386	2 783
85 years and over	56 868	54 654	2 214	5 160	4 304	4 304	1 045	1 020
3 and 4 years	90 931	81 526	9 405	10 410	6 875	6 875	1 451	1 106
16 years and over	2 951 780	2 732 042	219 738	272 118	190 750	190 750	37 656	30 967
18 years and over	2 869 348	2 657 497	211 851	263 295	184 730	184 730	36 633	30 110
21 years and over	2 701 950	2 500 976	200 974	249 604	174 961	174 961	34 794	28 662
60 years and over	650 965	617 839	33 126	58 392	45 904	45 904	8 990	9 883
62 years and over	586 358	557 260	29 098	52 937	41 907	41 907	8 274	9 216
Median	34.4	34.6	32.3	34.1	34.9	34.9	32.9	35.0
Female	1 882 689	1 736 847	145 842	179 482	125 756	125 756	24 854	20 359
Under 5 years	112 687	100 936	11 751	12 760	8 319	8 319	1 772	1 389
5 to 9 years	101 432	90 832	10 600	11 499	7 600	7 600	1 464	1 132
10 to 14 years	93 552	83 912	9 640	10 605	7 106	7 106	1 223	962
15 to 19 years	113 153	103 797	9 356	10 914	7 619	7 619	1 389	1 098
20 to 24 years	152 981	143 391	9 590	11 628	8 135	8 135	1 831	1 404
25 to 34 years	344 384	315 654	28 730	31 716	21 115	21 115	5 073	3 460
35 to 44 years	293 197	267 150	26 047	29 580	19 931	19 931	3 413	2 308
45 to 54 years	196 806	181 156	15 650	18 448	12 690	12 690	2 143	1 616
55 to 64 years	168 979	158 693	10 286	14 684	10 902	10 902	1 973	1 830
65 to 74 years	155 530	147 663	7 867	14 182	11 231	11 231	2 172	2 505
75 to 84 years	106 398	101 718	4 680	9 542	7 800	7 800	1 589	1 873
85 years and over	43 590	41 945	1 645	3 924	3 308	3 308	812	782
3 and 4 years	44 012	39 400	4 612	5 052	3 303	3 303	679	535
16 years and over	1 556 087	1 444 144	111 943	142 452	101 285	101 285	20 145	16 679
18 years and over	1 516 010	1 407 896	108 114	138 177	98 335	98 335	19 658	16 221
21 years and over	1 431 909	1 329 201	102 708	131 426	93 480	93 480	18 671	15 511
60 years and over	391 147	372 076	19 071	35 067	27 996	27 996	5 576	6 190
62 years and over	357 142	340 078	17 064	32 303	25 940	25 940	5 213	5 810
Median	35.7	36.0	32.7	35.2	36.4	36.4	34.3	38.1
Male	1 739 623	1 596 859	142 764	168 481	115 510	115 510	22 551	18 042
Median age	33.1	33.2	31.9	33.0	33.4	33.4	31.6	32.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	3 622 312	3 333 706	288 606	347 963	241 266	241 266	47 405	38 401
In households	3 510 184	3 223 705	286 479	341 701	235 798	235 798	46 028	37 185
Householder	1 380 431	1 276 875	103 556	129 023	91 065	91 065	18 423	15 715
Family householder	917 026	838 796	78 230	93 089	64 065	64 065	12 474	9 717
Nonfamily householder	463 405	438 079	25 326	35 934	27 000	27 000	5 949	5 998
Living alone	360 660	341 702	18 958	29 507	22 796	22 796	4 865	5 307
Spouse	735 745	668 922	66 823	76 184	51 255	51 255	9 664	6 818
Child	1 083 497	987 946	95 551	111 722	76 449	76 449	14 199	11 243
Other relatives	129 471	120 609	8 862	12 530	8 927	8 927	1 745	1 927
Nonrelatives	181 040	169 353	11 687	12 242	8 102	8 102	1 997	1 482
Institutionalized persons	47 342	45 874	1 468	3 975	3 327	3 327	945	947
Other persons in group quarters	64 786	64 127	659	2 287	2 141	2 141	432	269
Persons per household	2.55	2.53	2.77	2.65	2.60	2.60	2.51	2.36
Persons per family	3.14	3.13	3.20	3.16	3.14	3.14	3.06	3.05
Persons 65 years and over	489 690	466 066	23 624	44 451	35 463	35 463	7 160	8 030
In households	454 579	432 348	22 231	41 142	32 755	32 755	6 307	7 447
Householder	309 202	295 086	14 116	27 511	22 308	22 308	4 361	5 267
Nonfamily householder	150 375	144 248	6 127	13 386	11 209	11 209	2 275	2 908
Living alone	145 238	139 387	5 851	12 993	10 924	10 924	2 205	2 852
Spouse	99 586	94 262	5 324	9 266	7 214	7 214	1 354	1 507
Other relatives	39 259	36 823	2 436	3 844	2 847	2 847	509	572
Nonrelatives	6 532	6 177	355	521	386	386	83	101
Institutionalized persons	32 685	31 485	1 200	3 073	2 551	2 551	846	541
Other persons in group quarters	2 426	2 233	193	236	157	157	7	42
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	917 026	838 796	78 230	93 089	64 065	64 065	12 474	9 717
With own children under 18 years	398 685	357 901	40 784	44 535	29 501	29 501	5 736	4 140
Number of own children under 18 years	710 229	637 347	72 882	79 808	53 194	53 194	10 103	7 608
Married-couple families	737 054	670 049	67 005	76 348	51 338	51 338	9 677	6 798
With own children under 18 years	327 630	292 597	35 033	36 787	23 747	23 747	4 338	2 820
Number of own children under 18 years	600 734	536 737	63 997	67 455	43 868	43 868	7 829	5 307
Female householder, no husband present	138 389	130 199	8 190	12 615	9 714	9 714	2 167	2 212
With own children under 18 years	60 061	55 602	4 459	6 268	4 749	4 749	1 168	1 111
Number of own children under 18 years	93 627	86 624	7 003	10 168	7 818	7 818	1 922	1 974
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	1 415 511	1 305 721	109 790	131 786	90 882	90 882	17 782	14 478
Never married	507 551	477 708	29 843	38 502	27 733	27 733	5 546	5 151
Now married, except separated	770 456	701 367	69 089	79 264	53 410	53 410	10 110	7 238
Separated	20 056	18 600	1 456	2 133	1 556	1 556	368	381
Widowed	38 593	36 620	1 973	3 531	2 754	2 754	542	645
Divorced	78 855	71 426	7 429	8 356	5 429	5 429	1 216	1 063
Females 15 years and over	1 575 018	1 461 167	113 851	144 618	102 731	102 731	20 395	16 876
Never married	470 404	446 246	24 158	33 686	25 189	25 189	5 063	4 533
Now married, except separated	767 001	698 089	68 912	79 099	53 341	53 341	10 105	7 187
Separated	28 461	26 671	1 790	2 937	2 271	2 271	530	569
Widowed	188 654	179 568	9 086	17 090	13 680	13 680	2 880	3 075
Divorced	120 498	110 593	9 905	11 806	8 250	8 250	1 817	1 512

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA			Haverhill city, Essex County, MA		Lawrence city, Essex County, MA			
	Tract 2504	Tract 2508	Tract 2518	Tract 2601	Tract 2608	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)
AGE									
All persons	973	5 096	6 364	2 749	3 208	581	3 377	619	973
Under 5 years	56	431	382	207	336	8	292	55	56
5 to 9 years	49	300	293	209	255	9	200	49	49
10 to 14 years	66	258	275	153	203	5	192	34	66
15 to 19 years	71	275	380	147	185	7	212	33	71
20 to 24 years	44	432	477	246	291	21	276	48	44
25 to 34 years	141	1 118	1 177	527	720	98	726	94	141
35 to 44 years	129	651	795	313	372	59	489	89	129
45 to 54 years	71	393	630	232	223	49	284	68	71
55 to 64 years	86	403	710	193	201	60	238	53	86
65 to 74 years	138	464	800	268	252	122	286	58	138
75 to 84 years	98	304	374	207	142	102	149	26	98
85 years and over	24	67	71	47	28	41	33	12	24
3 and 4 years	25	158	149	79	145	2	102	25	25
16 years and over	795	4 064	5 341	2 158	2 378	558	2 652	476	795
18 years and over	758	3 966	5 194	2 104	2 306	555	2 576	467	758
21 years and over	720	3 758	4 936	2 000	2 180	548	2 420	436	720
60 years and over	313	1 069	1 626	604	526	304	590	128	313
62 years and over	292	985	1 491	579	494	296	545	116	292
Median	39.8	32.1	37.4	32.4	29.6	62.7	31.8	34.6	39.8
Female	527	2 577	3 362	1 484	1 672	311	1 766	306	527
Under 5 years	25	206	184	111	167	2	151	32	25
5 to 9 years	26	155	151	103	113	4	89	21	26
10 to 14 years	37	121	121	76	103	1	92	9	37
15 to 19 years	29	145	196	74	100	3	118	20	29
20 to 24 years	22	210	241	127	155	9	150	25	22
25 to 34 years	66	488	572	271	375	40	366	44	66
35 to 44 years	72	310	435	148	165	19	240	40	72
45 to 54 years	34	201	339	119	113	19	147	27	34
55 to 64 years	46	222	376	100	119	23	139	29	46
65 to 74 years	80	274	456	171	155	87	165	29	80
75 to 84 years	72	194	240	150	85	68	88	20	72
85 years and over	18	51	51	34	22	36	21	10	18
3 and 4 years	10	78	66	42	72	—	45	13	10
16 years and over	438	2 070	2 869	1 187	1 272	304	1 416	241	438
18 years and over	419	2 019	2 782	1 155	1 229	303	1 370	234	419
21 years and over	405	1 909	2 660	1 100	1 163	300	1 286	219	405
60 years and over	198	650	950	395	330	206	356	78	198
62 years and over	186	598	876	387	309	205	329	70	186
Median	43.3	34.0	40.1	34.0	30.0	70.5	32.3	35.4	43.3
Male	446	2 519	3 002	1 265	1 536	270	1 611	313	446
Median age	35.1	30.5	34.6	30.8	29.0	47.0	31.1	34.1	35.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	973	5 096	6 364	2 749	3 208	581	3 377	619	973
In households	963	4 841	6 364	2 670	3 193	511	3 368	619	963
Householder	454	1 938	2 543	1 262	1 277	399	1 313	254	454
Family householder	225	1 350	1 818	590	811	65	880	157	225
Nonfamily householder	229	588	725	672	466	334	433	97	229
Living alone	218	505	627	576	371	310	347	89	218
Spouse	132	993	1 438	354	500	38	634	97	132
Child	282	1 503	1 902	743	1 047	33	1 077	199	282
Other relatives	58	233	295	126	167	13	172	44	58
Nonrelatives	37	174	186	185	202	28	172	25	37
Institutionalized persons	—	255	—	12	—	—	9	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	10	—	—	67	15	70	—	—	10
Persons per household	2.15	2.49	2.50	2.13	2.51	1.31	2.58	2.38	2.15
Persons per family	3.15	3.01	2.99	3.09	3.12	2.43	3.16	3.07	3.15
Persons 65 years and over	260	835	1 245	522	422	265	468	96	260
In households	259	800	1 245	507	422	258	468	96	259
Householder	220	517	800	411	290	234	322	72	220
Nonfamily householder	164	211	322	316	148	212	152	40	164
Living alone	164	207	315	308	144	209	145	38	164
Spouse	26	212	320	64	82	15	102	16	26
Other relatives	12	66	103	28	42	5	38	7	12
Nonrelatives	1	5	22	4	8	4	6	1	1
Institutionalized persons	—	35	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	1	—	—	4	—	7	—	—	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	225	1 350	1 818	590	811	65	880	157	225
With own children under 18 years	101	600	612	308	453	12	409	68	101
Number of own children under 18 years	196	1 051	1 083	595	824	20	739	134	196
Married-couple families	132	988	1 435	352	495	40	636	94	132
With own children under 18 years	60	433	481	159	235	6	306	38	60
Number of own children under 18 years	128	773	876	322	455	10	574	73	128
Female householder, no husband present	67	271	284	191	260	20	182	39	67
With own children under 18 years	34	129	111	136	193	6	90	24	34
Number of own children under 18 years	62	226	177	255	328	10	143	52	62
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	363	2 012	2 508	986	1 125	255	1 259	237	363
Never married	149	701	774	402	444	105	439	92	149
Now married, except separated	140	1 065	1 490	377	519	43	664	102	140
Separated	10	37	35	50	34	35	25	8	10
Widowed	30	53	81	45	36	33	38	13	30
Divorced	34	156	128	112	92	39	93	22	34
Females 15 years and over	439	2 095	2 906	1 194	1 289	304	1 434	244	439
Never married	113	525	744	351	380	68	429	68	113
Now married, except separated	141	1 046	1 492	377	530	42	658	107	141
Separated	20	63	53	76	72	15	45	10	20
Widowed	116	301	411	262	156	134	164	33	116
Divorced	49	160	206	128	151	45	138	26	49

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.							
	Tract 2505	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513
AGE								
All persons	1 016	2 745	1 846	5 096	436	1 216	549	904
Under 5 years.....	63	229	147	431	21	18	20	77
5 to 9 years.....	62	191	150	300	26	17	11	71
10 to 14 years.....	55	130	93	258	20	16	1	65
15 to 19 years.....	53	146	99	275	18	26	11	54
20 to 24 years.....	59	205	126	432	19	75	19	62
25 to 34 years.....	108	515	349	1 118	42	128	56	171
35 to 44 years.....	86	296	256	651	22	75	51	115
45 to 54 years.....	75	219	126	393	22	52	52	83
55 to 64 years.....	75	225	143	403	33	101	72	79
65 to 74 years.....	115	317	190	464	71	275	109	76
75 to 84 years.....	124	185	122	304	100	309	92	36
85 years and over.....	141	87	45	67	42	124	55	15
3 and 4 years.....	28	88	66	158	9	4	7	31
16 years and over.....	824	2 165	1 435	4 064	366	1 163	517	678
18 years and over.....	805	2 113	1 393	3 966	358	1 155	512	657
21 years and over.....	771	2 015	1 332	3 758	348	1 119	504	626
60 years and over.....	419	709	438	1 069	237	766	300	174
62 years and over.....	405	655	412	985	228	744	278	159
Median.....	47.0	34.0	33.4	32.1	64.4	69.2	62.4	31.7
Female	589	1 487	968	2 577	254	685	304	463
Under 5 years.....	27	111	65	206	11	11	11	38
5 to 9 years.....	31	93	85	155	13	9	6	36
10 to 14 years.....	29	71	48	121	10	9	1	35
15 to 19 years.....	31	72	49	145	9	6	4	27
20 to 24 years.....	32	104	69	210	9	11	8	30
25 to 34 years.....	55	252	162	488	20	33	22	85
35 to 44 years.....	40	154	118	310	7	24	18	54
45 to 54 years.....	30	108	62	201	11	24	28	40
55 to 64 years.....	34	140	80	222	16	57	38	45
65 to 74 years.....	76	191	118	274	48	184	66	37
75 to 84 years.....	86	124	81	194	70	222	64	23
85 years and over.....	118	67	31	51	30	95	38	13
3 and 4 years.....	12	40	33	78	4	1	5	15
16 years and over.....	493	1 197	759	2 070	218	654	286	346
18 years and over.....	485	1 169	738	2 019	215	651	285	335
21 years and over.....	464	1 123	707	1 909	211	647	282	323
60 years and over.....	296	457	280	650	161	534	194	100
62 years and over.....	292	424	262	598	157	519	185	92
Median.....	60.8	37.8	35.4	34.0	70.3	74.1	67.9	32.2
Male	427	1 258	878	2 519	182	531	245	441
Median age.....	38.6	31.5	32.1	30.5	46.7	48.8	54.5	31.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	1 016	2 745	1 846	5 096	436	1 216	549	904
In households.....	772	2 708	1 846	4 841	436	1 063	417	904
Householder.....	294	1 091	756	1 938	262	752	266	375
Family householder.....	193	726	469	1 350	72	216	73	220
Nonfamily householder.....	101	365	287	588	190	536	193	155
Living alone.....	86	324	245	505	186	526	168	139
Spouse.....	135	490	302	993	48	132	43	130
Child.....	278	860	582	1 503	94	111	36	303
Other relatives.....	35	172	106	233	19	37	21	57
Nonrelatives.....	30	95	100	174	13	31	51	39
Institutionalized persons.....	244	29	—	255	—	146	86	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	8	—	—	—	7	46	—
Persons per household.....	2.55	2.47	2.43	2.49	1.62	1.41	1.59	2.41
Persons per family.....	3.22	3.08	3.10	3.01	3.11	2.31	2.37	3.21
Persons 65 years and over	380	589	357	835	213	708	256	127
In households.....	152	559	357	800	213	708	154	127
Householder.....	99	368	241	517	181	584	109	94
Nonfamily householder.....	47	179	111	211	147	441	79	58
Living alone.....	43	174	111	207	146	437	76	56
Spouse.....	36	119	75	212	24	95	24	18
Other relatives.....	14	66	36	66	7	25	7	13
Nonrelatives.....	3	6	5	5	1	4	14	2
Institutionalized persons.....	228	29	—	35	—	—	81	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	21	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	193	726	469	1 350	72	216	73	220
With own children under 18 years.....	90	314	203	600	27	35	14	120
Number of own children under 18 years.....	199	588	415	1 051	69	50	26	227
Married-couple families	130	494	305	988	46	134	43	126
With own children under 18 years.....	59	211	132	433	13	14	6	65
Number of own children under 18 years.....	129	405	261	773	33	21	12	132
Female householder, no husband present	45	183	129	271	23	58	21	76
With own children under 18 years.....	27	86	64	129	13	17	7	48
Number of own children under 18 years.....	61	158	146	226	33	23	11	76
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	334	983	686	2 012	149	509	231	337
Never married.....	118	344	275	701	63	226	95	129
Now married, except separated.....	161	529	327	1 065	51	164	48	137
Separated.....	6	26	10	37	8	15	22	16
Widowed.....	23	41	26	53	17	60	28	17
Divorced.....	26	43	48	156	10	44	38	38
Females 15 years and over	502	1 212	770	2 095	220	656	286	354
Never married.....	131	338	213	525	45	133	105	94
Now married, except separated.....	163	515	327	1 046	50	144	52	139
Separated.....	16	49	24	63	7	19	16	21
Widowed.....	161	212	133	301	93	308	84	55
Divorced.....	31	98	73	160	25	52	29	45

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.					Remainder of Essex County, MA	New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH
	Tract 2514	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2524		
AGE								
All persons	2 382	3 797	3 437	2 752	6 364	2 719	106 697	106 697
Under 5 years	227	319	277	205	382	210	8 882	8 882
5 to 9 years	154	249	245	158	293	182	7 839	7 839
10 to 14 years	138	206	220	146	275	202	7 185	7 185
15 to 19 years	152	213	218	176	380	160	6 874	6 874
20 to 24 years	182	288	241	190	477	175	6 895	6 895
25 to 34 years	471	791	659	499	1 177	454	21 045	21 045
35 to 44 years	282	459	468	318	795	342	19 388	19 388
45 to 54 years	181	324	285	202	630	187	11 913	11 913
55 to 64 years	196	295	287	271	710	242	7 688	7 688
65 to 74 years	201	340	311	327	800	294	5 346	5 346
75 to 84 years	133	252	173	183	374	208	2 786	2 786
85 years and over	65	61	53	77	71	63	856	856
3 and 4 years	92	129	103	82	149	76	3 535	3 535
16 years and over	1 830	2 977	2 668	2 218	5 341	2 097	81 368	81 368
18 years and over	1 769	2 891	2 565	2 146	5 194	2 025	78 565	78 565
21 years and over	1 678	2 776	2 425	2 030	4 936	1 937	74 643	74 643
60 years and over	499	810	694	733	1 626	699	12 488	12 488
62 years and over	461	750	644	685	1 491	655	11 030	11 030
Median	32.4	32.4	32.5	35.0	37.4	34.4	32.5	32.5
Female	1 278	2 064	1 777	1 489	3 362	1 533	53 726	53 726
Under 5 years	107	167	130	100	184	104	4 441	4 441
5 to 9 years	73	121	120	87	151	96	3 899	3 899
10 to 14 years	71	105	116	75	121	100	3 499	3 499
15 to 19 years	86	108	101	83	196	82	3 295	3 295
20 to 24 years	94	166	125	93	241	89	3 493	3 493
25 to 34 years	238	390	335	265	572	238	10 601	10 601
35 to 44 years	145	233	226	155	435	179	9 649	9 649
45 to 54 years	104	168	153	110	339	107	5 758	5 758
55 to 64 years	103	163	143	157	376	141	3 782	3 782
65 to 74 years	115	208	174	188	456	189	2 951	2 951
75 to 84 years	84	185	117	123	240	156	1 742	1 742
85 years and over	58	50	37	53	51	52	616	616
3 and 4 years	46	75	47	41	66	33	1 749	1 749
16 years and over	1 011	1 649	1 400	1 213	2 869	1 223	41 167	41 167
18 years and over	974	1 607	1 349	1 177	2 782	1 191	39 842	39 842
21 years and over	919	1 547	1 276	1 127	2 660	1 139	37 946	37 946
60 years and over	311	531	405	446	950	474	7 071	7 071
62 years and over	294	494	373	421	876	450	6 363	6 363
Median	33.9	34.2	33.6	37.4	40.1	37.7	32.8	32.8
Male	1 104	1 733	1 660	1 263	3 002	1 186	52 971	52 971
Median age	30.7	30.9	31.6	32.8	34.6	31.5	32.3	32.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	2 382	3 797	3 437	2 752	6 364	2 719	106 697	106 697
In households	2 278	3 780	3 368	2 644	6 364	2 606	105 903	105 903
Householder	828	1 636	1 348	1 077	2 543	1 031	37 958	37 958
Family householder	610	967	862	746	1 818	675	29 024	29 024
Nonfamily householder	218	669	486	331	725	356	8 934	8 934
Living alone	177	581	431	296	627	320	6 711	6 711
Spouse	451	644	574	487	1 438	454	24 929	24 929
Child	770	1 136	1 139	845	1 902	896	35 273	35 273
Other relatives	125	202	179	142	295	111	3 603	3 603
Nonrelatives	104	162	128	93	186	114	4 140	4 140
Institutionalized persons	94	—	—	84	—	—	648	648
Other persons in group quarters	10	17	69	24	—	113	146	146
Persons per household	2.75	2.31	2.50	2.47	2.50	2.53	2.80	2.80
Persons per family	3.20	3.04	3.19	3.00	2.99	3.16	3.21	3.21
Persons 65 years and over	399	653	537	587	1 245	565	8 988	8 988
In households	312	652	527	506	1 245	481	8 387	8 387
Householder	202	481	370	334	800	344	5 203	5 203
Nonfamily householder	90	291	188	151	322	191	2 177	2 177
Living alone	86	285	188	148	315	188	2 069	2 069
Spouse	69	110	110	129	320	101	2 052	2 052
Other relatives	33	51	43	39	103	28	997	997
Nonrelatives	8	10	4	4	22	8	135	135
Institutionalized persons	87	—	—	81	—	—	522	522
Other persons in group quarters	—	1	10	—	—	84	79	79
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	610	967	862	746	1 818	675	29 024	29 024
With own children under 18 years	294	471	413	325	612	321	15 034	15 034
Number of own children under 18 years	542	836	797	562	1 083	627	26 614	26 614
Married-couple families	446	639	571	490	1 435	450	25 010	25 010
With own children under 18 years	211	309	252	202	481	204	13 040	13 040
Number of own children under 18 years	404	557	502	363	876	422	23 587	23 587
Female householder, no husband present	128	239	232	203	284	181	2 901	2 901
With own children under 18 years	66	135	141	105	111	102	1 519	1 519
Number of own children under 18 years	112	234	259	175	177	177	2 350	2 350
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	836	1 352	1 284	1 016	2 508	892	40 904	40 904
Never married	280	472	480	355	774	299	10 769	10 769
Now married, except separated	473	673	598	519	1 490	471	25 854	25 854
Separated	6	54	47	18	35	20	577	577
Widowed	37	42	52	48	81	33	777	777
Divorced	40	111	107	76	128	69	2 927	2 927
Females 15 years and over	1 027	1 671	1 411	1 227	2 906	1 233	41 887	41 887
Never married	281	466	434	313	744	403	8 497	8 497
Now married, except separated	477	669	595	517	1 492	474	25 758	25 758
Separated	32	67	60	48	53	31	666	666
Widowed	175	273	182	223	411	195	3 410	3 410
Divorced	62	196	140	126	206	129	3 556	3 556

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

LAWRENCE-HAVERHILL, MA-NH PMSA 31

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA—Con.										Amesbury CDP, Essex County, MA			
	Tract 2526-01	Tract 2531	Tract 2541	Tract 2544.02	Tract 2631	Tract 2661	Tract 2662	Tract 2664	Tract 2681	Tract 2682	Tract 2661 (pt.)	Tract 2662 (pt.)	Tract 2663	Tract 2664 (pt.)
RACE														
All persons	5 153	5 644	5 085	5 144	3 421	3 120	4 962	3 305	1 939	5 681	645	4 729	3 586	3 149
White	4 964	5 521	4 943	4 712	3 385	3 073	4 868	3 270	1 934	5 628	632	4 635	3 521	3 114
Black	28	35	13	58	20	21	55	6	1	18	6	55	21	6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	5	7	2	16	—	11	8	5	1	8	—	8	10	5
American Indian	4	7	2	16	—	11	8	5	1	4	—	8	10	5
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Aleut	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	117	63	109	350	15	5	18	20	2	23	2	18	26	20
Asian	117	63	109	350	15	5	18	19	2	23	2	18	26	19
Chinese	18	21	34	162	3	1	—	3	1	3	1	—	4	3
Filipino	—	4	3	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	—	3	—	34	2	—	4	3	—	2	—	4	—	3
Asian Indian	15	16	27	84	6	—	4	5	1	4	—	4	2	5
Korean	44	12	32	49	6	2	2	3	—	5	1	2	3	3
Vietnamese	37	5	7	12	—	2	1	1	—	5	—	1	13	1
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Other Asian	2	1	1	6	—	—	6	4	—	4	—	6	1	4
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	39	18	18	8	1	10	13	4	1	7	5	13	8	4
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	5 153	5 644	5 085	5 144	3 421	3 120	4 962	3 305	1 939	5 681	645	4 729	3 586	3 149
Hispanic origin (of any race)	102	80	83	130	17	21	34	18	16	22	7	34	23	18
Mexican	3	12	3	13	—	4	7	4	1	4	2	7	4	4
Puerto Rican	46	21	28	67	2	10	8	3	3	3	3	8	5	3
Cuban	11	8	11	12	1	1	1	—	1	2	—	1	1	—
Other Hispanic	42	39	41	38	14	6	18	11	11	13	2	18	13	11
Not of Hispanic origin	5 051	5 564	5 002	5 014	3 404	3 099	4 928	3 287	1 923	5 659	638	4 695	3 563	3 131
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	5 153	5 644	5 085	5 144	3 421	3 120	4 962	3 305	1 939	5 681	645	4 729	3 586	3 149
White	4 964	5 521	4 943	4 712	3 385	3 073	4 868	3 270	1 934	5 628	632	4 635	3 521	3 114
Black	28	35	13	58	20	21	55	6	1	18	6	55	21	6
Hispanic origin	—	6	—	—	1	—	10	—	—	1	—	10	5	—
Not of Hispanic origin	28	29	13	58	19	21	45	6	1	17	6	45	16	6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	5	7	2	16	—	11	8	5	1	5	—	8	10	5
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	5	7	2	16	—	11	8	5	1	5	—	8	10	4
Asian or Pacific Islander	117	63	109	350	15	5	18	20	2	23	2	18	26	20
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	117	63	109	350	15	5	18	20	2	23	2	18	26	16
Other race	39	18	18	8	1	10	13	4	1	7	5	13	8	4
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	38	17	17	8	1	10	2	1	1	4	5	2	6	1

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area													Lawrence city, Essex County, MA		
Haverhill city, Essex County, MA															
Tract 2601	Tract 2602	Tract 2603	Tract 2604	Tract 2605	Tract 2606	Tract 2607	Tract 2608	Tract 2609	Tract 2610	Tract 2611	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503		
RACE															
3 724	3 340	6 759	6 820	3 707	2 841	4 000	3 836	4 313	4 031	8 047	1 373	4 984	2 195		
3 111	3 105	6 666	6 591	3 658	2 677	3 711	3 481	4 044	3 890	7 842	713	3 669	868		
252	121	46	89	30	74	98	69	97	68	89	132	250	156		
9	15	7	11	1	8	7	18	11	3	6	13	6	27		
8	15	7	11	1	8	7	18	11	3	6	13	6	27		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
47	17	17	74	11	17	49	36	63	17	85	14	30	50		
46	17	16	74	11	12	49	36	63	16	84	14	30	50		
4	4	3	16	5	—	7	4	6	2	31	—	2	3		
—	4	4	1	—	—	4	3	—	3	4	—	1	—		
—	—	3	9	1	2	—	6	—	—	4	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1	2	5	9	1	2	8	6	24	5	13	—	4	—		
1	2	5	22	2	2	15	8	6	6	17	6	9	8		
28	2	—	15	—	8	11	13	24	3	4	—	9	8		
7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	6	31		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
4	—	1	2	1	—	—	1	—	3	7	6	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.															
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2505	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2510	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513	Tract 2514	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517
RACE															
All persons		3 598	4 013	4 630	4 438	6 147	2 449	1 205	3 045	1 376	3 817	4 648	5 248	5 856	4 119
White		1 607	1 746	3 361	2 424	5 355	882	555	1 717	722	1 443	2 807	4 150	4 038	2 994
Black		329	401	256	346	214	333	123	337	122	306	395	178	322	223
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		43	18	45	24	13	28	19	18	9	26	35	16	6	15
American Indian		43	18	45	24	13	28	19	18	9	26	35	16	6	15
Eskimo		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		45	80	22	87	48	14	3	63	11	36	40	—	298	207
Asian		45	80	22	87	46	13	3	63	7	36	40	—	298	195
Chinese		—	—	13	1	9	—	—	6	—	10	2	—	97	75
Filipino		—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese		—	—	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
Asian Indian		—	—	2	30	—	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Korean		7	5	2	7	12	—	—	10	—	1	2	15	1	5
Vietnamese		11	3	4	9	8	3	3	18	—	12	25	40	98	79
Cambodian		22	18	—	28	6	—	—	14	—	10	6	30	88	20
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Thai		—	—	—	—	2	—	—	15	2	3	3	8	10	12
Other Asian		5	54	2	2	7	2	—	—	4	—	—	5	—	—
Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	5	—	—
Guamanian		—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		1 574	1 768	946	1 557	517	1 192	505	910	512	2 006	1 371	783	1 192	680
Hispanic ORIGIN															
All persons		3 598	4 013	4 630	4 438	6 147	2 449	1 205	3 045	1 376	3 817	4 648	5 248	5 856	4 119
Hispanic origin (of any race)		2 500	2 935	1 772	2 330	901	1 984	867	1 755	785	2 804	2 086	1 237	2 036	1 088
Mexican		11	7	6	18	15	5	—	16	11	5	15	3	12	2
Puerto Rican		1 508	1 510	787	1 153	423	949	415	834	299	1 538	956	667	1 090	587
Cuban		26	21	29	17	80	23	21	46	16	24	24	21	21	29
Other Hispanic		955	1 397	950	1 142	383	1 007	431	859	459	1 237	1 091	546	913	470
Not of Hispanic origin		1 098	1 078	2 858	2 108	5 246	465	338	1 290	591	1 013	2 562	4 011	3 820	3 031
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		3 598	4 013	4 630	4 438	6 147	2 449	1 205	3 045	1 376	3 817	4 648	5 248	5 856	4 119
White		1 607	1 746	3 361	2 424	5 355	882	555	1 717	722	1 443	2 807	4 150	4 038	2 994
Hispanic origin		634	730	416	578	259	446	248	501	173	539	425	353	601	242
Not of Hispanic origin		973	1 016	2 745	1 846	5 096	436	307	1 216	549	904	2 382	3 797	3 437	2 752
Black		329	401	256	346	214	333	123	337	122	306	395	178	322	223
Hispanic origin		283	372	190	179	119	315	100	299	86	251	272	104	220	140
Not of Hispanic origin		46	29	66	167	95	18	23	38	36	55	123	74	102	83
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		43	18	45	24	13	28	19	18	9	26	35	16	6	15
Hispanic origin		34	13	32	14	5	27	19	17	9	16	26	5	—	13
Not of Hispanic origin		9	5	13	10	8	1	—	1	—	10	9	—	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander		45	80	22	87	48	14	3	63	11	36	40	121	298	207
Hispanic origin		1	62	21	8	15	14	—	34	2	22	39	10	32	30
Not of Hispanic origin		44	18	21	79	33	—	2	29	9	—	1	11	266	177
Other race		1 574	1 768	946	1 557	517	1 192	505	910	512	2 006	1 371	783	1 192	680
Hispanic origin		1 548	1 758	933	1 551	503	1 182	499	904	508	1 984	1 362	765	1 183	663
Not of Hispanic origin		26	10	13	6	14	10	6	6	4	22	9	18	9	17

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA — Con.					Newburyport city, Essex County, MA					Remainder of Essex County, MA			
	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2525.01 (pt.)	Tract 2526.01 (pt.)	Tract 2531 (pt.)	Tract 2541 (pt.)	Tract 2544.02 (pt.)	Tract 2631 (pt.)	Tract 2681 (pt.)	Tract 2682 (pt.)	Tract 2683	Tract 2684	Tract 2131	Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2508 (pt.)
RACE														
All persons	7 062	4						1 939	5 681	4 117	4 580	6 270		
White	6 569	4						1 934	5 628	4 069	4 525	6 144		
Black	73							1	18	25	38	43		
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	6							1	5	8	3	6		
American Indian	5							1	4	8	3	3		
Eskimo	1								1					
Aleut														
Asian or Pacific Islander	189							2	23	10	9	3		
Asian	189							2	23	8	9	67		
Chinese	46								3	3	2	12		
Filipino	5							1		1		2		
Japanese	1								2			5		
Asian Indian	25							1	4	1	1	19		
Korean	16								5	1	6	23		
Vietnamese	82								5	1				
Cambodian	5											2		
Hmong														
Laotian	1													
Thai	2													
Other Asian	6								4	1		4		
Pacific Islander										2		2		
Hawaiian												2		
Samoa										1				
Guamanian										1				
Other Pacific Islander														
Other race	225							1	7	5	5	8		
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	7 062	4						1 939	5 681	4 117	4 580	6 270		
Hispanic origin (of any race)	473							16	22	29	24	34		
Mexican	7							1	4	9	1	6		
Puerto Rican	171							3	3	3	7	4		
Cuban	27							1	2	6	4	1		
Other Hispanic	268							11	13	11	12	23		
Not of Hispanic origin	6 589	4						1 923	5 659	4 088	4 556	6 236		
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	7 062	4						1 939	5 681	4 117	4 580	6 270		
White	6 569	4						1 934	5 628	4 069	4 525	6 144		
Hispanic origin	205							16	17	25	15	25		
Not of Hispanic origin	6 364	4						1 918	5 611	4 044	4 510	6 119		
Black	73							1	18	25	38	43		
Hispanic origin	20								1	1	5	1		
Not of Hispanic origin	53							1	17	24	33	42		
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	6							1	5	8	3	6		
Hispanic origin										1		1		
Not of Hispanic origin								1	5	7	3	5		
Asian or Pacific Islander	189							2	23	10	9	69		
Hispanic origin	23													
Not of Hispanic origin	166							2	23	10	9	69		
Other race	225							1	7	5	5	8		
Hispanic origin	225								4	2	4	2		
Not of Hispanic origin								1	3	3	1	1		

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.															
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2521.01	Tract 2521.02	Tract 2522	Tract 2523	Tract 2524	Tract 2525.01 (pt.)	Tract 2525.02	Tract 2526.01 (pt.)	Tract 2526.02	Tract 2531 (pt.)	Tract 2532.01	Tract 2532.02	Tract 2532.03
RACE															
All persons		3 349	3 148	3 148	5 650	5 617	4 221	3 447	4 393	5 153	4 998	5 644	2 221	6 032	2 930
White		3 264	3 116	3 116	5 568	5 460	3 118	3 286	4 279	4 964	4 819	5 521	2 165	5 749	2 851
Black		31	13	13	15	30	187	53	26	28	26	35	2	97	18
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		—	—	—	—	9	10	—	4	5	9	7	1	14	1
American Indian		—	—	—	10	9	10	—	4	4	8	7	1	14	—
Eskimo		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		23	16	16	43	59	46	58	58	117	105	63	45	148	57
Asian		23	16	16	41	59	46	58	58	117	104	63	45	148	57
Chinese		—	—	—	11	6	6	24	12	18	19	21	12	18	29
Filipino		1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	4	3	3	3
Japanese		1	1	—	2	—	1	2	2	1	6	3	10	34	6
Asian Indian		—	5	5	12	32	14	23	23	15	18	16	8	56	11
Korean		13	5	5	16	16	11	8	20	44	47	12	8	22	7
Vietnamese		7	4	4	—	4	6	7	1	37	7	5	7	—	—
Cambodian		—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—
Other Asian		—	1	—	—	1	—	3	—	2	1	1	—	15	—
Pacific Islander		—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian		—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		31	2	2	14	59	860	50	26	39	39	18	8	24	3
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		3 349	3 148	3 148	5 650	5 617	4 221	3 447	4 393	5 153	4 998	5 644	2 221	6 032	2 930
Hispanic origin (of any race)		54	32	32	74	152	1 359	125	79	102	93	80	34	133	12
Mexican		28	4	4	16	2	905	7	1	3	1	12	4	4	—
Puerto Rican		9	—	—	2	91	18	23	29	46	31	21	11	42	—
Cuban		16	5	5	2	4	431	17	7	11	7	8	5	2	—
Other Hispanic		3 295	23	23	50	55	282	78	42	42	54	39	14	85	12
Not of Hispanic origin		—	3 116	3 116	5 576	5 465	2 862	3 322	4 314	5 051	4 905	5 564	2 187	5 899	2 918
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		3 349	3 148	3 148	5 650	5 617	4 221	3 447	4 393	5 153	4 998	5 644	2 221	6 032	2 930
White		3 264	3 116	3 116	5 568	5 460	3 118	3 286	4 279	4 964	4 819	5 521	2 165	5 749	2 851
Hispanic origin		23	30	30	58	87	399	59	53	64	45	57	26	94	8
Not of Hispanic origin		3 241	3 086	3 086	5 510	5 373	2 719	3 227	4 226	4 900	4 774	5 464	2 139	5 655	2 843
Black		31	13	13	15	30	187	53	26	28	26	35	2	97	18
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	1	6	100	16	—	—	9	6	—	15	—
Not of Hispanic origin		30	13	13	14	24	87	37	26	28	17	29	2	82	18
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		—	—	—	10	9	10	—	4	5	9	7	1	14	1
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		—	—	—	10	9	6	—	3	5	9	7	1	14	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		23	16	16	43	59	46	58	58	117	105	63	45	148	57
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		23	16	16	38	59	45	58	58	117	105	63	45	148	57
Other race		31	2	2	14	59	860	50	26	39	39	18	8	24	3
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	10	9	855	50	25	38	39	17	8	24	—
Not of Hispanic origin		30	2	2	4	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.													
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 2532.04	Tract 2541 (pt.)	Tract 2542	Tract 2543.01	Tract 2543.02	Tract 2544.01	Tract 2544.02 (pt.)	Tract 2621	Tract 2631 (pt.)	Tract 2641	Tract 2651	Tract 2661 (pt.)
RACE													
All persons		5 965	5 085	4 412	3 986	4 333	6 191	5 144	5 190	3 421	5 214	6 380	2 475
White		5 793	4 943	4 254	3 705	4 180	5 912	4 712	5 140	3 385	5 176	6 340	2 441
Black		26	13	48	61	25	39	58	16	20	8	6	15
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		—	2	8	—	3	7	16	3	—	10	9	11
American Indian		—	2	8	—	3	7	16	3	—	10	9	11
Eskimo		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		142	109	91	210	117	220	350	22	15	16	23	3
Asian		142	109	91	209	117	220	350	22	15	16	21	3
Chinese		57	34	30	136	36	76	162	3	3	5	5	—
Filipino		17	3	3	1	4	2	3	—	—	—	2	—
Japanese		4	—	2	12	12	7	34	6	2	—	2	—
Asian Indian		37	27	13	42	30	66	84	1	—	4	6	—
Korean		22	32	39	16	20	56	49	10	6	6	3	1
Vietnamese		—	7	—	—	3	9	12	—	—	—	—	2
Cambodian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Thai		—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	2	—
Other Asian		5	1	4	2	12	3	6	2	—	1	—	—
Pacific Islander		—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		4	18	11	10	8	13	8	9	1	4	2	5
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons		5 965	5 085	4 412	3 986	4 333	6 191	5 144	5 190	3 421	5 214	6 380	2 475
Hispanic origin (of any race)		48	83	65	48	52	55	130	28	17	27	13	14
Mexican		11	3	9	8	15	6	13	5	2	6	3	2
Puerto Rican		10	28	10	2	—	11	67	7	—	7	—	7
Cuban		16	11	10	6	—	38	12	—	1	—	10	1
Other Hispanic		11	41	45	32	32	—	38	16	14	14	—	4
Not of Hispanic origin		5 917	5 002	4 347	3 938	4 281	6 136	5 014	5 162	3 404	5 187	6 367	2 461
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons		5 965	5 085	4 412	3 986	4 333	6 191	5 144	5 190	3 421	5 214	6 380	2 475
White		5 793	4 943	4 254	3 705	4 180	5 912	4 712	5 140	3 385	5 176	6 340	2 441
Hispanic origin		44	63	50	36	46	44	119	19	15	20	11	9
Not of Hispanic origin		5 749	4 880	4 204	3 669	4 134	5 868	4 593	5 121	3 370	5 156	6 329	2 432
Black		26	13	48	61	25	39	58	16	20	8	6	15
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	1	2	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		26	13	48	61	24	37	58	16	19	6	6	15
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		—	—	8	—	3	7	16	3	—	10	9	—
Hispanic origin		—	2	5	—	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		—	—	3	—	3	4	16	3	—	8	9	11
Asian or Pacific Islander		142	109	91	210	117	220	350	22	15	16	23	3
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	4	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		142	106	91	206	117	220	347	22	15	16	22	3
Other race		4	18	11	10	8	13	8	9	1	4	2	5
Hispanic origin		—	17	10	8	5	6	8	9	1	3	1	—
Not of Hispanic origin		—	1	1	2	3	7	—	—	—	1	—	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.						New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH		
	Tract 2662 (pt.)	Tract 2664 (pt.)	Tract 2671	Tract 2681 (pt.)	Tract 2682 (pt.)	Tract 2691			Tract 2702.97	Tract 2702.98	Total	Derry CDP
RACE										
White	233	156	6 882	—	—	5 623	14	—	109 688	20 446
Black	233	156	6 831	—	—	5 587	14	—	107 488	19 893
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	8	—	—	13	—	—	704	235
American Indian	—	—	20	—	—	5	—	—	183	49
Eskimo	—	—	20	—	—	5	—	—	182	48
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	13	—	—	15	—	—	992	174
Asian	—	—	13	—	—	14	—	—	982	173
Chinese	—	—	4	—	—	5	—	—	263	49
Filipino	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	75	6
Japanese	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	75	19
Asian Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	221	36
Korean	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	217	41
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77	12
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Thai	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	16	4
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	5
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	10	1
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	7	1
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	10	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Other race	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	321	95
HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	233	156	6 882	—	—	5 623	14	—	109 688	20 446
Hispanic origin (of any race)	—	—	50	—	—	43	—	—	1 140	305
Mexican	—	—	6	—	—	17	—	—	200	59
Puerto Rican	—	—	23	—	—	8	—	—	359	118
Cuban	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	83	22
Other Hispanic	—	—	20	—	—	14	—	—	498	106
Not of Hispanic origin	233	156	6 832	—	—	5 580	14	—	108 548	20 141
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	233	156	6 882	—	—	5 623	14	—	109 688	20 446
White	233	156	6 831	—	—	5 587	14	—	107 488	19 893
Hispanic origin	—	—	42	—	—	38	—	—	791	209
Not of Hispanic origin	233	156	6 789	—	—	5 549	14	—	106 697	19 684
Black	—	—	8	—	—	13	—	—	704	235
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	47	3
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	8	—	—	10	—	—	657	232
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	20	—	—	5	—	—	183	49
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	1
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	20	—	—	5	—	—	176	48
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	13	—	—	15	—	—	992	174
Hispanic origin	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	5	2
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	12	—	—	14	—	—	987	172
Other race	—	—	10	—	—	3	—	—	321	95
Hispanic origin	—	—	7	—	—	1	—	—	290	90
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	31	5

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Rockingham County, NH				Gerry COP, Rockingham County, NH				Remainder of Rockingham County, NH			
	Tract 33	Tract 36	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34 (pt.)	Tract 35 (pt.)	Tract 36 (pt.)	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 36 (pt.)	Tract 520	Tract 530	Tract 600	Tract 620 (pt.)
RACE												
All persons	8 131	10 901	4 228	5 412	5 159	5 647	3 903	5 254	4 060	2 534	2 590	1 352
White	7 951	10 644	4 137	5 271	5 028	5 457	3 814	5 187	4 031	2 517	2 538	1 342
Black	64	82	36	70	60	13	28	19	9	8	19	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	23	17	6	20	11	12	17	5	7	1	8	5
American Indian	23	17	6	19	11	12	17	5	7	1	8	5
Eskimo	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	74	101	35	30	39	70	39	31	5	8	11	5
Asian	74	101	35	29	39	70	39	31	5	8	11	5
Chinese	12	36	9	7	7	26	3	10	2	5	2	—
Filipino	3	2	3	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Japanese	5	10	—	8	5	6	5	4	—	1	—	—
Asian Indian	23	13	10	7	10	9	13	4	—	2	—	—
Korean	17	34	6	6	6	23	11	11	3	1	3	4
Vietnamese	4	4	4	—	4	4	1	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	1	1	—	1	3	—	1	1	—	—	3	—
Other Asian	6	1	2	1	2	1	4	—	—	1	1	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	19	57	14	21	21	39	5	18	8	—	14	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	8 131	10 901	4 228	5 412	5 159	5 647	3 903	5 254	4 060	2 534	2 590	1 352
Hispanic origin (of any race)	82	169	41	74	82	108	41	61	15	8	18	5
Mexican	5	28	5	17	17	20	—	8	6	2	1	—
Puerto Rican	37	70	14	33	29	42	23	28	2	2	8	—
Cuban	7	14	1	6	5	10	6	4	—	—	1	—
Other Hispanic	33	57	21	18	31	36	12	21	7	4	8	3
Not of Hispanic origin	8 049	10 732	4 187	5 338	5 077	5 539	3 862	5 193	4 045	2 526	2 572	1 347
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	8 131	10 901	4 228	5 412	5 159	5 647	3 903	5 254	4 060	2 534	2 590	1 352
White	7 951	10 644	4 137	5 271	5 028	5 457	3 814	5 187	4 031	2 517	2 538	1 342
Hispanic origin	61	111	26	55	61	67	35	44	8	8	3	4
Not of Hispanic origin	7 890	10 533	4 111	5 216	4 967	5 390	3 779	5 143	4 023	2 509	2 535	1 338
Black	64	82	36	70	60	13	28	19	9	8	19	—
Hispanic origin	2	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	—
Not of Hispanic origin	62	81	35	69	60	68	27	13	9	8	16	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	23	17	6	20	11	12	17	5	7	1	8	5
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	23	16	6	20	11	11	17	5	7	1	8	4
Asian or Pacific Islander	74	101	35	30	39	70	39	31	5	8	11	5
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	74	101	35	30	37	70	39	31	5	8	11	5
Other race	19	57	14	21	21	39	5	18	8	—	14	—
Hispanic origin	19	56	14	18	19	39	5	17	7	—	12	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	1	—	3	2	—	—	1	1	—	2	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Rockingham County, NH—Con.												
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area												
RACE	Tract 630	Tract 640 (pt.)	Tract 1001	Tract 1002	Tract 1003	Tract 1004	Tract 1011	Tract 1021	Tract 1031	Tract 1041	Tract 1051	Tract 1061
All persons	6 503	—	4 904	5 638	8 578	6 626	7 316	3 473	5 119	6 801	5 591	9 000
White	6 427	—	4 815	5 516	8 094	6 492	7 225	3 430	5 056	6 719	5 532	8 860
Black	14	—	25	18	177	19	22	16	15	16	27	43
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	19	—	4	3	20	11	2	11	1	4	10	6
American Indian	19	—	4	3	20	11	2	11	1	4	10	6
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	33	—	58	78	231	89	41	3	43	53	10	80
Asian	32	—	58	78	231	87	41	1	43	50	10	79
Chinese	8	—	13	10	89	13	3	—	17	17	2	20
Filipino	—	—	—	16	9	13	5	—	—	—	2	10
Japanese	5	—	3	—	7	13	1	—	—	9	1	7
Asian Indian	9	—	16	11	51	18	11	—	19	9	—	21
Korean	6	—	3	24	53	17	14	—	3	11	2	11
Vietnamese	1	—	8	15	13	6	7	—	4	3	3	5
Vietnamese	1	—	8	15	13	6	7	—	4	3	3	5
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	2	—	2	2	8	2	—	1	—	1	—	4
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	10	—	2	23	56	15	26	13	4	9	12	11
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	6 503	—	4 904	5 638	8 578	6 626	7 316	3 473	5 119	6 801	5 591	9 000
Hispanic origin (of any race)	51	—	36	58	203	67	73	36	12	60	37	54
Mexican	17	—	5	4	33	17	6	10	—	16	5	11
Puerto Rican	—	—	17	7	64	11	12	11	2	16	16	5
Cuban	6	—	6	—	6	2	3	3	3	12	2	5
Other Hispanic	11	—	8	47	100	37	52	12	7	16	14	33
Not of Hispanic origin	6 452	—	4 868	5 580	8 375	6 559	7 243	3 437	5 107	6 741	5 554	8 946
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	6 503	—	4 904	5 638	8 578	6 626	7 316	3 473	5 119	6 801	5 591	9 000
White	6 427	—	4 815	5 516	8 094	6 492	7 225	3 430	5 056	6 719	5 532	8 860
Hispanic origin	41	—	33	29	124	52	49	20	12	52	27	41
Not of Hispanic origin	6 386	—	4 782	5 487	7 970	6 440	7 176	3 410	5 044	6 667	5 505	8 819
Black	14	—	25	18	177	19	22	16	15	16	27	43
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	14	—	24	13	150	18	20	16	15	16	24	42
Hispanic origin	19	—	4	3	20	11	2	11	1	4	10	6
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	33	—	58	78	231	89	41	3	43	53	10	80
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	10	—	2	23	56	15	26	13	4	9	12	11
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Essex County (pt.), MA									
	Boston--Lawrence--Salem, MA--NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence--Haverhill, MA--NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Total	Amesbury CDP	Haverhill city	Lawrence city	Newburyport city
All housing units	1 650 710	1 535 199	115 511	154 806	111 921	111 921	4 865	21 321	26 915	7 400
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	1 547 004	1 440 078	106 926	141 499	102 649	102 649	4 525	19 575	24 270	6 754
Owner-occupied housing units	909 113	832 085	77 028	90 403	61 192	61 192	2 343	11 478	7 776	4 199
Percent of occupied housing units	58.8	57.8	72.0	63.9	59.6	59.6	51.8	58.6	32.0	62.2
White	870 814	795 063	75 751	88 345	59 505	59 505	2 327	11 263	6 978	4 173
Black	20 176	19 774	402	525	416	416	7	101	174	15
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	867	796	71	93	60	60	2	14	12	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	13 557	12 857	700	769	582	582	6	63	94	7
Other race	3 699	3 595	104	671	629	629	1	37	518	2
Hispanic origin (of any race)	10 621	10 085	536	1 596	1 421	1 421	8	133	997	20
White, not of Hispanic origin	863 987	788 659	75 328	87 566	58 857	58 857	2 321	11 179	6 622	4 155
Renter-occupied housing units	637 891	607 993	29 898	51 096	41 457	41 457	2 182	8 097	16 494	2 555
White	535 330	506 648	28 682	43 768	34 419	34 419	2 139	7 541	10 735	2 526
Black	59 174	58 653	521	1 648	1 501	1 501	21	248	1 027	18
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1 690	1 581	109	159	124	124	4	20	73	5
Asian or Pacific Islander	19 987	19 666	321	582	510	510	13	54	273	4
Other race	21 710	21 445	265	4 939	4 903	4 903	5	234	4 386	2
Hispanic origin (af any race)	44 185	43 417	768	8 178	8 035	8 035	13	599	6 844	10
White, not af Hispanic origin	516 444	488 216	28 228	41 457	32 208	32 208	2 132	7 244	9 093	2 519
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	103 706	95 121	8 585	13 307	9 272	9 272	340	1 746	2 645	646
For sale only	14 542	12 773	1 769	1 726	1 105	1 105	49	218	126	109
For rent	46 992	43 824	3 168	5 145	4 251	4 251	200	1 081	1 886	170
Rented or sold, not occupied	8 249	7 803	446	699	520	520	19	106	218	20
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	17 542	15 228	2 314	4 093	2 143	2 143	13	49	17	220
For migrant workers	64	59	5	8	7	7	—	—	5	—
Other vacant	16 317	15 434	883	1 636	1 246	1 246	59	292	393	127
Boarded up	1 728	1 700	28	166	154	154	—	33	79	18
ROOMS										
1 room	32 527	31 792	735	1 723	1 413	1 413	36	250	835	82
2 rooms	76 438	73 795	2 643	5 345	4 292	4 292	204	690	1 819	227
3 rooms	183 261	174 677	8 584	14 063	10 941	10 941	607	2 029	3 593	1 039
4 rooms	270 096	247 916	22 180	28 629	19 664	19 664	1 101	4 379	5 620	1 191
5 rooms	305 011	282 510	22 501	30 407	22 104	22 104	801	5 136	6 703	1 254
6 rooms	288 103	267 572	20 531	28 766	21 304	21 304	875	4 018	5 339	1 378
7 rooms	206 322	189 335	16 987	19 396	13 182	13 182	593	2 298	1 674	980
8 or more rooms	288 952	267 602	21 350	26 477	19 021	19 021	648	2 521	1 332	1 249
Median, all housing units	5.4	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.1	5.1	4.7	5.4
Mean, all housing units	5.5	5.5	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.3	5.3	4.7	5.5
Median, occupied housing units	5.4	5.4	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.2	5.2	4.8	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.5	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.0	5.8	6.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.2	3.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	767 829	698 781	69 048	79 477	52 239	52 239	1 859	8 120	4 722	3 640
1, attached	68 420	60 292	8 128	8 238	5 753	5 753	316	1 884	1 084	690
2	212 047	204 509	7 538	18 129	15 920	15 920	817	3 890	5 524	921
3 or 4	191 931	186 825	5 106	16 552	15 287	15 287	492	2 531	8 546	765
5 to 9	105 214	100 486	4 728	8 058	6 855	6 855	218	1 375	2 582	630
10 to 19	97 826	91 965	5 861	8 325	6 353	6 353	269	1 428	1 663	162
20 to 49	87 960	80 503	7 457	6 691	4 082	4 082	704	925	1 209	212
50 or more	86 267	85 203	1 064	3 571	3 194	3 194	111	758	1 201	271
Mobile home or trailer	15 229	9 627	5 602	3 981	836	836	33	12	10	4
Other	17 987	17 008	979	1 784	1 402	1 402	46	398	374	105
Occupied housing units	1 547 004	1 440 078	106 926	141 499	102 649	102 649	4 525	19 575	24 270	6 754
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	396 061	376 516	19 545	31 184	24 306	24 306	1 104	5 042	6 365	2 087
2 persons	473 535	440 020	33 515	42 143	30 074	30 074	1 377	6 218	5 964	2 154
3 persons	271 776	250 802	20 974	26 262	18 472	18 472	904	3 495	4 184	1 108
4 persons	240 885	219 632	21 253	25 433	17 577	17 577	737	2 993	3 814	923
5 persons	107 772	99 416	8 356	10 937	7 912	7 912	270	1 236	2 202	354
6 or more persons	56 975	53 692	3 283	5 540	4 308	4 308	133	591	1 741	128
Median, occupied housing units	2.30	2.28	2.52	2.44	2.40	2.40	2.34	2.26	2.47	2.10
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.61	2.59	2.79	2.70	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.43	2.48	2.39
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.89	1.88	2.05	2.05	2.06	2.06	2.05	1.98	2.46	1.56
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 505 116	1 399 650	105 466	137 360	99 042	99 042	4 447	19 206	21 743	6 703
1.01 to 1.50	27 510	26 274	1 236	2 897	2 445	2 445	61	300	1 578	37
1.51 or more	14 378	14 154	224	1 242	1 162	1 162	17	69	949	14
Mean .....	.47	.47	.48	.48	.48	.48	.48	.47	.60	.42
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	676 287	615 939	60 348	69 255	46 834	46 834	1 751	8 215	4 225	3 338
Less than \$20,000	1 385	1 305	80	127	87	87	2	16	19	6
\$20,000 to \$39,999	1 764	1 566	198	203	121	121	4	17	21	10
\$40,000 to \$59,999	2 976	2 494	482	414	229	229	7	64	47	12
\$60,000 to \$79,999	7 855	6 659	1 196	1 209	762	762	35	215	160	36
\$80,000 to \$99,999	21 359	17 684	3 675	3 529	2 312	2 312	125	692	530	79
\$100,000 to \$149,999	168 267	142 411	25 856	22 979	14 134	14 134	755	3 999	2 321	875
\$150,000 to \$199,999	228 832	211 022	17 810	20 907	13 985	13 985	587	2 436	986	1 388
\$200,000 to \$249,999	106 147	99 592	6 555	8 837	6 103	6 103	127	496	98	502
\$250,000 to \$299,999	55 563	53 119	2 444	4 691	3 676	3 676	51	185	26	244
\$300,000 or more	82 139	80 087	2 052	6 359	5 425	5 425	58	95	17	186
Median (dollars)	176 400	179 900	147 900	162 100	167 200	167 200	147 100	140 100	129 600	170 600
Mean (dollars)	204 600	208 700	162 200	185 400	194 000	194 000	158 600	146 500	131 900	185 300
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	633 476	604 055	29 421	50 611	41 112	41 112	2 168	8 027	16 423	2 540
Median contract rent (dollars)	564	563	581	512	504	504	545	503	467	549
Mean contract rent (dollars)	571	570	587	498	481	481	507	481	428	537
With meals included in rent	3 155	2 945	210	220	195	195	3	29	129	3
Mean contract rent (dollars)	624	622	655	469	468	468	763	372	502	225
No meals included in rent	612 785	584 312	28 473	48 766	39 601	39 601	2 120	7 762	16 077	2 455
No cash rent	17 536	16 798	738	1 625	1 316	1 316	45	236	217	82

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA									
	Tract 2504	Tract 2508	Tract 2518	Tract 2525.01	Tract 2526.01	Tract 2531	Tract 2541	Tract 2544.02	Tract 2631	Tract 2661
All housing units -----	1 272	2 345	2 915	1 381	2 129	2 339	2 148	1 774	1 147	1 245
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units-----	1 141	2 193	2 781	1 318	1 999	2 254	2 062	1 593	1 126	1 108
Owner-occupied housing units-----	244	1 132	1 769	847	1 539	1 269	1 506	1 300	1 032	815
Percent of occupied housing units-----	21.4	51.6	63.6	64.3	77.0	56.3	73.0	81.6	91.7	73.6
White-----	172	1 081	1 718	834	1 500	1 255	1 484	1 224	1 026	812
Black-----	13	16	7	4	6	1	2	8	4	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	3	—	—	—	2	1	—	3	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	2	6	24	5	24	11	18	65	2	—
Other race-----	54	29	20	4	7	1	2	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	102	60	52	12	20	10	12	11	1	3
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	135	1 058	1 690	829	1 487	1 246	1 475	1 214	1 025	809
Renter-occupied housing units-----	897	1 061	1 012	471	460	985	556	293	94	293
White-----	455	919	896	445	449	960	533	255	94	283
Black-----	80	32	29	11	5	11	6	11	—	6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	6	2	3	—	1	—	—	1	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	13	6	37	6	1	9	15	24	—	2
Other race-----	343	102	47	9	4	4	2	2	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	555	162	102	18	10	14	11	23	—	2
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	319	880	853	437	443	951	524	234	94	282
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units-----	131	152	134	63	130	85	86	181	21	137
For sale only-----	3	10	18	14	41	17	20	20	9	28
For rent-----	101	94	87	43	22	44	28	127	2	29
Rented or sold, not occupied-----	5	10	7	2	15	2	14	17	3	5
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use-----	2	1	2	—	6	10	16	5	2	58
For migrant workers-----	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant-----	19	37	20	4	46	12	8	12	5	17
Boarded up-----	8	1	—	—	2	—	—	1	1	—
ROOMS										
1 room-----	13	7	27	—	2	42	6	4	—	7
2 rooms-----	130	25	95	7	20	95	108	37	7	16
3 rooms-----	188	146	240	54	201	251	203	140	25	115
4 rooms-----	257	587	585	209	575	367	360	111	51	223
5 rooms-----	389	714	746	358	399	411	247	180	124	267
6 rooms-----	201	544	706	411	422	544	415	191	208	263
7 rooms-----	57	158	321	179	299	344	337	229	267	169
8 or more rooms-----	37	164	195	163	211	285	472	882	465	185
Median, all housing units-----	4.6	5.1	5.2	5.7	5.2	5.5	5.9	7.5	7.1	5.5
Median, all housing units-----	4.5	5.2	5.2	5.8	5.4	5.4	5.9	7.1	7.2	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	4.6	5.1	5.2	5.7	5.3	5.5	5.9	7.6	7.1	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	5.4	5.5	5.8	6.0	5.7	6.2	6.5	8.0	7.2	6.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	4.3	4.7	4.0	4.9	3.8	4.2	3.8	4.6	4.9	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached-----	105	630	1 534	702	1 239	944	1 291	1 350	1 064	881
1, attached-----	34	146	151	39	208	113	54	14	15	59
2-----	201	625	439	381	132	509	143	8	44	62
3 or 4-----	600	615	253	144	30	336	113	4	16	62
5 to 9-----	117	62	46	71	126	125	106	34	—	31
10 to 19-----	22	130	149	37	114	218	318	139	—	57
20 to 49-----	13	106	224	—	204	62	35	1	—	46
50 or more-----	165	—	90	—	51	—	73	218	—	—
Mobile home or trailer-----	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	2	2	28
Other-----	15	31	26	5	25	32	15	4	6	19
Occupied housing units-----	1 141	2 193	2 781	1 318	1 999	2 254	2 062	1 593	1 126	1 108
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person-----	297	526	665	296	504	701	576	172	137	205
2 persons-----	202	658	946	478	625	680	660	386	334	367
3 persons-----	170	434	515	232	359	351	359	321	230	198
4 persons-----	205	348	432	177	321	304	302	461	279	211
5 persons-----	137	148	141	96	132	159	123	179	101	96
6 or more persons-----	130	79	82	39	58	59	42	74	45	31
Median, occupied housing units-----	2.92	2.37	2.27	2.26	2.29	2.13	2.19	3.24	2.90	2.45
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	3.11	2.36	2.45	2.28	2.49	2.34	2.42	3.51	2.97	2.68
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	2.88	2.38	1.93	2.21	1.67	1.76	1.50	2.04	2.14	2.02
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less-----	970	2 124	2 696	1 304	1 972	2 230	2 047	1 577	1 118	1 087
1.01 to 1.50-----	111	62	70	11	24	20	11	12	7	18
1.51 or more-----	60	7	15	3	3	4	4	4	1	3
Mean-----	.70	.50	.49	.44	.48	.45	.42	.44	.42	.48
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	78	616	1 456	643	1 219	881	1 153	1 220	830	688
Less than \$20,000-----	—	2	1	1	3	2	2	—	1	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	—	5	4	—	2	1	1	4	1	1
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	1	8	—	—	6	1	1	—	3	4
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	7	23	35	13	23	11	4	3	7	10
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	25	69	89	36	121	38	7	7	7	28
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	39	365	795	293	419	198	108	39	53	254
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	5	113	492	236	558	425	372	124	220	228
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	1	20	25	50	67	159	339	245	216	80
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	—	5	8	8	14	23	140	280	147	44
\$300,000 or more-----	—	6	2	6	6	23	179	518	175	39
Median (dollars)-----	107 100	126 700	139 800	147 300	152 500	171 200	212 000	283 600	228 500	158 900
Mean (dollars)-----	112 200	132 200	140 500	153 000	150 900	176 100	236 200	298 300	250 100	175 800
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	896	1 056	1 009	469	454	985	552	289	84	287
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	449	515	552	598	565	514	641	927	552	506
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	398	491	490	585	543	491	593	932	571	535
With meals included in rent-----	8	1	3	—	—	7	3	1	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	281	575	150	—	—	348	267	875	—	—
No meals included in rent-----	882	1 034	979	455	429	946	530	284	71	272
No cash rent-----	6	21	27	14	25	32	19	4	13	15

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Essex County, MA—Con.				Amesbury CDP, Essex County, MA				Haverhill city, Essex County, MA	
	Tract 2662	Tract 2664	Tract 2681	Tract 2682	Tract 2661 (pt.)	Tract 2662 (pt.)	Tract 2663	Tract 2664 (pt.)	Tract 2601	Tract 2602
All housing units -----	1 990	1 291	610	2 279	278	1 885	1 458	1 244	1 868	1 629
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units -----	1 809	1 236	593	2 165	242	1 736	1 358	1 189	1 553	1 467
Owner-occupied housing units -----	916	717	570	1 512	101	847	721	674	292	342
Percent of occupied housing units -----	50.6	58.0	96.1	69.8	41.7	48.8	53.1	56.7	18.8	23.3
White -----	907	715	570	1 506	101	838	716	672	264	328
Black -----	6	1	—	3	—	6	—	1	13	9
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	2	1	—	2	—	2	3	1	3	2
Other race -----	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	12	2
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	5	1	6	4	—	5	2	1	26	5
White, not of Hispanic origin -----	903	714	564	1 503	101	834	715	671	254	326
Renter-occupied housing units -----	893	519	23	653	141	889	637	515	1 261	1 125
White -----	870	513	23	643	136	866	628	509	1 112	1 063
Black -----	15	1	—	4	3	15	2	1	72	36
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	1	—	—	2	—	1	3	—	4	5
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	4	5	—	3	1	4	3	5	7	4
Other race -----	3	—	—	1	1	3	1	—	66	17
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	5	3	—	2	1	5	4	3	205	49
White, not of Hispanic origin -----	869	510	23	642	136	865	625	506	1 008	1 033
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units -----	181	55	17	114	36	149	100	55	315	162
For sale only -----	56	8	10	31	6	25	10	8	2	5
For rent -----	90	27	—	43	26	90	57	27	268	106
Rented or sold, not occupied -----	6	2	3	8	2	5	10	2	6	11
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use -----	7	2	2	10	—	7	4	2	1	2
For migrant workers -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant -----	22	16	2	22	2	22	19	16	38	38
Boarded up -----	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	20	1
ROOMS										
1 room -----	18	9	—	10	3	18	6	9	44	148
2 rooms -----	108	23	1	22	4	108	69	23	263	189
3 rooms -----	201	139	3	251	63	200	205	139	456	385
4 rooms -----	524	277	13	351	91	494	241	275	478	326
5 rooms -----	308	220	79	398	41	289	260	211	294	238
6 rooms -----	382	249	138	468	22	374	238	241	174	158
7 rooms -----	215	184	177	347	22	206	191	174	65	63
8 or more rooms -----	234	190	199	432	32	196	248	172	94	122
Median, all housing units -----	5.0	5.4	6.9	5.7	4.3	4.9	5.3	5.3	3.9	3.8
Mean, all housing units -----	5.2	5.6	7.0	5.8	4.8	5.2	5.5	5.5	4.1	4.1
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.1	5.5	6.9	5.7	4.4	5.0	5.4	5.4	3.8	3.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.3	6.4	6.9	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.7	6.4	6.0	6.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.0	4.0	5.4	4.0	3.7	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.5	3.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached -----	617	626	604	1 409	93	561	625	580	140	160
1, attached -----	264	22	3	147	5	221	68	22	26	36
2 -----	329	234	2	215	27	325	231	234	390	288
3 or 4 -----	166	144	—	145	43	166	139	144	399	296
5 to 9 -----	104	25	—	108	15	104	74	25	284	275
10 to 19 -----	67	71	—	23	38	67	93	71	308	124
20 to 49 -----	412	150	—	204	46	412	96	150	48	13
50 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	111	—	249	391
Mobile home or trailer -----	11	15	1	—	1	11	7	14	—	—
Other -----	20	4	—	28	10	18	14	4	24	46
Occupied housing units -----	1 809	1 236	593	2 165	242	1 736	1 358	1 189	1 553	1 467
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person -----	399	278	46	535	64	393	375	272	621	656
2 persons -----	560	393	146	708	76	534	384	383	385	394
3 persons -----	397	212	126	402	44	386	267	207	203	182
4 persons -----	284	224	178	349	44	270	216	207	195	134
5 persons -----	111	88	75	128	10	100	80	80	87	63
6 or more persons -----	58	41	22	43	4	53	36	40	62	38
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.40	2.37	3.33	2.27	2.25	2.39	2.29	2.34	1.90	1.70
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.57	2.72	3.35	2.48	2.86	2.55	2.70	2.67	2.63	2.51
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.24	2.03	2.67	1.76	1.96	2.24	1.80	2.02	1.75	1.50
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less -----	1 768	1 227	592	2 147	235	1 695	1 337	1 180	1 468	1 435
1.01 to 1.50 -----	36	7	1	11	6	36	12	7	64	23
1.51 or more -----	5	2	—	7	1	5	9	2	21	9
Mean -----	.50	.48	.47	.43	.50	.50	.46	.48	.56	.52
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	675	544	536	1 277	79	615	549	508	118	147
Less than \$20,000 -----	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	1	1	—	3	—	1	2	1	2	1
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	5	1	1	3	—	4	2	1	1	2
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	13	13	1	11	3	13	6	13	12	10
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	58	45	1	21	3	57	20	45	44	17
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	313	239	88	332	38	296	188	233	47	76
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	206	195	273	548	25	196	191	175	5	32
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	47	33	78	210	7	33	61	26	5	8
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	19	13	57	87	3	10	28	10	2	1
\$300,000 or more -----	12	4	37	61	—	4	50	4	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	142 000	145 600	178 000	170 500	146 400	139 600	161 300	143 400	100 000	129 200
Mean (dollars) -----	150 500	149 000	197 700	185 200	155 700	144 400	186 200	146 400	112 500	131 300
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	886	513	17	648	141	882	635	510	1 259	1 124
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	562	579	506	574	510	562	474	579	432	411
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	533	556	510	557	500	533	433	557	405	414
With meals included in rent -----	3	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	2	7
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	763	—	—	575	—	763	—	—	456	366
No meals included in rent -----	865	498	15	610	135	863	627	495	1 249	1 106
No cash rent -----	18	15	2	37	6	16	8	15	8	11

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Haverhill city, Essex County, MA—Con.								
	Tract 2603	Tract 2604	Tract 2605	Tract 2606	Tract 2607	Tract 2608	Tract 2609	Tract 2610	Tract 2611
All housing units.....	2 513	2 947	1 260	1 097	1 592	1 757	1 874	1 727	3 057
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units.....	2 406	2 719	1 199	1 028	1 480	1 442	1 766	1 617	2 898
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 955	2 091	953	562	835	495	1 056	876	2 021
Percent of occupied housing units.....	81.3	76.9	79.5	54.7	56.4	34.3	59.8	54.2	69.7
White.....	1 934	2 058	943	548	822	486	1 028	852	2 000
Black.....	13	10	4	10	5	4	10	14	9
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	4	2	—	3	1	1	1	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	2	17	5	—	7	—	13	4	10
Other race.....	2	4	1	1	—	4	4	6	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	10	10	2	9	8	24	21	10	8
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 927	2 051	942	543	815	468	1 012	848	1 993
Renter-occupied housing units.....	451	628	246	466	645	947	710	741	877
White.....	442	595	243	431	571	863	662	724	835
Black.....	4	19	3	14	28	18	22	9	23
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	1	—	4	3	1	2
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	3	—	4	9	6	6	2	12
Other race.....	4	11	—	16	37	56	17	5	5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	9	40	1	33	75	114	48	11	14
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	438	573	242	421	538	809	636	720	826
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units.....	107	228	61	69	112	315	108	110	159
For sale only.....	24	60	22	1	25	7	22	15	35
For rent.....	39	73	23	61	64	247	43	56	101
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	14	33	2	3	—	15	3	8	11
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	5	6	6	1	4	2	9	6	7
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	25	56	8	3	19	44	31	25	5
Boarded up.....	3	1	—	—	1	7	—	—	—
ROOMS									
1 room.....	7	4	—	5	7	19	3	10	3
2 rooms.....	6	26	2	10	25	43	73	28	25
3 rooms.....	175	163	34	69	123	202	145	144	133
4 rooms.....	371	571	79	189	443	491	455	342	634
5 rooms.....	467	898	208	284	458	531	595	443	720
6 rooms.....	615	607	354	255	278	266	311	391	609
7 rooms.....	421	343	243	150	133	73	141	197	469
8 or more rooms.....	451	335	340	135	125	132	151	172	464
Median, all housing units.....	5.9	5.3	6.4	5.5	4.9	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.5
Mean, all housing units.....	6.0	5.5	6.6	5.6	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.9	5.3	6.4	5.5	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.2	5.7	6.7	6.3	5.6	5.7	5.4	6.1	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.3	4.4	5.3	4.7	4.2	4.5	4.3	4.5	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached.....	1 798	1 337	814	414	539	187	599	592	1 540
1, attached.....	107	706	41	13	210	33	224	108	380
2.....	301	114	285	374	293	682	387	523	253
3 or 4.....	110	31	42	206	246	535	265	354	47
5 to 9.....	74	144	26	78	52	153	81	80	128
10 to 19.....	86	195	34	—	23	41	101	58	458
20 to 49.....	—	316	—	—	215	1	125	—	207
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	118	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	2	4	1	1	—	—	2	—	2
Other.....	35	100	17	11	14	7	90	12	42
Occupied housing units.....	2 406	2 719	1 199	1 028	1 480	1 442	1 766	1 617	2 898
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person.....	483	619	215	208	275	382	517	463	603
2 persons.....	782	1 011	397	342	523	404	556	481	943
3 persons.....	483	489	207	177	321	268	301	281	583
4 persons.....	400	386	237	173	218	223	248	261	518
5 persons.....	175	151	97	85	101	101	102	87	187
6 or more persons.....	83	63	46	43	42	64	42	44	64
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.42	2.23	2.47	2.39	2.39	2.34	2.16	2.22	2.40
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.53	2.30	2.57	2.45	2.45	2.29	2.23	2.45	2.62
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.94	1.99	2.19	2.32	2.30	2.37	2.00	1.94	1.99
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	2 387	2 697	1 195	1 004	1 438	1 381	1 726	1 597	2 878
1.01 to 1.50.....	17	18	3	21	34	50	35	17	18
1.51 or more.....	2	4	1	3	8	11	5	3	2
Mean.....	.45	.45	.42	.48	.51	.52	.48	.46	.46
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 605	1 517	764	379	634	150	674	587	1 640
Less than \$20,000.....	3	2	2	1	3	—	2	1	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	4	4	1	—	—	—	1	2	1
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	20	6	6	5	5	5	3	7	4
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	42	35	12	21	21	13	17	17	15
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	151	83	40	50	81	24	57	65	80
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	745	732	263	242	385	75	374	362	698
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	422	467	308	53	117	26	193	119	694
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	121	125	86	5	14	3	18	8	103
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	56	40	34	1	6	3	6	3	33
\$300,000 or more.....	41	23	12	—	2	1	3	3	10
Median (dollars).....	140 600	144 700	157 300	124 000	124 600	124 300	135 500	127 200	151 000
Mean (dollars).....	151 400	153 700	164 000	123 600	130 200	128 900	138 500	130 100	152 900
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	440	602	243	465	639	944	705	741	865
Median contract rent (dollars).....	482	646	562	503	557	502	445	530	606
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	461	662	559	492	501	475	418	496	570
With meals included in rent.....	4	—	2	2	3	3	3	2	1
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	194	—	531	650	346	380	434	169	363
No meals included in rent.....	409	580	227	452	621	900	678	719	821
No cash rent.....	27	22	14	11	15	41	24	20	43

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA									
	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2505	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2510
All housing units	817	1 976	783	1 272	1 162	1 695	1 623	2 345	894	429
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Owner-occupied housing units	694	1 730	677	1 141	1 013	1 572	1 408	2 193	795	379
Percent of occupied housing units	13	739	133	244	257	534	342	1 132	69	58
White	1.9	42.7	19.6	21.4	25.4	34.0	24.3	51.6	8.7	15.3
Black	10	670	89	172	172	480	284	1 081	38	48
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	22	8	13	21	10	10	16	4	4
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	1	—	3	—	1	—	—	1	1
Other race	—	2	4	2	4	2	2	6	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2	44	32	54	60	41	46	29	26	5
White, not of Hispanic origin	5	72	48	102	130	88	79	60	40	23
Renter-occupied housing units	8	652	76	135	127	438	256	1 058	29	35
White	681	991	544	897	756	1 038	1 066	1 061	726	321
Black	448	714	226	455	297	766	621	919	355	155
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	40	43	34	80	83	60	82	32	77	27
Asian or Pacific Islander	5	1	6	6	4	8	5	2	4	5
Other race	4	4	8	13	15	4	22	6	3	1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	184	229	270	343	357	200	336	102	287	133
White, not of Hispanic origin	274	306	346	555	575	362	508	162	484	221
Other vacant	391	661	178	319	167	653	500	880	233	93
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	123	246	106	131	149	123	215	152	99	50
For sale only	3	14	7	3	5	4	4	10	—	—
Rented or sold, not occupied	107	179	67	101	117	87	148	94	75	35
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	7	21	12	5	9	2	14	10	7	12
For migrant workers	3	1	—	2	—	3	—	1	1	—
Other vacant	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boarded up	3	31	19	19	18	27	49	37	16	3
Roomed up	—	8	7	8	4	2	23	1	10	—
ROOMS										
1 room	194	21	13	13	30	21	28	7	12	18
2 rooms	196	89	35	130	77	37	63	25	139	34
3 rooms	229	219	146	188	175	133	176	146	187	68
4 rooms	142	324	202	257	183	244	331	587	202	73
5 rooms	42	481	216	389	354	444	433	714	204	117
6 rooms	11	486	117	201	288	522	396	544	107	80
7 rooms	1	186	33	57	37	159	115	158	26	21
8 or more rooms	2	170	21	37	18	135	81	164	17	18
Median, all housing units	2.6	5.2	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.4	5.0	5.1	4.0	4.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.6	5.2	4.5	4.5	4.6	5.4	5.0	5.2	4.1	4.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.6	5.3	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.5	5.0	5.1	4.0	4.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.1	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.5	6.2	6.0	5.5	5.3	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.6	4.7	4.2	4.3	4.6	5.0	4.7	4.7	3.8	4.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	4	408	63	105	76	189	138	630	22	24
1, attached	2	84	38	34	22	37	49	146	32	17
2	13	676	162	201	179	572	348	625	101	55
3 or 4	48	585	328	600	728	749	822	615	343	184
5 to 9	55	170	130	117	95	51	174	62	125	111
10 to 19	72	31	33	22	59	36	48	130	67	34
20 to 49	179	—	24	13	—	46	36	106	12	—
50 or more	415	—	—	165	—	—	—	—	183	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Other	29	22	5	15	3	15	7	31	8	4
Occupied housing units	694	1 730	677	1 141	1 013	1 572	1 408	2 193	795	379
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	413	385	138	297	133	362	298	526	255	80
2 persons	128	475	129	202	165	392	323	658	119	74
3 persons	71	331	136	170	172	286	235	434	106	66
4 persons	40	252	119	205	214	261	225	348	127	75
5 persons	21	166	75	137	170	147	180	148	85	49
6 or more persons	21	121	80	130	159	124	147	79	103	35
Median, occupied housing units	1.50—	2.52	3.03	2.92	3.67	2.61	2.85	2.37	2.72	3.04
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.00	2.48	3.23	3.11	3.65	2.51	2.43	2.36	3.66	2.61
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.50—	2.55	2.97	2.88	3.68	2.66	2.99	2.38	2.64	3.11
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	601	1 586	555	970	764	1 474	1 225	2 124	635	322
1.01 to 1.50	34	95	74	111	128	70	121	62	100	39
1.51 or more	59	49	48	60	121	28	62	7	60	18
Mean .....	.69	.54	.71	.70	.80	.54	.63	.50	.76	.69
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1	379	40	78	65	163	101	616	21	20
Less than \$20,000	—	2	1	—	3	—	—	2	—	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	5	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999	1	1	3	1	2	4	2	8	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	—	7	4	7	10	7	6	23	3	2
\$80,000 to \$99,999	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	49	14	25	25	28	18	69	9	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	223	15	39	22	82	49	365	9	4
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	89	2	5	3	36	19	113	—	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	8	—	1	—	3	6	20	—	2
\$300,000 or more	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	5	—	—
Median (dollars)	47 500	129 800	95 700	107 100	94 600	125 900	122 700	126 700	97 500	93 300
Mean (dollars)	47 500	133 300	98 800	112 200	98 000	128 900	129 900	132 200	102 900	112 600
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	681	991	540	896	755	1 037	1 065	1 056	720	319
Median contract rent (dollars)	245	511	472	449	495	506	509	515	424	465
Mean contract rent (dollars)	324	497	449	398	458	483	479	491	382	446
With meals included in rent	1	7	4	8	2	16	6	1	10	12
Median contract rent (dollars)	163	604	638	281	425	1 163	473	575	530	449
No meals included in rent	677	965	532	882	744	1 000	1 043	1 034	702	304
No cash rent	3	19	4	6	9	21	16	21	8	3

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513	Tract 2514	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2525.01 (pt.)	Tract 2526.01 (pt.)
All housing units	1 448	661	1 336	1 582	2 248	2 188	1 540	2 915	1	—
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	1 301	557	1 160	1 393	2 051	1 982	1 442	2 781	1	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	82	25	205	521	575	534	543	1 769	1	—
Percent of occupied housing units.....	6.3	4.5	17.7	37.4	28.0	26.9	37.7	63.6	100.0	—
White.....	46	22	152	450	560	488	497	1 718	1	—
Black.....	7	—	11	17	1	13	9	7	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	6	—	2	1	7	13	19	24	—	—
Other race.....	22	3	38	52	6	20	18	20	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	49	5	58	88	20	47	31	52	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	29	19	138	423	547	471	490	1 690	1	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 219	532	955	872	1 476	1 448	899	1 012	—	—
White.....	873	307	368	481	1 176	1 028	650	896	—	—
Black.....	78	39	72	77	56	70	48	29	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	2	6	5	5	1	4	3	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	15	3	7	10	21	69	31	37	—	—
Other race.....	252	181	502	299	218	280	166	47	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	470	268	694	431	335	484	267	102	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	723	247	237	405	1 089	877	587	853	—	—
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	147	104	176	189	197	206	98	134	—	—
For sale only.....	1	2	17	9	13	8	8	18	—	—
For rent.....	103	41	145	150	141	143	66	87	—	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	20	17	4	12	24	32	3	7	—	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	1	—	1	2	—	—	2	—	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	23	43	10	17	17	23	18	20	—	—
Boarded up.....	6	4	4	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	103	148	60	4	25	84	27	27	—	—
2 rooms.....	330	92	122	45	131	105	74	95	—	—
3 rooms.....	396	152	205	129	364	257	183	240	—	—
4 rooms.....	309	137	417	360	570	432	265	585	—	—
5 rooms.....	179	82	298	437	537	619	410	746	1	—
6 rooms.....	72	25	162	381	393	445	403	706	—	—
7 rooms.....	38	4	39	111	122	151	95	321	—	—
8 or more rooms.....	21	21	33	115	106	95	83	195	—	—
Median, all housing units.....	3.2	3.1	4.2	5.1	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.0	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	3.4	3.2	4.2	5.2	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.0	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	3.2	3.1	4.2	5.2	4.6	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.0	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	6.3	6.8	5.2	6.0	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.0	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.1	3.0	4.0	4.7	4.1	4.5	4.5	4.0	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	43	12	141	331	354	289	358	1 534	1	—
1, attached.....	37	7	44	98	81	80	125	151	—	—
2.....	121	42	196	508	493	467	326	439	—	—
3 or 4.....	338	102	374	385	805	837	450	253	—	—
5 to 9.....	187	172	342	116	146	270	213	46	—	—
10 to 19.....	219	181	146	105	97	180	54	149	—	—
20 to 49.....	101	88	85	—	246	49	—	224	—	—
50 or more.....	348	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	1	—	—	1	1	2	—	3	—	—
Other.....	53	57	8	38	25	14	14	26	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 301	557	1 160	1 393	2 051	1 982	1 442	2 781	1	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	668	253	233	209	622	503	325	665	—	—
2 persons.....	274	137	206	329	527	469	411	946	—	—
3 persons.....	127	59	221	267	395	314	279	515	—	—
4 persons.....	93	51	227	274	296	353	221	432	1	—
5 persons.....	73	31	136	193	125	193	132	141	—	—
6 or more persons.....	66	26	137	121	86	150	74	82	—	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	1.50	1.69	3.14	3.09	2.27	2.56	2.46	2.27	4.00	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	3.89	1.88	2.86	2.71	2.34	2.47	2.27	2.45	4.00	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.50	1.68	3.20	3.27	2.23	2.60	2.67	1.93	—	—
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	1 183	458	912	1 228	1 915	1 785	1 309	2 696	1	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	73	47	140	112	95	126	81	70	—	—
1.51 or more.....	45	52	108	53	41	71	52	15	—	—
Mean.....	.63	.69	.78	.62	.54	.60	.56	.49	.80	—
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	18	6	98	279	304	259	320	1 456	1	—
Less than \$20,000.....	—	—	2	2	2	3	—	1	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	—	—	5	1	2	—	4	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	1	—	4	1	5	5	4	5	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	1	20	14	9	11	6	35	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	9	1	24	39	49	46	27	89	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	4	2	37	152	189	145	188	795	1	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	4	1	7	55	38	33	87	492	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	3	10	7	7	6	25	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	1	1	2	4	1	8	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	1	—	—	2	3	1	2	—	—
Median (dollars).....	98 000	112 500	99 200	126 400	120 300	117 600	133 400	139 800	137 500	—
Mean (dollars).....	109 000	192 500	105 200	127 700	125 500	124 900	135 600	140 500	137 500	—
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 210	531	948	867	1 471	1 444	883	1 009	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars).....	309	406	408	498	468	478	436	552	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	320	367	370	438	428	448	396	490	—	—
With meals included in rent.....	10	4	17	11	3	8	6	3	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	392	366	345	356	462	367	346	150	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	1 191	521	922	840	1 454	1 421	866	979	—	—
No cash rent.....	9	6	9	16	14	15	11	27	—	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.			Newburyport city, Essex County, MA					Remainder of Essex County, MA	
	Tract 2531 (pt.)	Tract 2541 (pt.)	Tract 2544.02 (pt.)	Tract 2631 (pt.)	Tract 2681 (pt.)	Tract 2682 (pt.)	Tract 2683	Tract 2684	Tract 2131	Tract 2504 (pt.)
All housing units.....	—	—	—	—	610	2 279	2 182	2 329	2 088	—
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	593	2 165	2 002	1 994	2 017	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	570	1 512	966	1 151	1 927	—
Percent of occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	96.1	69.8	48.3	57.7	95.5	—
White.....	—	—	—	—	570	1 506	956	1 141	1 906	—
Black.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	5	7	7	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	2	12	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	—	—	6	4	6	4	5	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	—	—	—	564	1 503	950	1 138	1 902	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	23	653	1 036	843	90	—
White.....	—	—	—	—	23	643	1 028	832	89	—
Black.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	9	1	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	2	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	4	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	—	—	—	23	642	1 025	829	89	—
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	—	—	—	—	17	114	180	335	71	—
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	10	31	39	29	30	—
For rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	43	75	52	2	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	—	—	—	3	8	5	4	11	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	—	—	2	10	18	190	22	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	—	—	—	—	2	22	43	60	6	—
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	16	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	57	15	2	—
2 rooms.....	—	—	—	—	1	22	114	90	7	—
3 rooms.....	—	—	—	—	3	251	480	305	22	—
4 rooms.....	—	—	—	—	13	351	371	456	59	—
5 rooms.....	—	—	—	—	79	398	361	416	88	—
6 rooms.....	—	—	—	—	138	468	333	439	213	—
7 rooms.....	—	—	—	—	177	347	181	275	329	—
8 or more rooms.....	—	—	—	—	199	432	285	333	1 368	—
Median, all housing units.....	—	—	—	—	6.9	5.7	4.7	5.2	8.1	—
Mean, all housing units.....	—	—	—	—	7.0	5.8	5.0	5.4	8.1	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	6.9	5.7	4.7	5.4	8.1	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	6.9	6.4	6.1	6.3	8.1	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	5.4	4.0	3.4	4.1	6.3	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	—	—	—	—	604	1 409	533	1 094	1 971	—
1, attached.....	—	—	—	—	3	147	296	244	29	—
2.....	—	—	—	—	2	215	328	376	7	—
3 or 4.....	—	—	—	—	—	145	352	268	25	—
5 to 9.....	—	—	—	—	—	108	316	206	46	—
10 to 19.....	—	—	—	—	—	23	127	12	2	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	204	5	3	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	180	91	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	—
Other.....	—	—	—	—	—	28	43	34	8	—
Occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	593	2 165	2 002	1 994	2 017	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	—	—	—	—	46	535	825	681	193	—
2 persons.....	—	—	—	—	146	708	661	639	620	—
3 persons.....	—	—	—	—	126	402	269	311	394	—
4 persons.....	—	—	—	—	178	349	150	246	517	—
5 persons.....	—	—	—	—	75	128	69	82	202	—
6 or more persons.....	—	—	—	—	22	43	28	35	91	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	3.33	2.27	1.77	1.99	3.00	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	3.35	2.48	2.11	2.23	3.03	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	2.67	1.76	1.50	1.66	2.29	—
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	—	—	—	—	592	2 147	1 986	1 978	2 017	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	—	—	—	1	11	11	14	—	—
1.51 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	2	—	—
Mean.....	—	—	—	—	.47	.43	.41	.41	.38	—
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	536	1 277	637	888	1 649	—
Less than \$20,000.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	6	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	—	—	—	—	1	3	3	5	1	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	—	—	—	1	11	9	15	3	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	—	—	1	21	27	30	2	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	—	—	—	88	332	206	249	36	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	—	—	273	548	253	314	118	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	—	78	210	79	135	247	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	57	87	28	72	303	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	37	61	30	58	939	—
Median (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	178 000	170 500	164 700	169 000	320 700	—
Mean (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	197 700	185 200	174 900	185 400	337 700	—
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	17	648	1 035	840	79	—
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	506	574	514	568	696	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	510	557	511	553	747	—
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	2	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	575	—	50	875	—
No meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	15	610	1 017	813	63	—
No cash rent.....	—	—	—	—	2	37	18	25	14	—

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2521.01	Tract 2521.02	Tract 2522	Tract 2523	Tract 2524	Tract 2525.01 (pt.)	Tract 2525.02	Tract 2526.01 (pt.)
All housing units.....	—	—	1 469	1 064	1 945	2 435	1 562	1 380	1 666	2 129
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	—	—	1 422	1 030	1 893	2 246	1 430	1 317	1 587	1 999
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	849	904	1 619	1 118	507	846	1 340	1 539
Percent of occupied housing units.....	—	—	59.7	87.8	85.5	49.8	35.5	64.2	84.4	77.0
White.....	—	—	841	895	1 604	1 109	466	833	1 319	1 500
Black.....	—	—	3	5	1	2	4	7	6	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	2	4	9	5	7	5	11	24
Other race.....	—	—	3	—	3	2	30	4	3	7
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	9	4	13	9	42	12	14	20
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	—	835	891	1 595	1 103	454	828	1 308	1 487
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	573	126	274	1 128	923	471	247	460
White.....	—	—	557	125	268	1 090	665	445	235	449
Black.....	—	—	8	—	1	10	46	11	2	5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	1	1	5	3	—	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	4	—	3	8	8	6	4	1
Other race.....	—	—	4	—	1	15	201	9	5	4
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	10	4	3	45	317	18	8	10
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	—	551	121	266	1 061	577	437	233	443
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	—	—	47	34	52	189	132	63	79	130
For sale only.....	—	—	4	13	17	14	20	14	12	41
For rent.....	—	—	35	10	19	140	94	43	44	22
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	—	1	3	4	9	2	2	2	15
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	2	5	1	6	—	—	6	6
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	—	—	5	3	11	20	16	4	15	46
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	3	1	4	—	1	2
ROOMS										
1 room.....	—	—	2	1	7	16	11	—	7	2
2 rooms.....	—	—	58	4	28	176	97	7	7	20
3 rooms.....	—	—	188	18	57	339	202	54	64	201
4 rooms.....	—	—	274	84	215	538	347	209	200	575
5 rooms.....	—	—	297	190	452	453	423	357	346	399
6 rooms.....	—	—	379	256	538	500	302	411	405	422
7 rooms.....	—	—	169	241	368	212	106	179	340	299
8 or more rooms.....	—	—	102	270	280	201	74	163	297	211
Median, all housing units.....	—	—	5.2	6.4	5.9	4.8	4.8	5.7	6.0	5.2
Mean, all housing units.....	—	—	5.2	6.5	6.0	5.0	4.8	5.8	6.1	5.4
Median, occupied housing units.....	—	—	5.3	6.4	5.9	4.9	4.8	5.7	6.1	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	5.9	6.6	6.1	6.0	5.7	6.0	6.3	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	3.9	4.6	4.2	3.8	4.3	4.9	4.2	3.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	—	—	682	927	1 616	906	344	701	1 328	1 239
1, attached.....	—	—	64	14	36	36	41	39	11	208
2.....	—	—	276	84	126	535	422	381	138	132
3 or 4.....	—	—	141	23	42	337	469	144	37	30
5 to 9.....	—	—	5	5	10	239	73	71	17	126
10 to 19.....	—	—	114	1	44	162	75	37	71	114
20 to 49.....	—	—	14	—	61	210	56	—	61	204
50 or more.....	—	—	163	—	—	—	73	—	—	51
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	2	—	—
Other.....	—	—	10	10	6	10	9	5	3	25
Occupied housing units.....	—	—	1 422	1 030	1 893	2 246	1 430	1 317	1 587	1 999
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	—	—	443	136	298	744	353	296	300	504
2 persons.....	—	—	506	293	522	646	353	478	535	625
3 persons.....	—	—	212	217	369	363	250	232	324	359
4 persons.....	—	—	172	222	442	289	233	176	267	321
5 persons.....	—	—	64	111	175	136	136	96	105	132
6 or more persons.....	—	—	25	51	87	68	105	39	56	58
Median, occupied housing units.....	—	—	2.03	2.90	2.84	2.09	2.54	2.26	2.42	2.29
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	2.29	2.97	3.01	2.53	2.45	2.28	2.54	2.49
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	1.53	2.28	1.90	1.59	2.61	2.21	1.88	1.67
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	—	—	1 408	1 021	1 877	2 204	1 287	1 303	1 572	1 972
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	—	12	9	12	32	107	11	12	24
1.51 or more.....	—	—	2	—	4	10	36	3	3	3
Mean.....	—	—	44	.47	.50	.48	.59	.44	.44	.48
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	649	822	1 471	791	282	642	1 209	1 219
Less than \$20,000.....	—	—	2	—	1	5	3	1	3	3
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	4	2
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	—	—	7	3	6	5	3	—	7	6
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	—	14	14	21	17	11	13	21	23
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	73	17	67	57	38	36	46	121
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	—	350	239	590	466	159	292	441	419
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	182	351	612	188	60	236	518	558
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	14	122	138	37	3	50	137	67
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	3	49	26	9	2	8	25	14
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	3	27	9	7	2	6	7	6
Median (dollars).....	—	—	134 500	166 700	153 100	134 400	123 600	147 300	156 100	152 500
Mean (dollars).....	—	—	136 300	177 400	156 700	140 000	128 100	153 100	159 300	150 900
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	571	120	271	1 122	923	469	238	454
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	504	493	488	488	464	598	581	565
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	456	480	466	430	405	585	581	543
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	1	1	—	5	7	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	90	875	—	427	336	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	—	—	553	111	252	1 087	899	455	225	429
No cash rent.....	—	—	17	8	19	30	17	14	13	25

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2526.02	Tract 2531 (pt.)	Tract 2532.01	Tract 2532.02	Tract 2532.03	Tract 2532.04	Tract 2541 (pt.)	Tract 2542	Tract 2543.01	Tract 2543.02
All housing units	1 786	2 339	877	2 285	963	1 807	2 148	2 043	1 345	1 564
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	1 718	2 254	848	2 136	923	1 730	2 062	1 993	1 294	1 502
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 409	1 269	587	995	875	1 666	1 506	895	1 004	1 261
Percent of occupied housing units.....	82.0	56.3	69.2	46.6	94.8	96.3	73.0	44.9	77.6	84.0
White.....	1 380	1 255	577	971	858	1 627	1 484	876	953	1 225
Black.....	4	1	2	9	2	8	2	6	6	7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	22	11	8	12	15	30	18	12	42	28
Other race.....	1	1	—	2	—	1	2	—	3	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	11	10	2	7	2	12	12	5	7	7
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	1 371	1 246	575	966	856	1 616	1 475	871	950	1 218
Renter-occupied housing units.....	309	985	261	1 141	48	64	556	1 098	290	241
White.....	289	960	253	1 079	45	61	533	1 058	263	229
Black.....	4	11	—	19	2	2	6	21	15	5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	3	9	6	32	1	1	15	13	12	6
Other race.....	13	4	2	7	—	—	2	6	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	23	14	6	33	—	—	11	21	7	8
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	281	951	249	1 055	45	61	524	1 042	256	222
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	68	85	29	149	40	77	86	50	51	62
For sale only.....	27	17	8	17	19	49	20	14	18	23
For rent.....	16	44	9	91	1	3	28	21	15	17
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	4	2	4	3	5	11	14	2	2	3
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	12	10	8	20	7	6	16	5	8	8
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	9	12	—	18	8	8	8	8	8	11
Boarded up.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	13	42	1	2	—	—	6	12	5	10
2 rooms.....	13	95	38	51	1	1	108	181	22	47
3 rooms.....	106	251	37	259	11	7	203	381	35	77
4 rooms.....	276	367	108	820	25	27	360	289	56	122
5 rooms.....	342	411	206	443	54	58	247	242	85	96
6 rooms.....	347	544	255	309	103	173	415	320	170	187
7 rooms.....	316	344	121	144	164	278	337	249	203	236
8 or more rooms.....	373	285	111	257	605	1 263	472	369	769	789
Median, all housing units.....	5.9	5.5	5.7	4.5	7.9	8.1	5.9	5.2	7.8	7.5
Mean, all housing units.....	6.0	5.4	5.7	5.0	8.0	8.2	5.9	5.3	7.6	7.2
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.9	5.5	5.7	4.6	8.0	8.1	5.9	5.1	7.8	7.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.4	6.2	6.1	5.7	8.0	8.1	6.5	7.0	7.9	7.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.8	4.2	4.6	4.1	5.6	6.5	3.8	3.5	6.2	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	1 282	944	411	596	896	1 782	1 291	830	1 124	1 307
1, attached.....	171	113	175	216	6	8	54	42	15	7
2.....	59	509	164	97	19	13	143	281	33	10
3 or 4.....	30	336	68	86	6	—	113	230	34	10
5 to 9.....	23	125	15	354	12	2	106	198	37	64
10 to 19.....	24	218	30	837	16	—	318	115	26	165
20 to 49.....	178	62	—	3	—	—	35	96	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	57	—	—	73	218	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Other.....	18	32	14	39	8	2	15	33	75	1
Occupied housing units.....	1 718	2 254	848	2 136	923	1 730	2 062	1 993	1 294	1 502
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	297	701	226	669	87	93	576	774	180	235
2 persons.....	509	680	271	760	282	392	660	563	358	464
3 persons.....	333	351	164	329	178	355	359	297	209	295
4 persons.....	339	304	122	234	207	558	302	224	343	340
5 persons.....	148	159	47	97	121	237	123	96	148	114
6 or more persons.....	92	59	18	47	48	95	42	39	56	54
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.66	2.13	2.23	2.02	3.02	3.54	2.19	1.90	3.02	2.68
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.94	2.34	2.30	2.35	3.02	3.57	2.42	2.50	3.34	2.94
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.83	1.76	2.02	1.77	2.83	2.45	1.50—	1.50—	2.02	1.71
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	1 694	2 230	845	2 114	919	1 726	2 047	1 979	1 289	1 499
1.01 to 1.50.....	23	20	3	15	1	4	11	11	3	3
1.51 or more.....	1	4	—	7	3	—	4	3	2	—
Mean.....	.48	.45	.43	.45	.40	.42	.42	.41	.40	.39
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 268	881	468	639	779	1 552	1 153	710	922	1 121
Less than \$20,000.....	—	2	1	3	1	2	2	1	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	1	2	16	1	3	1	2	1	2
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	4	1	1	—	—	1	1	4	—	1
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	23	11	10	8	1	2	4	4	—	1
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	43	38	10	14	4	6	7	10	6	5
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	389	198	87	158	16	35	108	75	32	26
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	459	425	206	210	66	149	372	195	120	180
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	220	159	104	87	125	277	339	218	164	250
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	87	23	25	54	164	337	140	92	224	254
\$300,000 or more.....	43	23	22	89	401	740	179	109	375	402
Median (dollars).....	167 000	171 200	181 000	177 400	305 000	294 700	212 000	214 700	280 000	268 800
Mean (dollars).....	177 300	176 100	189 000	198 800	334 500	306 300	236 200	231 800	305 400	294 800
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	308	985	255	1 124	41	63	552	1 098	275	234
Median contract rent (dollars).....	522	514	606	803	729	759	641	467	656	684
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	570	491	576	750	797	787	593	462	690	715
With meals included in rent.....	1	7	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	487	348	—	—	—	—	267	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	298	946	248	1 107	33	57	530	1 067	101	180
No cash rent.....	9	32	7	17	8	6	19	31	174	54

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2544.01	Tract 2544.02 (pt.)	Tract 2621	Tract 2631 (pt.)	Tract 2641	Tract 2651	Tract 2661 (pt.)	Tract 2662 (pt.)	Tract 2664 (pt.)	Tract 2671
All housing units	2 018	1 774	2 026	1 147	1 813	2 218	967	105	47	4 040
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	1 971	1 593	1 914	1 126	1 770	2 177	866	73	47	2 522
Owner-occupied housing units	1 801	1 300	1 489	1 032	1 517	1 800	714	69	43	1 849
Percent of occupied housing units	91.4	81.6	77.8	91.7	85.7	82.7	82.4	94.5	91.5	73.3
White	1 729	1 224	1 484	1 026	1 511	1 792	711	69	43	1 837
Black	11	8	2	4	3	1	1	—	—	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	3	1	—	2	2	2	—	—	6
Asian or Pacific Islander	55	65	2	2	1	4	—	—	—	1
Other race	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2
Hispanic origin (of any race)	13	11	4	1	3	4	3	—	—	9
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 719	1 214	1 480	1 025	1 508	1 790	708	69	43	1 830
Renter-occupied housing units	170	293	425	94	253	377	152	4	4	673
White	166	255	420	94	251	376	147	4	4	670
Black	—	11	4	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	4	24	1	—	2	1	1	—	—	1
Other race	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2	23	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	3
White, not of Hispanic origin	164	234	418	94	251	376	146	4	4	667
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	47	181	112	21	43	41	101	32	—	1 518
For sale only	19	20	28	9	11	13	22	31	—	39
For rent	9	127	23	2	13	13	3	—	—	56
Rented or sold, not occupied	9	17	3	3	3	2	3	1	—	6
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	1	5	30	2	—	4	58	—	—	1 379
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other vacant	9	12	28	5	16	9	15	—	—	37
Boarded up	—	1	4	1	—	1	—	—	—	3
ROOMS										
1 room	1	4	13	—	2	5	4	—	—	34
2 rooms	21	37	75	7	30	43	12	—	—	130
3 rooms	21	140	92	25	71	177	52	1	—	378
4 rooms	66	111	386	51	157	155	132	30	2	1 059
5 rooms	145	180	397	124	271	312	226	19	9	929
6 rooms	231	191	431	208	450	470	241	8	8	681
7 rooms	366	229	291	267	400	457	147	9	10	413
8 or more rooms	1 167	882	341	465	432	599	153	38	18	416
Median, all housing units	7.8	7.5	5.6	7.1	6.3	6.4	5.7	5.8	6.9	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	7.7	7.1	5.7	7.2	6.4	6.4	5.9	6.3	7.0	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	7.8	7.6	5.7	7.1	6.4	6.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	7.9	8.0	6.1	7.2	6.6	6.8	6.0	7.2	7.0	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.0	4.6	4.2	4.9	4.0	3.5	4.2	5.0	4.5	4.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	1 810	1 350	1 219	1 064	1 504	1 859	788	56	46	2 027
1, attached	54	14	102	15	21	22	54	43	—	118
2	72	8	233	44	109	103	35	4	—	619
3 or 4	20	4	65	16	84	107	19	—	—	439
5 to 9	21	34	65	—	44	61	16	—	—	212
10 to 19	11	139	61	—	30	47	19	—	—	127
20 to 49	27	1	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	218	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	1	2	233	2	3	1	27	—	1	461
Other	2	4	24	6	18	18	9	2	—	37
Occupied housing units	1 971	1 593	1 914	1 126	1 770	2 177	866	73	47	2 522
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	171	172	382	137	267	359	141	6	6	546
2 persons	576	386	609	334	513	657	291	26	10	781
3 persons	424	321	387	230	396	397	154	11	5	493
4 persons	515	461	342	279	361	486	167	14	17	443
5 persons	202	179	132	101	157	201	86	11	8	173
6 or more persons	83	74	62	45	76	77	27	5	1	86
Median, occupied housing units	3.06	3.24	2.44	2.90	2.77	2.68	2.51	2.91	3.65	2.42
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.13	3.51	2.60	2.97	2.93	2.66	2.66	3.00	3.67	2.57
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.34	2.04	1.93	2.14	1.86	1.55	2.08	2.17	3.50	1.99
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 964	1 577	1 896	1 118	1 756	2 157	852	73	47	2 451
1.01 to 1.50	7	12	14	7	13	18	12	—	—	58
1.51 or more	—	4	4	1	2	—	2	—	—	13
Mean .....	.41	.44	.47	.42	.46	.45	.48	.46	.47	.48
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 654	1 220	1 069	830	1 354	1 595	609	60	36	1 223
Less than \$20,000	—	—	2	1	—	3	—	—	—	5
\$20,000 to \$39,999	4	4	5	1	2	1	1	—	—	9
\$40,000 to \$59,999	2	—	10	3	6	2	4	1	—	13
\$60,000 to \$79,999	5	3	25	7	19	10	7	—	—	30
\$80,000 to \$99,999	4	7	53	7	48	21	25	1	—	86
\$100,000 to \$149,999	66	39	409	53	347	266	216	17	6	454
\$150,000 to \$199,999	232	124	334	220	688	643	203	10	20	421
\$200,000 to \$249,999	392	245	131	216	411	73	14	7	7	111
\$250,000 to \$299,999	394	280	45	147	48	150	41	9	3	46
\$300,000 or more	555	518	55	175	20	88	39	8	—	48
Median (dollars)	265 500	283 600	153 700	228 500	166 100	187 400	160 800	203 600	175 000	151 300
Mean (dollars)	285 800	298 300	168 700	250 100	170 700	198 100	178 400	213 200	184 700	161 600
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	169	289	417	84	249	368	146	4	3	663
Median contract rent (dollars)	620	927	493	552	510	394	498	625	288	512
Mean contract rent (dollars)	680	932	474	571	488	440	570	625	383	494
With meals included in rent	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	875	90	—	—	575	—	—	—	313
No meals included in rent	157	284	388	71	227	343	137	2	3	616
No cash rent	12	4	28	13	22	24	9	2	—	46

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Can.					New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH	
	Tract 2681 (pt.)	Tract 2682 (pt.)	Tract 2691	Tract 2702.97	Tract 2702.98		Total	Derry CDP
All housing units -----	—	—	2 365	5	—	42 885	42 885	8 674
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Owner-occupied housing units-----	—	—	2 060	5	—	38 850	38 850	7 849
Percent of occupied housing units-----	—	—	1 661	5	—	29 211	29 211	4 223
White-----	—	—	80.6	100.0	—	75.2	75.2	53.8
Black-----	—	—	1 654	5	—	28 840	28 840	4 141
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	—	—	—	—	—	109	109	37
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	—	—	2	—	—	33	33	5
Other race-----	—	—	5	—	—	187	187	30
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	—	—	—	—	—	42	42	10
White, nat of Hispanic origin-----	—	—	12	—	—	175	175	36
Renter-occupied housing units-----	—	—	1 642	5	—	28 709	28 709	4 116
White-----	—	—	399	—	—	9 639	9 639	3 626
Black-----	—	—	398	—	—	9 349	9 349	3 521
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	—	—	—	—	—	147	147	56
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	—	—	1	—	—	35	35	15
Other race-----	—	—	—	—	—	72	72	21
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	—	—	—	—	—	36	36	13
White, nat of Hispanic origin-----	—	—	398	—	—	143	143	49
	—	—	—	—	—	9 249	9 249	3 485
VACANCY STATUS								
Vacant housing units-----	—	—	305	—	—	4 035	4 035	825
For sale only-----	—	—	34	—	—	621	621	124
For rent-----	—	—	14	—	—	894	894	399
Rented or sold, not occupied-----	—	—	11	—	—	179	179	25
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use-----	—	—	217	—	—	1 950	1 950	138
For migrant workers-----	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—
Other vacant-----	—	—	28	—	—	390	390	139
Boarded up-----	—	—	1	—	—	12	12	—
ROOMS								
1 room-----	—	—	8	—	—	310	310	132
2 rooms-----	—	—	36	—	—	1 053	1 053	302
3 rooms-----	—	—	204	—	—	3 122	3 122	1 021
4 rooms-----	—	—	273	—	—	8 965	8 965	2 549
5 rooms-----	—	—	408	1	—	8 303	8 303	1 865
6 rooms-----	—	—	523	3	—	7 462	7 462	1 206
7 rooms-----	—	—	412	1	—	6 214	6 214	864
8 or more rooms-----	—	—	501	—	—	7 456	7 456	735
Median, all housing units-----	—	—	6.0	6.0	—	5.5	5.5	4.7
Mean, all housing units-----	—	—	6.1	6.0	—	5.7	5.7	5.0
Median, occupied housing units-----	—	—	6.1	6.0	—	5.6	5.6	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	—	—	6.4	6.0	—	6.2	6.2	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	—	—	4.1	—	—	4.0	4.0	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, detached-----	—	—	1 993	5	—	27 238	27 238	3 140
1, attached-----	—	—	51	—	—	2 485	2 485	1 128
2-----	—	—	112	—	—	2 209	2 209	736
3 or 4-----	—	—	38	—	—	1 265	1 265	429
5 to 9-----	—	—	69	—	—	1 203	1 203	440
10 to 19-----	—	—	28	—	—	1 972	1 972	686
20 to 49-----	—	—	—	—	—	2 609	2 609	1 749
50 or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	377	377	73
Mobile home or trailer-----	—	—	38	—	—	3 145	3 145	207
Other-----	—	—	36	—	—	382	382	86
Occupied housing units-----	—	—	2 060	5	—	38 850	38 850	7 849
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person-----	—	—	416	—	—	6 878	6 878	1 814
2 persons-----	—	—	659	2	—	12 069	12 069	2 544
3 persons-----	—	—	371	2	—	7 790	7 790	1 490
4 persons-----	—	—	412	1	—	7 856	7 856	1 350
5 persons-----	—	—	153	—	—	3 025	3 025	465
6 or more persons-----	—	—	49	—	—	1 232	1 232	186
Median, occupied housing units-----	—	—	2.43	2.75	—	2.56	2.56	2.33
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	—	—	2.62	2.75	—	2.82	2.82	2.75
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	—	—	1.74	—	—	2.00	2.00	1.96
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less-----	—	—	2 044	5	—	38 318	38 318	7 705
1.01 to 1.50-----	—	—	15	—	—	452	452	115
1.51 or more-----	—	—	1	—	—	80	80	29
Mean-----	—	—	.44	.47	—	.48	.48	.51
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	—	—	1 424	4	—	22 421	22 421	3 239
Less than \$20,000-----	—	—	3	—	—	40	40	7
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	—	—	4	—	—	82	82	4
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	—	—	7	—	—	185	185	16
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	—	—	9	—	—	447	447	69
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	—	—	33	1	—	1 217	1 217	285
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	—	—	194	1	—	8 845	8 845	1 931
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	—	—	487	1	—	6 922	6 922	708
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	—	—	345	1	—	2 734	2 734	164
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	—	—	168	—	—	1 015	1 015	33
\$300,000 or more-----	—	—	174	—	—	934	934	22
Median (dollars)-----	—	—	197 500	150 000	—	152 300	152 300	132 900
Mean (dollars)-----	—	—	216 500	155 000	—	167 300	167 300	138 600
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	—	—	380	—	—	9 499	9 499	3 606
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	—	—	497	—	—	563	563	555
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	—	—	513	—	—	574	574	565
With meals included in rent-----	—	—	—	—	—	25	25	9
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	—	—	—	—	—	476	476	558
No meals included in rent-----	—	—	318	—	—	9 165	9 165	3 551
No cash rent-----	—	—	62	—	—	309	309	46

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Rockingham County, NH		Derry CDP, Rockingham County, NH				Remainder of Rockingham County, NH	
	Tract 33	Tract 36	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34 (pt.)	Tract 35 (pt.)	Tract 36 (pt.)	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 36 (pt.)
All housing units.....	2 998	3 808	1 735	2 498	2 565	1 876	1 263	1 932
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Occupied housing units.....	2 795	3 500	1 590	2 272	2 200	1 787	1 205	1 713
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 947	3 013	902	1 106	695	1 520	1 045	1 493
Percent of occupied housing units.....	69.7	86.1	56.7	48.7	31.6	85.1	86.7	87.2
White.....	1 918	2 956	889	1 087	687	1 478	1 029	1 478
Black.....	14	21	8	8	3	18	6	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2	3	—	3	—	2	2	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	12	23	5	6	5	14	7	9
Other race.....	1	10	—	2	—	8	1	2
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	12	29	3	10	3	20	9	9
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 907	2 937	886	1 079	685	1 466	1 021	1 471
Renter-occupied housing units.....	848	487	688	1 166	1 505	267	160	220
White.....	821	476	668	1 143	1 451	259	153	217
Black.....	10	4	9	14	30	3	1	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	4	1	1	6	7	1	3	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	7	3	6	2	10	3	1	—
Other race.....	6	3	4	1	7	1	2	2
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	15	10	13	10	21	5	2	5
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	813	469	660	1 134	1 436	255	153	214
VACANCY STATUS								
Vacant housing units.....	203	308	145	226	365	89	58	219
For sale only.....	37	94	17	35	17	55	20	39
For rent.....	26	49	13	130	238	18	13	31
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	11	3	3	17	4	1	8	2
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	114	146	107	21	5	5	7	141
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	15	16	5	23	101	10	10	6
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS								
1 room.....	26	2	25	79	27	1	1	1
2 rooms.....	40	27	34	153	109	6	6	21
3 rooms.....	260	116	239	382	377	23	21	93
4 rooms.....	726	827	491	694	884	480	235	347
5 rooms.....	473	835	237	514	679	435	236	400
6 rooms.....	508	735	248	373	235	350	260	385
7 rooms.....	512	680	240	148	133	343	272	337
8 or more rooms.....	453	586	221	155	121	238	232	348
Median, all housing units.....	5.4	5.6	4.8	4.4	4.4	5.5	6.0	5.8
Mean, all housing units.....	5.6	5.8	5.2	4.6	4.6	5.7	6.1	5.9
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.6	5.8	4.9	4.5	4.5	5.6	6.1	6.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.4	6.0	6.4	5.4	5.8	5.8	6.3	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.9	4.6	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.6	4.4	4.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, detached.....	1 838	2 519	903	656	536	1 045	935	1 474
1, attached.....	283	619	159	302	209	458	124	161
2.....	136	313	70	235	248	183	66	130
3 or 4.....	15	12	9	249	169	2	6	10
5 to 9.....	4	8	4	253	183	—	—	8
10 to 19.....	134	1	133	301	251	1	1	—
20 to 49.....	417	—	417	388	944	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	146	296	31	8	5	163	115	133
Other.....	25	40	9	33	20	24	16	16
Occupied housing units.....	2 795	3 500	1 590	2 272	2 200	1 787	1 205	1 713
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person.....	398	366	308	702	632	172	90	194
2 persons.....	834	946	525	763	797	459	309	487
3 persons.....	600	774	337	379	358	416	263	358
4 persons.....	674	941	296	294	268	492	378	449
5 persons.....	207	345	83	94	105	183	124	162
6 or more persons.....	82	128	41	40	40	65	41	63
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.78	3.07	2.43	2.07	2.09	3.13	3.27	2.99
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	3.14	3.08	2.96	2.27	2.54	3.12	3.32	3.04
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.07	2.98	1.92	1.83	1.91	3.19	2.98	2.58
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less.....	2 753	3 435	1 566	2 236	2 158	1 745	1 187	1 690
1.01 to 1.50.....	37	58	19	26	33	37	18	21
1.51 or more.....	5	7	5	10	9	5	—	2
Mean.....	.51	.52	.50	.50	.50	.55	.53	.50
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 652	2 400	794	688	543	1 214	858	1 186
Less than \$20,000.....	2	6	1	1	2	3	1	3
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	8
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	3	23	1	7	2	6	2	17
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	16	39	12	12	19	26	4	13
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	63	126	16	82	112	75	47	51
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	898	1 229	408	470	333	720	490	509
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	517	714	257	93	58	300	260	414
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	108	181	70	15	11	68	38	113
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	27	46	16	6	2	9	11	37
\$300,000 or more.....	17	27	12	1	3	6	5	21
Median (dollars).....	143 500	142 400	146 000	120 400	119 100	136 600	141 600	149 400
Mean (dollars).....	150 900	149 600	155 200	127 000	123 700	141 000	146 900	158 400
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	840	471	683	1 161	1 500	262	157	209
Median contract rent (dollars).....	491	733	484	539	583	747	690	706
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	561	754	524	536	566	786	718	713
With meals included in rent.....	2	—	1	2	6	—	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	569	—	463	500	594	—	675	—
No meals included in rent.....	829	452	675	1 141	1 480	255	154	197
No cash rent.....	9	19	7	18	14	7	2	12

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Rockingham County, NH—Con.							
	Tract 520	Tract 530	Tract 600	Tract 620 (pt.)	Tract 630	Tract 640 (pt.)	Tract 1001	Tract 1002
All housing units.....	1 488	960	778	494	3 469	—	1 995	1 945
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Occupied housing units.....	1 304	895	755	463	2 808	—	1 688	1 855
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 136	822	673	428	1 766	—	1 436	1 531
Percent of occupied housing units.....	87.1	91.8	89.1	92.4	62.9	—	85.1	82.5
White.....	1 128	818	669	427	1 761	—	1 418	1 503
Black.....	3	1	1	—	—	—	5	5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	—	2	1	2	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	3	1	—	3	—	12	18
Other race.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	4
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	6	3	1	2	3	—	10	11
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 123	815	668	425	1 758	—	1 410	1 497
Renter-occupied housing units.....	168	73	82	35	1 042	—	252	324
White.....	167	71	81	35	1 019	—	249	324
Black.....	1	2	1	—	8	—	2	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	2	—	—	14	—	1	1
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	167	69	81	35	1 009	—	248	323
VACANCY STATUS								
Vacant housing units.....	184	65	23	31	661	—	307	90
For sale only.....	41	24	10	10	54	—	31	30
For rent.....	13	8	4	3	138	—	11	11
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	6	4	3	3	11	—	8	7
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	106	8	4	8	425	—	244	30
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	18	21	2	7	33	—	13	12
Boarded up.....	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	1
ROOMS								
1 room.....	2	3	—	1	21	—	2	5
2 rooms.....	16	23	3	1	79	—	11	7
3 rooms.....	61	81	25	19	355	—	102	122
4 rooms.....	286	183	91	47	1 232	—	489	230
5 rooms.....	323	212	143	86	818	—	385	387
6 rooms.....	358	156	133	122	446	—	311	496
7 rooms.....	217	130	151	92	248	—	272	373
8 or more rooms.....	225	172	232	126	270	—	423	325
Median, all housing units.....	5.7	5.4	6.5	6.3	4.6	—	5.5	5.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.8	5.7	6.6	6.5	4.9	—	5.9	6.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.8	5.4	6.5	6.3	4.5	—	5.8	6.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.0	5.6	6.7	6.3	5.1	—	6.1	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.2	3.9	4.4	5.4	3.9	—	4.2	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, detached.....	1 215	592	640	423	1 242	—	1 623	1 615
1, attached.....	55	22	8	4	58	—	47	22
2.....	37	13	26	8	321	—	87	46
3 or 4.....	70	31	6	—	65	—	34	52
5 to 9.....	1	9	5	—	163	—	18	84
10 to 19.....	11	1	1	—	138	—	—	62
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	172	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	304	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	87	285	83	54	975	—	172	48
Other.....	12	7	9	5	31	—	14	16
Occupied housing units.....	1 304	895	755	463	2 808	—	1 688	1 855
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person.....	113	139	97	66	785	—	260	262
2 persons.....	369	306	253	141	1 079	—	509	512
3 persons.....	322	172	159	99	485	—	365	409
4 persons.....	319	176	164	100	285	—	339	432
5 persons.....	135	65	58	40	110	—	147	167
6 or more persons.....	46	37	24	17	64	—	68	73
Median, occupied housing units.....	3.03	2.51	2.67	2.75	2.07	—	2.71	2.88
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	3.07	2.55	2.73	2.77	2.19	—	2.78	3.04
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.79	2.24	2.29	2.46	1.80	—	2.34	1.95
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less.....	1 281	881	749	461	2 752	—	1 665	1 836
1.01 to 1.50.....	21	13	6	2	49	—	19	19
1.51 or more.....	2	1	—	—	7	—	4	—
Mean.....	.52	.49	.44	.45	.48	—	.48	.49
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	923	470	429	299	759	—	1 126	1 380
Less than \$20,000.....	1	1	1	—	2	—	—	5
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	3	4	2	—	7	—	8	13
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	7	10	5	3	21	—	9	19
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	18	32	10	11	43	—	33	33
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	65	32	24	15	62	—	71	83
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	447	166	129	81	275	—	315	655
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	294	151	116	97	174	—	265	432
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	63	55	76	67	82	—	169	74
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	16	16	44	16	42	—	101	28
\$300,000 or more.....	9	3	22	9	51	—	155	38
Median (dollars).....	143 200	147 500	169 400	165 200	145 500	—	171 000	143 600
Mean (dollars).....	148 600	151 800	180 600	176 100	168 400	—	199 200	152 900
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	163	67	75	33	1 035	—	241	315
Median contract rent (dollars).....	652	452	508	525	520	—	605	610
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	666	508	544	596	512	—	650	565
With meals included in rent.....	1	—	2	—	4	—	1	1
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	1 250	—	282	—	284	—	487	437
No meals included in rent.....	156	59	64	26	974	—	233	297
No cash rent.....	6	8	9	7	57	—	7	17

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Rockingham County, NH—Con.							
	Tract 1003	Tract 1004	Tract 1011	Tract 1021	Tract 1031	Tract 1041	Tract 1051	Tract 1061
All housing units	3 427	2 530	2 691	1 251	1 859	2 687	2 115	3 327
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Occupied housing units.....	3 187	2 455	2 601	1 198	1 748	2 385	1 911	2 830
Owner-occupied housing units.....	2 266	1 838	1 941	973	1 527	1 944	1 579	2 590
Percent of occupied housing units.....	71.1	74.9	74.6	81.2	87.4	81.5	82.6	91.5
White.....	2 211	1 812	1 925	961	1 509	1 923	1 568	2 559
Black.....	9	3	5	4	6	5	5	11
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	2	—	3	—	1	4	3
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	38	18	6	2	12	12	—	15
Other race.....	5	3	5	3	—	3	2	2
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	18	14	10	7	3	14	5	14
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	2 199	1 800	1 919	957	1 506	1 911	1 565	2 548
Renter-occupied housing units.....	921	617	660	225	221	441	332	240
White.....	812	605	651	221	217	438	329	239
Black.....	59	4	3	3	2	2	1	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	6	2	—	1	1	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	33	4	4	—	1	1	1	—
Other race.....	11	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	35	11	11	2	1	5	2	2
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	792	598	643	219	216	433	327	237
VACANCY STATUS								
Vacant housing units.....	240	75	90	53	111	302	204	497
For sale only.....	22	19	36	11	18	39	24	69
For rent.....	111	22	28	14	2	52	21	13
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	43	5	8	3	9	6	11	17
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	36	11	3	22	74	195	130	368
For migrant workers.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	27	18	15	3	8	10	18	30
Boarded up.....	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	1
ROOMS								
1 room.....	68	17	11	6	12	12	12	4
2 rooms.....	89	62	30	19	126	198	39	21
3 rooms.....	254	317	141	73	35	191	142	69
4 rooms.....	907	392	563	190	135	379	373	337
5 rooms.....	631	449	599	245	270	368	433	453
6 rooms.....	569	489	500	289	383	402	400	557
7 rooms.....	422	363	408	228	379	472	333	653
8 or more rooms.....	487	441	439	201	519	665	383	1 233
Median, all housing units.....	5.1	5.6	5.5	5.8	6.4	6.0	5.6	6.8
Mean, all housing units.....	5.4	5.6	5.8	5.9	6.4	5.9	5.8	6.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.2	5.6	5.5	5.9	6.5	6.2	5.8	7.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.9	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.8	6.7	6.1	7.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.0	3.6	4.2	4.0	2.3	3.1	4.1	5.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, detached.....	1 781	1 691	1 529	1 013	1 571	2 050	1 673	3 031
1, attached.....	139	38	387	7	85	48	34	118
2.....	167	87	231	30	38	62	80	44
3 or 4.....	51	65	241	35	29	39	63	39
5 to 9.....	99	35	84	54	—	58	70	75
10 to 19.....	415	109	137	49	125	209	20	8
20 to 49.....	402	262	—	—	—	24	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	354	226	29	49	3	178	143	4
Other.....	19	17	53	14	8	19	32	8
Occupied housing units.....	3 187	2 455	2 601	1 198	1 748	2 385	1 911	2 830
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person.....	695	558	388	172	266	415	307	257
2 persons.....	1 024	696	874	371	503	720	544	828
3 persons.....	588	499	553	266	363	429	387	583
4 persons.....	557	448	503	239	404	545	443	725
5 persons.....	215	175	212	115	153	203	157	322
6 or more persons.....	108	79	71	35	59	73	73	115
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.38	2.46	2.57	2.71	2.79	2.63	2.77	3.07
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.56	2.82	2.65	2.90	2.98	2.97	2.93	3.14
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.03	1.59	2.38	2.07	1.50	1.57	2.06	2.39
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less.....	3 126	2 428	2 565	1 184	1 737	2 369	1 890	2 812
1.01 to 1.50.....	46	25	29	11	8	14	18	18
1.51 or more.....	15	2	7	3	3	2	3	—
Mean.....	.49	.48	.49	.49	.45	.47	.49	.44
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 562	1 499	1 485	801	1 318	1 564	1 257	2 266
Less than \$20,000.....	3	5	4	—	—	—	3	4
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	4	9	2	5	1	4	3	5
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	13	21	3	19	2	3	8	7
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	30	30	18	20	6	17	34	26
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	56	61	78	68	19	46	87	67
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	631	662	639	435	261	355	511	353
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	538	562	492	206	600	527	378	708
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	176	115	153	33	245	432	166	513
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	72	18	61	8	88	122	38	264
\$300,000 or more.....	39	16	35	7	96	58	29	319
Median (dollars).....	153 300	148 000	149 900	137 100	178 200	184 900	148 500	197 500
Mean (dollars).....	164 300	151 400	161 000	139 200	195 700	190 000	159 300	219 000
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	912	614	644	221	215	439	323	230
Median contract rent (dollars).....	655	489	646	544	415	446	520	762
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	638	497	621	499	492	526	512	810
With meals included in rent.....	—	2	—	2	—	1	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	513	—	227	—	437	413	—
No meals included in rent.....	896	593	618	207	204	425	300	211
No cash rent.....	16	19	26	12	11	13	22	19

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Essex County (pt.), MA					Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Essex County, MA					Haverhill city, Essex County, MA		
	Lowrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA					Lowrence city							
	Boston-Lowrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Total	Haverhill city	Lowrence city	Tract 2504	Tract 2508		Tract 2518	Tract 2544.02
Occupied housing units -----	1 406 144	1 301 711	104 433	132 113	93 924	93 924	18 804	17 713	627	2 000	2 614	1 479	1 376
TENURE													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	870 814	795 063	75 751	88 345	59 505	59 505	11 263	6 978	172	1 081	1 718	1 224	264
Percent of occupied housing units -----	61.9	61.1	72.5	66.9	63.4	63.4	59.9	39.4	27.4	54.1	65.7	82.8	19.2
Renter-occupied housing units -----	535 330	506 648	28 682	43 768	34 419	34 419	7 541	10 735	455	919	896	255	1 112
Percent of occupied housing units -----	38.1	38.9	27.5	33.1	36.6	36.6	40.1	60.6	72.6	46.0	34.3	17.2	80.8
ROOMS													
1 room -----	21 979	21 430	549	1 143	905	905	218	436	8	6	19	1	38
2 rooms -----	56 761	54 641	2 120	4 090	3 231	3 231	593	1 091	82	18	75	33	219
3 rooms -----	142 584	135 461	7 123	10 839	8 301	8 301	1 642	2 155	119	117	199	47	349
4 rooms -----	213 060	194 405	18 655	22 189	14 810	14 810	3 600	3 335	104	486	466	66	315
5 rooms -----	253 616	233 480	20 136	25 080	17 794	17 794	4 501	4 216	158	602	682	141	192
6 rooms -----	257 154	237 922	19 232	25 588	18 678	18 678	3 674	3 946	100	477	658	171	134
7 rooms -----	191 926	175 704	16 222	18 220	12 316	12 316	2 190	3 376	30	145	307	218	52
8 or more rooms -----	269 064	248 668	20 396	24 964	17 889	17 889	2 386	1 158	26	149	188	77	188
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.5	5.1	5.3	7.7	3.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.5	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.8	7.9	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	3.9	4.8	4.1	4.6	3.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached -----	715 596	651 238	64 358	73 307	48 727	48 727	7 775	4 174	69	584	1 468	1 245	119
2, attached -----	55 410	48 263	7 147	6 921	4 734	4 734	1 660	685	16	131	124	9	23
3 or 4 -----	181 495	174 750	6 745	14 981	13 059	13 059	3 390	4 027	116	554	396	8	284
5 to 9 -----	140 489	136 127	4 362	11 279	10 181	10 181	2 920	4 734	223	479	211	3	479
10 to 19 -----	78 093	74 141	3 952	5 724	4 686	4 686	1 084	1 171	36	45	37	23	191
20 to 49 -----	72 715	67 960	4 755	4 753	4 753	4 753	1 083	907	36	97	106	97	188
50 or more -----	61 132	61 063	6 069	5 307	3 192	3 192	765	783	12	86	168	44	44
Mobile home or trailer -----	66 388	65 384	1 004	3 031	2 691	2 691	646	783	139	—	79	89	246
Other -----	13 990	8 782	5 208	3 626	1 729	1 729	11	7	—	—	2	2	—
	14 836	14 003	833	1 509	1 172	1 172	370	218	11	24	23	3	21
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person -----	365 733	346 634	19 099	29 982	23 232	23 232	4 920	5 615	246	514	634	161	594
2 persons -----	441 034	408 160	32 874	40 586	28 662	28 662	6 342	4 996	134	634	908	363	346
3 persons -----	244 807	224 338	20 469	24 376	16 727	16 727	3 331	2 869	77	388	473	303	168
4 persons -----	216 872	196 155	20 717	23 340	15 621	15 621	2 848	2 354	77	298	400	431	159
5 persons -----	94 013	85 890	8 123	9 573	6 822	6 822	1 150	1 178	55	116	128	72	72
6 or more persons -----	43 685	40 534	3 151	4 256	3 060	3 060	513	701	44	50	71	62	37
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.26	2.25	2.51	2.39	2.33	2.33	2.24	2.15	2.00	2.27	2.24	3.21	1.77
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.58	2.56	2.79	2.68	2.60	2.60	2.42	2.36	2.46	2.31	2.42	3.46	2.47
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.79	1.78	2.04	1.89	1.86	1.86	1.92	1.97	1.76	2.21	1.87	2.02	1.61
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less -----	1 385 605	1 282 453	103 152	129 959	92 261	92 261	18 528	16 896	572	1 957	2 558	1 470	1 323
1.01 to 1.50 -----	15 112	14 007	1 105	1 650	1 227	1 227	232	524	35	38	47	7	43
1.51 or more -----	5 427	5 251	176	504	436	436	44	293	20	5	9	2	10
Mean -----	.45	.45	.47	.46	.46	.46	.46	.51	.57	.48	.47	.43	.54
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	654 685	595 343	59 342	67 985	45 856	45 856	8 080	3 947	60	596	1 418	1 147	109
Less than \$20,000 -----	1 112	1 041	71	116	80	80	16	16	—	2	1	—	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	1 531	1 340	191	191	111	111	16	19	—	4	4	1	4
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	2 811	2 334	477	409	225	225	64	43	1	8	5	—	11
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	7 500	6 310	1 190	1 188	743	743	213	147	5	23	31	3	39
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	20 486	16 852	3 634	3 441	2 232	2 232	679	479	22	66	86	6	44
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	162 267	136 835	25 432	22 577	13 843	13 843	3 928	2 180	28	353	780	39	39
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	221 997	204 472	17 525	20 600	13 764	13 764	2 400	930	4	109	477	122	5
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	103 342	96 928	6 414	8 689	6 005	6 005	488	91	—	20	24	228	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	53 948	51 550	2 398	4 602	3 405	3 405	183	26	—	5	8	269	2
\$300,000 or more -----	79 691	77 481	2 010	4 602	3 405	3 405	183	26	—	6	2	479	—
Median (dollars) -----	176 800	180 300	147 900	162 100	167 200	167 200	140 200	130 000	102 900	126 600	139 800	282 400	98 500
Mean (dollars) -----	204 900	209 200	162 100	185 200	193 800	193 800	146 600	132 300	108 300	132 500	140 500	296 700	112 700
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	531 468	503 253	28 215	43 325	34 113	34 113	7 475	10 696	455	914	893	251	1 110
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	572	572	580	514	504	504	499	453	338	508	550	418	917
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	580	580	586	503	484	484	477	419	342	484	486	921	393
With meals included in rent -----	2 603	2 400	203	155	130	130	28	70	6	—	3	1	2
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	666	667	657	486	487	487	363	557	287	—	150	875	456
No meals included in rent -----	512 718	485 432	27 286	41 616	32 736	32 736	7 218	10 435	445	893	865	247	1 100
No cash rent -----	16 147	15 421	726	1 554	1 247	1 247	229	191	4	21	25	3	8

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Lawrence city, Essex County, MA													
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area													
Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2505	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2510	Tract 2511	Tract 2512		
Occupied housing units													
458	1 384	315	627	469	1 246	905	2 000	393	203	919	329		
TENURE													
10	670	89	172	172	480	284	1 081	38	48	46	22		
2 2	48 4	28 3	27 4	36 7	38 5	31 4	54 1	9 7	23 6	5 0	6 7		
448	714	226	455	297	766	621	919	355	155	873	307		
97 8	51 6	71 7	72 6	63 3	61 5	68 6	46 0	90 3	76 4	95 0	93 3		
ROOMS													
87	12	4	8	12	17	19	6	7	7	39	67		
126	39	11	82	7	14	29	18	90	18	267	42		
165	133	50	119	34	82	103	117	115	28	270	89		
51	190	66	104	70	176	149	486	67	27	210	74		
22	328	93	158	170	304	200	602	64	44	80	26		
4	381	54	100	137	402	257	477	30	51	19	12		
1	148	20	30	27	131	81	145	9	15	3	3		
2	153	17	26	12	120	67	149	11	13	15	16		
2 6	5 5	4 8	4 5	5 2	5 6	5 3	5 1	3 4	5 0	3 1	3 1		
4 2	6 0	5 8	5 4	5 6	6 2	6 1	5 5	5 3	6 0	6 8	7 5		
2 6	4 9	4 3	3 9	4 9	5 1	4 8	4 8	3 2	4 6	3 0	3 0		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
4	358	36	69	50	163	102	584	8	18	20	7		
—	60	12	16	12	20	26	131	19	10	29	4		
8	512	76	116	89	456	224	554	36	29	62	21		
12	345	129	223	258	503	434	479	90	81	144	47		
15	82	36	36	32	31	87	45	36	42	100	91		
9	13	8	5	26	24	17	97	19	21	132	110		
85	—	17	12	—	37	8	86	11	—	80	38		
302	—	—	139	—	—	—	—	167	—	320	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
23	14	1	11	2	12	6	24	6	2	31	11		
PERSONS IN UNIT													
334	352	95	246	100	339	260	514	214	60	582	183		
81	410	72	134	106	346	258	634	67	57	201	93		
27	263	64	71	78	225	134	388	30	28	62	18		
7	185	41	77	76	184	116	298	30	29	39	20		
3	111	29	55	59	94	87	116	25	19	18	10		
6	63	14	44	50	58	50	50	27	10	17	5		
1 50	2 33	2 37	2 00	2 87	2 32	2 25	2 27	1 50	2 23	1 50	1 50		
1 83	2 40	2 57	2 46	2 55	2 38	2 21	2 31	2 00	2 31	3 30	1 75		
1 50	2 25	2 28	1 76	2 97	2 27	2 27	2 21	1 50	2 20	1 50	1 50		
PERSONS PER ROOM													
432	1 329	295	572	415	1 212	843	1 957	350	193	886	302		
10	40	11	35	36	27	41	38	20	4	23	4		
16	15	9	20	18	7	21	5	23	6	10	23		
.54	.48	.57	.57	.63	.48	.52	.48	.61	.56	.51	.54		
VALUE													
1	345	26	60	50	148	86	596	15	16	12	6		
—	2	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	1	—	—		
—	2	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—		
—	1	2	1	2	3	2	8	—	—	—	—		
—	1	2	5	7	7	6	23	3	1	1	1		
—	46	9	22	19	25	16	66	8	1	5	1		
—	205	10	28	17	72	40	353	4	3	3	2		
—	79	1	4	2	35	16	109	—	2	3	1		
—	6	—	—	—	3	5	20	—	2	—	—		
—	2	—	—	—	1	1	5	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—		
47 500	129 400	96 000	102 900	93 300	125 700	121 600	126 600	94 200	96 700	100 000	112 500		
47 500	132 000	102 600	108 300	95 300	129 900	128 900	132 500	97 500	118 300	111 500	192 500		
CONTRACT RENT													
448	714	225	455	297	766	620	914	352	154	865	307		
197	503	432	338	454	496	478	508	302	416	250	368		
296	490	409	342	421	475	460	484	302	398	280	344		
—	6	—	6	1	16	4	—	3	4	4	2		
163	600	—	287	313	163	441	—	575	472	341	137		
446	691	222	445	290	729	603	893	341	148	854	299		
1	17	3	4	6	21	13	21	8	2	7	6		

Table 10. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.					Remainder of Essex County, MA		New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH		Rockingham County, NH
	Tract 2513	Tract 2514	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2524	Tract 2544.02 (pt.)	Total	Derry COP	
Occupied housing units -----											
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units -----	520	931	1 736	1 516	1 147	2 614	1 131	1 479	38 189	7 662	3 023
Percent of occupied housing units -----	152	450	560	488	497	1 718	466	1 224	28 840	4 141	2 211
Renter-occupied housing units -----	29.2	48.3	32.3	32.2	43.3	65.7	41.2	82.8	75.5	54.0	73.1
Percent of occupied housing units -----	368	481	1 176	1 028	356.7	896	665	255	9 349	3 521	812
	70.8	51.7	67.7	67.8		34.3	58.8	17.2	24.5	46.0	26.9
ROOMS											
1 room -----	25	2	15	72	18	19	7	1	238	113	39
2 rooms -----	46	15	100	70	42	75	64	33	859	269	62
3 rooms -----	67	46	289	149	120	199	139	47	2 538	851	208
4 rooms -----	162	170	396	266	185	486	228	66	7 379	2 124	741
5 rooms -----	103	222	416	401	300	682	304	141	7 286	1 638	566
6 rooms -----	74	284	329	343	334	658	230	171	6 910	1 143	539
7 rooms -----	19	94	113	132	82	307	91	218	5 904	820	398
8 or more rooms -----	24	98	98	83	66	188	68	802	7 075	704	470
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.3	5.5	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.3	4.9	7.7	5.6	4.8	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.3	6.0	5.8	6.0	5.8	5.8	5.8	7.9	6.2	5.8	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.9	5.0	4.1	4.6	4.6	4.1	4.2	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached -----	97	278	330	259	322	1 468	296	1 245	24 580	2 911	1 682
2, detached -----	13	42	52	46	69	124	22	9	2 187	1 001	117
3, detached -----	80	379	395	342	252	396	320	8	1 922	669	150
4, detached -----	145	166	589	551	327	211	278	3	1 098	367	50
5 or 6 -----	98	22	101	145	135	37	31	23	1 038	382	91
7 or 8 -----	61	32	72	121	34	106	57	97	1 675	593	306
9 or 10 -----	22	49	178	41	168	79	66	89	2 115	1 412	278
10 to 19 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	340	73	—
20 to 49 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 897	175	333
50 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	337	79	16
Mobile home or trailer -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other -----	4	11	18	11	8	23	8	3	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person -----	159	189	589	462	303	634	330	161	6 750	1 768	661
2 persons -----	122	269	472	412	354	908	312	363	11 924	2 497	984
3 persons -----	88	169	320	210	221	473	184	305	7 649	1 445	556
4 persons -----	75	155	224	240	157	400	159	431	7 719	1 326	521
5 persons -----	41	101	84	119	79	128	87	157	2 951	449	202
6 or more persons -----	35	48	47	73	33	71	59	62	1 196	177	99
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.33	2.54	2.09	2.22	2.26	2.24	2.25	3.21	2.55	2.33	2.36
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.38	2.43	2.31	2.35	2.20	2.42	2.39	3.46	2.82	2.74	2.55
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.30	2.69	1.96	2.14	2.34	1.87	2.12	2.02	2.00	1.96	1.97
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less -----	463	893	1 678	1 430	1 087	2 558	1 063	1 470	37 698	7 531	2 974
1.01 to 1.50 -----	27	27	42	55	37	47	53	7	423	107	38
1.51 or more -----	30	11	16	31	23	9	15	2	68	24	11
Mean -----	.63	.52	.49	.53	.49	.47	.54	.43	.48	.51	.48
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	78	251	296	242	300	1 418	269	1 147	22 129	3 182	1 527
Less than \$20,000 -----	2	2	1	2	—	1	3	—	36	5	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	—	5	1	2	—	4	1	—	80	4	3
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	3	1	5	4	—	5	3	—	184	16	13
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	17	14	9	10	6	31	10	6	445	69	30
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	18	33	49	43	27	86	37	6	1 209	282	55
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	29	139	184	137	173	780	152	39	8 734	1 902	620
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	5	48	36	30	82	477	57	122	6 836	692	526
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	3	8	7	7	6	24	2	228	2 684	159	71
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	1	1	2	4	1	8	2	269	997	31	37
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	2	3	1	2	2	479	924	22	—
Median (dollars) -----	98 900	125 500	120 100	118 100	133 700	139 800	124 000	282 400	152 200	132 800	153 100
Mean (dollars) -----	105 100	126 600	125 700	125 800	135 700	140 500	128 000	296 700	167 200	138 500	164 100
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	364	480	1 174	1 024	644	893	665	251	9 212	3 502	803
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	383	520	470	461	460	520	450	917	560	554	654
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	361	494	433	435	416	486	398	921	572	563	637
With meals included in rent -----	3	6	3	5	3	3	2	1	25	9	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	279	329	462	365	363	150	406	875	476	558	—
No meals included in rent -----	353	461	1 158	1 007	630	865	650	247	8 880	3 449	787
No cash rent -----	8	13	13	12	11	25	13	3	307	44	16

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA		New Hampshire (pt.)		Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA		Massachusetts (pt.)		Essex County (pt.), MA		Lowrence city, Essex County, MA		New Hampshire (pt.), NH	
	79 350	78 427	923	2 173	1 917	Total	Haverhill city	Lowrence city	Troct 2505					
Occupied housing units -----						1 917	349	1 201	104				256	256
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units-----	20 176	19 774	402	525	416	416	101	174	21				109	109
Percent of occupied housing units-----	25.4	25.2	43.6	24.2	21.7	21.7	28.9	14.5	20.2				42.6	42.6
Renter-occupied housing units-----	59 174	58 653	521	1 648	1 501	1 501	248	1 027	83				147	147
Percent of occupied housing units-----	74.6	74.8	56.4	75.8	78.3	78.3	71.1	85.5	79.8				57.4	57.4
ROOMS														
1 room-----	3 294	3 280	14	66	60	60	3	52	3				6	6
2 rooms-----	6 757	6 718	39	170	158	158	24	117	6				12	12
3 rooms-----	13 316	13 215	101	293	262	262	44	178	8				31	31
4 rooms-----	16 913	16 867	246	523	485	485	93	276	23				73	73
5 rooms-----	17 230	17 042	188	537	485	485	95	318	35				52	52
6 rooms-----	10 944	10 822	122	296	275	275	41	186	25				21	21
7 rooms-----	4 612	4 519	93	129	104	104	22	44	3				25	25
8 or more rooms-----	6 284	6 164	120	159	123	123	27	30	1				36	36
Median, occupied housing units-----	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.8				4.6	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	5.6				6.5	6.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.7				4.0	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached-----	11 454	11 134	320	369	280	280	61	84	6				89	89
1, attached-----	4 755	4 659	96	142	123	123	24	68	2				19	19
2-----	10 464	10 404	60	275	261	261	69	163	4				14	14
3 or 4-----	9 343	9 268	75	623	616	616	67	498	80				7	7
5 to 9-----	9 776	9 693	83	246	236	236	38	168	9				10	10
10 to 19-----	9 289	9 169	120	231	187	187	50	101	3				44	44
20 to 49-----	6 753	6 613	140	176	118	118	27	62	—				58	58
50 or more-----	6 473	6 464	9	68	62	62	8	38	—				6	6
Mobile home or trailer-----	92	94	13	11	2	2	—	1	—				9	9
Other-----	951	944	7	32	32	32	5	18	—				—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person-----	20 658	20 461	197	430	360	360	82	176	8				70	70
2 persons-----	19 469	19 218	251	428	368	368	91	185	13				60	60
3 persons-----	15 025	14 827	198	415	352	352	70	226	20				63	63
4 persons-----	11 666	11 510	156	405	370	370	49	263	33				35	35
5 persons-----	6 629	6 559	70	252	237	237	37	165	13				15	15
6 or more persons-----	5 903	5 852	51	243	230	230	20	186	17				13	13
Median, occupied housing units-----	2.48	2.48	2.57	3.05	3.15	3.15	2.52	3.55	3.83				2.47	2.47
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	3.08	3.08	3.09	3.24	3.34	3.34	2.84	4.09	4.44				2.98	2.98
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	2.31	2.32	2.23	2.98	3.10	3.10	2.39	3.45	3.64				2.05	2.05
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less-----	71 246	70 370	876	1 827	1 581	1 581	324	913	82				246	246
1.01 to 1.50-----	5 227	5 189	38	118	117	117	20	183	12				9	9
1.51 or more-----	2 877	2 868	9	.70	.73	.73	5	105	10				1	1
Mean-----	.62	.62	.54	.70	.73	.73	.60	.84	.82				.52	.52
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----														
Less than \$20,000-----	10 630	10 311	319	336	250	250	65	61	6				86	86
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	44	44	—	1	1	1	—	—	—				—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	64	64	3	2	2	2	1	1	—				1	1
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	110	107	3	2	2	2	1	4	2				1	1
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	247	244	21	7	6	6	10	12	2				3	3
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	597	576	31	31	28	28	31	33	2				3	3
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	3 628	3 490	138	122	91	91	10	10	1				28	28
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	3 574	3 477	97	86	58	58	15	10	1				16	16
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	1 137	1 099	38	35	19	19	4	—	—				4	4
\$300,000 or more-----	636	624	12	19	15	15	2	—	—				2	2
Median (dollars)-----	593	586	7	31	29	29	126	117	90				159	159
Mean (dollars)-----	157 300	157 300	148 200	151 500	147 400	147 400	140 500	123 800	104 200				169	169
Mean (dollars)-----	173 100	173 600	158 700	177 600	180 400	180 400	140 500	123 800	104 200				600	600
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----														
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	58 834	58 318	516	1 636	1 490	1 490	246	1 021	82				146	146
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	505	505	600	519	514	514	538	506	517				625	625
With meals included in rent-----	496	496	602	498	485	485	534	456	496				625	625
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	232	227	5	11	11	11	1	9	537				—	—
No meals included in rent-----	424	421	563	518	518	518	625	515	81				145	145
No cash rent-----	57 769	57 261	508	1 594	1 449	1 449	241	1 003	—				—	—
Mean cash rent-----	833	830	3	31	30	30	4	9	—				—	—

Table 12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Essex County (pt.), MA
Occupied housing units -----	2 557	2 377	180	252	184	184
TENURE						
Owner-occupied housing units -----	867	796	71	93	60	60
Percent of occupied housing units -----	33.9	33.5	39.4	36.9	32.6	32.6
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 690	1 581	109	159	124	124
Percent of occupied housing units -----	66.1	66.5	60.6	63.1	67.4	67.4
ROOMS						
1 room -----	99	96	3	5	4	4
2 rooms -----	189	184	5	18	15	15
3 rooms -----	386	359	27	19	19	19
4 rooms -----	568	516	52	56	40	40
5 rooms -----	490	454	36	55	41	41
6 rooms -----	360	338	22	44	34	34
7 rooms -----	207	193	14	22	18	18
8 or more rooms -----	258	237	21	25	13	13
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.9	4.8	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.2	6.2	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1, detached -----	720	658	62	74	47	47
1, attached -----	115	106	9	15	9	9
2 -----	326	305	21	31	23	23
3 or 4 -----	476	451	25	51	51	51
5 to 9 -----	265	251	14	24	20	20
10 to 19 -----	244	232	12	23	19	19
20 to 49 -----	166	148	18	13	4	4
50 or more -----	167	166	1	7	6	6
Mobile home or trailer -----	36	19	17	9	2	2
Other -----	42	41	1	3	3	3
PERSONS IN UNIT						
1 person -----	646	608	38	39	23	23
2 persons -----	679	624	55	62	42	42
3 persons -----	484	452	32	42	30	30
4 persons -----	375	339	36	47	36	36
5 persons -----	218	200	18	44	35	35
6 or more persons -----	155	154	1	18	18	18
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.43	2.43	2.45	3.10	3.40	3.40
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.84	2.85	2.64	3.47	3.79	3.79
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.25	2.24	2.37	2.81	3.11	3.11
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less -----	2 347	2 170	177	222	154	154
1.01 to 1.50 -----	125	122	3	16	16	16
1.51 or more -----	85	85	—	14	14	14
Mean -----	.58	.58	.55	.67	.73	.73
VALUE						
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	569	524	45	55	36	36
Less than \$20,000 -----	5	5	—	1	1	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	2	1	1	—	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	7	7	—	1	1	1
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	15	15	—	1	1	1
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	28	25	3	5	3	3
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	195	172	23	24	13	13
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	189	178	11	14	11	11
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	63	59	4	5	4	4
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	33	33	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	32	29	3	4	2	2
Median (dollars) -----	157 100	158 600	141 300	141 300	146 900	146 900
Mean (dollars) -----	172 100	173 400	156 900	157 800	158 300	158 300
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	1 680	1 573	107	155	122	122
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	543	543	589	535	524	524
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	531	527	596	518	485	485
With meals included in rent -----	14	14	—	2	2	2
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	515	515	—	650	650	650
No meals included in rent -----	1 627	1 524	103	151	119	119
No cash rent -----	39	35	4	2	1	1

Table 13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA			Massachusetts (pt.)			New Hampshire (pt.)			Lowrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA			Essex County (pt.), MA			Rockingham County (pt.), NH		
	33 544	32 523	1 021	1 351	1 092	Total	Haverhill city	Lowrence city	New Hampshire (pt.)	1 092	117	367	259	259	259	259	259	259
Occupied housing units	13 557	12 857	700	769	582	582	63	94		582	63	94	187	187	187	187	187	187
Owner-occupied housing units	19 987	19 666	68.6	56.9	53.3	53.3	53.8	25.6		53.3	53.8	25.6	72.2	72.2	72.2	72.2	72.2	72.2
Percent of occupied housing units	59.6	60.5	31.4	43.1	46.7	46.7	46.2	74.4		46.7	46.2	74.4	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8
RENTER																		
1 room	2 287	2 274	13	30	26	26	2	14		26	2	14	4	4	4	4	4	4
2 rooms	4 078	4 016	62	94	75	75	7	40		75	7	40	19	19	19	19	19	19
3 rooms	5 679	5 565	114	154	124	124	19	67		124	19	67	30	30	30	30	30	30
4 rooms	6 035	5 853	182	214	173	173	25	81		173	25	81	41	41	41	41	41	41
5 rooms	5 073	4 915	158	234	205	205	29	91		205	29	91	29	29	29	29	29	29
6 rooms	3 762	3 618	144	201	150	150	16	54		150	16	54	51	51	51	51	51	51
7 rooms	2 485	2 336	149	123	82	82	7	12		82	7	12	41	41	41	41	41	41
8 or more rooms	4 145	3 946	199	301	257	257	11	8		257	11	8	44	44	44	44	44	44
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.3	4.3	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.2	4.7	4.3		5.2	4.7	4.3	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.9	6.9	5.5	5.1		6.9	5.5	5.1	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.4	3.4	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.7	4.0		4.0	3.7	4.0	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																		
1, detached	9 134	8 562	572	634	474	474	31	54		474	31	54	160	160	160	160	160	160
1, attached	1 698	1 608	90	103	88	88	24	23		88	24	23	15	15	15	15	15	15
2	3 664	3 633	31	124	115	115	13	77		115	13	77	9	9	9	9	9	9
3 or 4	5 459	5 439	20	151	148	148	10	110		148	10	110	3	3	3	3	3	3
5 to 9	2 871	2 830	41	74	69	69	10	32		69	10	32	5	5	5	5	5	5
10 to 19	2 951	2 863	88	137	115	115	10	45		115	10	45	22	22	22	22	22	22
20 to 49	3 152	2 994	158	79	42	42	12	9		42	12	9	37	37	37	37	37	37
50 or more	4 187	4 184	3	30	27	27	1	15		27	1	15	3	3	3	3	3	3
Mobile home or trailer	37	28	9	5	2	2	1	2		2	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Other	391	382	9	14	12	12	4	2		12	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
PERSONS IN UNIT																		
1 person	5 792	5 627	165	170	133	133	19	54		133	19	54	37	37	37	37	37	37
2 persons	7 715	7 456	259	236	189	189	26	64		189	26	64	47	47	47	47	47	47
3 persons	6 112	5 912	200	254	198	198	24	61		198	24	61	56	56	56	56	56	56
4 persons	6 745	6 493	252	351	286	286	23	65		286	23	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
5 persons	3 530	3 436	94	186	148	148	15	50		148	15	50	38	38	38	38	38	38
6 or more persons	3 650	3 599	51	154	138	138	10	18		138	10	18	16	16	16	16	16	16
Median, occupied housing units	3.03	3.04	2.93	3.54	3.59	3.59	3.06	3.57		3.59	3.06	3.57	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.31
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.58	3.59	3.29	3.80	3.85	3.85	3.15	3.94		3.85	3.15	3.94	3.58	3.58	3.58	3.58	3.58	3.58
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.61	2.63	2.20	2.97	3.04	3.04	2.95	3.34		3.04	2.95	3.34	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.56
PERSONS PER ROOM																		
1.00 or less	26 838	25 895	943	1 157	925	925	104	262		925	104	262	232	232	232	232	232	232
1.01 to 1.50	3 354	3 299	55	107	90	90	6	53		90	6	53	17	17	17	17	17	17
1.51 or more	3 352	3 329	23	87	77	77	7	52		77	7	52	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mean	.75	.75	.63	.69	.69	.69	.76	.88		.69	.76	.88	.69	.69	.69	.69	.69	.69
VALUE																		
Specified owner-occupied housing units	8 829	8 260	569	627	474	474	47	52		474	47	52	153	153	153	153	153	153
Less than \$20,000	217	208	9	8	4	4	—	—		4	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4
\$20,000 to \$39,999	156	151	5	8	6	6	—	—		6	—	—	2	2	2	2	2	2
\$40,000 to \$59,999	31	29	2	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	49	47	2	5	4	4	—	—		4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	152	139	13	15	14	14	1	6		14	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999	1 554	1 324	200	140	90	90	27	30		90	27	30	50	50	50	50	50	50
\$150,000 to \$199,999	2 559	2 397	162	143	96	96	15	12		96	15	12	47	47	47	47	47	47
\$200,000 to \$249,999	1 447	1 351	96	94	63	63	3	—		63	3	—	31	31	31	31	31	31
\$250,000 to \$299,999	900	868	32	67	55	55	—	—		55	—	—	12	12	12	12	12	12
\$300,000 or more	1 764	1 736	28	147	142	142	1	—		142	1	—	5	5	5	5	5	5
Median (dollars)	193 500	196 000	157 900	197 700	218 300	218 300	141 300	121 100		218 300	141 300	121 100	167 800	167 800	167 800	167 800	167 800	167 800
Mean (dollars)	226 400	230 000	174 200	230 700	248 000	248 000	149 900	122 400		248 000	149 900	122 400	176 900	176 900	176 900	176 900	176 900	176 900
CONTRACT RENT																		
Specified renter-occupied housing units	19 924	19 606	318	582	510	510	54	273		510	54	273	72	72	72	72	72	72
Median contract rent (dollars)	616	616	631	556	547	547	592	479		547	592	479	621	621	621	621	621	621
Mean contract rent (dollars)	636	636	648	578	572	572	577	466		572	577	466	617	617	617	617	617	617
With meals included in rent	99	99	—	2	2	2	—	2		2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	466	466	314	562	462	462	53	482		462	53	482	72	72	72	72	72	72
No meals included in rent	19 511	19 197	4	562	490	490	—	270		490	—	270	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	314	310	4	18	18	18	1	1		18	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 14. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA			New Hampshire (pt.)			Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA			Massachusetts (pt.)			Essex County (pt.), MA			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA		
	MA-NH CMSA			(pt.)			MA-NH PMSA			(pt.)			Total			Haverhill city		
	54 806	53 502	1 304	9 774	9 456	9 456	9 774	9 456	9 456	9 456	9 456	9 456	9 456	7 841	657	222	2504	2518
Occupied housing units -----																		
TENURE																		
Owner-occupied housing units -----	10 621	10 085	536	1 596	1 421	1 421	1 596	1 421	1 421	1 421	1 421	1 421	1 421	997	102	60	154	52
Percent of occupied housing units -----	19.4	18.8	41.1	16.3	15.0	15.0	16.3	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	12.7	15.5	27.0	33.8	33.8
Renter-occupied housing units -----	44 185	43 417	768	8 178	8 035	8 035	8 178	8 035	8 035	8 035	8 035	8 035	8 035	6 844	84.5	162	102	102
Percent of occupied housing units -----	80.6	81.2	58.9	83.7	85.0	85.0	83.7	85.0	85.0	85.0	85.0	85.0	85.0	87.3	84.5	73.0	66.2	66.2
ROOMS																		
1 room -----	2 743	2 725	18	343	339	339	343	339	339	339	339	339	339	315	7	1	4	4
2 rooms -----	5 798	5 724	74	860	849	849	860	849	849	849	849	849	849	720	60	5	9	9
3 rooms -----	9 900	9 717	183	1 566	1 529	1 529	1 566	1 529	1 529	1 529	1 529	1 529	1 529	1 310	86	20	15	15
4 rooms -----	12 858	12 511	347	2 406	2 325	2 325	2 406	2 325	2 325	2 325	2 325	2 325	2 325	1 911	146	67	69	69
5 rooms -----	11 807	11 554	253	2 404	2 339	2 339	2 404	2 339	2 339	2 339	2 339	2 339	2 339	1 987	218	61	23	23
6 rooms -----	6 246	6 076	170	1 443	1 402	1 402	1 443	1 402	1 402	1 402	1 402	1 402	1 402	1 162	99	48	20	20
7 rooms -----	2 576	2 455	121	407	373	373	407	373	373	373	373	373	373	286	30	9	6	6
8 or more rooms -----	2 878	2 740	138	345	300	300	345	300	300	300	300	300	300	150	11	11	8	8
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.2	4.2	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.2	4.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.0	6.0	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.1	5.7	5.7	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.5	3.9	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																		
1, detached -----	6 819	6 381	438	937	792	792	937	792	792	792	792	792	792	457	40	37	38	38
2, detached -----	2 667	2 549	118	477	436	436	477	436	436	436	436	436	436	361	23	13	16	16
3 or 4 -----	6 869	6 758	111	1 439	1 423	1 423	1 439	1 423	1 423	1 423	1 423	1 423	1 423	1 141	85	35	10	10
5 or 6 -----	15 784	15 674	110	3 703	3 697	3 697	3 703	3 697	3 697	3 697	3 697	3 697	3 697	3 289	359	80	9	9
7 or 9 -----	8 384	8 234	150	1 477	1 467	1 467	1 477	1 467	1 467	1 467	1 467	1 467	1 467	1 280	63	12	4	4
10 to 19 -----	6 139	5 992	147	903	862	862	903	862	862	862	862	862	862	672	15	26	20	20
20 to 49 -----	4 046	3 857	189	488	443	443	488	443	443	443	443	443	443	356	3	15	53	53
50 or more -----	3 260	3 246	14	216	210	210	216	210	210	210	210	210	210	180	42	—	1	1
Mobile home or trailer -----	74	58	14	14	9	9	14	9	9	9	9	9	9	3	—	—	—	—
Other -----	764	753	11	120	117	117	120	117	117	117	117	117	117	102	7	4	3	3
PERSONS IN UNIT																		
1 person -----	8 998	8 805	193	1 140	1 094	1 094	1 140	1 094	1 094	1 094	1 094	1 094	1 094	906	75	16	15	15
2 persons -----	11 753	11 431	322	1 598	1 509	1 509	1 598	1 509	1 509	1 509	1 509	1 509	1 509	1 191	91	32	45	45
3 persons -----	10 986	10 723	263	1 960	1 911	1 911	1 960	1 911	1 911	1 911	1 911	1 911	1 911	1 565	120	53	29	29
4 persons -----	10 614	10 321	293	2 208	2 125	2 125	2 208	2 125	2 125	2 125	2 125	2 125	2 125	1 753	157	60	39	39
5 persons -----	6 485	6 331	154	1 482	1 448	1 448	1 482	1 448	1 448	1 448	1 448	1 448	1 448	1 245	102	32	15	15
6 or more persons -----	5 970	5 891	79	1 386	1 369	1 369	1 386	1 369	1 369	1 369	1 369	1 369	1 369	1 181	112	29	11	11
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.11	3.11	3.02	3.59	3.60	3.60	3.59	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.65	3.77	3.67	3.09	3.09
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.44	3.45	3.31	4.02	4.09	4.09	4.02	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.29	4.15	3.82	4.00	4.00
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.03	3.04	2.84	3.48	3.50	3.50	3.48	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.53	3.69	3.60	2.55	2.55
PERSONS PER ROOM																		
1.00 or less -----	43 609	42 432	1 177	7 497	7 195	7 195	7 497	7 195	7 195	7 195	7 195	7 195	7 195	5 838	508	198	134	134
1.01 to 1.50 -----	6 358	6 275	83	1 395	1 387	1 387	1 395	1 387	1 387	1 387	1 387	1 387	1 387	1 205	97	19	16	16
1.51 or more -----	4 839	4 795	44	882	874	874	882	874	874	874	874	874	874	798	52	5	4	4
Mean -----	.78	.79	.69	.83	.84	.84	.83	.84	.84	.84	.84	.84	.84	.86	.84	.74	.68	.68
VALUE																		
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----																		
Less than \$20,000 -----	5 676	5 260	416	750	607	607	750	607	607	607	607	607	607	326	27	28	35	35
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	22	22	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	—	—	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	27	26	6	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	4	—	2	1	1
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	39	33	6	5	4	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	2	—	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	116	107	9	26	21	21	26	21	21	21	21	21	21	14	6	1	2	2
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	265	238	27	77	71	71	77	71	71	71	71	71	71	58	16	16	10	10
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	1 761	1 576	185	303	249	249	303	249	249	249	249	249	249	158	2	6	19	19
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	1 801	1 665	136	206	154	154	206	154	154	154	154	154	154	73	2	6	10	10
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	370	358	30	54	38	38	54	38	38	38	38	38	38	9	1	—	1	1
\$300,000 or more -----	545	535	10	38	33	33	38	33	33	33	33	33	33	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	164 200	166 100	145 200	142 100	139 500	139 500	142 100	139 500	139 500	139 500	139 500	139 500	139 500	126 200	119 600	133 300	156 300	156 300
Mean (dollars) -----	188 500	191 100	155 400	156 900	155 100	155 100	156 900	155 100	155 100	155 100	155 100	155 100	155 100	128 000	121 900	140 400	149 600	149 600
CONTRACT RENT																		
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----																		
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	43 899	43 141	758	8 133	7 991	7 991	8 133	7 991	7 991	7 991	7 991	7 991	7 991	6 806	554	161	102	102
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	518	517	551	499	497	497	499	497	497	497	497	497	497	491	491	565	574	574
With meals included in rent -----	507	507	561	455	452	452	455	452	452	452	452	452	452	443	450	529	564	564
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	430	425	5	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	78	4	1	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	423	421	567	429	429	429	429	429	429	429	429	429	429	422	381	575	102	102
No meals included in rent -----	42 989	42 240	749	7 995	7 854	7 854	7 995	7 854	7 854	7 854	7 854	7 854	7 854	6 703	548	160	102	102
No cash rent -----	480	476	4	45	44	44	45	44	44	44	44	44	44	25	2	—	—	—

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Haverhill city, Essex County, MA			Lawrence city, Essex County, MA									
	Tract 2601	Tract 2608		Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2505	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2510
Occupied housing units -----	231	138		279	378	394	657	705	450	587	222	524	244
TENURE -----													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	26	24		5	72	48	102	130	88	79	60	40	23
Percent of occupied housing units -----	11.3	17.4		1.8	19.0	12.2	15.5	18.4	19.6	13.5	27.0	7.6	9.4
Renter-occupied housing units -----	205	114		274	306	346	555	575	362	508	162	484	221
Percent of occupied housing units -----	88.7	82.6		98.2	81.0	87.8	84.5	81.6	80.4	86.5	73.0	92.4	90.6
ROOMS -----													
1 room -----	4	2		66	6	11	7	14	3	11	1	9	9
2 rooms -----	30	9		58	48	19	60	60	25	36	5	55	21
3 rooms -----	57	13		56	59	85	75	129	52	87	20	87	48
4 rooms -----	65	34		68	68	114	146	124	63	131	67	138	46
5 rooms -----	40	42		25	103	101	218	198	120	166	61	140	75
6 rooms -----	20	32		6	49	49	99	155	136	124	48	72	31
7 rooms -----	3	3		—	27	10	30	16	33	36	9	17	8
8 or more rooms -----	12	3		—	18	5	11	9	18	8	11	6	6
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.9	4.8		2.8	4.6	4.2	4.6	4.6	5.2	4.7	4.8	4.3	4.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.8	5.6		4.3	5.9	5.4	5.1	5.3	6.1	5.7	5.7	5.1	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.7	4.6		2.8	4.3	4.1	4.5	4.5	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.2	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE -----													
1, detached -----	11	7		—	35	25	40	33	26	31	37	15	5
1, attached -----	6	7		4	16	24	23	14	19	25	13	18	8
2 -----	49	46		20	97	79	85	97	105	98	35	65	24
3 or 4 -----	61	51		42	160	160	359	470	246	316	80	244	127
5 to 9 -----	41	23		40	58	75	83	58	19	66	12	99	65
10 to 19 -----	56	2		43	7	25	15	33	27	31	26	47	12
20 to 49 -----	4	—		64	—	5	3	—	6	18	15	2	—
50 or more -----	2	1		96	—	—	42	—	—	—	—	30	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Other -----	1	1		10	5	1	7	—	2	2	4	3	3
PERSONS IN UNIT -----													
1 person -----	27	8		94	28	44	75	46	34	41	16	64	27
2 persons -----	56	27		53	66	56	91	69	62	81	32	78	37
3 persons -----	55	30		57	79	83	120	131	81	122	53	96	50
4 persons -----	45	31		38	77	92	157	173	116	121	60	111	66
5 persons -----	20	22		19	67	57	102	142	74	118	32	80	35
6 or more persons -----	28	20		18	61	62	112	144	83	104	29	95	29
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.09	3.63		2.36	3.71	3.65	3.77	4.12	3.91	3.91	3.67	3.72	3.62
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.33	4.38		2.33	4.22	4.83	4.15	4.54	4.60	4.25	3.82	4.33	3.57
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.02	3.39		2.36	3.55	3.50	3.69	3.99	3.78	3.85	3.60	3.64	3.63
PERSONS PER ROOM -----													
1.00 or less -----	178	114		201	280	289	508	473	373	442	198	370	190
1.01 to 1.50 -----	36	19		29	57	62	97	119	54	88	19	97	38
1.51 or more -----	17	5		49	41	43	52	113	23	57	5	57	16
Mean -----	.82	.81		.94	.86	.88	.84	.94	.78	.86	.74	.89	.83
VALUE -----													
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	9	4		—	35	16	27	23	23	22	28	7	4
Less than \$20,000 -----	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	—	—		—	—	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	—	—		—	—	1	2	3	2	—	1	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	1	2		—	3	6	6	8	—	4	1	2	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	—	—		—	—	2	16	10	14	11	16	5	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	7	2		—	20	5	5	2	5	5	6	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—		—	9	2	2	2	5	2	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—		—	3	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	112 500	87 500		—	130 400	97 500	119 600	101 800	135 200	135 700	133 300	112 500	85 000
Mean (dollars) -----	109 400	97 500		—	140 600	102 500	121 900	109 700	128 600	139 100	140 400	111 800	90 000
CONTRACT RENT -----													
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	204	114		274	306	343	554	574	361	508	161	478	220
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	506	523		432	534	496	491	511	525	483	565	483	484
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	502	502		376	510	474	450	481	504	504	529	453	476
With meals included in rent -----	—	—		—	2	4	4	1	—	6	1	9	9
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	575	537		—	569	638	381	537	—	473	575	508	446
No meals included in rent -----	203	113		272	302	338	548	569	360	499	160	469	210
No cash rent -----	—	—		2	2	1	2	4	1	3	—	—	—

Table 14. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.							Remainder of Essex County, MA		New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH
	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513	Tract 2514	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2524		
Occupied housing units -----	519	273	752	519	355	531	298	154	359	318	318
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units -----	49	5	58	88	20	47	31	52	42	175	175
Percent of occupied housing units -----	9.4	1.8	7.7	17.0	5.6	8.9	10.4	33.8	11.7	55.0	55.0
Renter-occupied housing units -----	470	268	694	431	335	484	267	102	317	143	143
Percent of occupied housing units -----	90.6	98.2	92.3	83.0	94.4	91.1	89.6	66.2	88.3	45.0	45.0
ROOMS											
1 room-----	54	52	34	4	4	21	5	4	4	4	4
2 rooms-----	70	45	74	35	35	26	39	9	35	11	11
3 rooms-----	113	59	143	63	74	94	52	15	45	37	37
4 rooms-----	108	54	224	140	136	131	84	69	109	81	81
5 rooms-----	93	45	177	152	72	148	70	23	90	65	65
6 rooms-----	48	15	74	88	29	84	35	20	60	41	41
7 rooms-----	21	2	23	23	3	21	6	6	11	34	34
8 or more rooms-----	12	1	8	14	2	6	7	8	5	45	45
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.7	3.2	4.1	4.6	4.0	4.5	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.9	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.2	5.7	5.1	5.8	5.1	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.4	6.1	6.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.5	3.1	4.0	4.4	3.9	4.3	4.0	3.9	4.3	4.0	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached-----	19	4	40	55	16	22	16	38	40	145	145
1, attached-----	8	3	14	42	35	24	59	16	7	41	41
2-----	68	18	79	115	34	89	39	10	73	16	16
3 or 4-----	218	59	217	140	153	235	76	9	174	6	6
5 to 9-----	86	85	249	77	31	88	83	4	39	10	10
10 to 19-----	80	61	80	74	21	49	21	20	17	41	41
20 to 49-----	14	32	66	—	60	18	—	53	—	45	45
50 or more-----	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	6	6
Mobile home or trailer-----	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	5	5
Other-----	15	11	7	16	4	5	4	3	2	3	3
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person-----	129	74	85	29	29	53	23	15	27	46	46
2 persons-----	93	60	107	61	72	68	60	45	44	89	89
3 persons-----	87	51	156	105	91	106	68	29	86	49	49
4 persons-----	82	39	174	132	75	140	61	39	95	83	83
5 persons-----	66	27	112	112	50	86	51	15	55	34	34
6 or more persons-----	62	22	118	80	38	78	35	11	52	17	17
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.93	2.55	3.66	3.99	3.34	3.77	3.47	3.09	3.74	2.99	2.99
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.63	3.75	4.06	4.37	4.64	4.54	4.25	4.00	4.10	3.44	3.44
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.75	2.50	3.62	3.87	3.30	3.73	3.40	2.55	3.69	2.49	2.49
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less-----	411	193	520	376	265	399	216	134	267	302	302
1.01 to 1.50-----	68	45	130	93	56	85	52	16	64	8	8
1.51 or more-----	40	35	102	50	34	47	30	4	28	8	8
Mean-----	.83	.90	.93	.87	.87	.87	.87	.68	.86	.66	.66
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	9	—	21	40	9	18	9	35	15	143	143
Less than \$20,000-----	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	—	—	2	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	5	—	9	6	—	1	1	2	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	3	—	8	21	5	10	3	10	8	54	54
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	1	—	2	9	3	3	5	19	4	52	52
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	16	16
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
\$300,000 or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
Median (dollars) -----	98 300	—	99 000	132 700	140 600	116 700	156 300	156 300	129 200	153 700	153 700
Mean (dollars) -----	106 100	—	107 900	132 400	129 700	111 500	149 400	149 600	130 800	164 300	164 300
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	470	267	690	426	332	483	257	102	317	142	142
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	453	445	437	436	436	514	255	574	490	621	621
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	411	395	379	384	393	481	310	564	417	646	646
With meals included in rent -----	7	3	17	6	—	4	5	—	6	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	428	442	345	359	—	313	318	—	296	—	—
No meals included in rent -----	460	264	671	419	332	476	252	102	306	141	141
No cash rent-----	3	—	2	1	—	3	—	—	5	—	—

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA			New Hampshire (pt.)			Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA			Massachusetts (pt.)			Essex County (pt.), MA			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA		
	1 380 431	1 276 875	103 556	129 023	91 065	91 065	Total	Haverhill city	Lawrence city	Tract 2504	Tract 2508	Tract 2518						
Occupied housing units -----																		
TENURE																		
Owner-occupied housing units -----	863 987	788 659	75 328	87 566	58 857	58 857	58 857	11 179	6 622	135	1 058	1 690						
Percent of occupied housing units -----	62.6	61.8	72.7	67.9	64.6	64.6	64.6	60.7	42.1	29.7	54.6	66.5						
Renter-occupied housing units -----	516 444	488 216	28 228	41 457	32 208	32 208	32 208	7 244	9 093	319	880	853						
Percent of occupied housing units -----	37.4	38.2	27.3	32.1	35.4	35.4	35.4	39.3	57.9	70.3	45.4	33.5						
ROOMS																		
1 room -----	20 733	20 195	538	1 047	813	813	813	213	355	3	5	17						
2 rooms -----	54 210	52 136	2 074	3 819	2 969	2 969	2 969	550	901	60	15	71						
3 rooms -----	138 061	131 053	7 008	10 355	7 841	7 841	7 841	1 585	2 890	91	112	195						
4 rooms -----	207 346	188 898	18 448	21 491	14 172	14 172	14 172	3 506	6 402	69	470	457						
5 rooms -----	248 463	228 497	19 966	24 378	17 138	17 138	17 138	4 402	3 751	108	585	671						
6 rooms -----	254 176	235 068	19 108	25 128	18 248	18 248	18 248	3 626	3 630	78	463	646						
7 rooms -----	190 390	174 256	16 134	18 051	12 168	12 168	12 168	2 169	1 280	21	144	303						
8 or more rooms -----	267 052	246 772	20 280	24 754	17 716	17 716	17 716	2 369	1 095	24	144	183						
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.5	5.1	5.3						
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.5	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.8						
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	3.7	4.8	4.1						
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																		
1. detached -----	710 879	646 873	64 006	72 807	48 336	48 336	48 336	7 731	4 015	56	571	1 449						
2. attached -----	54 219	47 152	7 067	6 756	4 599	4 599	4 599	1 638	591	8	127	118						
3. mobile home or trailer -----	177 974	171 301	6 673	14 519	12 609	12 609	12 609	3 308	3 709	92	544	390						
4. other -----	134 419	130 128	4 291	5 370	9 217	9 217	9 217	1 933	3 933	141	462	205						
5. 10 to 19 -----	74 803	70 939	3 864	5 370	4 339	4 339	4 339	1 029	914	19	42	34						
6. 20 to 49 -----	70 057	65 390	4 667	5 118	4 469	4 469	4 469	1 027	743	4	89	95						
7. 50 or more -----	65 048	59 077	5 971	5 140	3 056	3 056	3 056	739	694	9	81	149						
8. mobile home or trailer -----	64 582	63 589	2 993	3 614	2 596	2 596	2 596	641	933	118	79	199						
9. other -----	13 941	8 745	5 196	3 614	2 596	2 596	2 596	11	5	7	22	22						
10. mobile home or trailer -----	14 509	13 681	828	1 458	1 122	1 122	1 122	366	178	7	22	22						
PERSONS IN UNIT																		
1 person -----	360 660	341 702	18 958	29 507	22 796	22 796	22 796	4 865	5 307	218	505	627						
2 persons -----	434 578	401 933	32 645	39 972	28 115	28 115	28 115	5 956	4 640	104	621	883						
3 persons -----	239 915	219 624	20 291	23 801	16 192	16 192	16 192	3 261	2 500	44	376	465						
4 persons -----	212 240	191 712	20 528	22 672	15 008	15 008	15 008	2 761	1 943	46	283	380						
5 persons -----	91 435	83 405	8 030	9 149	6 219	6 219	6 219	1 102	874	28	109	122						
6 or more persons -----	41 603	38 499	3 104	3 922	2 735	2 735	2 735	478	451	14	44	66						
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.26	2.24	2.51	2.38	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.23	2.05	1.59	2.25	2.23						
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.57	2.55	2.78	2.67	2.59	2.59	2.59	2.42	2.32	2.22	2.30	2.41						
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.77	1.75	2.03	1.84	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.89	1.80	1.50	2.18	1.84						
PERSONS PER ROOM																		
1.00 or less -----	1 363 739	1 261 399	102 340	127 420	89 942	89 942	89 942	18 211	15 330	441	1 900	2 492						
1.01 to 1.50 -----	12 957	11 893	1 064	1 332	913	913	913	189	283	10	37	43						
1.51 or more -----	3 735	3 583	271	46	210	210	210	23	102	3	1	8						
Mean -----	.45	.44	.47	.46	.45	.45	.45	.46	.47	.47	.47	.47						
VALUE																		
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	650 586	591 581	59 005	67 539	45 517	45 517	45 517	8 035	3 819	51	585	1 400						
Less than \$20,000 -----	1 098	1 027	71	115	79	79	79	16	16	1	2	3						
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	1 515	1 324	104	184	104	104	104	15	15	1	3	5						
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	2 785	2 314	471	407	224	224	224	64	42	1	8	31						
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	7 439	6 257	1 182	1 174	734	734	734	211	142	5	22	86						
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	20 332	16 719	3 613	3 412	2 207	2 207	2 207	673	462	19	66	31						
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	161 117	135 827	25 290	22 415	13 717	13 717	13 717	3 303	2 115	23	348	775						
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	220 706	203 296	17 410	20 468	13 672	13 672	13 672	3 902	898	3	107	465						
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	102 766	96 378	6 388	8 651	5 981	5 981	5 981	486	24	24	24	24						
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	53 626	51 239	3 581	4 575	3 581	3 581	3 581	181	89	20	5	8						
\$300,000 or more -----	79 202	77 200	2 002	6 138	5 218	5 218	5 218	93	26	4	2	2						
Median (dollars) -----	176 800	180 300	147 900	162 100	167 400	167 400	167 400	140 300	130 100	100 900	126 400	139 500						
Mean (dollars) -----	205 000	209 300	162 100	185 300	194 000	194 000	194 000	146 600	132 400	107 100	132 000	140 300						
CONTRACT RENT																		
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	512 695	484 925	27 770	41 027	31 914	31 914	31 914	7 179	9 062	319	876	850						
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	573	573	580	514	504	504	504	496	442	221	506	542						
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	581	581	587	505	486	486	486	475	415	306	481	481						
With meals included in rent -----	2 435	2 435	2 435	125	100	100	100	23	49	4	—	—						
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	681	683	659	498	504	504	504	315	628	181	—	150						
No meals included in rent -----	494 352	467 507	26 845	39 367	30 585	30 585	30 585	6 930	8 826	311	855	822						
No cash rent -----	15 908	15 185	723	1 535	1 229	1 229	1 229	226	187	4	21	25						

Table 15. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Haverhill city, Essex County, MA			Lawrence city, Essex County, MA								
	Tract 2601	Tract 2608		Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2505	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509
Occupied housing units -----	1 262	1 277		399	1 313	254	454	294	1 091	756	1 938	262
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	254	468		8	652	76	135	127	438	256	1 058	29
Percent of occupied housing units -----	20.1	36.6		2.0	49.7	29.9	29.7	43.2	40.1	33.9	54.6	11.1
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 008	809		391	661	178	319	167	653	500	880	233
Percent of occupied housing units -----	79.9	63.4		98.0	50.3	70.1	70.3	56.8	59.9	66.1	45.4	88.9
ROOMS												
1 room-----	37	8		74	10	2	3	11	17	16	5	2
2 rooms-----	197	20		113	31	9	60	3	8	18	15	75
3 rooms-----	316	110		152	119	39	91	15	64	74	112	86
4 rooms-----	284	349		41	185	46	69	37	158	124	470	34
5 rooms-----	173	395		14	307	77	108	112	267	171	585	32
6 rooms-----	128	209		2	373	50	78	88	351	223	463	18
7 rooms-----	52	65		1	143	18	21	19	117	67	144	6
8 or more rooms-----	75	121		2	145	13	24	9	109	63	144	9
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.8	4.9		2.6	5.5	4.9	4.5	5.2	5.6	5.4	5.1	3.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.0	5.7		4.1	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.7	6.2	6.1	5.5	3.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.4	4.5		2.6	4.9	4.5	3.7	4.9	5.1	4.8	4.8	3.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached -----	116	173		4	346	29	56	41	150	91	571	6
1, attached -----	18	24		7	56	9	8	7	14	21	127	12
2 -----	268	544		10	494	63	92	59	416	196	544	25
3 or 4 -----	227	377		7	315	107	141	150	430	356	462	31
5 to 9 -----	170	107		5	75	4	19	14	26	71	42	19
10 to 19 -----	156	19		1	13	4	4	21	7	12	89	7
20 to 49 -----	42	1		73	1	14	9	37	3	81	10	10
50 or more -----	244	26		277	2	1	118	2	11	1	1	148
Mobile home or trailer -----	21	6		16	14	1	7	2	11	5	22	4
Other -----												
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person-----	576	371		310	347	89	218	86	324	245	505	186
2 persons-----	314	372		70	401	67	104	94	324	234	621	41
3 persons-----	141	233		13	246	49	44	37	199	106	376	10
4 persons-----	139	188		1	171	24	46	38	142	89	283	13
5 persons-----	63	72		2	96	15	28	26	68	54	109	4
6 or more persons -----	29	41		3	52	10	14	13	34	28	44	8
Median, occupied housing units -----	1.68	2.22		1.50	2.27	2.07	1.59	2.15	2.18	2.07	2.25	1.50
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.44	2.22		1.50	2.38	2.36	2.22	2.14	2.30	2.12	2.30	1.81
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.50	2.22		1.50	2.15	1.92	1.50	2.16	2.09	2.03	2.18	1.50
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less-----	1 234	1 244		387	1 274	247	441	281	1 074	736	1 900	256
1.01 to 1.50 -----	26	29		5	32	5	10	7	14	18	37	3
1.51 or more -----	2	4		7	7	2	3	6	3	2	1	3
Mean -----	.51	.49		.50	.46	.49	.47	.51	.44	.46	.47	.47
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	106	145		1	334	21	51	42	137	77	585	14
Less than \$20,000 -----	2	5		1	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	11	11		1	1	2	5	2	7	2	8	3
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	43	23		2	45	3	19	17	25	6	22	7
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	37	73		1	76	9	23	12	66	14	66	4
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	5	26		1	5	1	3	1	31	36	348	4
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	5	3		1	5	1	1	1	3	14	107	4
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	2	3		1	2	1	1	1	1	4	20	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1
\$300,000 or more -----	98 300	125 300		47 500	129 400	95 000	100 900	89 000	123 300	119 600	126 400	95 000
Median (dollars) -----	112 500	129 900		47 500	131 700	98 800	107 100	91 700	129 300	127 700	132 000	98 400
Mean (dollars) -----												
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 007	806		391	661	177	319	167	653	499	876	233
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	411	498		181	502	417	221	402	482	461	506	169
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	383	469		282	490	398	306	379	473	449	481	233
With meals included in rent -----	1	2		5	5	1	4	1	16	1	1	1
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	337	302		163	618	174	181	313	163	163	163	725
No meals included in rent -----	998	763		389	639	174	311	161	617	486	855	224
No cash rent -----	8	41		1	17	3	4	5	20	13	21	8

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.					Remainder of Essex County, MA		New Hampshire (pt.), NH	
	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513	Tract 2514	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2524
TENURE									
Owner-occupied housing units	752	266	375	828	1 636	1 348	1 077	2 543	1 031
Percent of occupied housing units	29	19	138	423	547	471	490	1 690	454
Renter-occupied housing units	723	71	36.8	51.1	33.4	34.9	45.5	66.5	44.0
Percent of occupied housing units	96.1	92.9	63.2	48.9	66.6	65.1	54.5	33.5	56.0
ROOMS									
1 room	26	59	16	—	15	59	18	17	4
2 rooms	245	30	30	7	86	61	27	71	55
3 rooms	228	72	38	33	250	121	111	195	129
4 rooms	171	59	122	157	365	221	160	457	193
5 rooms	53	20	71	191	394	363	291	671	282
6 rooms	11	8	59	262	315	320	266	646	214
7 rooms	10	2	17	84	113	124	80	303	87
8 or more rooms	8	16	22	94	98	79	65	183	67
Median, occupied housing units	3.0	3.1	4.3	5.6	4.8	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.6	8.0	5.4	6.0	5.9	6.0	5.8	6.2	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.9	3.0	4.0	5.0	4.2	4.6	4.8	4.1	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached	15	7	85	257	323	249	317	1 449	283
2, attached	26	4	11	37	38	43	52	118	22
3 or 4	35	12	65	346	383	318	313	390	302
5 to 9	73	35	97	140	553	471	313	205	231
10 to 19	111	95	60	15	93	123	117	34	21
20 to 49	79	33	44	23	63	107	26	95	49
50 or more	311	—	—	—	166	28	—	149	53
Mobile home or trailer	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	79	63
Other	23	9	1	9	17	9	6	22	7
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	526	168	139	177	581	431	296	627	320
2 persons	173	72	96	255	446	386	337	883	297
3 persons	36	7	55	155	295	188	204	465	161
4 persons	9	12	48	133	203	196	145	380	130
5 persons	5	3	21	74	71	94	69	122	76
6 or more persons	3	4	16	34	38	53	26	66	47
Median, occupied housing units	1.50	1.50	2.01	2.43	2.03	2.13	2.22	2.23	2.16
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.78	1.50	2.25	2.37	2.29	2.34	2.19	2.41	2.36
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.50	1.50	1.83	2.51	1.87	1.99	2.25	1.84	1.94
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	745	251	361	814	1 601	1 303	1 040	2 492	987
1.01 to 1.50	5	—	9	12	31	30	22	43	37
1.51 or more	2	15	5	2	4	15	15	8	61
Mean	.45	.47	.53	.48	.48	.50	.47	.47	.50
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	8	6	71	235	291	233	296	1 400	262
Less than \$20,000	—	—	2	2	1	2	—	1	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999	—	—	—	4	1	2	—	3	1
\$40,000 to \$59,999	1	—	3	1	5	3	4	5	3
\$60,000 to \$79,999	—	—	16	13	9	10	6	31	10
\$80,000 to \$99,999	3	1	15	32	49	43	26	86	37
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	2	26	128	180	130	172	775	148
\$150,000 to \$199,999	1	1	5	46	35	29	80	465	55
\$200,000 to \$249,999	3	1	3	8	7	7	6	24	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	2	3	1	8	2
\$300,000 or more	—	1	—	—	2	3	1	2	2
Median (dollars)	100 000	112 500	99 300	125 600	119 700	118 100	133 700	139 500	123 500
Mean (dollars)	115 300	192 500	105 600	127 100	125 500	126 200	135 600	140 300	128 100
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	715	247	234	405	1 087	874	582	850	577
Median contract rent (dollars)	217	345	338	521	471	454	471	542	431
Mean contract rent (dollars)	260	336	337	500	436	429	427	481	396
With meals included in rent	2	1	—	5	3	4	—	3	1
Median contract rent (dollars)	175	137	—	353	462	422	—	150	575
No meals included in rent	707	240	227	387	1 071	858	571	822	564
No cash rent	6	6	7	13	13	12	11	25	12

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Essex County (pt.), MA										Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA																																	
	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH CMSA					Massachusetts (pt.)					Amesbury CDP					Haverhill city					Lawrence city					Newburyport city																		
	Boston-Low- rence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA					Massachusetts (pt.)					New Hamp- shire (pt.)					Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA					Massachusetts (pt.)					Total					Tract 2504					Tract 2518					Tract 2525.01			
ANCESTRY																																												
All persons-----																																												
Ancestry specified-----																																												
Single ancestry-----																																												
Multiple ancestry-----																																												
Ancestry unclassified or not reported-----																																												
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS																																												
Total ancestries reported-----																																												
Arab-----																																												
Austrian-----																																												
Belgian-----																																												
Canadian-----																																												
Czech-----																																												
Danish-----																																												
Dutch-----																																												
English-----																																												
Finnish-----																																												
French (except Basque)-----																																												
French Canadian-----																																												
German-----																																												
Greek-----																																												
Hungarian-----																																												
Irish-----																																												
Italian-----																																												
Lithuanian-----																																												
Norwegian-----																																												
Polish-----																																												
Portuguese-----																																												
Romanian-----																																												
Russian-----																																												
Scotch-Irish-----																																												
Scottish-----																																												
Slovak-----																																												
Slovenian-----																																												
Subsaharan African-----																																												
Swedish-----																																												
Swiss-----																																												
Ukrainian-----																																												
United States or American-----																																												
Welsh-----																																												
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)-----																																												
Yugoslavian-----																																												
Other ancestries-----																																												
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS																																												
Dominican (Dominican Republic)-----																																												
Central American-----																																												
Costa Rican-----																																												
Guatemalan-----																																												
Honduran-----																																												
Nicaraguan-----																																												
Panamanian-----																																												
Salvadoran-----																																												
Central American, origin not specified-----																																												
South American-----																																												
Argentinian-----																																												
Chilean-----																																												
Colombian-----																																												
Ecuadorian-----																																												
Peruvian-----																																												
Venezuelan-----																																												
Other South American-----																																												

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Essex County, MA—Con.										Andover COP, Essex County, MA			
	Tract 2526.01	Tract 2531	Tract 2541	Tract 2544.02	Tract 2631	Tract 2661	Tract 2662	Tract 2664	Tract 2681	Tract 2682	Tract 2661 (pt.)	Tract 2662 (pt.)	Tract 2663	Tract 2664 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons														
Ancestry specified	5 153	5 644	5 037	5 144	3 412	3 142	5 058	3 287	2 045	5 575	561	4 813	3 586	3 149
Single ancestry	4 886	5 435	4 752	4 877	3 200	2 890	4 717	3 060	1 972	5 144	488	4 483	3 269	2 922
Multiple ancestry	3 251	3 298	2 810	3 022	1 607	1 686	2 777	1 716	910	2 963	329	2 670	1 812	1 659
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	1 635	2 137	1 942	1 855	1 593	1 204	1 940	1 344	1 062	2 181	159	1 813	1 457	1 263
	267	209	285	267	212	252	341	227	73	431	73	330	317	227
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	10 306	11 288	10 074	10 288	6 824	6 284	10 116	6 574	4 090	11 150	1 122	9 626	7 172	6 298
Arab	178	66	98	70	5	9	8	7	6	8	—	—	—	7
Austrian	6	9	80	14	5	—	—	6	6	8	—	—	—	6
Belgian	26	26	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	6
Canadian	40	57	118	57	19	28	40	28	11	39	11	40	59	28
Czech	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish	—	—	7	30	21	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	8	—
Dutch	28	32	70	69	27	15	68	32	64	48	—	68	20	32
English	630	1 292	1 045	941	1 064	827	1 020	821	556	1 506	111	980	859	756
Finnish	26	16	17	78	51	14	15	—	6	—	7	15	26	—
French (except Basque)	634	631	375	455	442	559	1 126	705	225	502	58	1 115	710	688
French Canadian	387	308	279	246	171	339	408	481	121	272	90	363	348	481
German	299	497	452	528	307	293	460	293	299	491	75	402	362	293
Greek	62	—	52	117	38	34	113	37	39	119	—	113	12	37
Hungarian	5	6	—	—	6	32	7	6	6	11	—	7	—	6
Irish	916	2 032	1 582	1 221	1 051	862	1 366	882	602	2 002	135	1 251	1 063	785
Italian	2 154	904	858	800	338	344	654	165	217	40	36	643	365	165
Lithuanian	135	77	53	23	—	7	5	22	28	531	—	5	7	22
Norwegian	—	14	45	18	—	30	75	—	52	8	18	75	—	—
Polish	285	276	157	314	215	162	276	175	190	277	31	214	289	167
Portuguese	118	49	9	91	24	6	45	25	8	46	—	45	15	25
Romanian	—	6	27	6	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
Russian	—	89	159	209	163	45	48	26	28	62	—	8	81	26
Scotch-Irish	44	147	172	107	141	110	101	66	149	144	23	93	87	66
Scottish	69	341	259	119	212	167	160	158	127	351	7	160	115	149
Slovak	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	42	57	180	61	92	51	176	36	96	91	8	165	52	36
Swiss	—	—	36	—	—	—	8	9	—	—	—	8	—	9
Ukrainian	—	—	101	9	7	—	—	—	—	51	—	—	—	—
United States or American	40	87	75	114	89	39	116	203	32	144	—	—	31	—
Welsh	16	51	19	27	13	—	61	6	7	85	—	116	—	203
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	5	16	—	—	—	—	16	—	6
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	4 051	4 104	3 602	4 132	2 212	2 297	3 707	2 334	1 085	4 157	504	3 578	2 585	2 259
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	39	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	24	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—
Costa Rican	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—
South American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	7	—	3	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Haverhill city, Essex County, MA										Lawrence city, Essex County, MA			
	Tract 2601	Tract 2602	Tract 2603	Tract 2604	Tract 2605	Tract 2606	Tract 2607	Tract 2608	Tract 2609	Tract 2610	Tract 2611	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503
ANCESTRY														
All persons	3 724	3 340	6 759	6 820	3 707	2 841	4 030	3 836	4 313	4 031	8 047	1 443	4 914	2 048
Ancestry specified	3 235	3 154	6 353	6 380	3 271	2 521	3 700	3 483	4 153	3 784	7 689	1 209	4 537	1 904
Single ancestry	2 606	1 924	3 581	3 515	1 995	1 597	2 436	2 259	2 686	2 101	4 499	1 019	3 525	1 682
Multiple ancestry	629	1 230	2 772	2 865	1 276	924	1 264	1 224	1 467	1 683	3 190	190	1 012	222
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	489	186	406	440	436	320	300	353	160	247	358	234	377	144
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	7 448	6 680	13 518	13 640	7 414	5 682	8 000	7 672	8 626	8 062	16 094	2 886	9 828	4 096
Arab	—	11	—	17	30	9	43	25	27	15	84	24	177	10
Austrian	—	7	8	29	14	—	—	—	—	6	15	—	—	—
Belgian	—	—	16	9	—	—	5	—	5	16	20	—	20	—
Canadian	—	14	29	53	—	—	32	35	38	50	64	—	31	70
Czech	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	22	—	—	—
Danish	—	13	46	34	—	—	13	—	—	9	15	8	—	—
Dutch	8	39	112	41	21	20	—	—	71	16	55	7	8	—
English	379	608	1 725	1 005	456	519	529	606	711	1 026	1 737	80	216	38
Finnish	—	7	9	21	—	6	—	29	5	8	33	—	8	—
French (except Basque)	865	803	1 426	1 222	525	514	946	739	678	722	1 021	47	876	160
French Canadian	68	188	427	805	242	182	463	296	361	274	514	63	414	192
German	177	168	435	370	181	119	207	222	324	257	713	—	158	14
Greek	105	249	232	220	296	186	149	121	114	98	308	—	64	6
Hungarian	—	—	18	13	15	—	793	—	16	—	7	—	—	—
Irish	584	678	1 757	1 964	984	782	793	618	932	1 040	2 444	222	1 118	83
Italian	249	470	1 110	1 400	692	337	665	710	991	716	1 353	203	468	9
Lithuanian	14	22	88	101	37	40	7	16	98	89	121	41	49	—
Norwegian	—	24	—	16	22	—	33	16	—	20	20	—	9	—
Polish	100	47	226	434	185	103	146	167	239	117	394	—	92	45
Portuguese	77	27	59	68	29	9	49	6	73	63	64	7	52	16
Romanian	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	7	—	24	—	—	—
Russian	19	63	18	149	130	20	—	—	54	75	167	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish	5	54	176	160	115	62	23	68	14	128	143	9	26	5
Scottish	30	182	371	223	125	53	140	113	110	231	239	27	17	20
Slovak	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	6	—	—	—
Subsaharan African	6	—	9	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	27	—	—	—
Swedish	53	12	45	162	43	7	89	83	63	52	118	5	26	—
Swiss	—	9	11	—	7	9	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Ukrainian	—	7	49	8	15	11	—	18	27	—	11	—	8	—
United States or American	95	141	303	153	109	79	34	74	53	116	358	42	107	68
Welsh	—	7	7	47	11	11	6	14	11	8	62	—	18	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	14	—	—	17	—	74	—	10	—	—	—	—	40	58
Yugoslavian	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	4 549	2 726	4 709	4 752	3 048	2 489	3 513	3 597	3 549	2 783	5 623	2 101	5 807	3 295
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	263	45	27	—	7	—	129	128	122	45	—	336	615	516
Central American	77	—	9	16	—	—	—	37	21	—	—	39	25	—
Costa Rican	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—
Guatemalan	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—
Honduran	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	6	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	8	—	22	10	—	—	20	—	4	19	—	62	60	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	19	—	—	54	—
Peruvian	8	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	62	6	—
Venezuelan	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.															
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2505	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2510	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513	Tract 2514	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517
ANCESTRY	All persons	3 745	4 013	4 630	4 438	6 173	2 423	1 295	2 955	1 355	3 838	4 648	5 248	5 856	4 119
	Ancestry specified	3 350	3 341	4 221	4 179	5 514	2 244	1 164	2 698	1 122	3 382	3 870	4 858	5 205	3 920
	Single ancestry	3 148	3 166	3 520	3 640	3 775	2 052	1 157	2 424	1 023	3 145	2 979	3 518	4 010	2 954
	Multiple ancestry	202	175	701	539	1 739	192	7	274	99	237	891	1 340	1 195	966
	Ancestry unclassified or not reported	395	672	409	259	659	179	131	257	233	456	778	390	651	199
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported		7 490	8 026	9 260	8 876	12 346	4 846	2 590	5 910	2 710	7 676	9 296	10 496	11 712	8 238
Arab		20	101	71	83	191	40	—	152	49	55	58	140	10	54
Austrian		—	—	—	15	14	—	—	5	7	—	—	5	—	—
Belgian		—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	21	69	—	—	—
Canadian		41	50	8	11	6	6	12	16	9	6	25	91	15	13
Czech		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish		—	—	21	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	24	—
Dutch		—	—	7	—	75	—	—	—	—	—	11	15	—	6
English		56	88	212	89	487	49	7	98	34	25	425	560	458	353
French		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)		92	72	241	400	659	147	4	148	57	281	482	695	726	700
French Canadian		183	147	245	55	366	19	23	141	57	207	275	645	317	200
German		65	60	134	53	623	—	—	26	16	28	104	204	266	175
Greek		—	—	43	28	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	55	6
Hungarian		—	—	—	8	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Irish		149	154	508	222	1 143	59	30	268	152	177	494	1 025	1 029	596
Italian		193	99	903	665	1 733	93	117	322	156	19	347	463	599	618
Lithuanian		67	—	38	38	71	—	—	70	—	—	29	20	63	9
Norwegian		—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Polish		37	35	135	224	419	6	—	29	—	76	185	95	140	212
Portuguese		45	120	275	184	116	55	10	31	7	—	28	230	85	85
Romanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7
Russian		25	24	6	7	43	—	10	44	—	—	51	12	—	13
Scotch-Irish		16	—	50	34	—	—	—	70	—	—	39	70	65	65
Scottish		6	7	68	12	129	6	—	37	9	10	57	137	30	79
Slovak		7	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish		6	—	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	33	30	43	17
Swiss		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian		11	—	29	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	43	—	6
United States or American		50	106	72	146	164	44	19	38	18	73	181	249	342	271
Welsh		—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	16
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)		8	16	—	63	8	11	—	—	5	9	—	34	11	16
Yugoslavian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries		6 398	6 922	6 163	6 480	5 914	4 305	2 358	4 465	2 125	6 676	6 373	5 628	7 414	4 700
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Dominican (Dominican Republic)		784	1 296	738	784	235	865	454	658	342	1 107	777	379	611	267
Central American		60	—	46	12	—	36	25	—	15	6	24	92	10	43
Costa Rican		21	—	—	—	—	16	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan		39	—	—	6	—	20	—	—	15	6	24	92	—	43
Honduran		—	—	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran		—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Central American, origin not specified		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinian		65	124	6	24	—	8	68	115	—	67	71	59	51	—
Chilean		—	22	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian		—	—	—	8	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian		37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
Peruvian		28	83	—	16	—	—	48	115	—	44	71	—	51	—
Venezuelan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American		—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.						Newburyport city, Essex County, MA				Remainder of Essex County, MA			
	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2525.01 (pt.)	Tract 2526.01 (pt.)	Tract 2531 (pt.)	Tract 2541 (pt.)	Tract 2544.02 (pt.)	Tract 2631 (pt.)	Tract 2681 (pt.)	Tract 2682 (pt.)	Tract 2683	Tract 2684	Tract 2131	Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2508 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons	7 036	30	—	—	—	—	—	2 045	5 575	4 151	4 580	6 266	—	—
Ancestry specified	6 543	30	—	—	—	—	—	1 972	5 144	3 971	4 289	6 132	—	—
Single ancestry	4 778	30	—	—	—	—	—	910	2 983	2 309	2 480	3 102	—	—
Multiple ancestry	1 765	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 062	2 181	1 662	1 809	3 030	—	—
Ancestry undossified or not reported	493	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	431	180	291	134	—	—
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	14 072	60	—	—	—	—	—	4 090	11 150	8 302	9 160	12 532	—	—
Arab	394	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	20	44	130	—	—
Austrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	39	96	105	108	—	—
Czech	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	17	12	22	—	—
Danish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	23	29	—	—
Dutch	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	48	98	67	29	—	—
English	650	—	—	—	—	—	—	556	1 506	1 088	1 116	1 762	—	—
Finnish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	10	17	6	—	—
French (except Basque)	951	—	—	—	—	—	—	225	502	508	420	433	—	—
French Canadian	1 099	—	—	—	—	—	—	121	272	258	379	157	—	—
German	396	—	—	—	—	—	—	299	491	474	330	1 025	—	—
Greek	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	119	67	16	100	—	—
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	11	11	34	6	—	—
Irish	1 464	30	—	—	—	—	—	602	2 002	1 072	1 467	1 666	—	—
Italian	1 147	—	—	—	—	—	—	217	531	436	432	951	—	—
Lithuanian	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	40	41	74	51	—	—
Norwegian	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	8	42	38	13	—	—
Polish	403	—	—	—	—	—	—	190	277	392	180	403	—	—
Portuguese	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	46	—	46	124	—	—
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	7	—	—
Russian	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	62	45	109	280	—	—
Scotch-Irish	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	149	144	118	144	139	—	—
Scottish	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	127	351	181	221	385	—	—
Slovak	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	16	9	23	—	—
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	91	88	91	331	—	—
Swiss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	10	10	37	—	—
United States or American	280	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	144	57	111	257	—	—
Welsh	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	85	47	98	142	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	9	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	6 510	30	—	—	—	—	—	1 085	4 157	2 864	3 366	3 670	—	—
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	13	9	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2521.01	Tract 2521.02	Tract 2522	Tract 2523	Tract 2524	Tract 2525.01 (pt.)	Tract 2525.02	Tract 2526.01 (pt.)	Tract 2526.02	Tract 2531 (pt.)	Tract 2532.01	Tract 2532.02	Tract 2532.03
ANCESTRY														
All persons	—	3 349	3 148	5 650	5 617	4 221	3 447	4 393	5 153	5 012	5 644	2 329	5 924	2 930
Ancestry specified	—	3 120	2 920	5 310	5 130	4 026	3 148	4 240	4 886	4 869	5 435	2 196	5 538	2 865
Single ancestry	—	2 034	1 863	2 957	3 047	3 280	2 354	2 807	3 251	3 233	3 298	1 401	3 304	1 933
Multiple ancestry	—	1 086	1 057	2 353	2 083	746	794	1 433	1 635	1 636	2 137	795	2 234	932
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	—	229	228	340	487	195	299	153	267	143	209	133	386	65
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	—	6 698	6 296	11 300	11 234	8 442	6 894	8 786	10 306	10 024	11 288	4 658	11 848	5 860
Arab	—	138	98	225	119	125	80	267	178	185	66	40	118	89
Austrian	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	6	12	9	—	16	—
Belgian	—	88	—	51	—	—	—	6	26	16	26	7	18	6
Canadian	—	42	37	49	149	104	49	46	40	87	57	45	79	11
Czech	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Danish	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	6	—	105	—	12	—	—
Dutch	—	25	—	52	10	—	5	—	28	—	32	33	—	11
English	—	612	491	1 140	1 253	422	475	663	630	730	1 292	491	883	525
Finnish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	26	—	16	—	14	7
French (except Basque)	—	621	511	1 180	979	356	276	420	634	616	631	243	574	113
French Canadian	—	430	393	770	698	262	190	321	387	411	308	85	250	47
German	—	279	165	452	508	126	243	355	299	494	497	293	493	304
Greek	—	67	17	4	64	14	22	43	62	48	45	44	58	58
Hungarian	—	—	—	10	14	—	—	8	5	53	6	5	22	10
Irish	—	818	899	1 628	1 474	660	675	1 009	916	1 140	2 032	593	1 868	1 013
Italian	—	406	570	735	689	520	1 238	1 381	2 154	1 339	904	543	1 502	667
Lithuanian	—	70	7	88	54	31	71	43	135	142	77	16	87	63
Norwegian	—	—	—	—	15	—	9	9	—	—	14	25	59	14
Polish	—	109	177	230	295	90	109	382	285	244	276	120	416	130
Portuguese	—	4	33	93	68	7	18	53	118	93	49	36	38	13
Romanian	—	8	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	30	—
Russian	—	—	—	53	—	44	44	62	—	59	89	8	91	99
Scotch-Irish	—	53	170	26	51	23	86	79	44	69	147	55	111	—
Scottish	—	60	30	148	171	35	34	56	69	175	341	88	213	78
Slovak	—	11	—	7	—	—	—	13	9	11	—	—	47	9
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	—	24	35	127	48	25	41	32	42	34	57	25	98	57
Swiss	—	11	—	74	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	8	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	8	24	—	—	6	—	7	—	—	16	24
United States or American	—	185	56	184	101	364	38	30	40	110	87	10	140	159
Welsh	—	5	31	—	22	53	7	29	16	—	51	32	28	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	—	2 546	2 338	3 828	4 346	5 081	3 135	3 344	4 051	3 784	4 104	1 777	4 427	2 211
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	32	312	48	36	39	54	34	51	37	6
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	11	28	22	—	—	—	—	—	39	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	12	22	—	—	—	—	—	39	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	11	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.													
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 2532.04	Tract 2541 (pt.)	Tract 2542	Tract 2543.01	Tract 2543.02	Tract 2544.01	Tract 2544.02 (pt.)	Tract 2621	Tract 2631 (pt.)	Tract 2641	Tract 2651	Tract 2661 (pt.)
ANCESTRY	All persons	5 965	5 037	4 559	3 919	4 333	6 159	5 144	5 194	3 412	5 223	6 384	2 581
	Ancestry specified	5 668	4 752	4 416	3 796	4 176	5 960	4 877	4 860	3 200	4 847	6 052	2 402
	Single ancestry	2 757	2 810	2 607	2 004	2 421	3 416	3 022	2 540	1 607	2 532	3 173	1 357
	Multiple ancestry	2 911	1 942	1 809	1 792	1 755	2 544	1 855	2 320	1 593	2 315	2 879	1 045
	Ancestry unclassified or not reported	297	285	143	123	157	199	267	334	212	376	332	179
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS	Total ancestries reported	11 930	10 074	9 118	7 838	8 666	12 318	10 288	10 388	6 824	10 446	12 768	5 162
	Arab	108	98	100	—	19	84	70	39	—	14	—	—
	Austrian	72	80	42	49	—	47	14	14	5	—	21	—
	Belgian	9	—	21	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	—
	Canadian	71	118	47	79	—	59	57	33	19	50	84	17
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS	Czech	13	—	6	—	—	31	7	19	—	—	8	—
	Danish	17	7	—	6	14	26	30	29	21	22	55	—
	Dutch	46	70	52	41	70	35	69	47	27	163	54	15
	English	1 293	1 045	1 048	975	1 167	1 134	941	1 368	1 064	1 262	1 988	716
	Finnish	—	17	67	29	10	41	51	26	51	37	—	7
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS	French (except Basque)	581	375	460	235	219	550	455	981	442	627	771	501
	French Canadian	144	279	151	254	171	184	246	496	171	288	409	249
	German	1 065	452	460	603	580	752	528	564	307	490	726	218
	Greek	131	52	103	49	117	117	117	50	38	169	159	34
	Hungarian	28	—	13	14	32	26	—	7	5	—	19	32
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS	Irish	2 095	1 582	1 420	1 005	1 331	1 883	1 221	1 216	1 051	1 694	1 944	727
	Italian	1 236	858	432	724	667	914	800	613	338	660	817	308
	Lithuanian	33	53	—	23	58	58	23	47	71	60	122	7
	Norwegian	30	45	59	14	66	51	18	55	—	11	48	12
	Polish	431	157	244	253	236	365	314	185	215	387	369	131
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS	Portuguese	84	9	44	82	28	127	91	39	24	8	31	6
	Romanian	7	27	6	7	34	11	6	—	—	—	—	—
	Russian	77	159	97	163	149	233	209	36	163	52	108	37
	Scotch-Irish	87	172	238	67	51	113	107	173	141	128	115	87
	Scottish	232	259	310	245	169	454	119	401	212	360	405	160
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS	Slovak	—	—	5	52	—	74	54	—	—	18	—	—
	Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	29	14	—	—	—	—	—
	Swedish	114	180	161	104	151	182	61	116	92	177	269	43
	Swiss	7	36	5	26	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Ukrainian	33	101	5	29	11	24	9	—	7	18	—	—
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS	United States or American	182	75	144	67	74	94	114	161	89	121	81	39
	Welsh	—	19	—	53	24	36	27	46	13	—	40	—
	West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Yugoslavian	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	7	—	9	—	5
	Other ancestries	3 607	3 602	3 288	2 470	3 101	4 367	4 132	3 484	2 212	3 478	4 000	1 793
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS													
Dominican (Dominican Republic)													
Central American													
Costa Rican													
Guatemalan													
Honduran													
Nicaraguan													
Panamanian													
Salvadoran													
Central American, origin not specified													
South American													
Argentinean													
Chilean													
Colombian													
Ecuadorian													
Peruvian													
Venezuelan													
Other South American													

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con							New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH	
	Tract 2662 (pt.)	Tract 2664 (pt.)	Tract 2671	Tract 2681 (pt.)	Tract 2682 (pt.)	Tract 2691	Tract 2702 97	Tract 2702 98	Total	Derry CDP
ANCESTRY										
All persons	245	138	6 744	—	—	5 623	—	—	109 694	20 446
Ancestry specified	234	138	6 146	—	—	5 275	—	—	103 455	19 316
Single ancestry	107	57	4 047	—	—	2 791	—	—	56 971	10 090
Multiple ancestry	127	81	2 099	—	—	2 484	—	—	46 484	9 226
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	11	—	598	—	—	348	—	—	6 239	1 130
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS										
Total ancestries reported	490	276	13 488	—	—	11 246	—	—	219 388	40 892
Arab	—	—	71	—	—	—	—	—	1 354	131
Austrian	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	328	115
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	216	49
Canadian	—	—	70	—	—	34	—	—	1 448	251
Czech	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	147	18
Danish	—	—	14	—	—	24	—	—	390	41
Dutch	—	—	—	—	—	67	—	—	1 096	204
English	40	65	1 477	—	—	1 767	—	—	25 035	4 273
Finnish	—	—	27	—	—	7	—	—	257	47
French (except Basque)	11	17	1 417	—	—	732	—	—	19 144	3 939
French Canadian	45	—	501	—	—	305	—	—	10 067	1 903
German	58	—	367	—	—	579	—	—	11 326	2 361
Greek	—	—	163	—	—	80	—	—	1 402	330
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	417	102
Irish	115	97	1 509	—	—	1 866	—	—	27 970	5 687
Italian	11	—	848	—	—	540	—	—	15 468	2 627
Lithuanian	—	—	39	—	—	115	—	—	1 179	246
Norwegian	—	—	30	—	—	44	—	—	684	94
Polish	62	8	407	—	—	394	—	—	6 004	1 101
Portuguese	—	—	125	—	—	16	—	—	1 888	440
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—
Russian	—	—	57	—	—	54	—	—	1 005	181
Scotch-Irish	8	—	100	—	—	100	—	—	2 425	507
Scottish	—	9	207	—	—	333	—	—	5 652	1 286
Slovak	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	246	48
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	18
Swedish	11	—	109	—	—	162	—	—	2 300	358
Swiss	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	171	48
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	279	89
United States or American	—	—	366	—	—	139	—	—	3 716	559
Welsh	—	—	10	—	—	9	—	—	492	142
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	106	16
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	129	75	5 537	—	—	3 592	—	—	74 758	13 378
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS										
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	154	23
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	149	113
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	14
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	79
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	10
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	84	8
Argentinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	30
Ecuadorian	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	29	29
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Rockingham County, NH				Derry COP, Rockingham County, NH				Remainder of Rockingham County, NH			
	Tract 33	Tract 36	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34 (pt.)	Tract 35 (pt.)	Tract 36 (pt.)	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 36 (pt.)	Tract 520	Tract 530	Tract 600	Tract 620 (pt.)
ANCESTRY												
All persons	8 131	10 901	4 228	5 412	5 159	5 647	3 903	5 254	4 060	2 534	2 590	1 358
Ancestry specified	7 753	10 020	4 052	5 009	5 010	5 245	3 701	4 775	3 813	2 348	2 270	1 267
Single ancestry	4 261	4 859	2 139	2 878	2 451	2 622	2 122	2 237	1 887	1 223	1 045	669
Multiple ancestry	3 492	5 161	1 913	2 131	2 559	2 623	1 579	2 538	1 926	1 125	1 045	598
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	378	881	176	403	149	402	202	479	247	186	320	91
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS												
Total ancestries reported	16 262	21 802	8 456	10 824	10 318	11 294	7 806	10 508	8 120	5 068	5 180	2 716
Arab	55	123	15	39	26	11	—	112	—	6	3	—
Austrian	35	41	—	65	20	15	20	26	26	2	11	2
Belgian	—	58	—	—	—	49	—	9	—	—	9	—
Canadian	88	120	5	84	125	37	83	83	7	39	20	18
Czech	14	10	—	8	10	—	14	10	7	—	4	—
Danish	—	24	—	34	7	—	—	24	13	17	17	2
Dutch	91	27	49	73	82	—	42	27	96	20	35	27
English	1 727	2 178	858	1 137	1 235	1 043	869	1 135	1 021	687	815	392
Finnish	12	35	—	11	29	7	12	28	—	21	6	9
French (except Basque)	1 541	2 173	858	939	980	1 162	683	1 011	668	538	385	243
French Canadian	893	1 218	422	407	441	633	471	585	439	228	207	104
German	1 181	1 083	689	423	617	632	492	451	380	242	267	122
Greek	123	132	78	73	78	101	45	31	22	28	18	27
Hungarian	64	44	42	—	16	44	22	—	7	—	10	—
Irish	1 935	2 899	1 089	1 586	1 376	1 636	846	1 263	1 036	528	500	281
Italian	1 052	1 753	582	533	675	837	470	916	672	323	170	142
Lithuanian	32	272	16	272	86	144	16	128	103	20	22	9
Norwegian	58	45	14	50	9	21	24	24	22	20	24	27
Norwegian	427	561	246	259	253	343	181	218	237	64	139	78
Polish	113	201	34	163	150	93	79	108	37	44	13	23
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	91	120	49	9	58	65	42	55	30	16	20	7
Scotch-Irish	299	215	141	136	136	94	158	121	91	70	65	39
Scottish	337	540	225	358	457	246	112	294	219	137	170	111
Slovak	13	12	13	20	12	3	—	9	20	2	—	8
Subsaharan African	10	—	10	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	211	261	60	118	81	99	151	162	88	87	55	64
Swiss	16	32	16	—	—	32	—	—	13	3	6	—
Ukrainian	45	14	18	15	42	14	27	—	13	15	5	—
United States or American	362	125	150	244	137	28	212	97	246	116	87	51
Welsh	37	86	19	6	38	79	18	7	31	22	9	6
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	5 292	7 137	2 638	3 942	3 007	3 791	2 654	3 346	2 532	1 710	1 951	900
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS												
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	15	—	—	8	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	10	93	—	—	20	93	10	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	10	14	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	79	—	—	—	79	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	8	8	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Rockingham County, NH—Con.													
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 630	Tract 640 (pt.)	Tract 1001	Tract 1002	Tract 1003	Tract 1004	Tract 1011	Tract 1021	Tract 1031	Tract 1041	Tract 1051	Tract 1061
ANCESTRY													
All persons													
Ancestry specified													
Single ancestry													
Multiple ancestry													
Ancestry unclassified or not reported													
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS													
Total ancestries reported													
Arab													
Austrian													
Belgian													
Canadian													
Czech													
Danish													
Dutch													
English													
French													
French (except Basque)													
French Canadian													
German													
Greek													
Hungarian													
Irish													
Italian													
Lithuanian													
Norwegian													
Polish													
Portuguese													
Rumanian													
Russian													
Scottish-Irish													
Scottish													
Slovak													
Subsaharan African													
Swedish													
Swiss													
Ukrainian													
United States or American													
Welsh													
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)													
Yugoslavian													
Other ancestries													
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS													
Dominican (Dominican Republic)													
Central American													
Costa Rican													
Guatemalan													
Honduran													
Nicaraguan													
Panamanian													
Salvadoran													
Central American, origin not specified													
Argentinean													
Chilean													
Colombian													
Ecuadorian													
Peruvian													
Venezuelan													
Other South American													

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Essex County (pt.), MA				
						Total	Amesbury CDP	Haverhill city	Lawrence city	Newburyport city
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	4 171 747	3 871 968	299 779	393 522	283 828	283 828	12 109	51 418	70 207	16 351
Native	3 736 237	3 450 498	285 739	363 355	257 855	257 855	11 671	48 468	55 534	15 747
Foreign born	435 510	421 470	14 040	30 167	25 973	25 973	438	2 950	14 673	604
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	57 080	55 416	1 664	6 138	5 800	5 800	63	469	4 183	68
Persons 5 years and over	3 886 669	3 611 855	274 814	361 628	261 197	261 197	11 021	47 114	63 259	15 340
In linguistically isolated households	136 617	133 376	3 241	14 907	14 265	14 265	85	959	10 886	175
Speak a language other than English	571 545	547 089	24 456	59 061	52 123	52 123	856	5 436	32 188	897
Do not speak English "very well"	237 360	230 318	7 042	25 126	23 169	23 169	200	1 872	16 347	298
Speak Spanish	156 306	152 479	3 827	30 384	29 097	29 097	61	2 078	24 335	150
Do not speak English "very well"	76 591	75 138	1 453	15 828	15 459	15 459	14	935	13 269	61
Linguistically isolated	46 720	46 073	647	10 305	10 236	10 236	—	471	8 988	13
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	82 647	81 087	1 560	3 023	2 556	2 556	26	197	978	103
Do not speak English "very well"	48 462	47 773	689	1 686	1 453	1 453	26	109	769	79
Linguistically isolated	32 689	32 430	259	1 068	1 011	1 011	14	118	670	56
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 067 380	991 276	76 104	99 033	72 143	72 143	2 784	11 857	19 289	3 484
Preprimary school	81 822	75 239	6 583	7 866	5 563	5 563	301	927	849	412
Public school	39 636	37 760	1 876	3 397	2 875	2 875	160	456	569	204
Elementary or high school	597 262	546 145	51 117	66 297	47 975	47 975	1 810	7 325	14 991	2 103
Public school	518 155	472 298	45 857	57 832	41 735	41 735	1 656	6 676	12 832	1 894
College	388 296	369 892	18 404	24 870	18 605	18 605	673	3 605	3 449	969
Public college	172 954	162 328	10 626	15 333	11 400	11 400	536	2 401	2 451	647
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	2 758 047	2 565 905	192 142	252 290	181 465	181 465	7 790	33 762	40 209	11 558
Less than 9th grade	175 414	166 326	9 088	21 454	18 241	18 241	735	2 870	8 588	789
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	295 539	277 043	18 496	30 758	23 389	23 389	903	4 544	8 707	915
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	799 128	742 283	56 845	75 491	51 723	51 723	2 394	10 879	12 445	2 542
Some college, no degree	442 362	404 518	37 844	42 718	28 835	28 835	1 449	5 632	4 765	2 210
Associate degree	200 078	183 048	17 030	19 727	13 510	13 510	658	2 740	1 789	1 024
Bachelor's degree	511 948	475 074	36 874	40 467	29 074	29 074	1 214	4 929	2 585	2 724
Graduate or professional degree	333 578	317 613	15 965	21 675	16 693	16 693	437	2 168	1 330	1 354
Percent high school graduate or higher	82.9	82.7	85.6	79.3	77.1	77.1	79.0	78.0	57.0	85.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	30.7	30.9	27.5	24.6	25.2	25.2	21.2	21.0	9.7	35.3
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	165	164	191	264	294	294	276	269	622	108
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	925	905	1 167	1 229	1 257	1 257	1 179	1 176	1 676	615
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 711	1 699	1 843	1 909	1 950	1 950	1 796	1 846	2 479	1 336
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	3 886 669	3 611 855	274 814	361 628	261 197	261 197	11 021	47 114	63 259	15 340
Same house	2 257 602	2 112 137	145 465	204 770	149 338	149 338	5 755	25 422	28 896	8 278
Different house in United States	1 507 332	1 381 601	125 731	146 904	102 745	102 745	5 185	20 866	27 611	6 893
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	397 513	372 255	25 258	38 062	33 007	33 007	204	10 088	16 992	1 667
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	567 790	534 322	33 468	47 567	29 637	29 637	2 792	3 564	3 278	3 081
Different MSA/PMSA	478 773	420 329	58 444	55 358	37 097	37 097	1 958	6 508	7 066	3 148
Not in an MSA/PMSA	63 256	54 695	8 561	5 917	3 004	3 004	231	706	275	497
Abroad	121 735	118 117	3 618	9 954	9 114	9 114	81	826	6 752	169
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	3 632 905	3 466 996	165 909	290 150	244 440	244 440	12 109	51 418	70 207	16 351
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 692 513	1 606 690	85 823	132 465	108 612	108 612	5 075	23 769	15 960	10 093
Rural population	538 842	404 972	133 870	103 372	39 388	39 388	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	205 388	166 795	38 593	32 144	12 698	12 698	—	—	—	—
On farms	3 953	3 346	607	731	407	407	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 141 717	1 979 482	162 235	190 546	131 516	131 516	5 872	25 016	24 986	8 671
Car, truck, or van	1 721 420	1 569 327	152 093	175 249	119 606	119 606	5 332	22 850	21 896	7 755
Drive alone	1 501 235	1 367 220	134 015	151 895	102 972	102 972	4 594	19 942	16 696	6 729
Carpooled	220 185	202 107	18 078	23 354	16 634	16 634	738	2 908	5 200	1 026
Public transportation (including taxicab)	227 948	226 805	1 143	3 667	3 392	3 392	79	665	1 183	252
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	104 261	103 530	731	1 985	1 822	1 822	29	313	569	192
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	119 036	118 749	287	823	823	823	14	312	68	—
Walked	117 082	114 121	2 961	5 197	4 397	4 397	241	799	1 267	375
Other means	21 575	20 033	1 542	1 506	927	927	71	135	255	111
Worked at home	53 692	49 196	4 496	4 927	3 194	3 194	149	567	385	178
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.07	1.15	1.08
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	24.2	24.2	25.2	23.8	22.4	22.4	22.5	22.4	19.1	25.9
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	91 697	81 252	10 445	11 970	7 304	7 304	414	1 544	1 845	397
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	379 505	343 079	36 426	43 474	29 586	29 586	1 446	6 086	7 129	1 715
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	652 619	603 668	48 951	56 045	39 801	39 801	1 568	7 255	6 344	2 807
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	481 522	453 424	28 098	33 573	23 988	23 988	896	4 489	3 172	1 825
All other times	482 682	448 863	33 819	40 557	27 643	27 643	1 399	5 075	6 111	1 749
Worked in PMSA of residence	...	...	...	119 509	84 527	84 527	3 961	17 590	18 693	4 956
Lawrence city, MA	...	...	...	20 234	17 506	17 506	92	1 461	9 644	83
Haverhill city, MA	...	...	...	15 788	13 189	13 189	207	9 026	786	196
Andover town, MA	...	...	...	17 682	14 254	14 254	122	1 780	3 321	154
North Andover town, MA	...	...	...	13 525	10 921	10 921	182	2 404	2 190	177
Methuen town, MA	...	...	...	10 007	8 087	8 087	30	671	2 014	34
Area 06	...	...	...	8 217	7 687	7 687	799	307	61	3 594
Boxford town, MA	...	...	...	603	587	587	14	56	—	35
Area 08	...	...	...	2 573	2 430	2 430	45	449	16	51
Area 09	...	...	...	8 773	6 583	6 583	2 349	556	97	545
Area 10	...	...	...	7 567	1 223	1 223	81	536	130	71
Remainder of Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	...	...	...	14 540	2 060	2 060	40	344	434	16
Worked outside PMSA of residence	...	...	...	71 037	46 989	46 989	1 911	7 426	6 293	3 715
Boston city, MA	...	...	...	9 095	6 835	6 835	214	1 057	567	733
Area 13	...	...	...	5 735	4 298	4 298	93	661	555	262
Area 14	...	...	...	2 404	2 042	2 042	103	193	168	179
Area 15	...	...	...	8 402	6 112	6 112	130	1 006	1 288	174
Remainder of Boston, MA PMSA	...	...	...	10 239	7 479	7 479	229	1 223	1 148	483
Lowell city, MA	...	...	...	3 893	2 772	2 772	19	503	599	100
Remainder of Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	...	...	...	6 744	4 575	4 575	61	869	948	102
Nashua, NH PMSA	...	...	...	4 404	764	764	26	142	136	62
Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	...	...	...	9 908	8 646	8 646	797	1 068	559	1 147
Worked elsewhere	...	...	...	10 213	3 466	3 466	239	704	325	473

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA									
	Tract 2504	Tract 2508	Tract 2518	Tract 2525.01	Tract 2526.01	Tract 2531	Tract 2541	Tract 2544.02	Tract 2631	Tract 2661
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	3 745	6 173	7 036	3 477	5 153	5 644	5 037	5 144	3 412	3 142
Native	2 738	5 443	6 318	3 251	4 689	5 361	4 662	4 657	3 361	3 021
Foreign born	1 007	730	718	226	464	283	375	487	51	121
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	298	152	161	57	99	32	37	18	—	24
Persons 5 years and over	3 348	5 618	6 591	3 278	4 834	5 245	4 673	4 708	3 193	2 838
In linguistically isolated households	692	223	296	95	197	56	125	50	—	49
Speak a language other than English	2 611	1 576	1 617	592	944	474	383	722	60	153
Do not speak English "very well"	1 153	616	575	181	403	141	125	168	14	84
Speak Spanish	2 215	865	386	103	64	63	87	125	8	3
Do not speak English "very well"	997	299	90	44	19	14	26	—	8	—
Linguistically isolated	614	27	30	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	42	39	129	29	51	73	—	255	18	8
Do not speak English "very well"	31	31	83	18	22	22	—	84	—	8
Linguistically isolated	42	10	94	23	15	22	—	32	—	8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 140	1 260	1 429	702	1 112	1 402	1 165	1 621	965	661
Preprimary school	52	43	118	50	30	119	137	215	102	79
Public school	32	15	25	10	15	65	59	138	21	42
Elementary or high school	977	950	820	425	684	756	650	1 016	627	436
Public school	864	768	430	403	584	721	567	950	593	401
College	111	267	491	227	398	527	378	390	236	146
Public college	92	207	321	154	263	328	209	175	151	128
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 860	3 872	4 955	2 508	3 645	3 849	3 429	3 106	2 223	2 103
Less than 9th grade	579	619	529	260	527	303	146	166	26	154
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	553	679	752	393	501	334	303	151	87	206
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	441	1 394	1 743	854	1 187	1 120	652	564	498	555
Some college, no degree	182	516	648	402	441	747	549	463	477	461
Associate degree	67	149	413	157	270	239	234	248	210	242
Bachelor's degree	31	365	564	359	507	649	951	815	570	360
Graduate or professional degree	7	150	306	83	212	457	594	699	355	125
Percent high school graduate or higher	39.1	66.5	74.1	74.0	71.8	83.5	86.9	89.8	94.9	82.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.0	13.3	17.6	17.6	19.7	28.7	45.1	48.7	41.6	23.1
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	538	551	298	—	56	134	112	79	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 977	1 239	985	1 156	860	996	1 113	1 373	1 155	1 266
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 843	1 694	1 725	1 870	1 806	1 941	1 807	1 843	1 589	1 452
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	3 348	5 618	6 591	3 278	4 834	5 245	4 673	4 708	3 193	2 838
Same house	1 322	2 832	4 449	2 120	3 081	3 300	3 079	3 019	2 518	1 670
Different house in United States	1 443	2 654	2 038	1 133	1 720	1 916	1 499	1 559	662	1 160
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	962	1 392	1 156	242	514	274	142	12	28	21
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	13	526	384	580	663	755	528	400	388	860
Different MSA/PMSA	468	708	442	261	503	819	769	1 095	222	265
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	28	56	50	40	68	60	52	24	14
Abroad	583	132	104	25	33	29	95	130	13	8
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	3 745	6 173	7 036	3 477	5 153	5 644	5 037	918	—	1 272
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	623	2 063	4 361	1 841	3 695	2 785	3 164	290	—	661
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 226	3 412	1 870
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 820	924	1 143
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	107	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	887	2 719	3 694	1 616	2 447	3 044	2 555	2 542	1 899	1 518
Car, truck, or van	740	2 568	3 439	1 484	2 366	2 788	2 321	2 363	1 688	1 391
Drive alone	466	2 104	2 885	1 295	2 076	2 437	2 094	2 095	1 524	1 254
Carpooled	274	464	554	189	290	351	227	268	164	137
Public transportation (including taxicab)	75	73	138	30	34	70	82	12	19	31
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	32	40	98	30	34	58	39	12	19	20
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	10	20	—	—	12	43	—	—	—
Walked	48	48	67	49	13	162	56	45	48	29
Other means	19	30	22	37	4	10	11	6	28	23
Worked at home	5	—	28	16	30	14	85	116	116	44
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.26	1.11	1.09	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.06	1.07	1.05	1.06
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.9	18.6	20.3	20.2	20.6	20.8	22.3	24.8	26.5	22.1
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	60	180	194	56	162	112	78	98	79	75
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	332	788	853	429	502	597	380	330	368	390
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	249	677	1 108	425	766	985	887	885	636	399
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	40	421	597	346	357	776	632	756	319	234
All other times	201	653	914	344	630	560	493	357	381	376
Worked in PMSA of residence	686	2 035	2 452	1 135	1 673	1 935	1 492	1 124	1 235	1 027
Lawrence city, MA	404	921	1 014	334	364	457	274	161	29	62
Haverhill city, MA	37	69	100	37	75	103	126	38	196	84
Andover town, MA	86	358	619	232	334	433	757	683	66	12
North Andover town, MA	84	254	321	110	236	745	163	124	72	67
Methuen town, MA	45	368	207	389	557	111	86	73	10	12
Area 06	—	16	12	—	6	16	13	—	290	190
Bosford town, MA	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—
Area 08	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	378	5
Area 09	11	—	57	—	32	16	6	—	152	579
Area 10	5	20	17	—	—	40	20	—	31	16
Remainder of Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	14	29	99	33	48	8	37	—	5	—
Worked outside PMSA of residence	201	684	1 242	481	774	1 109	1 063	1 418	664	491
Boston city, MA	5	38	108	68	121	70	233	229	123	48
Area 13	14	48	93	51	69	154	113	151	49	15
Area 14	17	57	18	—	20	7	17	54	55	26
Area 15	27	99	191	63	144	118	180	250	36	13
Remainder of Boston, MA PMSA	31	191	286	23	151	275	154	308	104	52
Lowell city, MA	21	66	111	57	40	124	46	98	6	5
Remainder of Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	10	117	226	101	102	107	96	156	11	56
Nashua NH PMSA	9	—	46	15	17	—	—	25	—	10
Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	50	55	46	72	57	205	151	70	243	200
Worked elsewhere	17	13	117	31	53	49	73	77	37	66

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA—Con.				Amesbury COP, Essex County, MA				Haverhill city, Essex County, MA	
	Tract 2662	Tract 2664	Tract 2681	Tract 2682	Tract 2661 (pt.)	Tract 2662 (pt.)	Tract 2663	Tract 2664 (pt.)	Tract 2601	Tract 2602
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	5 058	3 287	2 045	5 575	561	4 813	3 586	3 149	3 724	3 340
Native	4 878	3 232	1 988	5 256	503	4 646	3 428	3 094	3 363	3 106
Foreign born	180	55	57	319	58	167	158	55	361	234
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	21	12	—	16	17	21	13	12	105	35
Persons 5 years and over	4 539	3 029	1 850	5 318	515	4 327	3 288	2 891	3 354	3 110
In linguistically isolated households	21	12	—	16	17	21	13	12	105	35
Speak a language other than English	353	200	78	318	25	21	27	12	203	84
Do not speak English "very well"	75	50	28	160	34	55	61	50	732	446
Speak Spanish	43	—	21	39	—	43	18	—	355	176
Do not speak English "very well"	14	—	21	12	—	14	—	—	592	133
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	283	73
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	6	6	—	103	8	6	6	6	153	33
Do not speak English "very well"	6	6	—	79	8	6	6	6	—	6
Linguistically isolated	6	—	—	56	8	6	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 063	800	757	1 172	121	1 014	888	761	905	690
Preprimary school	125	86	131	66	24	116	79	82	37	29
Public school	55	58	58	30	8	55	43	54	19	20
Elementary or high school	735	552	454	751	60	711	522	517	640	455
Public school	685	530	454	699	60	661	440	495	619	439
College	203	162	172	355	37	187	287	162	228	206
Public college	155	129	107	265	29	139	239	129	184	187
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 140	2 106	1 107	4 057	401	2 996	2 376	2 017	2 246	2 289
Less than 9th grade	273	113	24	260	70	265	287	113	477	270
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	359	281	22	230	8	359	276	260	554	472
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	957	758	296	1 122	101	897	651	745	736	755
Some college, no degree	524	423	245	851	78	508	461	402	210	303
Associate degree	345	192	163	345	54	313	107	184	123	118
Bachelor's degree	486	257	257	846	71	469	438	236	94	277
Graduate or professional degree	196	82	100	403	19	185	156	77	52	94
Percent high school graduate or higher	79.9	81.3	95.8	87.9	80.5	79.2	76.3	81.5	54.1	67.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	21.7	16.1	32.2	30.8	22.4	21.8	25.0	15.5	6.5	16.2
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	360	240	47	188	—	374	159	255	367	336
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 181	1 197	1 183	656	545	1 220	1 307	1 197	1 948	1 429
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 765	1 956	2 333	1 490	1 261	1 782	1 715	1 992	1 946	1 904
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	4 539	3 029	1 850	5 318	515	4 327	3 288	2 891	3 354	3 110
Same house	2 164	1 820	1 090	3 347	221	2 070	1 773	1 691	1 344	1 457
Different house in United States	2 368	1 171	749	1 837	286	2 250	1 487	1 162	1 832	1 531
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	129	26	20	37	10	129	39	26	1 217	880
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 148	700	207	872	203	1 066	832	691	154	244
Different MSA/PMSA	895	430	516	804	67	859	602	430	461	382
Not in an MSA/PMSA	196	15	6	124	6	196	14	15	—	25
Abroad	7	38	11	134	8	7	28	38	178	122
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	4 813	3 149	2 045	5 575	561	4 813	3 586	3 149	3 724	3 340
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 739	1 579	1 908	3 851	168	1 739	1 589	1 579	566	609
Rural population	245	138	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	16	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 433	1 666	1 045	2 904	308	2 300	1 659	1 605	1 351	1 309
Car, truck, or van	2 214	1 514	967	2 679	264	2 108	1 496	1 464	1 090	1 161
Drove alone	1 876	1 350	853	2 372	219	1 770	1 300	1 305	892	1 015
Carpooled	338	164	114	307	45	338	196	159	198	146
Public transportation (including taxicab)	20	43	22	90	10	20	12	37	72	61
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	6	13	22	71	10	6	6	7	60	25
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	6	8	—	—	—	6	—	8	6	36
Walked	104	57	14	67	16	90	83	52	108	61
Other means	13	19	22	14	10	13	29	19	48	5
Worked at home	82	33	20	54	8	69	39	33	33	21
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.09	1.06	1.07	1.07	1.11	1.10	1.07	1.06	1.11	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.3	22.9	24.6	25.8	18.2	22.4	23.2	22.7	19.1	20.8
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	134	154	50	167	23	134	115	142	101	66
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	486	470	180	524	76	469	449	452	360	312
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	723	438	380	1 016	50	639	456	423	347	332
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	390	247	196	627	27	390	238	241	266	230
All other times	618	324	219	516	124	599	362	314	244	348
Worked in PMSA of residence	1 694	1 129	595	1 704	201	1 580	1 090	1 090	1 087	966
Lawrence city, MA	49	11	—	33	10	49	22	11	116	50
Haverhill city, MA	79	53	19	75	14	79	67	47	630	556
Andover town, MA	60	30	27	87	7	51	34	30	67	82
North Andover town, MA	34	92	28	28	8	34	59	81	139	109
Methuen town, MA	18	18	7	10	—	18	—	12	21	30
Area 06	348	236	428	1 233	24	328	211	236	8	10
Boxford town, MA	—	19	8	9	—	—	—	14	9	—
Area 08	8	19	10	29	—	8	18	19	23	22
Area 09	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area 10	1 062	616	52	170	132	977	635	605	62	45
Remainder of Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	22	22	—	30	6	22	31	22	—	29
Worked outside PMSA of residence	14	13	16	—	—	14	13	13	12	33
Boston city, MA	739	537	450	1 200	107	720	569	515	264	343
Area 13	85	37	41	202	7	85	85	37	17	30
Area 14	37	11	52	73	—	37	45	11	50	54
Area 15	19	54	21	79	—	19	30	54	—	—
Remainder of Boston, MA PMSA	45	37	42	55	—	45	56	29	32	67
Lowell city, MA	77	60	21	169	19	77	73	60	50	52
Remainder of Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	21	6	17	28	—	13	—	6	16	28
Nashua, NH PMSA	23	24	5	50	25	12	—	24	17	34
Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	7	7	—	40	—	7	12	7	6	—
Worked elsewhere	366	186	200	323	49	366	196	186	68	53
	59	115	51	181	7	59	72	101	8	25

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Haverhill city, Essex County, MA—Con.								
		Tract 2603	Tract 2604	Tract 2605	Tract 2606	Tract 2607	Tract 2608	Tract 2609	Tract 2610	Tract 2611
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons		6 759	6 820	3 707	2 841	4 000	3 836	4 313	4 031	8 047
Native		6 505	6 524	3 515	2 672	3 718	3 603	3 989	3 796	7 677
Foreign born		254	296	192	169	282	233	324	235	370
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households		8	47	23	25	52	63	54	13	44
Persons 5 years and over		6 249	6 294	3 477	2 549	3 635	3 416	3 982	3 685	7 363
In linguistically isolated households		8	115	44	25	90	189	120	13	68
Speak a language other than English		400	481	346	345	589	738	557	259	543
Do not speak English "very well"		120	115	91	96	211	314	180	109	105
Speak Spanish		77	80	25	139	258	403	229	129	13
Do not speak English "very well"		37	9	—	48	124	201	94	59	7
Linguistically isolated		—	—	—	25	55	124	74	—	7
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language		25	54	19	—	18	—	6	—	69
Do not speak English "very well"		—	27	19	—	18	—	6	—	39
Linguistically isolated		—	54	19	—	18	—	6	—	21
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school		1 428	1 402	744	629	896	1 032	944	996	2 191
Preprimary school		183	109	47	56	93	137	67	27	142
Public school		84	51	11	30	52	91	33	27	38
Elementary or high school		921	774	475	430	575	715	646	609	1 085
Public school		809	727	413	392	491	673	621	573	919
College		324	519	222	143	228	180	231	360	964
Public college		267	390	141	98	167	132	173	215	447
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over		4 645	4 733	2 599	1 754	2 635	2 188	2 903	2 624	5 146
Less than 9th grade		314	185	204	203	252	335	280	210	140
9th to 12th grade, no diploma		563	498	218	265	364	482	419	311	398
High school graduate (includes equivalency)		1 642	1 471	704	612	904	622	1 011	869	1 553
Some college, no degree		760	729	514	355	490	411	445	491	924
Associate degree		407	539	259	115	228	98	199	185	469
Bachelor's degree		719	881	440	172	280	185	392	357	1 132
Graduate or professional degree		240	430	260	32	117	55	157	201	530
Percent high school graduate or higher		81.1	85.6	83.8	73.3	76.6	62.7	75.9	80.1	89.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher		20.6	27.7	26.9	11.6	15.1	11.0	18.9	21.3	32.3
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years		231	182	150	670	252	497	270	271	109
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years		969	880	1 220	1 369	1 139	1 699	1 185	1 044	870
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years		1 867	1 768	1 607	2 045	1 627	2 523	1 613	2 073	1 781
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over		6 249	6 294	3 477	2 549	3 635	3 416	3 982	3 685	7 363
Same house		3 953	3 042	2 159	1 412	1 836	1 684	2 258	2 170	4 107
Different house in United States		2 274	3 244	1 309	1 020	1 737	1 668	1 622	1 515	3 114
Central city of this MSA/PMSA		1 117	1 189	609	588	919	992	771	716	1 090
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA		425	711	308	88	264	246	350	265	509
Different MSA/PMSA		629	1 296	337	287	494	391	445	459	1 327
Not in an MSA/PMSA		103	48	55	57	60	39	56	75	188
Abroad		22	8	9	117	62	64	102	—	142
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population		6 759	6 820	3 707	2 841	4 000	3 836	4 313	4 031	8 047
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre		3 924	3 848	2 481	1 069	1 986	609	1 834	2 083	4 760
Rural population		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over		3 259	3 915	1 758	1 311	2 013	1 600	2 063	2 027	4 410
Car, truck, or van		3 006	3 657	1 659	1 188	1 909	1 408	1 871	1 818	4 083
Drive alone		2 729	3 154	1 463	1 002	1 624	1 159	1 566	1 627	3 711
Carpooled		277	503	196	186	285	249	305	191	372
Public transportation (including taxicab)		68	88	28	58	39	57	60	72	62
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car		21	18	5	16	29	44	43	45	7
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat		34	70	23	21	10	13	17	27	55
Walked		59	46	27	24	40	107	92	61	174
Other means		14	—	13	—	13	12	7	13	10
Worked at home		112	124	31	41	12	16	33	63	81
Persons per car, truck, or van		1.05	1.08	1.07	1.09	1.09	1.11	1.10	1.06	1.05
Mean travel time to work (minutes)		22.2	25.1	21.0	21.9	20.6	21.6	20.8	21.9	24.3
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.		230	274	91	126	127	141	121	85	182
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.		723	974	427	371	460	415	548	476	1 020
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.		946	1 208	461	326	686	397	559	653	1 340
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.		555	692	416	198	289	267	305	400	871
All other times		693	643	332	249	439	364	497	350	916
Worked in PMSA of residence										
Lawrence city, MA		2 510	2 403	1 278	968	1 452	1 271	1 490	1 407	2 758
Haverhill city, MA		146	249	78	114	124	66	151	87	280
Andover town, MA		1 264	1 108	735	461	696	677	815	750	1 334
North Andover town, MA		289	291	80	44	191	154	175	136	271
Methuen town, MA		282	299	186	127	256	220	187	226	373
Area 06		77	134	79	59	68	26	29	59	89
Area 07		62	42	15	29	—	38	6	29	68
Area 08		—	—	—	10	—	—	5	9	23
Area 09		113	50	19	34	30	—	10	42	106
Area 10		111	70	47	14	31	50	23	22	81
Area 11		141	70	23	69	24	26	53	31	70
Remainder of Lawrence-Haverhill, MA—NH PMSA		25	90	16	7	32	14	36	16	63
Worked outside PMSA of residence										
Boston city, MA		749	1 512	480	343	561	329	573	620	1 652
Area 12		141	281	58	37	72	49	64	97	211
Area 13		35	100	57	66	51	21	62	28	137
Area 14		23	42	—	14	28	31	8	17	30
Area 15		93	219	59	20	64	44	87	54	267
Remainder of Boston, MA PMSA		118	191	86	51	73	65	80	97	360
Lowell city, MA		39	151	36	11	33	14	38	45	92
Remainder of Lowell, MA—NH PMSA		91	187	75	44	84	43	85	71	138
Nashua, NH PMSA		17	41	—	—	24	—	14	17	23
Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA		137	178	43	51	75	39	63	81	280
Worked elsewhere		55	122	66	49	57	23	72	113	114

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA									
	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2505	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2510
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 443	4 914	2 048	3 745	4 013	4 630	4 438	6 173	2 423	1 295
Native	985	4 262	1 464	2 738	2 524	3 704	3 281	5 443	1 559	729
Foreign born	458	652	584	1 007	1 489	926	1 157	730	864	566
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	195	197	176	298	408	230	271	152	322	133
Persons 5 years and over	1 282	4 477	1 797	3 348	3 579	4 223	3 916	5 618	2 118	1 144
In linguistically isolated households	285	668	547	692	1 360	662	739	223	793	448
Speak a language other than English	729	1 682	1 290	2 611	2 828	2 334	2 501	1 576	1 730	988
Do not speak English "very well"	339	975	719	1 153	1 730	1 093	1 303	616	1 043	526
Speak Spanish	552	1 332	1 031	2 215	2 383	1 683	1 903	865	1 587	897
Do not speak English "very well"	277	880	642	997	1 523	882	1 042	299	979	503
Linguistically isolated	223	633	470	614	1 196	560	590	27	739	448
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	12	71	42	86	—	42	39	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	7	60	31	86	—	28	31	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	71	42	86	—	—	10	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	212	1 392	608	1 140	1 373	1 368	1 354	1 260	795	515
Preprimary school	19	52	13	52	29	51	50	43	36	16
Public school	19	28	13	32	20	32	39	15	30	12
Elementary or high school	130	1 040	497	977	1 172	1 079	1 089	950	670	433
Public school	99	890	455	864	1 135	849	962	768	609	428
College	63	300	98	111	172	238	215	267	89	66
Public college	39	191	89	92	143	170	145	207	56	47
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 028	2 754	1 026	1 860	1 978	2 627	2 328	3 872	1 234	586
Less than 9th grade	312	347	261	579	599	503	459	619	478	116
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	187	524	245	553	654	557	546	679	375	224
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	232	968	338	441	526	887	602	1 394	236	152
Some college, no degree	145	407	100	182	93	310	350	516	105	26
Associate degree	56	158	64	67	60	114	109	149	26	17
Bachelor's degree	55	247	14	31	31	182	140	365	—	36
Graduate or professional degree	41	103	4	7	15	74	122	150	14	15
Percent high school graduate or higher	51.5	68.4	50.7	39.1	36.7	59.6	56.8	66.5	30.9	42.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.3	12.7	1.8	2.0	2.3	9.7	11.3	13.3	1.1	8.7
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	1 481	539	553	538	513	739	965	551	920	465
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 870	1 514	1 966	1 977	2 525	1 703	1 891	1 239	2 026	2 074
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 977	1 962	2 877	2 843	3 184	2 420	2 836	1 694	2 877	2 901
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 282	4 477	1 797	3 348	3 579	4 223	3 916	5 618	2 118	1 144
Same house	503	2 062	528	1 322	1 239	1 805	1 478	2 832	630	329
Different house in United States	661	2 063	848	1 443	1 592	1 917	1 860	2 654	1 124	445
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	453	1 252	512	962	1 141	1 276	1 166	1 392	651	290
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	76	233	98	13	85	300	130	526	83	5
Different MSA/PMSA	132	535	238	468	366	335	512	708	390	150
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	43	—	—	—	6	52	28	—	—
Abroad	118	352	421	583	748	501	578	132	364	370
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	1 443	4 914	2 048	3 745	4 013	4 630	4 438	6 173	2 423	1 295
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	1 355	328	623	253	624	462	2 063	136	111
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	431	2 111	599	887	1 097	1 809	1 518	2 719	488	409
Car, truck, or van	333	1 916	466	740	952	1 563	1 310	2 568	332	278
Drive alone	295	1 497	336	466	593	1 142	842	2 104	188	174
Carpooled	38	419	130	274	359	421	468	464	144	104
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	85	10	75	50	129	55	73	75	47
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	40	6	32	44	46	16	40	35	33
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	9	—	—	—	6	—	10	—	11
Walked	67	63	88	48	53	68	95	48	64	53
Other means	—	17	19	19	37	—	6	30	—	25
Worked at home	31	30	16	5	5	49	52	—	17	6
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.13	1.17	1.26	1.30	1.16	1.24	1.11	1.35	1.30
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.7	18.9	16.4	19.9	17.8	20.6	20.3	18.6	16.7	17.5
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	6	107	72	60	104	131	154	180	31	65
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	123	528	238	332	348	507	516	788	202	107
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	67	650	82	249	200	412	250	677	76	75
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	26	340	55	40	83	239	181	421	28	62
All other times	178	456	136	201	357	471	365	653	134	94
Worked in PMSA of residence	310	1 578	503	686	906	1 366	1 131	2 035	430	326
Lawrence city, MA	221	813	288	404	484	696	568	921	293	209
Haverhill city, MA	—	50	19	37	21	5	89	69	6	28
Andover town, MA	38	290	76	86	173	258	196	358	29	50
North Andover town, MA	24	185	11	84	135	164	96	254	65	10
Methuen town, MA	27	200	98	45	79	211	121	368	37	16
Area 06	—	7	—	—	—	8	—	16	—	—
Baxford town, MA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area 08	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Area 09	—	7	—	11	—	—	9	—	—	—
Area 10	—	—	—	5	—	21	—	20	—	—
Remainder of Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	—	26	11	14	14	3	42	29	—	13
Worked outside PMSA of residence	121	533	96	201	191	443	387	684	58	83
Boston city, MA	19	70	—	5	11	15	7	38	—	11
Area 13	16	25	12	14	6	127	26	48	—	—
Area 14	—	8	—	17	25	9	6	57	—	—
Area 15	21	111	28	27	39	85	123	99	13	43
Remainder of Boston, MA PMSA	30	73	23	31	33	47	46	191	17	—
Lowell city, MA	—	50	12	21	—	25	77	66	4	—
Remainder of Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	12	91	7	10	24	72	63	117	11	17
Nashua, NH PMSA	—	10	—	9	32	6	—	—	—	—
Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	23	71	—	50	6	57	39	55	13	—
Worked elsewhere	—	24	14	17	15	—	—	13	—	12

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513	Tract 2514	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2525.01 (pt.)	Tract 2526.01 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	2 955	1 355	3 838	4 648	5 248	5 856	4 119	7 036	30	—
Native	1 976	908	2 854	3 778	4 514	4 871	3 596	6 318	30	—
Foreign born	979	447	984	870	734	985	523	718	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	275	169	371	239	144	271	171	161	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 776	1 243	3 330	4 089	4 693	5 228	3 777	6 591	30	—
In linguistically isolated households	534	351	887	627	457	826	491	296	—	—
Speak a language other than English	1 745	837	2 459	2 074	1 525	2 117	1 532	1 617	13	—
Do not speak English "very well"	925	529	1 332	981	603	1 269	636	575	—	—
Speak Spanish	1 337	655	2 291	1 732	975	1 497	1 014	386	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	783	435	1 244	852	455	952	434	90	—	—
Linguistically isolated	447	334	799	554	406	611	307	30	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	35	—	30	24	57	280	131	129	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	35	—	30	10	48	213	107	83	—	—
Linguistically isolated	35	—	30	—	40	165	97	94	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	718	245	1 330	1 449	1 250	1 693	1 145	1 429	13	—
Preprimary school	29	36	33	71	86	73	42	118	—	—
Public school	29	36	33	57	63	49	37	25	—	—
Elementary or high school	559	165	1 103	1 129	948	1 345	885	820	—	—
Public school	491	146	1 048	1 021	713	1 171	753	430	—	—
College	130	44	194	249	216	275	218	491	13	—
Public college	86	35	186	161	92	223	155	321	13	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 909	935	1 729	2 487	3 116	3 361	2 403	4 955	21	—
Less than 9th grade	700	399	686	452	571	553	425	529	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	438	163	461	507	604	781	457	752	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	451	171	383	789	966	1 270	881	1 743	15	—
Some college, no degree	182	105	159	316	443	348	330	648	—	—
Associate degree	54	18	15	112	136	102	113	413	6	—
Bachelor's degree	58	26	—	187	252	232	165	564	—	—
Graduate or professional degree	26	53	25	124	144	75	32	306	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	40.4	39.9	33.7	61.4	62.3	60.3	63.3	74.1	100.0	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	4.4	8.4	1.4	12.5	12.7	9.1	8.2	17.6	—	—
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	679	639	859	707	704	493	326	298	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 737	1 828	2 049	1 694	1 431	1 855	1 467	985	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 395	2 495	3 143	2 713	2 519	2 652	2 451	1 725	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	2 776	1 243	3 330	4 089	4 693	5 228	3 777	6 591	30	—
Same house	962	583	1 333	1 764	2 468	2 631	1 971	4 449	7	—
Different house in United States	1 274	463	1 484	2 020	1 959	2 069	1 674	2 038	23	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	812	335	911	1 406	1 151	1 074	1 052	1 156	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	73	39	175	250	248	214	331	384	15	—
Different MSA/PMSA	360	89	390	348	551	758	286	442	8	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	29	—	8	16	9	23	5	56	—	—
Abroad	540	197	513	305	266	528	132	104	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	2 955	1 355	3 838	4 648	5 248	5 856	4 119	7 036	30	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	83	132	547	1 226	1 547	1 074	1 005	4 361	30	—
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	575	382	917	1 674	2 004	2 112	1 543	3 694	17	—
Car, truck, or van	413	244	731	1 529	1 847	1 877	1 350	3 439	8	—
Drove alone	330	129	469	1 120	1 559	1 526	1 033	2 885	8	—
Carpooled	83	115	262	409	288	351	317	554	—	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	89	40	81	33	36	87	80	138	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	16	—	41	17	23	40	42	98	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	20	—	—
Walked	73	56	93	70	86	92	74	67	9	—
Other means	—	27	—	20	7	8	18	22	—	—
Worked at home	—	15	12	22	28	48	21	28	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1 15	1.35	1.26	1.18	1.10	1.12	1.14	1.09	1.00	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.4	16.1	19.5	20.3	18.4	19.9	18.0	20.3	28.8	—
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	33	—	26	134	140	254	154	194	—	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	212	78	370	392	493	614	411	853	17	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	127	122	214	468	660	501	406	1 108	—	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	38	51	71	246	186	250	258	597	—	—
All other times	165	116	224	412	497	445	293	914	—	—
Worked in PMSA of residence	500	322	705	1 253	1 434	1 582	1 157	2 452	17	—
Lawrence city, MA	317	295	381	733	649	768	590	1 014	—	—
Haverhill city, MA	39	6	44	98	66	54	55	100	—	—
Andover town, MA	16	5	133	180	257	323	234	619	—	—
North Andover town, MA	67	9	65	96	240	236	128	321	—	—
Methuen town, MA	61	7	49	90	164	103	114	207	17	—
Area 06	—	—	10	8	—	—	—	12	—	—
Boxford town, MA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area 08	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Area 09	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	57	—	—
Area 10	—	—	—	12	8	39	8	17	—	—
Remainder of Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	—	—	23	36	50	46	28	99	—	—
Worked outside PMSA of residence	75	60	212	421	570	530	386	1 242	—	—
Boston city, MA	—	12	7	73	52	123	16	108	—	—
Area 13	13	—	11	50	4	55	55	93	—	—
Area 14	—	—	—	10	—	—	8	18	—	—
Area 15	8	8	85	92	169	41	105	191	—	—
Remainder of Boston, MA PMSA	—	—	—	97	133	87	46	286	—	—
Lowell city, MA	7	—	9	19	80	118	—	111	—	—
Remainder of Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	20	20	17	23	74	42	102	226	—	—
Nashua, NH PMSA	—	—	5	11	9	8	—	46	—	—
Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	13	20	45	41	11	41	28	46	—	—
Worked elsewhere	14	—	25	5	28	15	26	117	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.			Newburyport city, Essex County, MA					Remainder of Essex County, MA	
	Tract 2531 (pt.)	Tract 2541 (pt.)	Tract 2544.02 (pt.)	Tract 2631 (pt.)	Tract 2681 (pt.)	Tract 2682 (pt.)	Tract 2683	Tract 2684	Tract 2131	Tract 2504 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	—	—	—	—	2 045	5 575	4 151	4 580	6 266	—
Native	—	—	—	—	1 988	5 256	4 052	4 451	6 136	—
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	57	319	99	129	130	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	16	36	16	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 850	5 318	3 883	4 289	5 806	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	79	68	28	—	—
Speak a language other than English	—	—	—	—	78	318	266	235	204	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	28	160	74	36	18	—
Speak Spanish	—	—	—	—	21	39	53	37	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	21	12	23	5	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	103	—	—	14	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	79	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	757	1 172	746	809	1 860	—
Preprimary school	—	—	—	—	131	66	76	139	238	—
Public school	—	—	—	—	58	30	33	83	60	—
Elementary or high school	—	—	—	—	454	751	412	486	1 213	—
Public school	—	—	—	—	454	699	359	382	1 041	—
College	—	—	—	—	172	355	258	184	409	—
Public college	—	—	—	—	107	265	166	109	214	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 107	4 057	3 070	3 324	4 024	—
Less than 9th grade	—	—	—	—	24	260	304	201	34	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	—	—	22	230	334	329	94	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	—	—	—	296	1 122	565	559	718	—
Some college, no degree	—	—	—	—	245	851	533	581	637	—
Associate degree	—	—	—	—	163	345	292	224	361	—
Bachelor's degree	—	—	—	—	257	846	710	911	1 246	—
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	—	—	100	403	332	519	934	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	—	—	—	95.8	87.9	79.2	84.1	96.8	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	—	—	32.2	30.8	33.9	43.0	54.2	—
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	47	188	51	114	74	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	—	—	—	1 183	656	471	602	1 143	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	—	—	—	2 333	1 490	1 080	914	1 710	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 850	5 318	3 883	4 289	5 806	—
Same house	—	—	—	—	1 090	3 347	1 660	2 181	3 703	—
Different house in United States	—	—	—	—	749	1 837	2 217	2 090	2 084	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	20	37	40	70	7	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	207	872	1 082	920	464	—
Different MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	516	804	971	857	1 485	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	6	124	124	243	128	—
Abroad	—	—	—	—	11	134	6	18	19	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	—	—	—	—	2 045	5 575	4 151	4 580	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	1 908	3 851	1 723	2 611	—	—
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 266	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	183	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 045	2 904	2 257	2 465	3 381	—
Car, truck, or van	—	—	—	—	967	2 679	1 924	2 185	3 171	—
Drive alone	—	—	—	—	853	2 372	1 559	1 945	2 999	—
Carpooled	—	—	—	—	114	307	365	240	172	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	22	90	51	89	36	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	22	71	29	70	12	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—
Walked	—	—	—	—	14	67	184	110	42	—
Other means	—	—	—	—	22	14	35	40	17	—
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	20	54	63	41	115	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	—	—	—	1.07	1.07	1.12	1.06	1.03	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	—	—	—	24.6	25.8	23.8	28.6	28.1	—
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	50	167	84	96	99	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	180	524	450	561	469	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	380	1 016	700	711	1 295	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	196	627	439	563	742	—
All other times	—	—	—	—	219	516	521	493	661	—
Worked in PMSA of residence										
Lawrence city, MA	—	—	—	—	595	1 704	1 321	1 336	1 070	—
Haverhill city, MA	—	—	—	—	—	33	29	21	66	—
Andover town, MA	—	—	—	—	19	75	37	65	107	—
North Andover town, MA	—	—	—	—	27	87	14	26	131	—
Methuen town, MA	—	—	—	—	28	28	43	78	140	—
Area 06	—	—	—	—	7	10	9	8	37	—
Baxford town, MA	—	—	—	—	428	1 233	956	977	45	—
Area 08	—	—	—	—	8	9	18	—	405	—
Area 09	—	—	—	—	10	29	12	—	84	—
Area 10	—	—	—	—	52	170	162	161	29	—
Remainder of Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	30	41	—	8	—
Worked outside PMSA of residence	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	18	—
Boston city, MA	—	—	—	—	450	1 200	936	1 129	2 311	—
Area 13	—	—	—	—	41	202	247	243	400	—
Area 14	—	—	—	—	52	73	50	87	201	—
Area 15	—	—	—	—	21	79	50	29	241	—
Remainder of Boston, MA PMSA	—	—	—	—	42	55	32	45	139	—
Lowell city, MA	—	—	—	—	21	169	58	235	209	—
Remainder of Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	—	—	—	—	17	28	8	47	26	—
Nashua, NH PMSA	—	—	—	—	5	50	10	37	86	—
Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	40	22	—	8	—
Worked elsewhere	—	—	—	—	200	323	280	344	883	—
	—	—	—	—	51	181	179	62	118	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2521.01	Tract 2521.02	Tract 2522	Tract 2523	Tract 2524	Tract 2525.01 (pt.)	Tract 2525.02	Tract 2526.01 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	—	—	3 349	3 148	5 650	5 617	4 221	3 447	4 393	5 153
Native	—	—	3 200	2 990	5 267	5 264	3 724	3 221	3 997	4 689
Foreign born	—	—	149	158	383	353	497	226	396	464
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	73	48	50	51	262	57	42	99
Persons 5 years and over	—	—	3 172	2 932	5 245	5 255	3 773	3 248	4 163	4 834
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	82	159	92	103	724	95	88	197
Speak a language other than English	—	—	360	360	797	672	1 486	579	626	944
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	132	164	253	256	892	181	248	403
Speak Spanish	—	—	5	—	34	90	1 095	103	69	64
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	5	—	—	21	740	44	18	19
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	13	679	16	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	40	—	61	29	30	51
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	12	—	38	18	30	22
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	23	23	15
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	—	659	760	1 492	1 183	1 177	689	949	1 112
Preprimary school	—	—	25	71	132	65	72	130	48	30
Public school	—	—	10	32	96	40	43	10	35	15
Elementary or high school	—	—	479	524	977	817	906	425	562	684
Public school	—	—	345	430	757	634	841	403	434	584
College	—	—	155	165	383	301	199	214	339	398
Public college	—	—	135	122	182	220	152	141	181	263
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	—	—	2 437	2 096	3 645	3 843	2 487	2 487	3 154	3 645
Less than 9th grade	—	—	260	144	364	533	403	260	332	527
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	380	292	440	623	509	393	350	501
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	—	872	599	1 315	1 299	941	839	886	1 187
Some college, no degree	—	—	301	324	572	637	233	402	489	441
Associate degree	—	—	156	151	259	254	88	151	398	270
Bachelor's degree	—	—	353	373	486	336	229	359	449	507
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	115	213	209	161	84	83	250	212
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	—	73.7	79.2	77.9	69.9	63.3	73.7	78.4	71.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	19.2	28.0	19.1	12.9	12.6	17.8	22.2	19.7
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	192	28	152	55	831	—	153	56
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	—	1 088	1 365	1 352	1 036	2 040	1 156	871	860
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	—	1 598	2 056	1 802	1 731	2 793	1 870	1 906	1 806
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	—	—	3 172	2 932	5 245	5 255	3 773	3 248	4 163	4 834
Same house	—	—	2 000	2 190	4 102	3 315	1 972	2 113	2 803	3 081
Different house in United States	—	—	1 155	733	1 143	1 888	1 448	1 110	1 318	1 720
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	329	217	260	461	608	242	274	514
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	477	274	658	1 015	495	565	738	663
Different MSA/PMSA	—	—	326	233	225	397	325	253	260	503
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	23	9	—	15	20	50	46	40
Abroad	—	—	17	9	—	52	353	25	42	33
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	—	—	3 349	1 997	4 809	5 617	4 221	3 447	4 393	5 153
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	1 933	1 580	3 744	3 060	1 185	1 811	3 712	3 695
Rural population	—	—	—	1 151	841	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	610	408	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	—	—	1 664	1 709	2 923	2 593	1 320	1 599	2 159	2 447
Car, truck, or van	—	—	1 526	1 634	2 766	2 386	1 071	1 476	2 077	2 366
Drove alone	—	—	1 335	1 414	2 337	2 120	849	1 287	1 856	2 076
Carpooled	—	—	191	220	429	266	222	189	221	290
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	51	10	53	78	44	30	47	34
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	38	10	45	40	31	30	9	34
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	13	—	8	10	—	—	38	—
Walked	—	—	12	37	31	69	139	40	—	13
Other means	—	—	—	6	—	38	15	37	6	4
Worked at home	—	—	75	22	73	22	51	16	29	30
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	—	1.07	1.07	1.09	1.07	1.12	1.07	1.06	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	—	20.7	22.9	20.7	21.1	17.3	20.2	19.4	20.6
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	—	150	79	153	153	55	56	110	162
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	—	401	300	781	679	365	412	608	502
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	—	517	630	822	751	374	425	654	766
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	—	280	204	475	339	216	346	432	357
All other times	—	—	241	474	619	649	259	344	326	630
Worked in PMSA of residence	—	—	1 083	1 137	2 058	1 825	1 061	1 118	1 555	1 673
Lawrence city, MA	—	—	337	221	434	426	326	334	463	364
Haverhill city, MA	—	—	—	41	139	50	60	37	108	75
Andover town, MA	—	—	207	277	390	372	113	232	263	334
North Andover town, MA	—	—	118	160	229	203	94	110	209	236
Methuen town, MA	—	—	327	321	661	662	387	372	458	557
Area 06	—	—	—	—	6	13	7	—	5	6
Boxford town, MA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area 08	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Area 09	—	—	13	—	17	18	—	—	—	32
Area 10	—	—	—	4	6	19	6	—	—	21
Remainder of Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	—	—	81	113	163	62	68	33	49	48
Worked outside PMSA of residence	—	—	581	572	865	768	259	481	604	774
Boston city, MA	—	—	63	98	87	50	—	68	74	121
Area 13	—	—	40	90	47	65	6	51	42	69
Area 14	—	—	16	11	16	10	8	—	16	20
Area 15	—	—	80	85	92	187	25	63	98	144
Remainder of Boston, MA PMSA	—	—	92	216	51	50	23	134	151	151
Lowell city, MA	—	—	96	25	78	60	34	57	66	40
Remainder of Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	—	—	101	87	255	187	75	101	84	102
Nashua, NH PMSA	—	—	10	39	24	20	—	15	6	17
Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	—	—	39	22	32	103	55	72	58	57
Worked elsewhere	—	—	44	17	18	35	6	31	26	53

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2526.02	Tract 2531 (pt.)	Tract 2532.01	Tract 2532.02	Tract 2532.03	Tract 2532.04	Tract 2541 (pt.)	Tract 2542	Tract 2543.01	Tract 2543.02
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	5 012	5 644	2 329	5 924	2 930	5 965	5 037	4 559	3 919	4 333
Native	4 737	5 361	2 175	5 540	2 687	5 619	4 662	4 206	3 660	4 054
Foreign born	275	283	154	384	243	346	375	353	259	279
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	26	32	—	27	—	—	37	64	19	12
Persons 5 years and over	4 627	5 245	2 161	5 670	2 739	5 478	4 673	4 284	3 670	4 073
In linguistically isolated households	37	56	—	27	—	—	125	80	61	12
Speak a language other than English	676	474	304	549	312	412	383	385	358	331
Do not speak English "very well"	166	141	101	192	75	63	125	116	173	54
Speak Spanish	149	63	57	116	69	49	87	76	40	61
Do not speak English "very well"	36	14	21	61	25	16	26	30	15	15
Linguistically isolated	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	7
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	51	73	51	38	81	113	—	54	123	95
Do not speak English "very well"	27	22	12	13	26	—	—	21	99	16
Linguistically isolated	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 244	1 402	517	2 111	871	1 991	1 165	979	1 295	1 180
Preprimary school	55	119	52	58	86	254	137	98	201	112
Public school	38	65	46	34	29	58	59	34	104	55
Elementary or high school	821	756	280	601	561	1 269	650	573	789	786
Public school	610	721	255	572	377	1 103	567	453	667	526
College	368	527	185	1 452	224	468	378	308	305	282
Public college	227	328	127	323	99	292	209	124	143	134
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 261	3 849	1 571	3 551	1 860	3 548	3 429	3 293	2 539	2 860
Less than 9th grade	311	303	78	85	28	66	146	113	27	25
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	418	334	201	243	32	93	303	358	83	70
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 011	1 120	460	861	348	535	652	641	373	406
Some college, no degree	565	747	224	649	344	586	549	474	365	387
Associate degree	237	239	150	394	135	294	234	189	171	193
Bachelor's degree	445	649	287	808	553	1 141	951	926	831	994
Graduate or professional degree	274	457	171	511	420	833	594	592	689	785
Percent high school graduate or higher	77.6	83.5	82.2	90.8	96.8	95.5	86.9	85.7	95.7	96.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	22.0	28.7	29.2	37.1	52.3	55.6	45.1	46.1	59.9	62.2
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	387	134	242	27	115	81	112	54	—	90
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 505	996	949	701	768	995	1 113	993	1 126	848
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 595	1 941	1 686	1 960	2 136	2 078	1 807	1 425	2 028	2 301
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	4 627	5 245	2 161	5 670	2 739	5 478	4 673	4 284	3 670	4 073
Same house	2 903	3 300	1 295	2 638	1 813	3 258	3 079	2 649	2 601	2 849
Different house in United States	1 703	1 916	811	2 950	914	2 176	1 499	1 598	981	1 157
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	617	274	203	206	37	21	142	232	21	58
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	832	755	368	742	372	695	528	628	394	204
Different MSA/PMSA	247	819	216	1 817	471	1 450	769	642	556	876
Not in an MSA/PMSA	7	68	24	185	34	—	60	96	10	19
Abroad	21	29	55	82	12	44	95	37	88	67
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	5 012	5 644	2 329	5 924	1 973	1 259	5 037	4 559	3 919	3 563
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 058	2 785	1 324	1 927	800	182	3 164	2 232	2 342	1 658
Rural population	—	—	—	—	957	4 706	—	—	—	770
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	224	455	—	—	—	240
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 421	3 044	1 107	3 034	1 492	2 825	2 555	2 126	1 968	2 270
Car, truck, or van	2 391	2 788	1 063	2 675	1 352	2 651	2 321	1 810	1 725	2 103
Drove alone	2 189	2 437	968	2 454	1 242	2 433	2 094	1 550	1 582	1 936
Carpooled	202	351	95	221	110	218	227	260	143	167
Public transportation (including taxicab)	24	70	25	85	31	21	82	105	49	47
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	24	58	11	48	19	—	39	68	30	28
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	12	14	37	12	21	43	37	19	19
Walked	—	162	6	245	26	14	56	118	118	20
Other means	—	10	—	4	—	46	11	—	—	5
Worked at home	6	14	13	29	79	93	85	93	76	95
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.05	1.07	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.06	1.09	1.05	1.04
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.9	20.8	19.3	22.4	26.1	25.6	22.3	24.3	22.4	24.3
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	140	112	36	62	45	85	78	39	48	46
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	618	597	237	489	209	525	380	320	251	308
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	716	985	427	1 032	560	948	887	770	788	811
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	373	776	190	566	333	737	632	606	524	617
All other times	568	560	204	856	266	437	493	298	281	393
Worked in PMSA of residence	1 711	1 935	716	1 534	855	1 318	1 492	1 37	1 067	906
Lawrence city, MA	514	457	140	178	209	180	274	171	125	87
Haverhill city, MA	88	103	55	64	59	66	126	29	24	13
Andover town, MA	284	433	165	339	110	287	757	685	759	591
North Andover town, MA	195	745	264	737	368	611	163	140	121	142
Methuen town, MA	461	111	43	86	90	77	86	54	31	21
Area 06	15	16	—	9	—	24	13	6	—	8
Boxford town, MA	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	8
Area 08	—	—	15	16	—	7	10	—	—	8
Area 09	9	16	—	20	5	17	6	—	—	7
Area 10	—	40	12	12	—	—	20	—	7	—
Remainder of Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	145	8	22	66	14	49	37	52	—	21
Worked outside PMSA of residence	710	1 109	391	1 500	637	1 507	1 063	989	901	1 364
Boston city, MA	108	70	60	232	211	220	233	271	201	306
Area 13	91	154	11	167	49	197	113	112	103	214
Area 14	38	7	—	50	12	89	17	31	36	41
Area 15	127	118	80	277	53	218	180	121	156	222
Remainder of Boston, MA PMSA	73	275	67	230	81	302	154	183	128	359
Lowell city, MA	123	124	45	55	44	80	46	81	44	55
Remainder of Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	65	107	49	181	44	98	96	45	102	60
Nashua, NH PMSA	17	—	5	—	29	15	—	15	8	—
Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	34	205	45	175	31	222	151	75	51	78
Worked elsewhere	34	49	29	133	83	66	73	55	72	29

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2544.01	Tract 2544.02 (pt.)	Tract 2621	Tract 2631 (pt.)	Tract 2641	Tract 2651	Tract 2661 (pt.)	Tract 2662 (pt.)	Tract 2664 (pt.)	Tract 2671
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	6 159	5 144	5 194	3 412	5 223	6 384	2 581	245	138	6 744
Native	5 850	4 657	5 032	3 361	5 121	6 228	2 518	232	138	6 596
Foreign born	309	487	162	51	102	156	63	13	—	148
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	7	18	14	—	7	16	7	—	—	30
Persons 5 years and over	5 797	4 708	4 808	3 193	4 793	5 890	2 323	212	138	6 340
In linguistically isolated households	14	50	21	—	7	22	24	—	—	53
Speak a language other than English	406	722	245	60	243	146	106	28	—	374
Do not speak English "very well"	87	168	78	14	38	23	50	20	—	150
Speak Spanish	42	125	7	8	6	18	3	—	—	23
Do not speak English "very well"	22	—	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	23
Linguistically isolated	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	46	255	8	18	6	7	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	30	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 754	1 621	1 134	965	1 347	1 596	540	49	39	1 658
Preprimary school	128	215	109	102	112	165	55	9	4	162
Public school	53	138	63	21	55	131	34	—	4	106
Elementary or high school	1 186	1 016	785	627	890	1 072	376	24	35	1 095
Public school	934	950	705	593	890	1 028	341	24	35	1 001
College	440	390	240	236	345	359	109	16	—	401
Public college	215	175	162	151	221	190	99	16	—	316
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 944	3 106	3 416	2 223	3 405	4 180	1 702	144	89	4 558
Less than 9th grade	95	166	171	26	74	126	84	8	—	376
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	147	151	397	87	217	382	198	—	21	772
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	619	564	1 175	498	1 126	1 215	454	60	13	1 700
Some college, no degree	581	463	653	477	735	749	383	16	21	852
Associate degree	316	248	286	210	443	451	188	32	8	347
Bachelor's degree	1 067	815	537	570	521	797	289	17	21	355
Graduate or professional degree	1 119	699	197	355	289	460	106	11	5	156
Percent high school graduate or higher	93.9	89.8	83.4	94.9	91.5	87.8	83.4	94.4	76.4	74.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	55.4	48.7	21.5	41.6	23.8	30.1	23.2	19.4	29.2	11.2
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	79	159	—	306	86	—	—	—	141
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 030	1 373	1 175	1 155	1 035	1 020	1 517	348	—	1 443
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 046	1 843	2 053	1 589	1 901	1 949	1 488	1 478	1 600	1 689
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	5 797	4 708	4 808	3 193	4 793	5 890	2 323	212	138	6 340
Same house	4 395	3 019	3 134	2 518	3 479	4 223	1 449	94	129	3 657
Different house in United States	1 402	1 559	1 666	662	1 283	1 667	874	118	9	2 683
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	115	12	166	28	152	36	11	—	—	155
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	378	400	834	388	446	331	657	82	9	1 668
Different MSA/PMSA	843	1 095	600	222	628	1 270	198	36	—	702
Not in an MSA/PMSA	66	52	66	24	57	30	8	—	—	158
Abroad	—	130	8	13	31	—	—	—	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	6 159	918	3 952	—	4 475	2 240	711	—	—	3 695
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	4 287	290	2 229	—	2 957	1 284	493	—	—	1 983
Rural population	—	4 226	1 242	3 412	748	4 144	1 870	245	138	3 049
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	1 820	471	924	371	1 247	1 143	16	80	1 700
On farms	—	—	38	107	21	50	—	—	—	21
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	3 312	2 542	2 670	1 899	2 802	3 418	1 210	133	61	3 378
Car, truck, or van	3 083	2 363	2 479	1 688	2 602	3 121	1 127	106	50	3 205
Drive alone	2 846	2 095	2 104	1 524	2 333	2 708	1 035	106	45	2 792
Carpooled	237	268	375	164	269	413	92	—	5	413
Public transportation (including taxicab)	80	12	22	19	38	17	21	—	6	42
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	20	12	15	19	17	17	10	—	6	20
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	60	—	7	—	21	—	—	—	—	9
Walked	50	45	41	48	65	148	13	14	5	46
Other means	14	6	24	28	20	14	13	—	—	29
Worked at home	85	116	104	116	77	118	36	13	—	56
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.04	1.07	1.09	1.05	1.06	1.07	1.05	1.00	1.05	1.08
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.9	24.8	24.7	26.5	24.3	25.9	23.1	21.3	26.4	22.0
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	119	98	200	79	228	152	52	—	12	308
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	473	330	640	368	522	653	314	17	18	774
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 250	885	719	636	817	1 085	349	84	15	972
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	906	756	445	319	582	572	207	—	6	461
All other times	479	357	534	381	576	838	252	19	10	807
Worked in PMSA of residence	1 476	1 124	1 962	1 235	1 665	1 610	826	114	39	2 441
Lawrence city, MA	243	161	117	29	134	82	52	—	—	43
Haverhill city, MA	80	38	368	196	513	240	70	—	6	116
Andover town, MA	793	683	128	66	116	141	5	9	—	109
North Andover town, MA	160	124	167	72	154	117	59	—	11	86
Methuen town, MA	138	73	78	10	46	55	12	—	6	49
Area 06	6	—	211	290	110	117	166	20	—	784
Boxford town, MA	—	—	—	6	29	16	—	—	5	—
Area 08	—	—	96	378	428	754	5	—	—	38
Area 09	—	6	691	152	67	52	447	85	11	1 172
Area 10	18	—	72	31	50	25	10	—	—	35
Remainder of Lawrence-Haverhill, MA—NH PMSA	38	39	34	5	18	11	—	—	—	9
Worked outside PMSA of residence	1 836	1 418	708	664	1 137	1 808	384	19	22	937
Boston city, MA	328	229	84	123	72	236	41	—	—	112
Area 13	209	151	62	49	146	175	15	—	—	9
Area 14	21	54	33	55	133	241	26	—	—	73
Area 15	341	250	68	36	106	49	13	—	8	91
Remainder of Boston, MA PMSA	308	308	112	104	116	204	33	—	—	117
Lowell city, MA	164	98	22	6	21	22	5	8	—	9
Remainder of Lowell, MA—NH PMSA	205	156	86	11	75	46	31	11	—	32
Nashua, NH PMSA	52	25	35	—	9	—	10	—	—	18
Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	89	70	158	243	433	732	151	—	—	312
Worked elsewhere	119	77	48	37	26	103	59	—	14	164

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.					New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH	
	Tract 2681 (pt.)	Tract 2682 (pt.)	Tract 2691	Tract 2702.97	Tract 2702.98		Total	Gerry COP
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	—	—	5 623	—	—	109 694	109 694	20 446
Native	—	—	5 513	—	—	105 500	105 500	19 669
Foreign born	—	—	110	—	—	4 194	4 194	777
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	19	—	—	338	338	53
Persons 5 years and over	—	—	5 213	—	—	100 431	100 431	18 394
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	31	—	—	642	642	95
Speak a language other than English	—	—	204	—	—	6 938	6 938	1 308
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	71	—	—	1 957	1 957	324
Speak Spanish	—	—	14	—	—	1 287	1 287	427
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	14	—	—	369	369	132
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	69	69	16
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	8	—	—	467	467	13
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	233	233	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	57	57	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	—	1 390	—	—	26 890	26 890	4 888
Preprimary school	—	—	110	—	—	2 303	2 303	414
Public school	—	—	18	—	—	522	522	90
Elementary or high school	—	—	967	—	—	18 322	18 322	3 095
Public school	—	—	856	—	—	16 097	16 097	2 688
College	—	—	313	—	—	6 265	6 265	1 379
Public college	—	—	204	—	—	3 933	3 933	905
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	—	—	3 800	—	—	70 825	70 825	12 843
Less than 9th grade	—	—	94	—	—	3 213	3 213	536
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	231	—	—	7 369	7 369	1 320
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	—	976	—	—	23 768	23 768	4 058
Some college, no degree	—	—	923	—	—	13 883	13 883	2 673
Associate degree	—	—	446	—	—	6 217	6 217	1 204
Bachelor's degree	—	—	710	—	—	11 393	11 393	2 211
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	420	—	—	4 982	4 982	841
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	—	91.4	—	—	85.1	85.1	85.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	29.7	—	—	23.1	23.1	23.8
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	34	—	—	180	180	225
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	—	939	—	—	1 164	1 164	1 140
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	—	1 867	—	—	1 818	1 818	1 798
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	—	—	5 213	—	—	100 431	100 431	18 394
Same house	—	—	3 226	—	—	55 432	55 432	7 083
Different house in United States	—	—	1 963	—	—	44 159	44 159	11 087
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	148	—	—	5 055	5 055	838
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	862	—	—	17 930	17 930	3 796
Different MSA/PMSA	—	—	953	—	—	18 261	18 261	5 590
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	2 913	2 913	863
Abroad	—	—	24	—	—	840	840	224
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE								
Urban population	—	—	—	—	—	45 710	45 710	20 446
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	23 853	23 853	7 060
Rural population	—	—	5 623	—	—	63 984	63 984	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	2 806	—	—	19 446	19 446	—
On farms	—	—	150	—	—	324	324	—
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	—	—	2 909	—	—	59 030	59 030	11 375
Car, truck, or van	—	—	2 597	—	—	55 643	55 643	10 876
Drove alone	—	—	2 265	—	—	48 923	48 923	9 471
Carpooled	—	—	332	—	—	6 720	6 720	1 405
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	34	—	—	275	275	76
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	9	—	—	163	163	65
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	25	—	—	87	87	—
Walked	—	—	92	—	—	800	800	150
Other means	—	—	8	—	—	579	579	53
Worked at home	—	—	178	—	—	1 733	1 733	220
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	—	1.07	—	—	1.07	1.07	1.08
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	—	25.9	—	—	27.0	27.0	29.9
Departure time for work:								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	—	120	—	—	4 666	4 666	856
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	—	650	—	—	13 888	13 888	2 849
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	—	857	—	—	16 244	16 244	3 330
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	—	607	—	—	9 585	9 585	1 609
All other times	—	—	497	—	—	12 914	12 914	2 511
Worked in PMSA of residence								
Lawrence city, MA	—	—	59	—	—	2 728	2 728	417
Haverhill city, MA	—	—	103	—	—	2 599	2 599	129
Andover town, MA	—	—	98	—	—	3 428	3 428	655
North Andover town, MA	—	—	33	—	—	2 604	2 604	320
Methuen town, MA	—	—	29	—	—	1 920	1 920	245
Area 06	—	—	1 049	—	—	530	530	—
Boxford town, MA	—	—	—	—	—	16	16	—
Area 08	—	—	17	—	—	143	143	—
Area 09	—	—	164	—	—	2 190	2 190	8
Area 10	—	—	9	—	—	6 344	6 344	126
Remainder of Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	—	—	23	—	—	12 480	12 480	3 153
Worked outside PMSA of residence								
Boston city, MA	—	—	1 325	—	—	24 048	24 048	6 322
Area 13	—	—	166	—	—	2 260	2 260	586
Area 14	—	—	89	—	—	1 437	1 437	297
Area 15	—	—	104	—	—	362	362	29
Remainder of Boston, MA PMSA	—	—	87	—	—	2 290	2 290	540
Lowell city, MA	—	—	218	—	—	2 760	2 760	653
Remainder of Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	—	—	17	—	—	1 121	1 121	235
Nashua, NH PMSA	—	—	17	—	—	2 169	2 169	386
Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	—	—	21	—	—	3 640	3 640	1 633
Worked elsewhere	—	—	499	—	—	1 262	1 262	200
	—	—	107	—	—	6 747	6 747	1 763

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Rockingham County, NH		Derry CDP, Rockingham County, NH				Remainder of Rockingham County, NH	
	Tract 33	Tract 36	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34 (pt.)	Tract 35 (pt.)	Tract 36 (pt.)	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 36 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	8 131	10 901	4 228	5 412	5 159	5 647	3 903	5 254
Native	7 918	10 488	4 099	5 179	4 966	5 425	3 819	5 063
Foreign born	213	413	129	233	193	222	84	191
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	—	20	—	18	15	20	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	7 341	9 639	3 814	4 939	4 689	4 952	3 527	4 687
In linguistically isolated households	—	55	—	25	15	55	—	—
Speak a language other than English	375	662	234	397	237	440	141	222
Do not speak English "very well"	94	158	48	95	56	125	46	33
Speak Spanish	82	248	50	110	79	188	32	60
Do not speak English "very well"	44	41	26	55	10	41	18	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	17	5	—	—	8	5	17	—
Do not speak English "very well"	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 123	2 912	1 005	1 121	1 219	1 543	1 118	1 369
Preprimary school	182	307	77	32	90	215	105	92
Public school	62	60	27	8	6	49	35	11
Elementary or high school	1 475	2 168	651	654	710	1 080	824	1 088
Public school	1 270	1 878	557	597	600	934	713	944
College	466	437	277	435	419	248	189	189
Public college	360	244	217	279	264	145	143	99
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	5 018	6 535	2 668	3 636	3 219	3 320	2 350	3 215
Less than 9th grade	102	248	60	239	116	121	42	127
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	355	628	167	468	367	318	188	310
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 542	1 990	746	1 127	1 165	1 020	796	970
Some college, no degree	1 230	1 324	718	477	477	745	497	579
Associate degree	523	314	332	245	245	313	209	302
Bachelor's degree	915	1 232	486	538	625	562	429	670
Graduate or professional degree	351	498	162	214	224	241	189	257
Percent high school graduate or higher	90.9	86.6	91.5	80.6	85.0	86.8	90.2	86.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	25.2	26.5	24.3	20.7	26.4	24.2	26.3	28.8
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	137	275	100	167	316	281	187	269
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 121	1 337	1 273	1 085	881	1 338	931	1 335
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 756	2 042	1 558	1 727	1 772	2 045	1 935	2 039
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	7 341	9 639	3 814	4 939	4 689	4 952	3 527	4 687
Same house	3 969	4 335	1 803	1 855	1 471	1 954	2 166	2 381
Different house in United States	3 325	5 236	1 982	2 999	3 176	2 930	1 343	2 306
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	238	610	159	120	168	391	79	219
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	938	2 126	616	942	1 047	1 191	322	935
Different MSA/PMSA	1 898	2 283	1 078	1 616	1 680	1 216	820	1 067
Not in an MSA/PMSA	251	217	129	321	281	132	122	85
Abroad	47	68	29	85	42	68	18	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE								
Urban population	4 228	5 647	4 228	5 412	5 159	5 647	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 109	2 612	1 109	1 727	1 612	2 612	—	—
Rural population	3 903	5 254	—	—	—	—	3 903	5 254
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	920	1 380	—	—	—	—	920	1 380
On farms	108	—	—	—	—	—	108	—
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	4 586	5 883	2 393	3 045	2 895	3 042	2 193	2 841
Car, truck, or van	4 340	5 614	2 272	2 921	2 779	2 904	2 068	2 710
Drove alone	3 765	4 970	1 949	2 561	2 372	2 589	1 816	2 381
Carpooled	575	644	323	360	407	315	252	329
Public transportation (including taxicab)	21	35	11	26	15	24	10	11
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	21	35	11	15	15	24	10	11
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	72	54	42	46	17	45	30	9
Other means	6	60	6	13	16	18	—	42
Worked at home	147	120	62	39	68	51	85	69
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.06	1.09	1.07	1.09	1.06	1.07	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	29.9	30.6	31.2	27.4	29.7	31.7	28.4	29.4
Departure time for work:								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	420	400	258	202	166	230	162	170
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	1 116	1 498	580	768	753	748	536	750
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 341	1 776	761	763	815	991	580	785
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	656	904	272	557	436	344	384	560
All other times	906	1 185	460	716	657	678	446	507
Worked in PMSA of residence	1 916	2 995	928	1 505	1 227	1 393	988	1 602
Lawrence city, MA	147	267	92	81	90	154	55	113
Haverhill city, MA	11	76	11	34	54	30	—	46
Andover town, MA	169	432	115	165	123	252	54	180
North Andover town, MA	165	131	96	110	41	73	69	58
Methuen town, MA	62	202	41	17	113	74	21	128
Area 06	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boxford town, MA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area 08	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	14
Area 09	—	21	—	8	—	—	—	21
Area 10	109	105	67	31	13	15	42	90
Remainder of Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	1 253	1 747	506	1 059	793	795	747	952
Worked outside PMSA of residence	2 670	2 888	1 465	1 540	1 668	1 649	1 205	1 239
Boston city, MA	154	287	120	125	192	149	34	138
Area 13	135	209	89	64	46	98	46	111
Area 14	20	34	7	—	—	22	13	12
Area 15	251	214	153	72	170	145	98	69
Remainder of Boston, MA PMSA	273	401	170	132	159	192	103	209
Lowell city, MA	97	82	44	32	108	51	53	31
Remainder of Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	196	285	36	100	81	169	160	116
Nashua, NH PMSA	597	641	388	414	415	416	209	225
Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	12	103	12	62	51	75	—	28
Worked elsewhere	935	632	446	539	446	332	489	300

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Rockingham County, NH—Con.							
	Tract 520	Tract 530	Tract 600	Tract 620 (pt.)	Tract 630	Tract 640 (pt.)	Tract 1001	Tract 1002
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	4 060	2 534	2 590	1 358	6 503	—	4 904	5 638
Native	3 970	2 496	2 488	1 337	6 270	—	4 638	5 294
Foreign born	90	38	102	21	233	—	266	344
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	10	—	6	—	43	—	29	7
Persons 5 years and over	3 585	2 304	2 448	1 200	6 117	—	4 519	5 267
In linguistically isolated households	10	—	11	—	87	—	46	7
Speak a language other than English	132	86	129	45	333	—	428	503
Do not speak English "very well"	24	6	55	12	113	—	148	176
Speak Spanish	19	23	16	8	13	—	89	54
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	1	5	—	—	24	23
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	12	—	2	—	25	—	44	40
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	17	—	16	21
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 014	572	579	327	1 064	—	1 231	1 250
Preprimary school	115	46	57	40	65	—	127	129
Public school	24	13	14	7	28	—	23	40
Elementary or high school	728	397	415	228	760	—	826	869
Public school	653	366	396	214	741	—	703	676
College	171	129	107	59	239	—	278	252
Public college	105	100	80	39	165	—	132	161
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	2 500	1 664	1 796	871	4 676	—	3 184	3 721
Less than 9th grade	87	63	204	36	393	—	100	242
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	168	182	161	79	1 011	—	361	422
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	887	672	628	294	1 975	—	965	1 367
Some college, no degree	561	355	367	190	672	—	595	712
Associate degree	207	140	108	76	153	—	305	351
Bachelor's degree	395	190	219	171	283	—	562	427
Graduate or professional degree	195	62	109	25	189	—	296	200
Percent high school graduate or higher	89.8	85.3	79.7	86.8	70.0	—	85.5	82.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	23.6	15.1	18.3	22.5	10.1	—	26.9	16.9
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	218	250	86	397	193	—	181	210
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 299	1 539	1 020	1 382	1 319	—	987	1 243
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 746	1 561	1 841	1 537	1 726	—	1 511	1 934
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	3 585	2 304	2 448	1 200	6 117	—	4 519	5 267
Same house	1 891	1 151	1 394	797	3 617	—	2 591	3 558
Different house in United States	1 688	1 145	1 054	394	2 367	—	1 872	1 642
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	241	200	41	19	76	—	237	247
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	748	546	316	129	1 171	—	865	759
Different MSA/PMSA	601	348	533	203	971	—	709	538
Not in an MSA/PMSA	98	51	164	43	149	—	61	98
Abroad	6	8	—	9	133	—	56	67
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE								
Urban population	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 974	5 638
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 585	4 010
Rural population	4 060	2 534	2 590	1 358	6 503	—	2 930	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	894	850	252	303	3 765	—	977	—
On farms	11	17	84	11	7	—	30	—
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	2 207	1 351	1 170	678	3 207	—	2 627	3 042
Car, truck, or van	2 092	1 286	1 038	630	3 012	—	2 479	2 861
Drove alone	1 845	1 128	923	570	2 429	—	2 172	2 536
Carpooled	247	158	115	60	583	—	307	325
Public transportation (including taxicab)	7	7	2	2	—	—	21	28
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	7	2	—	2	—	—	21	7
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	7
Walked	26	20	42	6	69	—	24	20
Other means	12	12	7	8	37	—	31	126
Worked at home	70	26	81	32	89	—	72	7
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.07	1.07	1.05	1.11	—	1.07	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	31.7	30.1	26.2	26.4	22.5	—	27.0	23.3
Departure time for work:								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	276	152	79	60	513	—	199	228
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	502	394	263	157	764	—	651	724
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	525	315	315	202	717	—	631	864
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	335	208	193	80	425	—	481	499
All other times	499	256	239	147	699	—	593	720
Worked in PMSA of residence	1 470	864	511	336	2 035	—	1 715	2 062
Lawrence city, MA	69	70	15	3	58	—	175	179
Haverhill city, MA	85	97	31	11	116	—	86	53
Andover town, MA	144	66	15	9	73	—	185	314
North Andover town, MA	145	79	29	31	42	—	141	151
Methuen town, MA	43	30	5	5	7	—	138	236
Area 06	5	8	7	24	176	—	—	—
Baxford town, MA	—	—	—	2	—	—	6	—
Area 08	14	4	2	8	14	—	4	—
Area 09	49	25	50	68	1 479	—	6	—
Area 10	607	370	346	164	28	—	57	63
Remainder of Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	309	115	11	11	42	—	917	1 066
Worked outside PMSA of residence	737	487	659	342	1 172	—	912	980
Boston city, MA	49	44	29	9	133	—	104	125
Area 13	41	19	23	8	70	—	89	64
Area 14	13	6	10	2	22	—	14	32
Area 15	63	39	1	15	40	—	121	153
Remainder of Boston, MA PMSA	54	45	19	11	56	—	112	185
Lowell city, MA	55	11	13	2	23	—	25	49
Remainder of Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	120	51	9	9	14	—	140	87
Nashua, NH PMSA	80	40	16	5	21	—	125	62
Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	55	52	11	19	227	—	71	75
Worked elsewhere	207	180	528	262	566	—	111	148

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Rockingham County, NH—Con.							
	Tract 1003	Tract 1004	Tract 1011	Tract 1021	Tract 1031	Tract 1041	Tract 1051	Tract 1061
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	8 578	6 626	7 316	3 473	5 135	6 785	5 591	9 000
Native	8 127	6 172	7 181	3 411	4 986	6 633	5 442	8 504
Foreign born	451	454	135	62	149	152	149	496
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	41	85	—	—	—	7	7	50
Persons 5 years and over	7 890	6 211	6 744	3 165	4 807	6 210	5 120	8 236
In linguistically isolated households	104	115	—	—	—	20	14	133
Speak a language other than English	1 042	733	327	92	223	330	164	700
Do not speak English "very well"	285	316	38	8	40	71	51	211
Speak Spanish	171	65	65	13	37	65	48	82
Do not speak English "very well"	66	40	11	—	6	14	20	9
Linguistically isolated	23	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	185	69	—	—	11	6	—	43
Do not speak English "very well"	85	57	—	—	—	—	—	28
Linguistically isolated	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 871	1 523	1 744	839	1 531	1 765	1 412	2 793
Preprimary school	189	103	143	74	121	168	126	189
Public school	71	44	—	7	8	42	16	49
Elementary or high school	1 186	992	1 256	614	990	1 143	983	1 928
Public school	1 002	868	1 162	579	797	1 042	920	1 633
College	496	428	345	151	420	454	303	676
Public college	319	293	193	107	293	204	197	398
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	5 668	4 462	4 757	2 261	3 318	4 347	3 564	5 628
Less than 9th grade	342	288	216	93	56	107	187	94
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	638	599	509	257	218	248	390	308
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 033	1 622	1 730	862	947	1 250	1 253	1 459
Some college, no degree	1 010	824	1 014	477	681	939	663	1 074
Associate degree	412	373	459	206	425	460	288	539
Bachelor's degree	898	551	580	259	662	946	497	1 443
Graduate or professional degree	335	205	249	107	329	397	286	711
Percent high school graduate or higher	82.7	80.1	84.8	84.5	91.7	91.8	83.8	92.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	21.8	16.9	17.4	16.2	29.9	30.9	22.0	38.3
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	213	94	233	271	92	50	138	65
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	985	1 075	1 156	1 323	941	1 210	1 284	1 127
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 889	1 659	2 031	1 826	1 815	1 845	1 695	1 884
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	7 890	6 211	6 744	3 165	4 807	6 210	5 120	8 236
Same house	4 480	4 120	3 901	1 773	3 346	3 111	2 892	5 180
Different house in United States	3 353	2 055	2 787	1 392	1 461	3 085	2 177	2 951
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	306	309	604	290	185	513	384	267
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 475	1 091	1 222	515	715	1 389	841	1 095
Different MSA/PMSA	1 388	576	734	469	502	989	735	1 488
Not in an MSA/PMSA	184	79	227	118	59	194	217	101
Abroad	57	36	56	—	—	14	51	105
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE								
Urban population	6 576	6 626	3 768	—	—	—	—	682
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 827	5 078	1 728	—	—	—	—	565
Rural population	2 002	—	3 548	3 473	5 135	6 785	5 591	8 318
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	613	—	1 746	1 173	1 100	1 694	1 769	2 010
On farms	—	—	—	—	21	30	5	—
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	4 759	3 667	4 004	1 819	2 851	3 593	2 920	4 726
Car, truck, or van	4 510	3 513	3 668	1 713	2 689	3 383	2 730	4 385
Drove alone	3 961	2 989	3 336	1 485	2 376	3 162	2 476	3 867
Carpooled	549	524	332	228	313	221	254	518
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	10	16	6	20	8	26	25
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	10	8	—	7	—	13	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	8	6	13	8	13	25
Walked	97	29	95	31	31	34	21	66
Other means	39	32	61	—	12	44	23	40
Worked at home	113	83	164	69	99	124	120	210
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.09	1.05	1.08	1.06	1.03	1.05	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.5	21.7	23.8	28.9	25.0	29.3	28.9	29.0
Departure time for work:								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	300	249	294	142	142	251	357	236
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	1 125	918	836	457	680	871	591	820
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 218	903	1 204	433	779	1 016	731	1 696
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	816	664	625	261	479	531	505	930
All other times	1 187	850	881	457	672	800	616	834
Worked in PMSA of residence	2 843	2 588	3 026	1 255	2 042	2 460	1 829	2 303
Lawrence city, MA	376	440	216	67	157	146	78	94
Haverhill city, MA	149	53	506	207	297	372	264	97
Andover town, MA	359	316	245	93	163	169	162	226
North Andover town, MA	92	204	361	118	216	228	170	150
Methuen town, MA	243	268	146	37	101	76	20	171
Area 06	16	58	40	113	4	8	71	—
Borford town, MA	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area 08	—	11	19	25	5	15	8	—
Area 09	18	40	96	106	53	61	110	—
Area 10	20	77	1 194	444	757	991	853	115
Remainder of Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	1 562	1 121	203	45	289	394	93	1 450
Worked outside PMSA of residence	1 916	1 079	978	564	809	1 133	1 091	2 423
Boston city, MA	104	130	129	80	80	96	75	315
Area 13	246	78	62	27	54	31	27	144
Area 14	35	16	49	34	5	—	26	44
Area 15	309	176	109	44	80	133	61	239
Remainder of Boston, MA PMSA	309	139	125	81	120	196	87	256
Lowell city, MA	152	92	73	6	57	49	40	155
Remainder of Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	231	100	101	60	94	156	80	255
Nashua, NH PMSA	211	156	40	22	67	132	48	548
Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	57	48	50	75	60	87	107	40
Worked elsewhere	262	144	240	135	192	253	540	427

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Essex County (pt.), MA									
	Boston--Low- rence--Salem, MA--NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hamp- shire (pt.)	Lawrence-- Haverhill, MA-- NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Total	Amesbury CDP	Haverhill city	Lawrence city	Newburyport city
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	3 347 973	3 120 060	227 913	300 490	217 013	217 013	9 263	40 330	50 056	13 363
In labor force	2 335 731	2 160 349	175 382	210 112	146 061	146 061	6 563	27 536	30 225	9 501
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.8	69.2	77.0	69.9	67.3	67.3	70.9	68.3	60.4	71.1
Civilian labor force	2 323 334	2 148 581	174 753	209 670	145 816	145 816	6 534	27 456	30 174	9 468
Employed	2 173 765	2 009 253	164 512	194 265	134 242	134 242	5 972	25 492	25 644	8 896
Unemployed	149 569	139 328	10 241	15 405	11 574	11 574	562	1 964	4 530	572
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	6.5	5.9	7.3	7.9	7.9	8.6	7.2	15.0	6.0
Not in labor force	1 012 242	959 711	52 531	90 378	70 952	70 952	2 700	12 794	19 831	3 862
Institutionalized persons	53 435	51 924	1 511	4 167	3 489	3 489	319	962	1 174	265
Enrolled in school	183 092	175 311	7 781	13 003	10 420	10 420	289	1 567	2 590	460
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	399 161	380 344	18 817	36 440	29 288	29 288	1 092	5 619	7 142	1 774
Females 16 years and over	1 761 238	1 645 293	115 945	157 203	115 050	115 050	4 887	21 586	26 855	7 156
In labor force	1 097 950	1 018 422	79 528	97 086	67 997	67 997	3 058	12 905	14 005	4 578
Percent of females 16 years and over	62.3	61.9	68.6	61.8	59.1	59.1	62.6	59.8	52.2	64.0
Civilian labor force	1 096 448	1 017 018	79 430	97 018	67 939	67 939	3 058	12 890	13 993	4 578
Employed	1 035 619	960 785	74 834	90 438	63 033	63 033	2 841	12 131	11 995	4 325
Unemployed	60 829	56 233	4 596	6 580	4 906	4 906	217	759	1 998	253
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	5.5	5.8	6.8	7.2	7.2	7.1	5.9	14.3	5.5
With own children under 6 years	239 570	218 223	21 347	26 240	18 302	18 302	856	3 430	5 356	742
In labor force	143 582	129 713	13 869	15 881	10 696	10 696	534	2 238	2 733	479
With own children 6 to 17 years only	243 534	222 094	21 440	26 534	18 821	18 821	702	2 971	4 443	983
In labor force	188 825	171 275	17 550	20 981	14 554	14 554	601	2 377	3 092	829
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	332 121	302 828	29 293	37 312	26 473	26 473	1 278	4 907	7 981	1 212
All parents present in household in labor force	188 626	170 433	18 193	21 367	14 592	14 592	804	3 026	3 775	736
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	563 924	514 596	49 328	63 586	45 839	45 839	1 757	6 934	13 457	2 075
All parents present in household in labor force	393 217	356 402	36 815	44 763	31 146	31 146	1 330	4 995	7 861	1 588
Persons 16 to 19 years	230 101	213 947	16 154	21 397	15 750	15 750	571	2 542	4 185	816
Not enrolled in school	42 154	38 753	3 401	4 670	3 399	3 399	125	541	1 295	201
Unemployed or not in labor force	16 315	15 360	955	1 873	1 539	1 539	31	224	942	59
Not high school graduate	16 733	15 245	1 488	2 108	1 625	1 625	37	173	882	57
Employed	6 924	6 125	799	794	541	541	25	60	161	39
Unemployed	3 119	2 827	292	402	311	311	6	33	167	—
Not in labor force	6 640	6 259	381	912	773	773	6	80	554	18
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 173 765	2 009 253	164 512	194 265	134 242	134 242	5 972	25 492	25 644	8 896
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	349 125	322 325	26 800	30 228	20 785	20 785	798	3 456	2 280	1 536
Professional specialty occupations	402 911	375 951	26 960	31 252	22 345	22 345	808	3 930	2 302	1 906
Technicians and related support occupations	97 879	90 026	7 853	8 646	5 636	5 636	290	1 198	1 105	308
Sales occupations	251 833	229 929	21 904	22 565	14 778	14 778	727	2 539	1 919	1 244
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	382 695	357 842	24 853	30 864	21 581	21 581	882	4 423	4 231	1 132
Private household occupations	5 906	5 676	230	379	341	341	31	66	50	8
Protective service occupations	41 742	39 724	2 018	2 946	2 234	2 234	49	533	391	107
Service occupations, except protective and household	213 662	199 767	13 895	18 238	13 127	13 127	716	2 658	3 700	994
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	15 514	14 217	1 297	1 572	1 051	1 051	22	172	152	58
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	200 127	180 555	19 572	22 768	14 774	14 774	781	3 199	3 441	797
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	96 372	86 674	9 698	14 014	10 461	10 461	552	1 992	4 328	432
Transportation and material moving occupations	57 477	52 758	4 719	5 240	3 229	3 229	127	656	762	143
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	58 522	53 809	4 713	5 553	3 900	3 900	189	670	983	231
Construction	112 927	102 976	9 951	10 447	6 544	6 544	372	1 287	909	430
Manufacturing	379 206	331 898	47 308	50 086	34 959	34 959	1 516	6 901	8 919	1 771
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	136 510	127 243	9 267	12 792	8 535	8 535	332	1 961	1 559	525
Wholesale and retail trade	432 782	396 088	36 694	38 930	24 900	24 900	1 346	4 609	4 200	1 939
Finance, insurance, and real estate	186 901	177 486	9 415	12 025	8 478	8 478	322	1 507	1 189	760
Business and repair services	112 374	103 591	8 783	9 219	6 039	6 039	277	1 017	1 227	598
Professional and related services	616 069	585 747	30 322	44 003	32 847	32 847	1 325	5 974	5 116	2 142
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 173 765	2 009 253	164 512	194 265	134 242	134 242	5 972	25 492	25 644	8 896
Private wage and salary workers	1 763 435	1 624 305	139 130	158 191	108 145	108 145	4 903	20 784	21 278	7 011
Government workers	278 922	263 889	15 033	23 715	17 905	17 905	3 441	3 441	3 531	1 179
Local government workers	145 773	137 098	8 675	13 262	10 050	10 050	389	1 979	1 790	656
Self-employed workers	126 403	116 462	9 941	11 812	7 785	7 785	426	1 234	798	657
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 502 168	2 317 110	185 058	221 799	154 347	154 347	6 920	29 277	30 345	9 883
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 905 404	1 760 778	144 626	171 647	119 244	119 244	5 286	23 291	24 292	7 686
50 to 52 weeks	1 405 421	1 292 914	112 507	129 252	88 549	88 549	4 118	17 967	16 430	5 857
40 to 49 weeks	196 617	182 606	14 011	17 242	12 170	12 170	452	2 109	2 925	813
27 to 39 weeks	104 535	96 886	7 649	9 746	6 752	6 752	357	1 119	1 821	317
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	334 736	312 770	21 966	28 027	19 395	19 395	953	3 376	3 084	1 262
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 798 019	2 595 021	202 998	253 423	179 358	179 358	7 649	32 887	40 668	11 040
With a mobility or self-care limitation	103 076	98 138	4 938	10 592	8 792	8 792	186	1 247	4 316	387
With a mobility limitation	52 858	50 240	2 618	4 855	3 930	3 930	118	627	1 747	240
In labor force	15 695	14 857	838	1 329	995	995	26	149	426	45
With a self-care limitation	73 871	70 645	3 226	7 956	6 773	6 773	118	876	3 531	244
With a work disability	186 509	174 055	12 454	17 210	12 640	12 640	572	2 271	3 997	865
In labor force	82 390	75 829	6 561	7 591	5 180	5 180	293	1 006	1 163	401
Prevented from working	89 101	84 372	4 729	8 081	6 380	6 380	231	1 055	2 458	407
No work disability	2 611 510	2 420 966	190 544	236 213	166 718	166 718	7 077	30 616	36 671	10 175
In labor force	2 163 196	1 998 582	164 614	196 731	136 527	136 527	6 067	25 710	28 230	8 836
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	484 122	461 347	22 775	42 458	33 921	33 921	1 266	6 401	8 163	2 025
With a mobility or self-care limitation	94 099	90 198	3 901	8 711	7 279	7 279	263	1 237	2 276	452
With a mobility limitation	72 826	69 782	3 044	6 234	5 049	5 049	211	849	1 573	312
With a self-care limitation	55 039	52 790	2 249	5 705	4 872	4 872	174	843	1 542	318
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	108 797	104 082	4 715	11 990	10 134	10 134	301	1 664	4 292	383
Mean family income (dollars)	20 159	20 019	23 253	17 163	16 316	16 316	15 110	16 221	9 820	25 433
1 worker	249 424	231 698	17 726	23 476	17 368	17 368	776	3 223	4 301	920
Mean family income (dollars)	46 199	46 364	44 039	42 097	42 351	42 351	36 935	31 689	23 672	52 744
2 or more workers	684 756	625 786	58 970	68 410	46 541	46 541	2 067	8 695	8 346	2 799
Mean family income (dollars)	68 157	68 668	62 736	63 581	64 407	64 407	53 924	56 234	45 488	63 731

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA									
	Tract 2504	Tract 2508	Tract 2518	Tract 2525.01	Tract 2526.01	Tract 2531	Tract 2541	Tract 2544.02	Tract 2631	Tract 2661
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 531	4 790	5 821	2 869	4 193	4 517	4 032	3 708	2 614	2 363
In labor force	1 291	3 082	4 032	1 734	2 820	3 225	2 710	2 695	2 040	1 644
Percent of persons 16 years and over	51.0	64.3	69.3	60.4	67.3	71.4	67.2	72.7	78.0	69.6
Civilian labor force	1 291	3 076	4 032	1 734	2 820	3 219	2 710	2 686	2 040	1 644
Employed	906	2 826	3 781	1 631	2 501	3 098	2 569	2 584	1 937	1 537
Unemployed	385	250	251	103	319	121	141	102	103	107
Percent of civilian labor force	29.8	8.1	6.2	5.9	11.3	3.8	5.2	3.8	5.0	6.5
Not in labor force	1 240	1 708	1 789	1 135	1 373	1 292	1 322	1 013	574	719
Institutionalized persons	—	366	—	40	—	124	13	—	—	53
Enrolled in school	220	125	141	128	136	188	204	259	100	28
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	339	677	1 047	681	730	749	646	292	206	336
Females 16 years and over	1 374	2 367	3 142	1 551	2 234	2 483	2 321	1 929	1 323	1 313
In labor force	580	1 516	1 979	827	1 425	1 643	1 354	1 234	959	809
Percent of females 16 years and over	42.2	64.0	63.0	53.3	63.8	66.2	58.3	64.0	72.5	61.6
Civilian labor force	580	1 516	1 979	827	1 425	1 643	1 354	1 225	959	809
Employed	399	1 451	1 906	775	1 285	1 604	1 156	1 156	907	762
Unemployed	181	65	73	52	140	39	90	69	52	47
Percent of civilian labor force	31.2	4.3	3.7	6.3	9.8	2.4	6.6	5.6	5.4	5.8
With own children under 6 years	285	409	399	167	292	300	327	393	160	252
In labor force	150	316	284	134	231	229	175	218	94	143
With own children 6 to 17 years only	245	331	341	197	281	319	344	464	340	214
In labor force	160	291	260	143	250	293	301	375	304	159
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	417	642	545	223	367	462	441	568	264	354
All parents present in household in labor force	195	421	364	192	289	326	203	286	137	194
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	899	860	769	441	733	775	678	1 039	622	432
All parents present in household in labor force	504	635	527	344	593	676	503	765	549	286
Persons 16 to 19 years	344	302	335	139	259	256	237	339	205	148
Not enrolled in school	142	71	72	55	60	58	23	15	37	71
Unemployed or not in labor force	108	41	35	9	17	8	—	6	—	15
Not high school graduate	108	38	35	16	19	18	—	6	—	15
Employed	14	13	20	11	10	10	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	18	16	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Not in labor force	76	9	8	5	9	8	—	6	—	6
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	906	2 826	3 781	1 631	2 501	3 098	2 569	2 584	1 937	1 537
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	6	291	543	244	356	447	601	611	326	206
Professional specialty occupations	44	381	526	267	295	498	733	624	442	231
Technicians and related support occupations	13	160	174	43	127	85	81	126	91	71
Sales occupations	55	247	334	168	311	401	388	313	237	177
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	131	526	728	311	552	612	305	358	303	247
Private household occupations	8	—	13	—	14	—	—	6	12	—
Protective service occupations	14	61	98	30	62	90	14	50	40	38
Service occupations, except protective and household	178	339	355	133	170	318	162	195	78	162
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	8	22	24	—	—	20	13	23	68	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	130	297	485	218	247	311	98	126	200	210
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	276	313	315	49	229	202	76	43	32	78
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	78	100	66	59	50	45	32	46	41
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	43	111	86	102	79	64	53	77	62	76
Construction	19	91	160	85	92	181	96	109	105	54
Manufacturing	443	915	1 177	409	671	655	511	656	348	390
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	53	142	263	108	180	280	115	143	111	105
Wholesale and retail trade	82	563	662	285	497	565	446	403	328	322
Finance, insurance, and real estate	49	153	176	116	228	256	257	187	111	112
Business and repair services	60	58	145	88	118	90	99	140	76	51
Professional and related services	148	634	815	378	449	766	863	725	615	404
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	906	2 826	3 781	1 631	2 501	3 098	2 569	2 584	1 937	1 537
Private wage and salary workers	813	2 319	3 028	1 330	2 082	2 462	2 084	2 097	1 418	1 240
Government workers	71	431	559	238	342	523	278	322	362	225
Local government workers	37	208	332	87	155	273	171	199	276	163
Self-employed workers	22	69	194	53	77	113	180	147	157	72
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 143	3 376	4 142	1 845	2 992	3 402	2 962	2 839	2 077	1 739
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	890	2 654	3 278	1 459	2 358	2 574	2 160	2 116	1 448	1 245
50 to 52 weeks	512	1 876	2 494	1 159	1 703	1 927	1 641	1 633	1 104	1 009
40 to 49 weeks	150	312	358	73	324	238	213	240	145	101
27 to 39 weeks	43	163	153	85	101	133	84	84	47	41
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	77	407	498	238	403	451	418	412	390	310
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 156	3 623	4 587	2 037	3 379	3 466	3 244	3 371	2 353	1 935
With a mobility or self-care limitation	386	177	347	70	161	77	62	33	44	74
With a mobility limitation	129	44	117	28	41	33	33	33	25	47
In labor force	30	9	28	8	7	—	—	—	5	13
With a self-care limitation	360	153	326	56	139	53	37	10	19	52
With a work disability	274	385	230	104	254	203	166	84	101	119
In labor force	61	151	94	28	78	124	76	14	47	64
Prevented from working	196	142	109	68	165	79	80	63	48	55
No work disability	1 882	3 238	4 357	1 933	3 125	3 263	3 078	3 287	2 252	1 816
In labor force	1 222	2 832	3 768	1 626	2 668	2 949	2 516	2 645	1 938	1 541
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	375	795	1 234	792	814	921	775	328	261	375
With a mobility or self-care limitation	144	161	229	101	189	194	198	68	21	91
With a mobility limitation	130	127	157	68	124	130	162	50	21	51
With a self-care limitation	81	75	120	66	103	99	131	43	16	76
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	331	213	278	204	189	136	102	110	63	90
Mean family income (dollars)	6 024	13 879	19 201	18 507	20 521	19 804	22 410	12 677	32 612	17 481
1 worker	198	437	394	206	260	331	277	368	175	213
Mean family income (dollars)	14 105	29 599	38 142	38 536	27 877	36 664	84 850	65 498	63 928	38 480
2 or more workers	314	917	1 325	566	991	1 088	954	933	731	548
Mean family income (dollars)	41 517	50 081	55 450	55 730	56 233	58 060	75 339	92 084	71 298	57 217

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Essex County, MA—Con.				Amesbury CDP, Essex County, MA				Haverhill city, Essex County, MA	
	Troct 2662	Troct 2664	Troct 2681	Troct 2682	Troct 2661 (pt.)	Troct 2662 (pt.)	Troct 2663	Troct 2664 (pt.)	Troct 2601	Troct 2602
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	3 806	2 491	1 428	4 628	457	3 629	2 790	2 387	2 819	2 706
In labor force	2 768	1 863	1 114	3 194	315	2 635	1 825	1 788	1 650	1 497
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.7	74.8	78.0	69.0	68.9	72.6	65.4	74.9	58.5	55.3
Civilian labor force	2 753	1 863	1 107	3 185	315	2 620	1 811	1 788	1 650	1 492
Employed	2 432	1 735	1 038	2 968	308	2 299	1 696	1 669	1 398	1 328
Unemployed	321	128	69	217	7	321	115	119	252	164
Percent of civilian labor force	11.7	6.9	6.2	6.8	2.2	12.3	6.4	6.7	15.3	11.0
Not in labor force	1 038	628	314	1 434	142	994	965	599	1 169	1 209
Institutionalized persons	160	—	—	197	47	160	112	—	23	243
Enrolled in school	137	63	77	152	—	137	94	58	131	82
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	346	302	67	660	59	330	401	302	500	618
Females 16 years and over	1 999	1 245	740	2 521	259	1 912	1 516	1 200	1 589	1 545
In labor force	1 291	870	479	1 625	157	1 240	818	843	747	704
Percent of females 16 years and over	64.6	69.9	64.7	64.5	60.6	64.9	54.0	70.3	47.0	45.6
Civilian labor force	1 291	870	479	1 625	157	1 240	818	843	747	704
Employed	1 161	819	431	1 533	157	1 110	782	792	649	634
Unemployed	130	51	48	92	—	130	36	51	98	70
Percent of civilian labor force	10.1	5.9	10.0	5.7	—	10.5	4.4	6.0	13.1	9.9
With own children under 6 years	394	196	101	216	39	372	249	196	224	217
In labor force	237	140	47	149	23	226	145	140	103	152
With own children 6 to 17 years only	312	221	205	385	27	304	175	196	205	176
In labor force	275	176	155	351	21	275	144	161	148	139
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	591	306	221	312	54	550	368	306	420	272
All parents present in household in labor force	393	192	94	194	31	371	210	192	179	183
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	766	546	436	757	50	739	461	507	573	427
All parents present in household in labor force	576	437	287	678	39	573	304	414	384	333
Persons 16 to 19 years	256	146	123	284	28	247	161	135	233	132
Not enrolled in school	45	21	19	51	18	45	47	15	60	49
Unemployed or not in labor force	18	6	—	36	—	18	7	6	30	26
Not high school graduate	26	—	—	20	—	26	11	—	27	16
Employed	14	—	—	10	—	14	11	—	8	7
Unemployed	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	7	—
Not in labor force	6	—	—	10	—	6	—	—	12	9
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 432	1 735	1 038	2 968	308	2 299	1 696	1 669	1 398	1 328
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	341	218	229	419	42	335	227	194	84	125
Professional specialty occupations	306	244	161	688	38	263	283	224	101	129
Technicians and related support occupations	124	65	28	128	17	121	91	61	26	93
Sales occupations	326	144	173	394	51	326	206	144	147	110
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	366	297	120	370	38	366	181	297	277	216
Private household occupations	7	14	—	—	—	7	10	14	—	8
Protective service occupations	40	15	16	54	—	26	8	15	12	20
Service occupations, except protective and household	328	148	105	277	46	306	222	142	184	236
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	22	—	—	20	—	22	—	—	14	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	244	282	84	276	41	226	238	276	226	171
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	196	197	46	187	17	185	159	191	200	106
Transportation and material moving occupations	39	51	43	61	—	39	37	51	63	51
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	93	60	33	94	18	77	34	60	64	63
Construction	156	99	54	168	—	131	147	94	106	83
Manufacturing	499	521	229	551	49	488	489	490	468	361
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	130	108	80	136	10	130	84	108	68	76
Wholesale and retail trade	617	274	311	616	81	581	415	269	304	267
Finance, insurance, and real estate	145	80	89	286	30	145	67	80	60	74
Business and repair services	78	141	13	215	17	78	41	141	72	30
Professional and related services	592	360	170	791	91	551	342	341	223	310
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 432	1 735	1 038	2 968	308	2 299	1 696	1 669	1 398	1 328
Private wage and salary workers	1 938	1 438	899	2 292	255	1 866	1 400	1 382	1 243	1 122
Government workers	292	203	79	485	39	251	160	193	103	124
Local government workers	169	110	50	305	32	142	115	100	22	52
Self-employed workers	202	94	55	173	14	182	136	94	52	82
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 952	1 902	1 138	3 353	349	2 821	1 928	1 822	1 697	1 582
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 205	1 480	850	2 484	279	2 110	1 481	1 416	1 430	1 192
50 to 52 weeks	1 741	1 198	614	1 839	255	1 657	1 062	1 144	1 053	856
40 to 49 weeks	146	76	88	291	18	146	212	176	152	112
27 to 39 weeks	134	114	59	108	6	134	113	104	104	93
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	428	236	141	501	62	412	248	231	137	206
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 218	2 142	1 334	3 669	351	3 057	2 203	2 038	2 257	1 821
With a mobility or self-care limitation	76	40	17	148	6	76	64	40	258	64
With a mobility limitation	24	29	17	88	6	24	59	29	62	34
In labor force	10	8	6	29	—	10	8	8	14	—
With a self-care limitation	67	25	5	99	6	67	20	25	235	36
With a work disability	203	152	42	284	6	203	211	152	279	185
In labor force	127	69	17	135	—	127	97	69	96	62
Prevented from working	49	62	25	141	6	49	114	62	183	107
No work disability	3 015	1 990	1 292	3 385	345	2 854	1 992	1 886	1 978	1 636
In labor force	2 559	1 747	1 070	2 957	315	2 426	1 654	1 672	1 515	1 411
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	413	349	87	753	59	397	461	349	539	637
With a mobility or self-care limitation	93	76	—	201	34	93	60	76	182	144
With a mobility limitation	78	64	—	108	17	78	52	64	76	102
With a self-care limitation	50	54	—	142	34	50	36	54	142	92
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	105	100	39	118	16	105	80	100	156	117
Mean family income (dollars)	15 245	16 470	35 574	32 080	9 024	15 245	14 448	16 470	8 358	13 754
1 worker	345	200	120	360	29	336	219	192	309	190
Mean family income (dollars)	35 025	37 825	71 021	37 095	36 145	34 631	40 676	36 818	21 981	25 562
2 or more workers	875	583	378	1 014	101	825	594	547	356	426
Mean family income (dollars)	52 553	53 278	64 210	63 793	56 557	52 407	56 779	52 627	43 121	44 020

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Haverhill city, Essex County, MA—Con.								
	Troct 2603	Troct 2604	Troct 2605	Troct 2606	Troct 2607	Troct 2608	Troct 2609	Troct 2610	Troct 2611
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	5 350	5 556	3 018	2 135	3 121	2 721	3 421	3 149	6 334
In labor force	3 652	4 174	1 903	1 461	2 144	1 795	2 336	2 209	4 715
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.3	75.1	63.1	68.4	68.7	66.0	68.3	70.1	74.4
Civilian labor force	3 643	4 174	1 903	1 461	2 140	1 795	2 326	2 209	4 663
Employed	3 375	3 958	1 796	1 345	2 026	1 648	2 100	2 076	4 442
Unemployed	268	216	107	116	114	147	226	133	221
Percent of civilian labor force	7.4	5.2	5.6	7.9	5.3	8.2	9.7	6.0	4.7
Not in labor force	1 698	1 382	1 115	674	977	926	1 085	940	1 619
Institutionalized persons	249	—	332	—	77	—	—	—	38
Enrolled in school	115	144	100	70	149	114	133	142	387
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	778	547	459	295	421	380	555	439	627
Females 16 years and over	2 821	2 844	1 663	1 108	1 649	1 451	1 836	1 716	3 364
In labor force	1 653	1 973	890	673	992	773	1 107	1 087	2 306
Percent of females 16 years and over	58.6	69.4	53.5	60.7	60.2	53.3	60.3	63.3	68.5
Civilian labor force	1 653	1 973	890	673	992	773	1 107	1 087	2 291
Employed	1 576	1 872	829	634	927	725	1 034	1 049	2 202
Unemployed	77	101	61	39	65	48	73	38	89
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	5.1	6.9	5.8	6.6	6.2	6.6	3.5	3.9
With own children under 6 years	441	375	193	210	311	340	298	253	568
In labor force	348	244	164	127	207	170	188	171	364
With own children 6 to 17 years only	371	413	210	167	248	214	214	252	501
In labor force	335	342	205	109	179	157	168	187	408
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	638	597	265	325	396	468	385	364	777
All parents present in household in labor force	492	352	218	172	249	285	234	233	429
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	870	784	482	419	570	625	514	612	1 058
All parents present in household in labor force	721	587	443	281	377	399	349	358	763
Persons 16 to 19 years	324	280	179	134	201	179	189	194	497
Not enrolled in school	103	48	8	31	54	55	53	44	36
Unemployed or not in labor force	42	—	—	21	21	34	12	25	13
Not high school graduate	31	—	—	8	5	34	20	13	19
Employed	13	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	12
Unemployed	8	—	—	—	—	12	—	6	—
Not in labor force	10	—	—	8	5	22	—	7	7
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 375	3 958	1 796	1 345	2 026	1 648	2 100	2 076	4 442
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	476	739	207	120	244	164	249	274	774
Professional specialty occupations	540	617	443	132	232	174	240	383	939
Technicians and related support occupations	174	125	54	59	123	70	141	142	191
Sales occupations	340	444	218	105	143	132	229	173	498
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	500	765	286	248	324	297	321	334	855
Private household occupations	8	—	—	—	12	—	4	8	26
Protective service occupations	80	114	47	44	74	14	53	15	60
Service occupations, except protective and household	366	280	175	198	259	229	222	206	303
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	42	27	8	10	5	32	6	7	21
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	461	467	179	232	285	190	258	314	416
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	201	246	68	133	203	232	235	154	214
Transportation and material moving occupations	97	67	60	30	70	58	58	29	73
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	90	67	51	34	52	56	84	37	72
Construction	175	206	62	79	139	80	74	124	159
Manufacturing	766	1 248	421	425	624	493	570	461	1 064
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	284	313	137	93	111	141	171	203	364
Wholesale and retail trade	607	604	315	238	350	326	447	418	733
Finance, insurance, and real estate	237	265	90	55	118	92	94	125	297
Business and repair services	161	109	78	42	25	98	111	70	221
Professional and related services	915	789	538	275	414	276	440	512	1 282
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 375	3 958	1 796	1 345	2 026	1 648	2 100	2 076	4 442
Private wage and salary workers	2 641	3 344	1 323	1 063	1 606	1 308	1 725	1 721	3 688
Government workers	511	485	359	207	314	220	314	240	564
Local government workers	366	283	238	114	165	80	157	142	360
Self-employed workers	223	112	114	70	101	120	61	109	190
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 885	4 516	2 052	1 502	2 275	1 891	2 441	2 368	5 068
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 067	3 665	1 529	1 177	1 805	1 545	2 026	1 902	3 953
50 to 52 weeks	2 448	2 882	1 182	976	1 428	1 207	1 558	1 437	2 940
40 to 49 weeks	278	372	134	69	117	90	161	169	455
27 to 39 weeks	122	96	59	44	84	117	150	119	131
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	457	498	306	201	260	193	290	253	575
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	4 202	4 908	2 155	1 797	2 597	2 295	2 765	2 633	5 457
With a mobility or self-care limitation	77	162	55	113	73	77	94	98	176
With a mobility limitation	47	63	36	82	59	67	66	49	62
In labor force	7	—	22	15	14	14	17	19	27
With a self-care limitation	30	133	38	88	45	14	48	63	146
With a work disability	228	315	76	132	178	219	233	190	236
In labor force	104	107	39	73	85	82	134	72	152
Prevented from working	86	151	22	59	72	107	86	114	68
No work disability	3 974	4 593	2 079	1 665	2 419	2 076	2 532	2 443	5 221
In labor force	3 427	3 966	1 792	1 353	2 033	1 667	2 128	2 060	4 358
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	890	648	531	338	443	426	646	516	787
With a mobility or self-care limitation	117	124	112	73	80	112	121	75	97
With a mobility limitation	88	115	71	54	71	68	101	29	74
With a self-care limitation	71	63	86	39	44	83	91	68	64
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	176	136	105	129	185	166	212	127	155
Mean family income (dollars)	22 042	24 280	23 093	14 001	17 694	9 298	12 222	18 139	19 065
1 worker	487	383	163	182	199	325	284	238	463
Mean family income (dollars)	36 776	36 557	38 251	25 116	29 508	27 380	23 771	33 555	39 439
2 or more workers	1 161	1 396	713	435	762	482	691	673	1 600
Mean family income (dollars)	61 378	57 463	70 776	49 629	52 027	45 124	57 444	53 922	58 715

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA									
	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2505	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2510
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 169	3 514	1 292	2 531	2 543	3 253	2 946	4 790	1 564	875
In labor force	503	2 397	778	1 291	1 440	2 066	1 862	3 082	744	565
Percent of persons 16 years and over	43.0	68.2	60.2	51.0	56.6	63.5	63.2	64.3	47.6	64.6
Civilian labor force	503	2 380	778	1 291	1 440	2 066	1 852	3 076	738	565
Employed	448	2 152	612	906	1 137	1 858	1 522	2 826	526	447
Unemployed	55	228	166	385	303	208	330	250	212	118
Percent of civilian labor force	10.9	9.6	21.3	29.8	21.0	10.1	17.8	8.1	28.7	20.9
Not in labor force	666	1 117	514	1 240	1 103	1 187	1 084	1 708	820	310
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	236	22	—	366	—	—
Enrolled in school	50	169	62	220	147	199	216	125	111	104
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	285	409	115	339	152	506	342	677	294	34
Females 16 years and over	628	1 877	604	1 374	1 403	1 795	1 546	2 367	946	402
In labor force	150	1 116	282	580	625	998	795	1 516	343	238
Percent of females 16 years and over	23.9	59.5	46.7	42.2	44.5	55.6	51.4	64.0	36.3	59.2
Civilian labor force	150	1 116	282	580	625	998	795	1 516	343	238
Employed	119	1 012	234	399	507	889	637	1 451	206	185
Unemployed	31	104	48	181	118	109	158	65	137	53
Percent of civilian labor force	20.7	9.3	17.0	31.2	18.9	10.9	19.9	4.3	39.9	22.3
With own children under 6 years	134	357	163	285	327	397	347	409	246	101
In labor force	45	196	49	150	132	181	157	316	121	41
With own children 6 to 17 years only	44	328	119	245	287	360	342	331	160	97
In labor force	15	233	69	160	200	264	219	291	94	58
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	180	487	284	417	547	501	555	642	333	168
All parents present in household in labor force	44	261	94	195	194	214	247	421	168	73
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	95	933	507	899	986	987	991	860	631	304
All parents present in household in labor force	24	575	172	504	622	609	535	635	397	155
Persons 16 to 19 years	41	275	109	344	275	249	272	302	183	148
Not enrolled in school	26	95	54	142	66	44	104	71	68	35
Unemployed or not in labor force	26	46	39	108	54	41	58	41	45	22
Not high school graduate	15	33	43	108	43	35	54	38	68	16
Employed	—	17	15	14	—	—	5	13	23	3
Unemployed	—	—	—	18	3	7	14	16	7	—
Not in labor force	15	16	28	76	40	28	35	9	38	13
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	448	2 152	612	906	1 137	1 858	1 522	2 826	526	447
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	53	152	26	6	19	210	99	291	26	—
Professional specialty occupations	17	246	7	44	23	133	160	381	5	19
Technicians and related support occupations	18	127	18	13	—	88	36	160	16	11
Sales occupations	25	201	28	55	115	165	57	247	17	47
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	64	476	119	131	113	219	237	526	58	32
Private household occupations	—	—	—	8	6	6	—	—	5	—
Protective service occupations	18	26	9	14	—	32	25	61	6	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	109	277	111	178	235	305	241	339	115	117
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	6	8	6	—	4	22	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	26	229	109	130	232	281	225	297	66	45
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	99	282	149	276	302	288	355	313	159	136
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	59	30	—	20	61	52	78	20	15
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	19	77	—	43	66	70	31	111	33	25
Construction	12	67	27	19	44	64	60	91	12	—
Manufacturing	150	624	276	443	526	546	640	915	201	179
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	12	211	29	53	52	88	81	142	11	25
Wholesale and retail trade	66	351	59	82	162	387	137	563	92	92
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7	140	30	49	33	60	61	153	32	—
Business and repair services	6	97	27	60	79	107	89	58	45	35
Professional and related services	116	462	103	148	156	332	344	634	88	55
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	448	2 152	612	906	1 137	1 858	1 522	2 826	526	447
Private wage and salary workers	338	1 738	526	813	984	1 508	1 284	2 319	463	437
Government workers	85	338	69	71	124	286	208	431	42	4
Local government workers	37	208	13	37	62	153	113	208	20	4
Self-employed workers	17	76	17	22	29	64	30	69	16	6
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	511	2 370	801	1 143	1 386	2 045	1 871	3 376	728	517
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	425	1 977	655	890	1 114	1 629	1 543	2 654	576	445
50 to 52 weeks	250	1 503	378	512	561	1 141	1 033	1 876	318	253
40 to 49 weeks	42	223	53	150	167	217	165	312	56	68
27 to 39 weeks	33	79	102	43	145	76	117	163	79	37
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	13	243	61	77	93	203	164	407	56	13
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	820	3 002	1 177	2 156	2 129	2 662	2 550	3 623	1 252	835
With a mobility or self-care limitation	190	187	116	386	144	143	231	177	238	182
With a mobility limitation	109	112	75	129	111	55	56	44	148	36
In labor force	—	27	10	30	15	22	12	9	76	—
With a self-care limitation	101	139	74	360	70	130	217	153	178	171
With a work disability	178	302	142	274	187	173	233	385	180	80
In labor force	14	109	26	61	51	69	48	151	64	4
Prevented from working	158	169	97	196	132	93	139	142	94	76
No work disability	642	2 700	1 035	1 882	1 942	2 489	2 317	3 238	1 072	755
In labor force	464	2 185	752	1 222	1 363	1 940	1 783	2 832	668	555
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	349	495	115	375	178	569	386	795	306	40
With a mobility or self-care limitation	180	130	43	144	25	150	97	161	141	9
With a mobility limitation	100	56	27	130	12	107	54	127	133	9
With a self-care limitation	146	108	16	81	25	111	84	75	68	9
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	107	233	117	331	229	240	298	213	172	110
Mean family income (dollars)	6 123	10 214	8 401	6 024	7 360	9 865	9 721	13 879	6 772	8 717
1 worker	48	354	132	198	218	325	256	437	152	74
Mean family income (dollars)	26 213	21 727	17 712	14 105	16 396	27 120	21 287	29 599	12 002	19 007
2 or more workers	125	627	209	314	401	610	483	917	189	123
Mean family income (dollars)	29 613	52 226	42 206	41 517	32 709	42 879	39 415	50 081	36 963	24 631

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513	Tract 2514	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2525.01 (pt.)	Tract 2526.01 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 367	1 086	2 349	3 084	3 815	4 062	2 965	5 821	30	—
In labor force	826	567	1 284	1 940	2 432	2 614	1 785	4 032	17	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	34.9	52.2	54.7	62.9	63.7	64.4	60.2	69.3	56.7	—
Civilian labor force	826	567	1 272	1 940	2 432	2 614	1 785	4 032	17	—
Employed	583	382	930	1 706	2 047	2 169	1 595	3 781	17	—
Unemployed	243	185	342	234	385	445	190	251	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	29.4	32.6	26.9	12.1	15.8	17.0	10.6	6.2	—	—
Not in labor force	1 541	519	1 065	1 144	1 383	1 448	1 180	1 789	13	—
Institutionalized persons	250	113	—	98	—	—	89	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	180	38	157	160	76	222	200	141	13	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	772	140	191	267	608	501	463	1 047	—	—
Females 16 years and over	1 242	542	1 331	1 756	2 112	2 120	1 661	3 142	7	—
In labor force	348	219	605	991	1 122	1 157	941	1 979	—	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	28.0	40.4	45.5	56.4	53.1	54.6	56.7	63.0	—	—
Civilian labor force	348	219	593	991	1 122	1 157	941	1 979	—	—
Employed	276	161	431	886	908	951	837	1 906	—	—
Unemployed	72	58	162	105	214	206	104	73	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	20.7	26.5	27.3	10.6	19.1	17.8	11.1	3.7	—	—
With own children under 6 years	130	56	374	416	384	524	307	399	—	—
In labor force	27	39	143	177	226	232	217	284	—	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	112	50	290	315	352	366	304	341	—	—
In labor force	61	19	189	246	210	294	210	260	—	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	199	139	557	639	611	739	438	545	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	63	90	172	260	314	337	264	364	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	451	163	961	992	903	1 213	812	769	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	171	77	473	587	471	748	579	527	—	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	168	69	287	270	247	342	269	335	—	—
Not enrolled in school	58	25	88	56	106	103	82	72	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	41	25	82	44	84	91	60	35	—	—
Not high school graduate	58	15	82	56	54	90	39	35	—	—
Employed	17	—	—	12	—	7	15	20	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	41	16	10	21	7	7	—	—
Not in labor force	41	15	41	28	44	62	17	8	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	583	382	930	1 706	2 047	2 169	1 595	3 781	17	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	41	36	58	139	191	214	176	543	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	33	33	46	134	211	155	129	526	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations	23	—	35	62	157	112	55	174	—	—
Sales occupations	22	30	39	125	150	166	96	334	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	54	20	117	312	387	308	321	728	9	—
Private household occupations	—	—	5	—	—	—	7	13	—	—
Protective service occupations	4	6	—	19	35	23	15	98	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	130	57	198	190	196	340	207	355	—	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	14	30	—	34	4	24	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	73	37	145	215	293	278	275	485	—	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	141	137	217	336	256	374	185	315	8	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	9	—	23	62	103	82	48	100	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	53	26	33	82	68	83	77	86	—	—
Construction	21	15	44	75	81	63	54	160	—	—
Manufacturing	276	148	325	620	659	690	516	1 177	8	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	14	13	73	132	188	91	81	263	—	—
Wholesale and retail trade	76	68	124	272	299	377	331	662	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	13	10	34	64	150	104	73	176	—	—
Business and repair services	52	11	63	86	91	112	64	145	—	—
Professional and related services	106	71	194	286	471	421	305	815	9	—
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	583	382	930	1 706	2 047	2 169	1 595	3 781	17	—
Private wage and salary workers	539	333	771	1 385	1 698	1 756	1 341	3 028	17	—
Government workers	44	40	119	263	314	316	218	559	—	—
Local government workers	30	35	41	142	173	119	63	332	—	—
Self-employed workers	—	9	40	47	35	97	30	194	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	911	538	1 207	1 872	2 450	2 503	1 957	4 142	17	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	728	397	973	1 487	1 916	2 052	1 536	3 278	17	—
50 to 52 weeks	376	246	568	1 056	1 336	1 410	1 102	2 494	17	—
40 to 49 weeks	117	65	84	185	234	225	194	358	—	—
27 to 39 weeks	113	25	127	115	92	239	83	153	—	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	65	42	119	194	292	262	282	498	—	—
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 280	815	2 137	2 685	3 138	3 444	2 359	4 587	17	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	203	140	270	412	251	419	280	347	—	—
With a mobility limitation	63	106	123	98	185	114	66	117	—	—
In labor force	4	44	53	22	34	12	28	28	—	—
With a self-care limitation	173	99	231	370	94	387	258	326	—	—
With a work disability	193	151	299	205	291	253	241	230	—	—
In labor force	70	19	60	44	62	139	78	94	—	—
Prevented from working	96	125	198	152	229	114	139	109	—	—
No work disability	1 087	664	1 838	2 480	2 847	3 191	2 118	4 357	17	—
In labor force	724	539	1 212	1 871	2 301	2 369	1 665	3 768	17	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	837	158	200	301	677	618	517	1 234	13	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	327	32	81	66	151	170	140	229	—	—
With a mobility limitation	236	25	68	31	128	84	89	157	—	—
With a self-care limitation	223	15	63	59	111	116	112	120	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	276	81	367	330	296	400	214	278	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	9 553	10 414	7 465	8 681	9 770	8 803	15 271	19 201	—	—
1 worker	149	86	217	263	272	419	307	394	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	24 194	15 822	11 892	22 367	21 793	28 482	24 146	38 142	—	—
2 or more workers	157	82	327	583	688	643	535	1 325	8	—
Mean family income (dollars)	36 778	27 205	34 039	48 606	46 119	46 252	45 272	55 450	56 479	—

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.			Newburyport city, Essex County, MA					Remainder of Essex County, MA	
	Tract 2531 (pt.)	Tract 2541 (pt.)	Tract 2544.02 (pt.)	Tract 2631 (pt.)	Tract 2681 (pt.)	Tract 2682 (pt.)	Tract 2683	Tract 2684	Tract 2131	Tract 2504 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 428	4 628	3 528	3 779	4 711	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	1 114	3 194	2 534	2 659	3 519	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	78.0	69.0	71.8	70.4	74.7	—
Civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	1 107	3 185	2 517	2 659	3 519	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	1 038	2 968	2 341	2 549	3 423	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	69	217	176	110	96	—
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	6.2	6.8	7.0	4.1	2.7	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	314	1 434	994	1 120	1 192	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	197	—	68	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	77	152	88	143	274	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	67	660	546	501	367	—
Females 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	740	2 521	1 868	2 027	2 388	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	479	1 625	1 165	1 309	1 555	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	64.7	64.5	62.4	64.6	65.1	—
Civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	479	1 625	1 165	1 309	1 555	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	431	1 533	1 101	1 260	1 520	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	48	92	64	49	35	—
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	10.0	5.7	5.5	3.7	2.3	—
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	101	216	201	224	368	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	47	149	133	150	193	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	—	—	—	205	385	200	193	567	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	155	351	158	165	441	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	—	—	—	221	312	311	368	541	—
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	—	—	94	194	223	225	278	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	—	—	—	436	757	382	500	1 162	—
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	—	—	287	678	252	371	774	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	—	—	—	123	284	188	221	327	—
Not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	19	51	54	77	29	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	23	5	—
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—	—	20	29	8	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	10	29	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	8	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 038	2 968	2 341	2 549	3 423	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	—	—	—	229	419	341	547	984	—
Professional specialty occupations	—	—	—	—	161	688	463	594	814	—
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	—	—	28	128	49	103	68	—
Sales occupations	—	—	—	—	173	394	326	351	533	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	—	—	—	120	370	329	313	436	—
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	4	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	16	54	9	28	29	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	—	—	—	105	277	364	248	196	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	20	25	13	59	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	—	—	—	84	276	274	163	152	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	—	—	—	46	187	64	135	54	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	43	61	27	12	18	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	—	33	94	62	42	76	—
Construction	—	—	—	—	54	168	105	103	158	—
Manufacturing	—	—	—	—	229	551	454	537	696	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	—	—	—	80	136	114	195	174	—
Wholesale and retail trade	—	—	—	—	311	616	547	465	720	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	—	—	—	89	286	172	213	313	—
Business and repair services	—	—	—	—	13	215	146	224	188	—
Professional and related services	—	—	—	—	170	791	567	614	961	—
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 038	2 968	2 341	2 549	3 423	—
Private wage and salary workers	—	—	—	—	899	2 292	1 894	1 926	2 758	—
Government workers	—	—	—	—	79	485	283	332	330	—
Local government workers	—	—	—	—	50	305	136	165	219	—
Self-employed workers	—	—	—	—	55	173	155	274	329	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	1 138	3 353	2 608	2 784	3 783	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	—	—	—	—	850	2 484	2 113	2 239	2 711	—
50 to 52 weeks	—	—	—	—	614	1 839	1 591	1 813	2 174	—
40 to 49 weeks	—	—	—	—	88	291	228	206	252	—
27 to 39 weeks	—	—	—	—	59	108	106	44	98	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	—	—	—	141	501	329	291	585	—
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	1 334	3 669	2 884	3 153	4 256	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	17	148	114	108	89	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	17	88	68	67	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	6	29	10	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	5	99	75	65	89	—
With a work disability	—	—	—	—	42	284	264	275	95	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	17	135	129	120	45	—
Prevented from working	—	—	—	—	25	141	93	148	33	—
No work disability	—	—	—	—	1 292	3 385	2 620	2 878	4 161	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	1 070	2 957	2 327	2 482	3 386	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	87	753	627	558	455	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	201	169	82	30	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	108	139	65	30	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	142	126	50	12	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	—	—	—	—	39	118	119	107	110	—
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	35 574	32 080	17 235	23 525	62 418	—
1 worker	—	—	—	—	120	360	154	286	346	—
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	71 021	37 095	52 857	64 713	98 776	—
2 or more workers	—	—	—	—	378	1 014	667	740	1 323	—
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	64 210	63 793	61 532	65 386	105 503	—

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2521.01	Tract 2521.02	Tract 2522	Tract 2523	Tract 2524	Tract 2525.01 (pt.)	Tract 2525.02	Tract 2526.01 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	—	—	2 762	2 452	4 344	4 516	2 915	2 839	3 683	4 193
In labor force	—	—	1 765	1 851	3 165	2 861	1 693	1 717	2 277	2 820
Percent of persons 16 years and over	—	—	63.9	75.5	72.9	63.4	58.1	60.5	61.8	67.3
Civilian labor force	—	—	1 765	1 851	3 165	2 849	1 693	1 717	2 271	2 820
Employed	—	—	1 683	1 750	2 995	2 658	1 390	1 614	2 188	2 501
Unemployed	—	—	82	101	170	191	303	103	83	319
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	4.6	5.5	5.4	6.7	17.9	6.0	3.7	11.3
Not in labor force	—	—	997	601	1 179	1 655	1 222	1 122	1 406	1 373
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	200	—	40	98	—
Enrolled in school	—	—	96	71	155	128	170	115	206	136
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	—	650	313	608	905	466	681	685	730
Females 16 years and over	—	—	1 464	1 252	2 267	2 500	1 621	1 544	1 953	2 234
In labor force	—	—	803	836	1 483	1 420	826	827	1 086	1 425
Percent of females 16 years and over	—	—	54.8	66.8	65.4	56.8	51.0	53.6	55.6	63.8
Civilian labor force	—	—	803	836	1 483	1 408	826	827	1 086	1 425
Employed	—	—	756	810	1 408	1 348	702	775	1 037	1 285
Unemployed	—	—	47	26	75	60	124	52	49	140
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	5.9	3.1	5.1	4.3	15.0	6.3	4.5	9.8
With own children under 6 years	—	—	182	287	374	250	376	167	176	292
In labor force	—	—	115	197	278	181	196	134	88	231
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	—	178	174	432	333	290	197	276	281
In labor force	—	—	152	149	336	280	159	143	238	250
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	—	204	275	478	383	541	223	258	367
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	123	190	342	275	231	192	126	289
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	—	367	520	975	820	797	441	535	733
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	263	385	759	626	397	344	411	593
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	—	138	196	332	243	206	139	239	259
Not enrolled in school	—	—	36	47	55	62	69	55	54	60
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	2	19	12	11	29	9	14	17
Not high school graduate	—	—	29	16	17	11	36	16	19	19
Employed	—	—	27	7	11	—	13	11	5	10
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	6	11	7	—	14	—
Not in labor force	—	—	2	9	—	—	16	5	—	9
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	—	1 683	1 750	2 995	2 658	1 390	1 614	2 188	2 501
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	—	228	296	441	378	102	244	270	356
Professional specialty occupations	—	—	308	297	345	331	170	267	425	295
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	61	52	189	124	59	43	111	127
Sales occupations	—	—	110	196	381	219	114	168	270	311
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	—	313	292	453	556	238	302	445	552
Private household occupations	—	—	8	6	6	—	15	—	—	14
Protective service occupations	—	—	60	27	47	70	27	30	50	62
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	—	133	135	230	221	174	133	180	170
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	27	7	—	28	16	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	—	241	232	506	280	216	218	254	247
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	—	84	97	156	272	119	41	100	229
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	70	41	102	66	88	66	25	59
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	40	72	139	113	52	102	58	79
Construction	—	—	116	180	184	127	58	85	99	92
Manufacturing	—	—	422	361	895	706	407	401	541	671
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	—	152	122	234	215	69	108	139	180
Wholesale and retail trade	—	—	263	382	644	522	255	285	401	497
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	—	59	125	155	113	65	116	141	228
Business and repair services	—	—	67	34	95	145	37	88	67	118
Professional and related services	—	—	338	393	522	596	395	369	647	449
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	—	1 683	1 750	2 995	2 658	1 390	1 614	2 188	2 501
Private wage and salary workers	—	—	1 258	1 455	2 362	2 173	1 124	1 313	1 761	2 082
Government workers	—	—	301	220	468	368	214	238	307	342
Local government workers	—	—	154	137	260	142	114	87	204	155
Self-employed workers	—	—	124	61	165	99	45	53	103	77
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	—	—	1 846	1 984	3 340	3 000	1 752	1 828	2 525	2 992
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	—	—	1 377	1 405	2 562	2 336	1 311	1 442	1 952	2 358
50 to 52 weeks	—	—	1 106	1 017	1 959	1 820	840	1 142	1 429	1 703
40 to 49 weeks	—	—	90	189	312	222	151	73	206	324
27 to 39 weeks	—	—	88	111	124	109	63	85	119	101
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	—	315	340	398	400	274	238	370	403
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	—	—	2 023	2 088	3 679	3 314	2 316	2 020	2 795	3 379
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	106	126	185	165	109	70	72	161
With a mobility limitation	—	—	51	18	25	102	68	28	29	41
In labor force	—	—	—	18	12	64	34	8	10	7
With a self-care limitation	—	—	75	114	185	106	68	56	72	139
With a work disability	—	—	192	72	208	382	274	104	117	254
In labor force	—	—	72	53	110	189	65	28	36	78
Prevented from working	—	—	75	19	68	158	189	68	61	165
No work disability	—	—	1 831	2 016	3 471	2 932	2 042	1 916	2 678	3 125
In labor force	—	—	1 619	1 747	3 018	2 607	1 501	1 609	2 155	2 668
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	—	739	364	665	990	599	779	784	814
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	169	95	148	216	128	101	128	189
With a mobility limitation	—	—	97	11	122	139	63	68	105	124
With a self-care limitation	—	—	150	89	76	125	94	66	78	103
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	—	—	159	56	154	210	277	204	134	189
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	17 015	26 919	18 769	19 093	27 051	18 507	19 862	20 521
1 worker	—	—	191	164	354	354	308	506	307	260
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	33 197	35 054	38 363	50 818	19 712	38 536	41 314	27 877
2 or more workers	—	—	576	693	1 164	764	466	558	795	991
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	57 728	64 098	60 310	59 268	47 314	55 720	63 543	56 233

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2526.02	Tract 2531 (pt.)	Tract 2532.01	Tract 2532.02	Tract 2532.03	Tract 2532.04	Tract 2541 (pt.)	Tract 2542	Tract 2543.01	Tract 2543.02
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	3 830	4 517	1 879	5 165	2 252	4 249	4 032	3 766	2 854	3 383
In labor force	2 670	3 225	1 156	3 283	1 555	3 002	2 710	2 262	2 099	2 426
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.7	71.4	61.5	63.6	69.0	70.7	67.2	60.1	73.5	71.7
Civilian labor force	2 670	3 219	1 156	3 283	1 555	3 002	2 710	2 262	2 099	2 426
Employed	2 429	3 098	1 117	3 085	1 511	2 860	2 569	2 191	1 996	2 329
Unemployed	241	121	39	198	44	142	141	71	103	97
Percent of civilian labor force	9.0	3.8	3.4	6.0	2.8	4.7	5.2	3.1	4.9	4.0
Not in labor force	1 160	1 292	723	1 882	697	1 247	1 322	1 504	755	957
Institutionalized persons	—	124	141	47	—	—	13	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	163	188	100	761	234	366	204	215	241	231
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	507	749	238	728	206	184	646	812	154	284
Females 16 years and over	1 964	2 483	1 040	2 750	1 175	2 129	2 321	2 031	1 455	1 707
In labor force	1 224	1 643	572	1 642	697	1 198	1 354	1 018	912	1 025
Percent of females 16 years and over	62.3	66.2	55.0	59.7	59.3	56.3	58.3	50.1	62.7	60.0
Civilian labor force	1 224	1 643	572	1 642	697	1 198	1 354	1 018	912	1 025
Employed	1 116	1 604	549	1 543	678	1 125	1 264	1 003	861	999
Unemployed	108	39	23	99	19	73	90	15	51	26
Percent of civilian labor force	8.8	2.4	4.0	6.0	2.7	6.1	6.6	1.5	5.6	2.5
With own children under 6 years	328	300	135	199	137	440	327	255	245	251
In labor force	208	229	59	131	64	168	175	120	135	126
With own children 6 to 17 years only	339	319	121	294	257	552	344	262	393	359
In labor force	235	293	84	235	202	371	301	201	294	260
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	434	462	180	281	243	629	441	340	320	297
All parents present in household in labor force	251	326	63	171	123	233	203	130	180	135
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	838	775	290	569	539	1 329	678	559	840	794
All parents present in household in labor force	460	676	175	426	411	800	503	402	556	519
Persons 16 to 19 years	266	256	64	876	217	392	237	200	226	250
Not enrolled in school	119	58	7	38	23	23	23	9	19	21
Unemployed or not in labor force	28	8	3	20	6	—	—	9	10	—
Not high school graduate	68	18	—	33	18	7	—	4	5	8
Employed	40	10	—	13	12	7	—	—	—	8
Unemployed	28	—	—	10	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	8	—	10	—	—	—	4	5	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 429	3 098	1 117	3 085	1 511	2 860	2 569	2 191	1 996	2 329
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	376	447	177	629	353	766	601	501	615	604
Professional specialty occupations	376	498	242	637	400	766	733	557	676	672
Technicians and related support occupations	97	85	48	175	52	103	81	57	40	103
Sales occupations	209	401	170	399	336	468	388	264	178	350
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	361	612	252	717	186	365	305	401	214	224
Private household occupations	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	14	13	—
Protective service occupations	65	90	18	26	6	7	14	38	24	33
Service occupations, except protective and household	234	318	51	226	66	93	162	156	52	96
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	8	20	—	7	5	37	13	—	22	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	229	311	88	90	71	126	98	116	87	172
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	260	202	43	96	9	43	76	12	12	40
Transportation and material moving occupations	135	50	28	18	4	23	45	19	39	5
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	79	64	—	58	23	63	53	56	24	24
Construction	127	181	65	110	73	138	96	92	94	80
Manufacturing	623	655	303	692	312	574	511	386	425	453
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	142	280	29	70	86	122	115	104	83	141
Wholesale and retail trade	439	565	185	618	267	585	446	338	244	401
Finance, insurance, and real estate	157	256	161	278	193	224	257	206	125	125
Business and repair services	103	90	19	115	48	138	99	125	96	78
Professional and related services	558	766	269	1 027	464	905	863	746	758	915
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 429	3 098	1 117	3 085	1 511	2 860	2 569	2 191	1 996	2 329
Private wage and salary workers	1 865	2 462	917	2 565	1 100	2 317	2 084	1 751	1 575	1 854
Government workers	429	523	136	359	172	314	278	247	255	235
Local government workers	285	273	87	206	105	221	171	130	166	142
Self-employed workers	123	113	64	161	227	220	180	193	151	220
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 898	3 402	1 237	3 989	1 716	3 340	2 962	2 564	2 335	2 742
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 359	2 574	1 024	2 872	1 309	2 523	2 160	1 934	1 740	2 048
50 to 52 weeks	1 773	1 927	778	2 045	970	1 870	1 641	1 396	1 302	1 596
40 to 49 weeks	163	238	107	250	132	315	213	205	223	196
27 to 39 weeks	176	133	35	149	54	147	84	140	92	76
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	281	451	142	532	229	415	418	298	247	353
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 279	3 466	1 441	4 260	1 994	4 026	3 244	2 885	2 562	3 014
With a mobility or self-care limitation	97	77	30	64	35	80	62	122	94	28
With a mobility limitation	62	33	30	64	18	29	33	85	25	7
In labor force	—	—	—	25	11	12	—	32	5	—
With a self-care limitation	62	53	24	39	17	60	37	61	74	21
With a work disability	246	203	79	171	56	126	166	221	87	110
In labor force	94	124	4	102	41	54	76	98	44	56
Prevented from working	152	79	75	60	7	66	80	110	30	41
No work disability	3 033	3 263	1 362	4 089	1 938	3 900	3 078	2 664	2 475	2 904
In labor force	2 532	2 949	1 093	3 056	1 462	2 909	2 516	2 095	1 952	2 285
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	551	921	297	858	258	223	775	881	292	369
With a mobility or self-care limitation	120	194	54	124	30	25	198	134	47	39
With a mobility limitation	94	130	54	71	15	25	162	121	31	30
With a self-care limitation	87	99	21	104	24	10	131	70	32	24
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	172	136	97	127	53	68	102	133	40	48
Mean family income (dollars)	20 584	19 804	23 408	27 634	58 933	24 715	22 410	17 084	59 006	49 510
1 worker	283	277	127	408	182	498	331	322	261	332
Mean family income (dollars)	33 144	36 664	35 093	54 564	114 428	84 623	84 850	63 304	72 966	96 246
2 or more workers	911	1 088	371	794	591	1 089	954	730	762	842
Mean family income (dollars)	58 881	58 060	87 334	74 127	109 036	111 061	75 339	76 139	109 344	103 162

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2544.01	Tract 2544.02 (pt.)	Tract 2621	Tract 2631 (pt.)	Tract 2641	Tract 2651	Tract 2661 (pt.)	Tract 2662 (pt.)	Tract 2664 (pt.)	Tract 2671
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	4 732	3 708	3 964	2 614	3 915	4 918	1 906	177	104	5 313
In labor force	3 454	2 695	2 906	2 040	2 982	3 645	1 329	133	75	3 756
Percent of persons 16 years and over	73.0	72.7	73.3	78.0	76.2	74.1	69.7	75.1	72.1	70.7
Civilian labor force	3 454	2 686	2 906	2 040	2 982	3 645	1 329	133	75	3 737
Employed	3 335	2 584	2 786	1 937	2 865	3 469	1 229	133	66	3 485
Unemployed	119	102	120	103	117	176	100	—	9	252
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	3.8	4.1	5.0	3.9	4.8	7.5	—	12.0	6.7
Not in labor force	1 278	1 013	1 058	574	933	1 273	577	44	29	1 557
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	46	6	—	—	54
Enrolled in school	366	259	109	100	106	146	28	—	5	173
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	365	292	483	206	460	483	277	16	—	659
Females 16 years and over	2 387	1 929	2 061	1 323	1 982	2 527	1 054	87	45	2 666
In labor force	1 552	1 234	1 342	959	1 321	1 596	652	51	27	1 691
Percent of females 16 years and over	65.0	64.0	65.1	72.5	66.6	63.2	61.9	58.6	60.0	63.4
Civilian labor force	1 552	1 225	1 342	959	1 321	1 596	652	51	27	1 681
Employed	1 510	1 156	1 314	907	1 251	1 543	605	51	27	1 548
Unemployed	42	69	28	52	70	53	47	—	—	133
Percent of civilian labor force	2.7	5.6	2.1	5.4	5.3	3.3	7.2	—	—	7.9
With own children under 6 years	275	393	367	160	323	403	213	22	—	352
In labor force	157	218	264	94	217	176	120	11	—	244
With own children 6 to 17 years only	588	464	367	340	416	467	187	8	—	480
In labor force	416	375	297	304	342	369	138	—	15	442
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	436	568	496	264	482	613	300	41	—	504
All parents present in household in labor force	230	286	355	137	306	286	163	22	—	341
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 204	1 039	831	622	924	1 020	382	27	39	1 067
All parents present in household in labor force	789	765	635	549	720	638	247	3	23	872
Persons 16 to 19 years	386	339	265	205	242	381	120	9	11	368
Not enrolled in school	17	15	89	37	55	57	53	—	6	58
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	6	34	—	6	—	15	—	—	14
Not high school graduate	—	6	51	—	41	25	15	—	—	14
Employed	—	—	22	—	35	25	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	14
Not in labor force	—	6	29	—	6	—	6	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 335	2 584	2 786	1 937	2 865	3 469	1 229	133	66	3 485
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	948	611	435	326	511	593	164	6	24	338
Professional specialty occupations	914	624	392	442	424	619	193	43	20	258
Technicians and related support occupations	151	126	120	91	138	126	54	3	4	148
Sales occupations	342	313	285	237	363	378	126	—	—	358
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	458	358	402	303	446	552	209	—	—	516
Private household occupations	6	6	6	12	6	33	—	—	—	5
Protective service occupations	61	50	13	40	50	49	38	14	—	72
Service occupations, except protective and household	164	195	261	78	197	320	116	22	6	506
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	12	23	54	68	46	81	—	—	—	34
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	159	126	401	200	390	429	169	18	6	592
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	58	43	216	32	149	107	61	11	6	417
Transportation and material moving occupations	28	32	141	46	60	78	41	—	—	113
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	34	77	60	62	85	104	58	16	—	128
Construction	78	109	238	105	191	194	54	25	5	215
Manufacturing	757	656	692	348	724	696	341	11	31	1 038
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	129	143	211	111	239	245	95	—	—	225
Wholesale and retail trade	517	403	555	328	543	729	241	36	5	815
Finance, insurance, and real estate	278	187	106	111	113	162	82	—	—	173
Business and repair services	200	140	110	76	88	192	34	—	—	153
Professional and related services	1 121	725	654	615	667	880	313	41	19	510
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 335	2 584	2 786	1 937	2 865	3 469	1 229	133	66	3 485
Private wage and salary workers	2 633	2 097	2 135	1 418	2 304	2 754	985	72	56	2 755
Government workers	443	322	310	362	370	448	186	41	10	456
Local government workers	246	199	153	276	230	285	131	27	10	232
Self-employed workers	252	147	290	157	181	260	58	20	—	267
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 761	2 839	3 101	2 077	3 154	3 878	1 390	131	80	3 897
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 861	2 116	2 372	1 448	2 421	2 824	966	95	64	3 007
50 to 52 weeks	2 207	1 633	1 770	1 104	1 882	2 162	754	84	54	2 217
40 to 49 weeks	255	240	259	145	178	208	83	—	—	342
27 to 39 weeks	146	84	95	47	164	236	35	—	10	167
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	513	412	388	390	447	628	248	16	5	493
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	4 286	3 371	3 401	2 353	3 381	4 252	1 584	161	104	4 512
With a mobility or self-care limitation	68	33	131	44	41	170	68	—	—	259
With a mobility limitation	40	33	70	25	28	21	41	—	—	166
In labor force	13	—	31	5	13	6	13	—	—	30
With a self-care limitation	35	10	101	19	25	155	46	—	—	206
With a work disability	135	84	300	101	146	233	113	—	—	473
In labor force	71	14	182	47	95	111	64	—	—	247
Prevented from working	40	63	99	48	51	93	49	—	—	201
No work disability	4 151	3 287	3 101	2 252	3 235	4 019	1 471	161	104	4 039
In labor force	3 302	2 645	2 650	1 938	2 813	3 397	1 226	133	75	3 421
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	446	328	563	261	534	620	316	16	—	728
With a mobility or self-care limitation	72	68	99	21	113	116	57	—	—	183
With a mobility limitation	59	50	61	21	102	83	34	—	—	119
With a self-care limitation	43	43	76	16	76	60	42	—	—	134
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	79	110	119	63	144	132	74	—	—	188
Mean family income (dollars)	20 909	12 677	24 426	32 612	22 804	14 150	19 310	—	—	14 302
1 worker	373	368	260	175	260	184	9	8	—	416
Mean family income (dollars)	80 495	65 498	37 590	63 928	47 464	42 024	38 848	49 727	62 000	27 407
2 or more workers	1 300	933	1 098	731	1 022	1 297	447	50	36	1 211
Mean family income (dollars)	105 249	92 084	55 612	71 298	66 600	64 469	57 367	54 962	63 170	53 148

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.					New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH	
	Tract 2681 (pt.)	Tract 2682 (pt.)	Tract 2691	Tract 2702.97	Tract 2702.98		Total	Oerry CDP
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	-	-	4 308	-	-	83 477	83 477	15 382
In labor force	-	-	3 165	-	-	64 051	64 051	12 291
Percent of persons 16 years and over	-	-	73.5	-	-	76.7	76.7	79.9
Civilian labor force	-	-	3 165	-	-	63 854	63 854	12 215
Employed	-	-	2 962	-	-	60 023	60 023	11 473
Unemployed	-	-	203	-	-	3 831	3 831	742
Percent of civilian labor force	-	-	6.4	-	-	6.0	6.0	6.1
Not in labor force	-	-	1 143	-	-	19 426	19 426	3 091
Institutionalized persons	-	-	-	-	-	678	678	149
Enrolled in school	-	-	168	-	-	2 583	2 583	497
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	-	-	507	-	-	7 152	7 152	1 064
Females 16 years and over	-	-	2 227	-	-	42 153	42 153	7 829
In labor force	-	-	1 480	-	-	29 089	29 089	5 717
Percent of females 16 years and over	-	-	66.5	-	-	69.0	69.0	73.0
Civilian labor force	-	-	1 480	-	-	29 079	29 079	5 717
Employed	-	-	1 446	-	-	27 405	27 405	5 334
Unemployed	-	-	34	-	-	1 674	1 674	383
Percent of civilian labor force	-	-	2.3	-	-	5.8	5.8	6.7
With own children under 6 years	-	-	321	-	-	7 938	7 938	1 720
In labor force	-	-	183	-	-	5 185	5 185	1 166
With own children 6 to 17 years only	-	-	412	-	-	7 713	7 713	1 270
In labor force	-	-	333	-	-	6 427	6 427	1 064
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	-	-	494	-	-	10 839	10 839	2 453
All parents present in household in labor force	-	-	264	-	-	6 775	6 775	1 624
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	-	-	900	-	-	17 747	17 747	2 973
All parents present in household in labor force	-	-	651	-	-	13 617	13 617	2 260
Persons 16 to 19 years	-	-	247	-	-	5 647	5 647	910
Not enrolled in school	-	-	43	-	-	1 271	1 271	226
Unemployed or not in labor force	-	-	6	-	-	334	334	35
Not high school graduate	-	-	-	-	-	483	483	58
Employed	-	-	-	-	-	253	253	37
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	91	91	-
Not in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	139	139	21
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES								
Employed persons 16 years and over	-	-	2 962	-	-	60 023	60 023	11 473
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	-	-	391	-	-	9 443	9 443	1 655
Professional specialty occupations	-	-	661	-	-	8 907	8 907	1 639
Technicians and related support occupations	-	-	99	-	-	3 010	3 010	635
Sales occupations	-	-	482	-	-	7 787	7 787	1 593
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	-	-	445	-	-	9 283	9 283	1 973
Private household occupations	-	-	25	-	-	38	38	6
Protective service occupations	-	-	44	-	-	712	712	115
Service occupations, except protective and household	-	-	168	-	-	5 111	5 111	879
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	-	-	74	-	-	521	521	66
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	-	-	332	-	-	7 994	7 994	1 441
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	-	-	112	-	-	3 553	3 553	800
Transportation and material moving occupations	-	-	101	-	-	2 011	2 011	386
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	-	-	28	-	-	1 653	1 653	285
Construction	-	-	177	-	-	3 903	3 903	616
Manufacturing	-	-	524	-	-	15 127	15 127	3 038
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	-	-	195	-	-	4 257	4 257	792
Wholesale and retail trade	-	-	577	-	-	14 030	14 030	2 804
Finance, insurance, and real estate	-	-	191	-	-	3 547	3 547	876
Business and repair services	-	-	177	-	-	3 180	3 180	731
Professional and related services	-	-	804	-	-	11 156	11 156	1 837
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	-	-	2 962	-	-	60 023	60 023	11 473
Private wage and salary workers	-	-	2 184	-	-	50 046	50 046	9 993
Government workers	-	-	427	-	-	5 810	5 810	903
Local government workers	-	-	189	-	-	3 212	3 212	468
Self-employed workers	-	-	330	-	-	4 027	4 027	562
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	-	-	3 379	-	-	67 452	67 452	12 835
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	-	-	2 518	-	-	52 403	52 403	10 614
50 to 52 weeks	-	-	1 822	-	-	40 703	40 703	8 174
40 to 49 weeks	-	-	300	-	-	5 072	5 072	1 207
27 to 39 weeks	-	-	170	-	-	2 994	2 994	576
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	-	-	491	-	-	8 632	8 632	1 276
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	-	-	3 668	-	-	74 065	74 065	13 912
With a mobility or self-care limitation	-	-	70	-	-	1 800	1 800	350
With a mobility limitation	-	-	26	-	-	925	925	166
In labor force	-	-	-	-	-	334	334	54
With a self-care limitation	-	-	55	-	-	1 183	1 183	213
With a work disability	-	-	187	-	-	4 570	4 570	745
In labor force	-	-	117	-	-	2 411	2 411	412
Prevented from working	-	-	49	-	-	1 701	1 701	271
No work disability	-	-	3 481	-	-	69 495	69 495	13 167
In labor force	-	-	2 925	-	-	60 204	60 204	11 683
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	-	-	640	-	-	8 537	8 537	1 245
With a mobility or self-care limitation	-	-	153	-	-	1 432	1 432	219
With a mobility limitation	-	-	83	-	-	1 185	1 185	163
With a self-care limitation	-	-	110	-	-	833	833	140
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
No workers	-	-	116	-	-	1 856	1 856	249
Mean family income (dollars)	-	-	23 657	-	-	21 785	21 785	16 141
1 worker	-	-	323	-	-	6 108	6 108	1 190
Mean family income (dollars)	-	-	48 342	-	-	41 374	41 374	35 554
2 or more workers	-	-	1 047	-	-	21 869	21 869	3 971
Mean family income (dollars)	-	-	69 979	-	-	61 824	61 824	54 788

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Rockingham County, NH		Oerry CDP, Rockingham County, NH				Remainder of Rockingham County, NH	
	Tract 33	Tract 36	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34 (pt.)	Tract 35 (pt.)	Tract 36 (pt.)	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 36 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	5 954	7 573	3 179	4 296	4 033	3 874	2 775	3 699
In labor force	4 939	6 254	2 637	3 254	3 149	3 251	2 302	3 003
Percent of persons 16 years and over	83.0	82.6	83.0	75.7	78.1	83.9	83.0	81.2
Civilian labor force	4 929	6 247	2 627	3 204	3 140	3 244	2 302	3 003
Employed	4 658	5 929	2 447	3 042	2 929	3 055	2 211	2 874
Unemployed	271	318	180	162	211	189	91	129
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	5.1	6.9	5.1	6.7	5.8	4.0	4.3
Not in labor force	1 015	1 319	542	1 042	884	623	473	696
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	149	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	235	268	102	112	144	139	133	129
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	236	342	156	474	288	146	80	196
Females 16 years and over	3 006	3 739	1 609	2 287	1 998	1 935	1 397	1 804
In labor force	2 269	2 844	1 226	1 538	1 415	1 538	1 043	1 306
Percent of females 16 years and over	75.5	76.1	76.2	67.2	70.8	79.5	74.7	72.4
Civilian labor force	2 269	2 844	1 226	1 538	1 415	1 538	1 043	1 306
Employed	2 124	2 700	1 121	1 485	1 276	1 452	1 003	1 248
Unemployed	145	144	105	53	139	86	40	58
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	5.1	8.6	3.4	9.8	5.6	3.8	4.4
With own children under 6 years	722	1 047	376	348	386	610	346	437
In labor force	536	723	275	230	208	453	261	270
With own children 6 to 17 years only	650	854	283	310	265	412	367	442
In labor force	534	720	228	265	223	348	306	372
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	952	1 479	494	565	540	854	458	625
All parents present in household in labor force	697	1 009	378	306	303	637	319	372
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 489	2 093	656	646	626	1 045	833	1 048
All parents present in household in labor force	1 139	1 545	462	511	492	795	677	750
Persons 16 to 19 years	460	567	194	224	211	281	266	286
Not enrolled in school	59	111	29	85	79	33	30	78
Unemployed or not in labor force	30	17	13	—	16	6	17	11
Not high school graduate	23	39	13	23	12	10	10	29
Employed	—	28	—	23	4	10	—	18
Unemployed	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9
Not in labor force	23	2	13	—	8	—	10	2
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES								
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 658	5 929	2 447	3 042	2 929	3 055	2 211	2 874
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	629	822	314	447	435	459	315	363
Professional specialty occupations	747	1 026	317	417	469	436	430	590
Technicians and related support occupations	284	336	152	146	140	197	132	139
Sales occupations	543	737	383	427	458	325	160	412
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	703	1 057	416	538	480	539	287	518
Private household occupations	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	74	46	39	29	25	22	35	24
Service occupations, except protective and household	364	517	129	241	210	299	235	218
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	31	45	9	7	26	24	22	21
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	744	673	414	405	278	344	330	329
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	269	288	185	206	202	207	84	81
Transportation and material moving occupations	185	239	46	71	140	129	139	110
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	79	143	37	108	66	74	42	69
Construction	238	331	136	146	192	142	102	189
Manufacturing	1 291	1 583	778	779	628	853	513	730
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	353	491	185	188	191	228	168	263
Wholesale and retail trade	827	1 453	373	829	830	772	454	681
Finance, insurance, and real estate	402	323	244	228	240	164	158	159
Business and repair services	249	266	120	191	265	155	129	111
Professional and related services	910	1 141	423	474	380	560	487	581
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 658	5 929	2 447	3 042	2 929	3 055	2 211	2 874
Private wage and salary workers	3 975	5 214	2 088	2 624	2 499	2 782	1 887	2 432
Government workers	454	382	251	213	273	166	203	216
Local government workers	296	254	159	105	125	79	137	175
Self-employed workers	229	333	108	190	157	107	121	226
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	5 193	6 573	2 776	3 358	3 313	3 388	2 417	3 185
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	4 063	5 094	2 280	2 804	2 871	2 659	1 783	2 435
50 to 52 weeks	3 223	3 934	1 747	2 203	2 157	2 067	1 476	1 867
40 to 49 weeks	448	527	277	341	335	254	171	273
27 to 39 weeks	227	265	156	93	157	170	71	95
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	578	917	229	342	261	444	349	473
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	5 639	7 195	2 980	3 561	3 650	3 721	2 659	3 474
With a mobility or self-care limitation	161	99	82	135	65	68	79	31
With a mobility limitation	74	62	30	28	48	60	44	2
In labor force	20	27	6	14	7	27	14	—
With a self-care limitation	100	54	58	107	25	23	42	31
With a work disability	266	287	177	208	200	160	89	127
In labor force	158	180	111	104	88	109	47	71
Prevented from working	79	98	48	80	92	51	31	47
No work disability	5 373	6 908	2 803	3 353	3 450	3 561	2 570	3 347
In labor force	4 702	6 038	2 483	3 056	3 009	3 135	2 219	2 903
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	305	371	189	536	374	146	116	225
With a mobility or self-care limitation	35	11	28	113	67	11	7	—
With a mobility limitation	35	11	28	100	24	11	7	—
With a self-care limitation	14	11	14	60	55	11	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
No workers	53	95	43	71	94	41	10	54
Mean family income (dollars)	29 088	25 709	30 645	14 867	11 860	12 951	22 393	35 396
1 worker	367	503	216	424	325	225	151	278
Mean family income (dollars)	30 970	40 632	30 295	34 500	36 642	41 017	31 935	40 321
2 or more workers	1 790	2 436	891	910	892	1 278	899	1 158
Mean family income (dollars)	56 794	59 528	57 900	52 922	49 883	57 370	55 699	61 910

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Rockingham County, NH—Con.							
	Tract 520	Tract 530	Tract 600	Tract 620 (pt.)	Tract 630	Tract 640 (pt.)	Tract 1001	Tract 1002
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	2 831	1 909	2 067	971	5 493	—	3 735	4 400
In labor force	2 343	1 485	1 271	714	3 670	—	2 816	3 309
Percent of persons 16 years and over	82.8	77.8	61.5	73.5	66.8	—	75.4	75.2
Civilian labor force	2 343	1 485	1 271	712	3 661	—	2 810	3 289
Employed	2 269	1 369	1 196	686	3 356	—	2 656	3 089
Unemployed	74	116	75	26	305	—	154	200
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	7.8	5.9	3.7	8.3	—	5.5	6.1
Not in labor force	488	424	796	257	1 823	—	919	1 091
Institutionalized persons	—	—	395	—	—	—	—	119
Enrolled in school	61	40	57	26	99	—	84	70
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	164	160	158	82	871	—	347	438
Females 16 years and over	1 414	952	1 027	510	2 785	—	1 864	2 279
In labor force	1 080	668	557	331	1 705	—	1 245	1 501
Percent of females 16 years and over	76.4	70.2	54.2	64.9	61.2	—	66.8	65.9
Civilian labor force	1 080	668	557	331	1 705	—	1 245	1 501
Employed	1 049	614	525	323	1 591	—	1 182	1 425
Unemployed	31	54	32	8	114	—	63	76
Percent of civilian labor force	2.9	8.1	5.7	2.4	6.7	—	5.1	5.1
With own children under 6 years	432	200	111	122	358	—	297	420
In labor force	302	147	72	75	182	—	165	316
With own children 6 to 17 years only	308	157	187	103	265	—	324	397
In labor force	294	125	157	79	207	—	236	311
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	549	260	179	187	426	—	447	452
All parents present in household in labor force	346	196	114	110	223	—	205	346
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	751	413	395	211	635	—	815	906
All parents present in household in labor force	652	296	312	159	424	—	596	698
Persons 16 to 19 years	194	112	127	36	279	—	248	321
Not enrolled in school	19	35	17	9	97	—	52	114
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	6	3	—	45	—	26	11
Not high school graduate	—	14	—	3	71	—	31	23
Employed	—	8	—	3	26	—	9	23
Unemployed	—	3	—	—	27	—	6	—
Not in labor force	—	3	—	—	18	—	16	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES								
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 269	1 369	1 196	686	3 356	—	2 656	3 089
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	377	157	176	98	382	—	454	518
Professional specialty occupations	435	172	148	103	279	—	381	419
Technicians and related support occupations	119	67	40	49	91	—	100	169
Sales occupations	204	155	148	72	381	—	383	249
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	301	220	182	105	480	—	318	532
Private household occupations	—	4	4	—	—	—	14	—
Protective service occupations	42	5	22	6	15	—	44	31
Service occupations, except protective and household	194	119	112	65	463	—	219	287
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	20	23	41	13	40	—	23	24
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	308	223	180	100	475	—	467	431
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	136	123	58	40	296	—	104	287
Transportation and material moving occupations	90	55	51	14	153	—	60	91
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	43	46	34	21	301	—	89	51
Construction	175	120	114	64	286	—	278	121
Manufacturing	603	380	240	156	644	—	659	986
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	146	111	73	57	334	—	87	168
Wholesale and retail trade	529	282	235	144	983	—	594	709
Finance, insurance, and real estate	100	65	90	35	149	—	154	137
Business and repair services	122	81	55	37	126	—	173	120
Professional and related services	466	232	270	131	462	—	503	599
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 269	1 369	1 196	686	3 356	—	2 656	3 089
Private wage and salary workers	1 859	1 150	892	504	2 754	—	2 231	2 672
Government workers	238	150	146	102	324	—	203	308
Local government workers	153	66	97	57	166	—	94	128
Self-employed workers	165	69	150	77	278	—	193	103
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 393	1 539	1 405	783	3 871	—	2 969	3 470
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 810	1 197	1 069	615	3 006	—	2 334	2 774
50 to 52 weeks	1 463	939	739	456	2 109	—	1 917	2 251
40 to 49 weeks	189	101	153	81	345	—	193	235
27 to 39 weeks	66	67	80	34	208	—	111	103
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	384	181	192	87	526	—	341	406
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 636	1 727	1 501	876	4 398	—	3 340	3 737
With a mobility or self-care limitation	69	63	46	—	153	—	78	97
With a mobility limitation	48	42	14	—	31	—	34	46
In labor force	13	19	5	—	9	—	14	23
With a self-care limitation	47	32	39	—	135	—	52	76
With a work disability	101	152	114	35	470	—	198	230
In labor force	58	86	82	16	185	—	94	101
Prevented from working	37	48	27	13	229	—	90	119
No work disability	2 535	1 575	1 387	841	3 928	—	3 142	3 507
In labor force	2 261	1 377	1 176	689	3 295	—	2 674	3 102
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	195	182	171	93	1 086	—	389	524
With a mobility or self-care limitation	11	39	33	19	201	—	38	110
With a mobility limitation	11	34	29	17	117	—	38	76
With a self-care limitation	—	21	17	9	145	—	21	85
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
No workers	57	46	37	16	307	—	90	100
Mean family income (dollars)	16 748	18 583	21 883	27 810	16 240	—	20 879	17 770
1 worker	199	155	141	75	592	—	236	253
Mean family income (dollars)	39 906	34 654	45 464	41 869	31 116	—	46 390	50 068
2 or more workers	888	501	434	284	952	—	963	1 201
Mean family income (dollars)	56 327	54 953	60 033	52 890	49 064	—	79 591	60 194

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Rockingham County, NH—Con.							
	Tract 1003	Tract 1004	Tract 1011	Tract 1021	Tract 1031	Tract 1041	Tract 1051	Tract 1061
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	6 779	5 334	5 654	2 584	3 971	5 063	4 204	6 626
In labor force	5 211	4 071	4 346	1 990	3 035	3 868	3 193	5 133
Percent of persons 16 years and over	76.9	76.3	76.9	77.0	76.4	76.4	76.0	77.5
Civilian labor force	5 157	4 071	4 339	1 990	3 035	3 852	3 186	5 133
Employed	4 838	3 766	4 071	1 842	2 872	3 623	3 003	4 829
Unemployed	319	305	268	148	163	229	183	304
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	7.5	6.2	7.4	5.4	5.9	5.7	5.9
Not in labor force	1 568	1 263	1 308	594	936	1 195	1 011	1 493
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Enrolled in school	162	114	195	60	232	183	122	319
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	586	625	486	265	304	447	426	453
Females 16 years and over	3 385	2 716	2 923	1 306	1 994	2 558	2 110	3 300
In labor force	2 318	1 850	2 050	922	1 379	1 730	1 450	2 237
Percent of females 16 years and over	68.5	68.1	70.1	70.6	69.2	67.6	68.7	67.8
Civilian labor force	2 308	1 850	2 050	922	1 379	1 730	1 450	2 237
Employed	2 171	1 749	1 913	864	1 322	1 609	1 348	2 135
Unemployed	137	101	137	58	57	121	102	102
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	5.5	6.7	6.3	4.1	7.0	7.0	4.6
With own children under 6 years	545	330	480	295	309	478	420	638
In labor force	321	242	338	202	191	276	299	360
With own children 6 to 17 years only	556	461	496	228	403	577	385	787
In labor force	494	370	376	194	348	472	351	671
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	759	476	704	339	425	696	528	876
All parents present in household in labor force	445	342	460	214	244	389	344	482
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 190	982	1 203	602	908	1 138	957	1 787
All parents present in household in labor force	904	729	901	465	717	871	810	1 396
Persons 16 to 19 years	439	384	383	152	333	348	301	528
Not enrolled in school	167	69	57	62	57	67	76	39
Unemployed or not in labor force	69	19	29	11	—	36	7	9
Not high school graduate	59	25	40	21	16	59	6	18
Employed	14	16	19	17	16	22	—	18
Unemployed	11	9	—	4	—	22	—	—
Not in labor force	34	—	21	—	—	14	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES								
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 838	3 766	4 071	1 842	2 872	3 623	3 003	4 829
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	766	473	667	209	553	682	483	1 115
Professional specialty occupations	587	478	513	263	421	674	484	891
Technicians and related support occupations	360	114	170	54	173	219	111	268
Sales occupations	699	551	586	247	436	428	327	756
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	707	696	622	310	529	457	437	609
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Protective service occupations	70	96	23	7	5	69	36	67
Service occupations, except protective and household	466	347	225	229	185	283	300	285
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	36	14	38	25	10	28	53	24
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	561	497	777	257	307	451	499	361
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	339	315	207	104	87	184	136	172
Transportation and material moving occupations	104	81	148	79	102	80	96	172
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	143	104	95	58	64	68	31	109
Construction	322	164	362	147	165	250	171	257
Manufacturing	1 244	986	968	444	643	947	747	1 199
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	277	237	284	181	260	202	223	394
Wholesale and retail trade	1 150	1 008	1 034	377	735	662	706	943
Finance, insurance, and real estate	317	164	200	83	192	178	176	314
Business and repair services	307	229	213	89	113	191	138	215
Professional and related services	755	563	745	358	628	874	605	1 060
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 838	3 766	4 071	1 842	2 872	3 623	3 003	4 829
Private wage and salary workers	4 044	3 149	3 411	1 417	2 392	2 956	2 345	3 958
Government workers	454	389	401	228	300	384	363	498
Local government workers	166	207	171	102	190	315	214	306
Self-employed workers	314	219	250	189	176	276	295	364
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	5 483	4 257	4 579	2 058	3 289	4 129	3 365	5 425
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	4 426	3 287	3 434	1 543	2 405	3 076	2 497	4 098
50 to 52 weeks	3 275	2 676	2 752	1 135	1 934	2 360	1 934	3 246
40 to 49 weeks	375	251	311	181	223	267	230	286
27 to 39 weeks	373	194	195	83	99	222	206	211
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	564	587	640	348	548	548	462	720
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	5 949	4 595	5 073	2 277	3 588	4 516	3 723	6 084
With a mobility or self-care limitation	139	105	109	52	56	129	126	118
With a mobility limitation	91	33	62	21	28	111	78	74
In labor force	32	18	9	—	14	54	17	39
With a self-care limitation	108	94	64	46	36	26	76	66
With a work disability	452	253	299	109	204	275	338	379
In labor force	255	163	170	34	97	113	175	252
Prevented from working	180	47	103	63	54	121	124	97
No work disability	5 497	4 342	4 774	2 168	3 384	4 241	3 385	5 705
In labor force	4 712	3 794	4 088	1 914	2 882	3 655	2 973	4 807
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	776	739	574	307	383	531	474	527
With a mobility or self-care limitation	171	60	97	55	65	119	96	92
With a mobility limitation	163	60	91	43	60	109	87	80
With a self-care limitation	77	24	42	26	44	75	49	58
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
No workers	100	177	120	74	39	133	114	133
Mean family income (dollars)	27 962	18 841	24 454	18 200	31 802	24 063	21 627	39 500
1 worker	570	225	495	202	282	321	214	529
Mean family income (dollars)	33 774	41 954	37 053	40 030	60 606	46 524	38 224	64 559
2 or more workers	1 638	1 370	1 473	710	1 073	1 391	1 204	1 759
Mean family income (dollars)	59 613	60 651	56 417	55 926	74 874	64 694	66 715	81 991

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Essex County (pt.), MA					Essex County (pt.), MA				
	Boston-Lowrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lowrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Total	Amesbury CDP	Haverhill city	Lowrence city	Newburyport city
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 545 347	1 438 217	107 130	141 255	102 341	102 341	4 496	19 628	24 057	6 666
Less than \$5,000	60 909	58 393	2 516	5 302	4 437	4 437	148	662	2 366	203
\$5,000 to \$9,999	123 933	119 455	4 478	12 714	11 080	11 080	380	2 005	4 690	623
\$10,000 to \$14,999	86 231	82 114	4 117	8 272	6 711	6 711	328	1 389	2 085	439
\$15,000 to \$24,999	186 441	175 164	11 277	16 925	12 824	12 824	634	2 490	4 011	825
\$25,000 to \$34,999	200 788	186 866	13 922	18 700	12 959	12 959	586	2 770	3 272	962
\$35,000 to \$49,999	282 800	258 486	24 314	26 954	18 282	18 282	1 005	4 010	3 847	1 049
\$50,000 to \$74,999	329 528	301 306	28 222	30 753	20 455	20 455	1 017	4 368	2 745	1 351
\$75,000 to \$99,999	146 622	135 622	11 000	12 412	8 808	8 808	251	1 289	773	830
\$100,000 or more	128 095	120 811	7 284	9 223	6 785	6 785	147	645	268	384
Median (dollars)	40 666	40 276	45 437	39 588	37 272	37 272	36 937	36 945	22 183	38 618
Mean (dollars)	49 642	49 536	51 071	46 694	45 477	45 477	40 631	40 103	27 547	46 152
Families	1 042 977	961 566	81 411	103 876	74 043	74 043	3 144	13 582	16 939	4 102
Median income (dollars)	48 618	48 411	50 422	46 533	44 984	44 984	42 530	43 209	26 398	53 012
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 514 817	1 405 157	109 660	136 904	96 559	96 559	4 217	17 810	20 555	5 968
Median income (dollars)	25 868	25 594	30 118	26 170	24 932	24 932	27 005	25 864	17 014	26 203
Percent year-round full-time workers	56.1	55.4	65.3	58.3	55.9	55.9	58.5	60.4	46.4	54.7
Median income (dollars)	35 284	35 156	36 588	35 075	34 562	34 562	32 973	31 886	25 074	33 380
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 559 845	1 457 786	102 059	138 556	101 130	101 130	4 418	19 346	22 823	6 448
Median income (dollars)	13 638	13 602	14 137	12 381	12 062	12 062	12 303	12 942	9 166	14 478
Percent year-round full-time workers	35.6	35.3	40.0	35.6	34.1	34.1	37.4	37.2	30.1	40.1
Median income (dollars)	24 705	24 870	22 638	22 923	22 908	22 908	20 588	23 111	20 301	26 072
Per capita income (dollars)	18 654	18 678	18 356	16 920	16 579	16 579	15 362	15 464	9 686	19 008
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 545 347	1 438 217	107 130	141 255	102 341	102 341	4 496	19 628	24 057	6 666
With earnings	1 274 682	1 178 352	96 330	114 960	80 087	80 087	3 711	15 678	16 286	5 295
Mean earnings (dollars)	50 984	51 015	50 602	49 511	49 418	49 418	42 515	42 934	32 567	49 736
With Social Security income	378 150	358 901	19 249	34 247	27 070	27 070	1 118	5 147	6 750	1 744
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 684	7 674	7 877	7 670	7 618	7 618	7 352	7 698	6 928	6 982
With public assistance income	104 447	101 074	3 373	10 591	9 376	9 376	343	1 647	4 872	348
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 726	4 757	3 796	4 751	4 817	4 817	3 029	4 716	4 966	5 121
With retirement income	232 499	219 869	12 630	20 988	16 458	16 458	697	2 886	3 591	1 140
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 077	9 094	8 786	8 261	8 193	8 193	7 039	7 583	6 766	9 027
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	57 899	58 027	56 378	53 368	52 651	52 651	46 015	45 507	30 911	57 691
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	55 724	55 801	54 937	51 368	50 372	50 372	42 610	41 909	26 430	56 862
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	59 744	59 873	57 984	55 436	54 959	54 959	49 648	48 936	37 150	58 333
Married-couple families (dollars)	64 320	64 769	59 520	59 208	59 929	59 929	51 073	51 053	39 382	62 890
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	64 460	65 059	58 970	59 776	61 163	61 163	49 156	50 047	38 454	64 233
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	64 199	64 527	60 139	58 641	58 757	58 757	53 031	51 946	40 400	61 885
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	30 907	30 853	32 042	26 514	24 768	24 768	24 859	24 307	15 890	33 929
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 438	20 187	25 140	18 526	16 684	16 684	17 122	17 138	11 519	24 659
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 187	41 219	40 451	37 982	37 123	37 123	35 187	34 658	27 616	42 263
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	1 042 977	961 566	81 411	103 876	74 043	74 043	3 144	13 582	16 939	4 102
Householder worked in 1989	840 517	768 230	72 287	84 171	57 775	57 775	2 665	10 921	10 848	3 414
With related children under 18 years	503 593	459 170	44 423	55 076	38 847	38 847	1 686	6 938	10 392	1 861
With related children under 5 years	222 707	202 739	19 968	24 331	16 884	16 884	789	3 400	5 088	681
Married-couple families	820 615	750 304	70 311	83 184	57 278	57 278	2 485	10 375	10 280	3 388
Householder worked in 1989	690 194	626 888	63 306	70 873	47 610	47 610	2 204	8 778	7 659	2 949
With related children under 18 years	390 997	352 743	38 254	42 745	28 625	28 625	1 299	5 031	5 531	1 505
With related children under 5 years	180 978	162 975	18 003	19 416	12 618	12 618	642	2 541	2 615	619
Female householder, no husband present	174 855	166 840	8 015	16 239	13 460	13 460	467	2 539	5 558	564
Householder worked in 1989	113 501	107 207	6 294	9 887	7 723	7 723	316	1 621	2 410	362
With related children under 18 years	96 568	91 767	4 801	10 427	8 841	8 841	287	1 640	4 337	283
With related children under 5 years	35 336	33 977	1 359	4 130	3 729	3 729	96	716	2 245	62
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	715 705	679 150	36 555	50 617	37 812	37 812	1 845	8 003	10 196	3 300
Nonfamily householder	502 370	476 651	25 719	37 379	28 298	28 298	1 352	6 046	7 118	2 564
65 years and over	167 696	160 930	6 766	14 562	12 157	12 157	462	2 290	3 383	880
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 041 267	3 743 965	297 302	387 016	278 234	278 234	11 719	50 021	68 881	16 068
Persons under 18 years	912 182	832 409	79 773	102 719	73 759	73 759	3 064	12 188	22 135	3 325
Related children under 18 years	908 200	828 770	79 430	102 285	73 430	73 430	3 057	12 112	22 003	3 305
Related children 5 to 17 years	626 546	571 803	54 743	70 644	50 993	50 993	1 997	7 840	15 117	2 294
Persons 65 years and over	484 083	461 315	22 768	42 458	33 921	33 921	1 266	6 401	8 163	2 025
Persons 75 years and over	197 972	189 395	8 577	17 225	14 020	14 020	591	2 765	3 499	909
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	61 873	59 558	2 315	7 598	6 889	6 889	182	999	4 339	158
Percent below poverty level	5.9	6.2	2.8	7.3	9.3	9.3	5.8	7.4	25.6	3.9
Householder worked in 1989	20 778	19 541	1 237	2 566	2 195	2 195	66	394	1 154	57
With related children under 18 years	48 342	46 659	1 683	6 324	5 813	5 813	126	811	3 834	113
With related children under 5 years	26 638	25 633	1 005	3 646	3 365	3 365	73	499	2 278	44
Married-couple families	20 695	19 601	1 094	2 235	1 861	1 861	71	266	893	72
Householder worked in 1989	7 919	7 383	536	921	757	757	35	112	302	27
With related children under 18 years	11 973	11 360	613	1 474	1 259	1 259	34	146	724	27
With related children under 5 years	6 603	6 229	374	831	695	695	20	88	395	16
Female householder, no husband present	38 015	36 905	1 110	4 926	4 621	4 621	111	700	3 137	64
Householder worked in 1989	11 590	10 952	638	1 435	1 249	1 249	31	257	714	30
With related children under 18 years	34 591	33 600	991	4 537	4 271	4 271	92	652	2 905	64
With related children under 5 years	19 198	18 607	591	2 686	2 548	2 548	53	403	1 780	28
Unrelated individuals	124 048	119 164	4 884	8 446	6 736	6 736	256	1 170	2 840	432
Nonfamily householder	70 601	67 934	2 667	5 013	4 048	4 048	152	739	1 706	272
65 years and over	32 661	31 240	1 421	2 864	2 335	2 335	50	383	875	141
Persons	327 580	315 454	12 126	34 981	31 132	31 132	782	4 418	18 946	922
Percent below poverty level	8.1	8.4	4.1	9.0	11.2	11.2	6.7	8.8	27.5	5.7
Persons under 18 years	105 094	101 279	3 815	14 803	13 735	13 735	231	1 792	9 322	258
Related children under 18 years	102 005	98 503	3 502	14 434	13 462	13 462	224	1 722	9 218	249
Related children 5 to 17 years	67 122	64 866	2 256	9 561	8 927	8 927	133	1 077	6 091	193
Persons 65 years and over	45 334	43 229	2 105	4 173	3 388	3 388	103	539	1 268	242
Persons 75 years and over	24 818	23 676	1 142	2 412	1 950	1 950	97	303	680	173
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	141 956	136 511	5 445	14 193	12 442	12 442	304	1 698	7 755	333
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	436 116	419 515	16 601	46 306	40 793	40 793	1 311	6 035	23 200	1 418
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	757 800	722 658	35 142	77 471	64 825	64 825	2 336	10 968	31 666	2 614

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA									
	Tract 2504	Tract 2508	Tract 2518	Tract 2525.01	Tract 2526.01	Tract 2531	Tract 2541	Tract 2544.02	Tract 2631	Tract 2661
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 179	2 174	2 748	1 315	1 963	2 276	2 020	1 599	1 120	1 154
Less than \$5,000	255	97	36	54	64	72	85	33	17	24
\$5,000 to \$9,999	348	232	247	99	128	225	165	67	24	88
\$10,000 to \$14,999	94	168	165	119	162	166	110	69	33	105
\$15,000 to \$24,999	172	377	445	178	220	305	190	54	104	130
\$25,000 to \$34,999	55	261	372	168	263	328	194	103	100	148
\$35,000 to \$49,999	165	472	601	279	438	404	351	171	180	201
\$50,000 to \$74,999	84	407	632	276	519	460	469	405	328	330
\$75,000 to \$99,999	6	120	129	115	140	257	203	340	159	89
\$100,000 or more	—	40	121	27	29	59	253	357	175	39
Median (dollars)	9 666	32 551	37 641	36 646	38 683	36 235	46 594	69 012	56 591	40 577
Mean (dollars)	18 260	35 625	40 808	39 339	41 247	41 457	58 676	74 247	62 082	42 617
Families	843	1 567	1 997	976	1 440	1 501	1 387	1 411	969	851
Median income (dollars)	14 132	36 126	44 549	40 903	45 658	49 029	57 724	72 692	60 381	49 437
Males 15 years and over, with income	887	2 117	2 594	1 254	1 897	2 005	1 708	1 696	1 258	1 042
Median income (dollars)	12 612	21 323	24 774	23 801	24 220	25 142	32 440	43 671	34 632	29 662
Percent year-round full-time workers	31.6	51.8	53.6	57.7	50.6	58.3	55.8	66.6	62.6	59.1
Median income (dollars)	21 298	29 886	32 940	32 114	33 605	33 246	50 320	54 079	44 253	36 714
Females 15 years and over, with income	991	2 163	2 818	1 360	1 996	2 334	2 066	1 558	1 157	1 155
Median income (dollars)	7 121	12 792	14 668	13 345	15 195	13 463	15 732	15 062	15 580	12 617
Percent year-round full-time workers	23.4	35.7	39.1	32.1	37.2	32.5	33.3	33.3	27.3	34.0
Median income (dollars)	17 803	21 736	22 151	22 500	23 535	22 460	25 657	31 375	24 875	22 456
Per capita income (dollars)	5 767	13 189	16 095	15 207	15 676	16 865	23 554	23 214	20 450	15 850
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 179	2 174	2 748	1 315	1 963	2 276	2 020	1 599	1 120	1 154
With earnings	612	1 777	2 107	920	1 510	1 751	1 558	1 420	985	944
Mean earnings (dollars)	25 645	36 497	43 513	44 409	44 777	45 731	62 070	74 892	61 314	45 499
With Social Security income	378	564	981	570	660	700	570	263	202	295
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 267	8 781	7 831	8 553	7 886	8 175	7 233	8 571	8 250	6 571
With public assistance income	358	204	115	77	67	127	119	40	26	48
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 226	4 883	4 706	6 807	3 858	3 590	3 590	4 646	5 479	4 379
With retirement income	113	292	593	314	429	421	418	208	213	199
Mean retirement income (dollars)	3 909	7 346	8 263	8 144	7 744	6 925	11 210	9 587	12 308	8 167
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	21 142	39 448	46 989	44 321	46 426	50 645	73 716	78 960	67 452	48 325
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 506	37 266	44 296	45 546	47 642	49 113	76 695	82 619	74 584	49 117
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 450	41 498	48 439	43 715	45 560	51 971	71 511	73 432	60 622	47 516
Married-couple families (dollars)	32 251	42 820	49 496	47 100	48 519	53 765	80 979	82 885	68 275	51 474
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 987	43 726	49 407	49 322	49 910	54 944	83 284	87 309	74 010	53 148
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 122	42 031	49 544	45 842	47 436	52 737	79 074	76 043	62 214	49 795
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	8 730	25 423	32 323	34 690	38 882	36 929	35 669	50 214	45 384	22 488
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	7 503	19 626	20 349	28 293	37 266	24 933	25 715	48 144	28 185	21 048
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 178	34 041	40 959	37 635	39 537	47 546	40 978	53 677	51 663	25 367
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	843	1 567	1 997	976	1 440	1 501	1 387	1 411	969	851
Householder worked in 1989	422	1 150	1 514	648	1 107	1 313	1 129	1 200	804	698
With related children under 18 years	593	802	751	337	608	715	645	866	515	446
With related children under 5 years	298	413	300	118	289	310	258	310	130	199
Married-couple families	412	1 204	1 619	733	1 186	1 178	1 154	1 230	866	751
Householder worked in 1989	291	892	1 262	514	942	1 034	969	1 089	723	625
With related children under 18 years	306	571	591	275	519	559	527	756	472	392
With related children under 5 years	114	308	260	112	282	268	229	282	123	188
Female householder, no husband present	339	281	284	184	201	279	184	147	86	81
Householder worked in 1989	95	200	166	96	133	244	133	85	64	54
With related children under 18 years	274	179	126	62	67	140	82	92	37	54
With related children under 5 years	179	53	31	6	7	42	19	18	7	11
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	526	803	900	424	628	942	713	292	161	396
Nonfamily householder	336	607	751	339	523	775	633	188	151	303
65 years and over	244	202	403	180	257	400	383	58	48	134
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 721	5 794	7 036	3 435	5 153	5 513	5 016	5 137	3 406	3 070
Persons under 18 years	1 375	1 518	1 362	679	1 104	1 237	1 128	1 679	895	799
Related children under 18 years	1 370	1 507	1 356	679	1 104	1 237	1 128	1 607	895	799
Related children 5 to 17 years	984	952	911	480	785	845	764	1 171	676	495
Persons 65 years and over	375	795	1 234	792	814	921	775	328	261	375
Persons 75 years and over	185	353	440	333	273	418	298	133	85	177
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	400	151	68	44	42	47	22	61	14	40
Percent below poverty level	47.4	9.6	3.4	4.5	2.9	3.1	1.6	4.3	1.4	4.7
Householder worked in 1989	68	59	25	9	21	36	8	15	6	4
With related children under 18 years	288	106	42	16	35	47	14	35	14	24
With related children under 5 years	206	57	21	9	8	40	8	8	6	11
Married-couple families	112	61	20	31	28	17	16	26	14	16
Householder worked in 1989	39	7	—	9	14	17	8	7	6	—
With related children under 18 years	79	46	10	9	21	17	8	—	14	—
With related children under 5 years	57	24	10	9	8	17	8	—	6	—
Female householder, no husband present	246	72	40	13	7	30	6	35	—	24
Householder worked in 1989	24	34	17	—	—	19	—	8	—	4
With related children under 18 years	204	53	32	7	7	30	6	35	—	24
With related children under 5 years	144	26	11	—	—	23	—	8	—	11
Unrelated individuals	258	135	71	91	69	132	88	61	17	17
Nonfamily householder	150	84	71	57	50	85	88	12	17	17
65 years and over	94	55	62	44	40	58	71	12	5	6
Persons	1 675	681	301	216	217	292	156	213	72	158
Percent below poverty level	45.0	11.8	4.3	6.3	4.2	5.3	3.1	4.1	2.1	5.1
Persons under 18 years	711	288	104	38	78	101	30	68	27	63
Related children under 18 years	706	277	104	38	78	101	30	68	27	63
Related children 5 to 17 years	431	186	78	17	71	54	22	54	19	35
Persons 65 years and over	136	97	87	83	54	58	71	47	5	40
Persons 75 years and over	68	73	50	46	24	37	29	17	5	40
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	897	133	98	100	121	159	133	93	12	24
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 049	887	511	278	306	421	297	242	80	263
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 458	1 527	981	583	733	890	588	429	152	557

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Essex County, MA—Con.				Amesbury CDP, Essex County, MA				Haverhill city, Essex County, MA	
	Tract 2662	Tract 2664	Tract 2681	Tract 2682	Tract 2661 (pt.)	Tract 2662 (pt.)	Tract 2663	Tract 2664 (pt.)	Tract 2601	Tract 2602
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 816	1 219	609	2 128	239	1 757	1 331	1 169	1 546	1 471
Less than \$5,000	98	18	—	22	6	98	26	18	141	73
\$5,000 to \$9,999	122	67	7	157	13	122	178	67	383	346
\$10,000 to \$14,999	88	101	28	158	32	88	107	101	205	186
\$15,000 to \$24,999	240	146	68	236	51	229	214	140	239	230
\$25,000 to \$34,999	284	187	56	328	24	284	91	187	198	272
\$35,000 to \$49,999	402	285	80	371	23	393	309	280	222	144
\$50,000 to \$74,999	423	307	220	418	67	394	282	274	76	168
\$75,000 to \$99,999	110	92	112	314	15	103	47	86	66	23
\$100,000 or more	49	16	38	124	8	46	77	16	16	29
Median (dollars)	36 827	38 271	54 629	42 328	33 375	36 382	37 793	37 352	16 467	21 799
Mean (dollars)	40 345	40 949	60 225	47 642	38 207	39 805	42 504	40 234	24 139	26 504
Families	1 325	883	537	1 492	146	1 266	893	839	821	733
Median income (dollars)	41 161	44 234	57 698	50 582	51 655	40 500	45 453	42 473	22 480	30 512
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 717	1 220	695	1 978	189	1 627	1 235	1 166	1 150	1 097
Median income (dollars)	27 859	27 569	32 066	29 643	28 375	27 687	26 057	27 025	17 784	19 295
Percent year-round full-time workers	60.4	60.6	59.9	53.1	66.7	60.5	53.5	59.7	54.3	48.7
Median income (dollars)	34 710	32 293	40 573	37 675	33 056	34 451	32 055	32 018	23 308	27 857
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 818	1 123	597	2 308	242	1 761	1 324	1 091	1 374	1 373
Median income (dollars)	12 308	14 156	15 445	12 517	17 500	12 108	10 929	14 156	8 466	8 750
Percent year-round full-time workers	38.7	40.9	33.2	34.2	53.3	38.2	30.3	41.1	31.2	23.5
Median income (dollars)	19 608	20 069	23 937	25 527	22 824	19 707	21 676	20 052	18 795	21 250
Per capita income (dollars)	14 825	15 271	18 094	18 487	17 066	14 865	16 024	15 064	10 298	11 917
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 816	1 219	609	2 128	239	1 757	1 331	1 169	1 546	1 471
With earnings	1 572	1 030	555	1 717	197	1 513	1 015	986	1 004	944
Mean earnings (dollars)	41 174	42 059	59 634	48 471	43 480	40 789	45 900	41 487	30 123	32 788
With Social Security income	353	291	100	605	30	345	458	285	499	549
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 434	8 280	5 009	8 383	6 461	7 349	6 806	8 328	6 600	6 731
With public assistance income	122	51	17	84	21	122	149	51	276	212
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 342	5 842	5 078	7 490	3 416	3 342	1 755	5 842	4 522	3 575
With retirement income	180	255	85	437	40	164	253	240	182	267
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 531	8 395	11 154	9 635	3 911	7 364	6 643	7 757	5 369	6 540
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	45 033	45 609	63 652	54 843	47 293	44 607	49 038	44 700	28 559	34 404
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 346	46 346	64 152	47 770	44 925	37 990	47 492	45 419	25 280	33 421
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	53 999	44 941	62 954	59 469	49 302	53 619	50 492	44 066	32 757	35 660
Married-couple families (dollars)	50 521	49 739	67 913	60 962	54 666	50 291	53 482	48 887	38 624	38 229
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 574	51 486	68 215	54 052	52 211	45 477	52 467	50 809	37 876	40 146
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	56 463	48 021	67 453	65 338	56 759	56 155	54 395	47 052	39 334	36 059
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	26 675	25 846	33 422	28 984	16 850	26 675	21 019	25 846	16 474	23 775
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 708	13 224	18 808	22 373	19 667	17 708	17 757	13 224	13 833	19 335
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 725	33 009	43 164	34 533	11 568	44 725	25 341	33 009	22 787	35 715
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	1 325	883	537	1 492	146	1 266	893	839	821	733
Householder worked in 1989	1 179	713	472	1 253	130	1 128	738	669	589	583
With related children under 18 years	794	433	322	624	67	765	448	406	473	411
With related children under 5 years	352	186	104	167	29	331	243	186	228	209
Married-couple families	995	726	469	1 202	113	936	754	682	372	531
Householder worked in 1989	916	627	432	1 057	97	865	659	583	310	424
With related children under 18 years	564	367	292	493	52	535	372	340	181	282
With related children under 5 years	265	158	104	156	29	244	211	158	90	149
Female householder, no husband present	235	116	55	252	23	235	93	116	356	166
Householder worked in 1989	176	62	32	167	23	176	55	62	200	133
With related children under 18 years	171	48	22	122	15	171	53	48	263	121
With related children under 5 years	59	16	—	11	—	59	21	16	121	60
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	754	446	79	799	116	748	541	440	995	907
Nonfamily householder	491	336	72	636	93	491	438	330	725	738
65 years and over	130	79	27	259	26	130	227	79	310	379
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 848	3 281	2 045	5 378	514	4 603	3 459	3 143	3 677	3 089
Persons under 18 years	1 364	866	662	1 084	104	1 296	837	827	1 016	709
Related children under 18 years	1 357	866	662	1 075	104	1 289	837	827	1 008	699
Related children 5 to 17 years	866	608	467	818	58	831	539	567	646	469
Persons 65 years and over	413	349	87	753	59	397	461	349	539	637
Persons 75 years and over	182	145	33	298	51	174	221	145	267	375
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	83	33	14	40	7	83	59	33	157	92
Percent below poverty level	6.3	3.7	2.6	2.7	4.8	6.6	6.6	3.9	19.1	12.6
Householder worked in 1989	35	—	14	23	—	35	31	—	41	55
With related children under 18 years	59	23	14	34	—	59	44	23	132	72
With related children under 5 years	37	10	7	11	—	37	26	10	80	51
Married-couple families	38	6	7	17	7	38	20	6	13	38
Householder worked in 1989	22	—	7	11	—	22	13	—	—	15
With related children under 18 years	14	—	7	11	—	14	20	—	7	25
With related children under 5 years	6	—	7	—	—	6	14	—	—	18
Female householder, no husband present	45	27	7	23	—	45	39	27	135	54
Householder worked in 1989	13	—	7	12	—	13	18	—	32	40
With related children under 18 years	45	23	7	23	—	45	24	23	125	47
With related children under 5 years	31	10	—	11	—	31	12	10	80	33
Unrelated individuals	136	60	—	112	6	136	54	60	302	134
Nonfamily householder	77	27	—	56	6	77	42	27	230	117
65 years and over	37	7	—	46	6	37	—	7	86	60
Persons	340	140	77	223	22	340	280	140	801	451
Percent below poverty level	7.0	4.3	3.8	4.1	4.3	7.4	8.1	4.5	21.8	14.6
Persons under 18 years	91	28	56	57	—	91	112	28	306	184
Related children under 18 years	84	28	56	48	—	84	112	28	298	174
Related children 5 to 17 years	35	21	48	35	—	35	77	21	168	121
Persons 65 years and over	52	15	—	64	22	52	14	15	98	72
Persons 75 years and over	52	15	—	64	22	52	8	15	43	43
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	167	23	—	52	6	167	108	23	270	78
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	618	215	77	461	28	562	506	215	1 063	722
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 161	405	264	750	119	1 105	707	405	1 638	1 164

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Haverhill city, Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2603	Tract 2604	Tract 2605	Tract 2606	Tract 2607	Tract 2608	Tract 2609	Tract 2610	Tract 2611	
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	2 397	2 736	1 216	997	1 496	1 461	1 790	1 606	2 912	
Less than \$5,000	63	44	22	5	42	73	112	62	25	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	166	89	47	148	168	209	262	152	35	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	104	113	62	47	78	133	155	105	201	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	321	256	107	149	199	247	237	183	322	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	296	368	149	174	223	276	264	216	334	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	527	725	223	253	324	223	260	401	708	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	605	806	352	157	365	255	342	344	898	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	192	200	140	42	68	45	129	113	271	
\$100,000 or more	123	135	114	22	29	—	29	30	118	
Median (dollars)	41 543	45 924	49 792	32 482	36 696	26 712	29 777	36 864	46 935	
Mean (dollars)	45 705	47 746	54 150	36 395	38 371	30 157	35 440	38 889	48 474	
Families	1 824	1 915	981	746	1 146	973	1 187	1 038	2 218	
Median income (dollars)	47 857	48 111	54 004	35 878	40 493	30 486	39 812	44 339	50 651	
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 401	2 605	1 313	926	1 387	1 216	1 501	1 367	2 847	
Median income (dollars)	26 372	31 173	27 537	23 821	25 340	22 278	21 791	25 738	31 438	
Percent year-round full-time workers	62.0	64.7	56.5	61.8	64.8	66.8	57.6	56.9	61.5	
Median income (dollars)	30 010	36 637	37 586	31 346	32 283	28 239	28 750	31 168	37 826	
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 483	2 649	1 451	997	1 514	1 297	1 633	1 570	3 005	
Median income (dollars)	15 133	18 605	11 250	12 540	11 681	10 277	13 887	15 045	15 881	
Percent year-round full-time workers	38.6	44.8	30.3	40.0	34.9	30.5	42.4	42.0	39.6	
Median income (dollars)	23 456	24 369	24 363	22 668	22 633	20 429	23 058	23 797	24 828	
Per capita income (dollars)	16 674	19 319	17 905	12 933	14 593	11 316	14 768	15 480	17 588	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	2 397	2 736	1 216	997	1 496	1 461	1 790	1 606	2 912	
With earnings	1 964	2 429	996	782	1 177	1 129	1 329	1 296	2 628	
Mean earnings (dollars)	47 370	47 840	55 782	39 353	41 344	32 818	40 183	40 497	47 472	
With Social Security income	689	486	385	272	365	403	497	426	576	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 339	7 824	9 304	7 862	8 117	6 305	7 995	7 208	8 362	
With public assistance income	70	84	60	140	120	247	183	116	139	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 117	4 925	4 640	4 726	6 536	5 007	4 938	4 539	4 808	
With retirement income	485	384	224	103	240	105	223	296	377	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 307	8 669	8 692	7 722	7 428	7 411	5 012	8 089	7 923	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	51 013	50 925	60 268	37 488	42 574	33 085	41 311	44 874	51 920	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 903	46 690	58 713	35 273	37 183	31 198	36 021	39 421	52 118	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	54 705	53 950	61 413	39 313	48 315	35 859	45 464	50 161	51 712	
Married-couple families (dollars)	53 544	53 957	65 289	42 432	48 742	41 155	48 113	49 084	55 237	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 182	51 212	63 169	44 849	46 733	42 727	43 785	48 808	55 767	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	54 749	55 724	66 936	40 562	50 737	39 301	51 085	49 342	54 634	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	36 938	26 106	30 987	20 178	18 062	17 420	18 590	32 072	33 076	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 496	24 316	27 605	9 482	9 974	14 111	17 854	16 225	22 238	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	47 807	28 932	33 192	33 429	34 126	25 046	19 704	50 143	40 491	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 824	1 915	981	746	1 146	973	1 187	1 038	2 218	
Householder worked in 1989	1 487	1 629	801	552	898	711	872	827	1 972	
With related children under 18 years	881	821	435	375	607	636	577	522	1 200	
With related children under 5 years	448	391	166	209	319	330	297	259	544	
Married-couple families	1 448	1 685	835	557	879	608	845	741	1 874	
Householder worked in 1989	1 213	1 435	719	451	771	503	644	631	1 677	
With related children under 18 years	680	683	377	266	449	358	358	362	1 035	
With related children under 5 years	353	346	160	128	239	196	212	197	471	
Female householder, no husband present	234	196	114	150	218	304	269	244	288	
Householder worked in 1989	154	160	61	81	104	161	172	149	246	
With related children under 18 years	125	120	52	98	150	236	197	137	141	
With related children under 5 years	67	30	—	70	72	105	68	50	73	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	818	1 074	274	364	452	705	785	730	899	
Nonfamily householder	573	821	235	251	350	488	603	568	694	
65 years and over	288	199	120	76	129	182	254	182	171	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 502	6 803	3 364	2 821	3 923	3 832	4 308	4 031	7 671	
Persons under 18 years	1 549	1 381	747	771	975	1 205	980	986	1 869	
Related children under 18 years	1 517	1 381	747	771	975	1 192	967	986	1 869	
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 007	864	523	484	610	776	636	640	1 185	
Persons 65 years and over	890	648	531	338	443	426	646	516	787	
Persons 75 years and over	387	214	232	141	163	172	285	219	310	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	57	26	9	86	146	140	169	79	38	
Percent below poverty level	3.1	1.4	.9	11.5	12.7	14.4	14.2	7.6	1.7	
Householder worked in 1989	21	18	9	34	56	38	75	23	24	
With related children under 18 years	35	18	—	72	128	128	130	65	31	
With related children under 5 years	27	9	—	53	76	85	78	26	14	
Married-couple families	39	17	9	26	14	11	69	20	10	
Householder worked in 1989	13	9	9	14	7	—	35	—	10	
With related children under 18 years	17	9	—	12	7	6	47	6	10	
With related children under 5 years	9	—	—	—	7	6	42	6	—	
Female householder, no husband present	18	9	—	60	118	129	95	54	28	
Householder worked in 1989	8	9	—	20	43	38	35	18	14	
With related children under 18 years	18	9	—	60	113	122	83	54	21	
With related children under 5 years	18	9	—	53	61	79	36	20	14	
Unrelated individuals	134	52	40	85	42	125	126	61	69	
Nonfamily householder	54	37	26	55	19	68	74	43	16	
65 years and over	39	20	26	24	19	44	19	30	16	
Persons	299	133	56	409	483	624	679	314	169	
Percent below poverty level	4.6	2.0	1.7	14.5	12.3	16.3	15.8	7.8	2.2	
Persons under 18 years	93	31	—	151	241	304	296	141	45	
Related children under 18 years	61	31	—	151	241	297	283	141	45	
Related children 5 to 17 years	36	21	—	63	147	198	195	97	31	
Persons 65 years and over	67	36	26	24	39	54	46	61	16	
Persons 75 years and over	39	36	19	—	18	42	13	34	16	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	205	100	37	66	143	281	308	134	76	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	374	252	102	530	532	847	896	422	295	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	851	805	250	798	949	1 507	1 344	796	866	

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lowrence city, Essex County, MA									
	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2505	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2510
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	755	1 661	603	1 179	1 002	1 580	1 378	2 174	784	414
Less than \$5,000	93	110	37	255	112	149	118	97	132	66
\$5,000 to \$9,999	351	163	146	348	281	251	245	232	315	90
\$10,000 to \$14,999	104	97	47	94	75	117	158	168	68	45
\$15,000 to \$24,999	87	378	113	172	163	314	241	377	93	105
\$25,000 to \$34,999	52	203	135	55	204	223	230	261	60	59
\$35,000 to \$49,999	38	383	60	165	86	307	217	472	59	28
\$50,000 to \$74,999	17	224	53	84	77	152	137	407	57	12
\$75,000 to \$99,999	13	67	—	6	4	67	20	120	—	9
\$100,000 or more	—	36	12	—	—	—	12	40	—	—
Median (dollars)	8 371	28 411	20 707	9 666	17 012	23 985	22 500	32 551	8 532	15 259
Mean (dollars)	14 000	33 518	24 968	18 260	20 927	28 244	26 006	35 625	16 513	18 140
Families	280	1 214	458	843	848	1 175	1 037	1 567	513	307
Median income (dollars)	11 915	33 929	22 155	14 132	19 091	27 404	23 699	36 126	11 348	15 129
Males 15 years and over, with income	501	1 486	610	887	907	1 271	1 268	2 117	563	384
Median income (dollars)	11 151	20 750	15 934	12 612	11 280	18 608	15 323	21 323	8 944	12 845
Percent year-round full-time workers	40.3	60.2	44.1	31.6	34.3	47.4	52.3	51.8	40.1	39.8
Females 15 years and over, with income	20 549	25 481	20 453	21 298	20 156	25 186	20 356	29 886	17 432	16 577
Median income (dollars)	579	1 581	519	991	1 104	1 506	1 300	2 163	776	283
Percent year-round full-time workers	6 306	11 981	7 193	7 121	7 299	10 114	9 442	12 792	6 363	9 018
Median income (dollars)	8.3	38.5	21.0	23.4	22.6	35.7	28.5	35.7	11.9	35.3
Per capita income (dollars)	14 063	21 360	18 068	17 803	18 000	19 945	19 549	21 736	12 414	12 083
Per capita income (dollars)	8 336	11 502	7 517	5 767	5 307	9 927	8 240	13 189	5 321	5 870
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	755	1 661	603	1 179	1 002	1 580	1 378	2 174	784	414
With earnings	290	1 317	459	612	715	1 113	980	1 777	407	270
Mean earnings (dollars)	23 577	35 774	26 375	25 645	23 923	32 613	28 558	36 497	22 878	22 145
With Social Security income	360	366	109	378	186	412	305	564	272	35
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 584	6 690	7 262	5 267	6 489	7 660	6 859	8 781	5 347	6 937
With public assistance income	203	230	186	358	297	215	382	204	324	86
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 128	5 416	5 349	5 226	5 358	4 600	5 616	4 883	4 095	7 572
With retirement income	149	214	50	113	70	247	217	292	56	21
Mean retirement income (dollars)	2 915	6 497	6 890	3 909	4 974	5 641	6 752	7 346	3 118	10 477
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	20 054	35 269	26 511	21 142	21 670	31 777	26 407	39 448	19 444	17 573
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 656	27 818	22 171	21 506	19 639	26 426	23 412	37 266	19 705	14 389
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 687	45 081	34 517	20 450	27 762	41 047	32 038	41 498	18 564	26 026
Married-couple families (dollars)	23 313	42 982	33 560	32 251	29 714	37 775	34 420	42 820	30 297	21 567
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 431	38 404	31 672	33 987	29 069	35 614	33 872	43 726	35 703	17 288
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 399	48 503	37 886	28 122	31 191	41 173	35 155	42 031	12 813	28 939
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	12 529	20 655	16 034	8 730	11 618	17 306	15 192	25 423	11 608	12 418
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	7 692	12 118	9 750	7 503	10 442	10 180	13 023	19 626	9 217	10 889
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 052	35 422	45 127	12 178	18 323	38 103	23 755	34 041	21 958	23 476
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	280	1 214	458	843	848	1 175	1 037	1 567	513	307
Householder worked in 1989	140	868	261	422	517	835	630	1 150	265	188
With related children under 18 years	183	736	323	593	644	767	722	802	422	229
With related children under 5 years	121	363	167	298	284	342	370	413	249	118
Married-couple families	166	750	237	412	431	746	583	1 204	199	177
Householder worked in 1989	84	591	160	291	321	600	433	892	129	142
With related children under 18 years	116	416	171	306	303	469	344	571	156	112
With related children under 5 years	81	223	90	114	104	234	138	308	88	49
Female householder, no husband present	92	404	152	339	335	337	376	281	277	107
Householder worked in 1989	34	239	51	95	125	162	132	200	99	29
With related children under 18 years	67	296	137	274	285	260	335	179	238	94
With related children under 5 years	40	140	69	179	154	103	208	53	150	46
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	602	755	266	526	282	544	606	803	405	178
Nonfamily householder	475	447	145	336	154	405	341	607	271	107
65 years and over	311	164	29	244	44	207	148	202	162	21
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 436	4 914	2 048	3 721	3 777	4 586	4 402	5 794	2 423	1 292
Persons under 18 years	289	1 547	814	1 375	1 578	1 510	1 571	1 518	971	472
Related children under 18 years	289	1 547	809	1 370	1 562	1 498	1 561	1 507	971	472
Related children 5 to 17 years	135	1 110	558	984	1 128	1 103	1 047	952	666	324
Persons 65 years and over	349	495	115	375	178	569	386	795	306	40
Persons 75 years and over	183	150	18	185	37	250	173	353	196	12
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	96	251	162	400	330	235	309	151	240	108
Percent below poverty level	34.3	20.7	35.4	47.4	38.9	20.0	29.8	9.6	46.8	35.2
Householder worked in 1989	21	68	43	68	118	71	76	59	97	29
With related children under 18 years	96	251	140	288	313	217	287	106	234	108
With related children under 5 years	78	161	91	206	203	98	182	57	134	73
Married-couple families	47	56	41	112	57	33	86	61	26	31
Householder worked in 1989	13	15	7	39	25	10	35	7	14	10
With related children under 18 years	47	56	34	79	57	26	70	46	20	31
With related children under 5 years	38	38	27	57	32	9	28	24	14	22
Female householder, no husband present	49	181	106	246	242	186	223	72	197	61
Householder worked in 1989	8	53	27	24	73	45	41	34	66	9
With related children under 18 years	49	181	106	204	225	175	217	53	197	61
With related children under 5 years	40	123	64	144	151	89	154	26	114	35
Unrelated individuals	205	128	115	258	93	139	180	135	212	54
Nonfamily householder	152	70	21	150	59	72	77	84	152	42
65 years and over	80	30	6	94	23	42	57	55	66	—
Persons	498	1 081	779	1 675	1 408	961	1 354	681	1 114	551
Percent below poverty level	34.7	22.0	38.0	45.0	37.3	21.0	30.8	11.8	46.0	42.6
Persons under 18 years	150	560	425	711	807	465	717	288	552	282
Related children under 18 years	150	560	425	706	794	453	707	277	552	282
Related children 5 to 17 years	43	387	272	431	498	340	442	186	377	179
Persons 65 years and over	85	42	19	136	34	75	79	97	92	—
Persons 75 years and over	53	14	—	68	—	42	40	73	50	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	178	510	284	897	510	353	513	133	347	248
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	650	1 180	881	2 049	1 740	1 461	1 712	887	1 353	682
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	993	1 947	1 119	2 458	2 392	1 867	2 166	1 527	1 728	901

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513	Tract 2514	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2525.01 (pt.)	Tract 2526.01 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 254	516	1 228	1 407	1 973	1 963	1 430	2 748	8	-
Less than \$5,000	200	62	210	184	243	178	84	36	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	495	158	362	230	306	261	209	247	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	169	87	185	107	125	144	130	165	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	156	69	167	164	241	466	260	445	-	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	110	81	135	207	341	313	231	372	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	76	50	84	191	424	329	277	601	-	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999	22	7	77	212	206	168	193	632	8	-
\$75,000 to \$99,999	26	-	8	102	70	91	41	129	-	-
\$100,000 or more	-	2	-	10	17	13	5	121	-	-
Median (dollars)	8 821	11 939	11 842	25 670	27 292	22 808	27 162	37 641	55 482	-
Mean (dollars)	15 166	17 487	17 530	30 751	28 564	28 572	29 841	40 808	56 479	-
Families	582	249	911	1 176	1 256	1 462	1 056	1 997	8	-
Median income (dollars)	16 368	13 958	12 803	27 593	32 992	26 198	30 741	44 549	55 482	-
Males 15 years and over, with income	887	493	800	1 208	1 566	1 799	1 191	2 594	23	-
Median income (dollars)	9 539	9 730	10 033	17 211	19 968	17 863	18 491	24 774	14 028	-
Percent year-round full-time workers	20.9	31.0	40.5	43.3	51.6	49.0	47.0	53.6	73.9	-
Median income (dollars)	16 875	19 937	19 286	27 091	28 048	24 423	28 182	32 940	14 861	-
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 063	426	1 167	1 446	1 800	1 736	1 558	2 818	7	-
Median income (dollars)	6 990	6 093	6 536	9 868	9 552	9 710	10 844	14 668	3 750	-
Percent year-round full-time workers	18.0	21.8	20.9	36.9	29.3	30.4	34.4	39.1	-	-
Median income (dollars)	15 299	12 569	17 794	21 444	22 838	20 508	19 375	22 151	-	-
Per capita income (dollars)	7 145	6 935	5 536	9 383	11 044	9 888	10 635	16 095	14 950	-
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 254	516	1 228	1 407	1 973	1 963	1 430	2 748	8	-
With earnings	434	316	712	1 013	1 362	1 358	1 036	2 107	8	-
Mean earnings (dollars)	24 775	21 644	23 291	35 486	33 882	33 294	32 413	43 513	43 682	-
With Social Security income	611	154	216	333	464	560	436	981	8	-
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 312	7 100	4 741	6 208	7 402	6 846	7 678	7 831	10 200	-
With public assistance income	395	112	437	318	344	373	293	115	-	-
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 691	5 094	5 164	5 093	4 124	5 209	4 589	4 706	-	-
With retirement income	219	84	154	172	299	387	254	593	-	-
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 002	2 756	4 698	8 316	7 827	7 170	7 025	8 263	-	-
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	20 645	17 811	18 058	31 535	32 285	30 913	33 051	46 989	56 479	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 012	13 160	17 107	25 006	29 418	28 448	29 323	44 296	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 235	20 933	20 991	41 954	36 135	34 839	37 506	48 439	56 479	-
Married-couple families (dollars)	27 741	17 204	29 553	40 566	41 721	42 250	40 748	49 496	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 803	19 331	32 345	37 486	43 157	45 637	40 650	49 407	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 869	16 227	23 545	44 099	39 896	38 823	40 818	49 544	-	-
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	15 973	15 302	10 842	16 645	12 758	11 677	20 499	32 323	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 173	9 866	9 028	10 084	6 844	11 559	18 503	20 349	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 879	21 456	20 438	36 651	24 768	12 260	25 827	40 959	-	-
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	582	249	911	1 176	1 256	1 462	1 056	1 997	8	-
Householder worked in 1989	232	130	453	686	864	948	737	1 514	8	-
With related children under 18 years	307	108	730	785	755	928	607	751	-	-
With related children under 5 years	143	62	379	409	382	492	196	300	-	-
Married-couple families	276	108	353	728	779	879	633	1 619	-	-
Householder worked in 1989	133	47	259	505	655	704	451	1 262	-	-
With related children under 18 years	112	34	263	409	441	442	275	591	-	-
With related children under 5 years	35	8	133	237	243	171	99	260	-	-
Female householder, no husband present	251	113	497	409	394	510	400	284	-	-
Householder worked in 1989	89	55	164	154	148	201	267	166	-	-
With related children under 18 years	155	68	431	350	282	447	313	126	-	-
With related children under 5 years	92	48	225	160	135	315	97	31	-	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	852	388	491	396	902	798	502	900	-	-
Nonfamily householder	672	267	317	231	717	501	374	751	-	-
65 years and over	501	76	84	88	307	240	152	403	-	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 705	1 242	3 832	4 537	5 236	5 856	4 014	7 036	30	-
Persons under 18 years	657	308	1 615	1 738	1 546	1 983	1 281	1 362	-	-
Related children under 18 years	650	302	1 610	1 709	1 540	1 976	1 274	1 356	-	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	471	190	1 102	1 150	990	1 348	948	911	-	-
Persons 65 years and over	837	158	200	301	677	618	517	1 234	13	-
Persons 75 years and over	473	72	109	96	331	233	182	440	6	-
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	199	95	459	382	303	351	200	68	-	-
Percent below poverty level	34.2	38.2	50.4	32.5	24.1	24.0	18.9	3.4	-	-
Householder worked in 1989	34	44	108	91	75	56	71	25	-	-
With related children under 18 years	149	71	421	357	256	324	174	42	-	-
With related children under 5 years	86	32	241	175	119	258	63	21	-	-
Married-couple families	41	31	71	97	31	27	25	20	-	-
Householder worked in 1989	23	12	34	38	20	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	12	19	71	84	31	18	13	10	-	-
With related children under 5 years	-	-	46	32	-	18	-	10	-	-
Female householder, no husband present	114	58	349	267	260	311	175	40	-	-
Householder worked in 1989	7	26	60	47	50	56	71	17	-	-
With related children under 18 years	97	46	322	261	225	293	161	32	-	-
With related children under 5 years	70	26	174	137	119	240	63	11	-	-
Unrelated individuals	262	120	257	111	179	200	121	71	-	-
Nonfamily householder	199	74	151	34	128	101	69	71	-	-
65 years and over	153	18	26	6	74	61	22	62	-	-
Persons	880	543	2 048	1 530	1 202	1 461	879	301	-	-
Percent below poverty level	32.5	43.7	53.4	33.7	23.0	24.9	21.9	4.3	-	-
Persons under 18 years	309	216	1 034	865	566	794	477	104	-	-
Related children under 18 years	302	210	1 029	836	560	794	477	104	-	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	202	151	682	585	387	485	366	78	-	-
Persons 65 years and over	190	18	56	16	104	101	37	87	-	-
Persons 75 years and over	120	11	32	5	50	72	-	50	-	-
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	302	196	682	879	738	650	237	98	-	-
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 307	608	2 312	1 660	1 462	1 633	1 112	511	-	-
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 664	888	2 851	2 131	2 044	2 494	1 515	981	-	-

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.			Newburyport city, Essex County, MA					Remainder of Essex County, MA	
	Tract 2531 (pt.)	Tract 2541 (pt.)	Tract 2544.02 (pt.)	Tract 2631 (pt.)	Tract 2681 (pt.)	Tract 2682 (pt.)	Tract 2683	Tract 2684	Tract 2131	Tract 2504 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	—	—	—	—	609	2 128	1 966	1 963	2 013	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	22	114	67	12	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	7	157	267	192	48	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	28	158	151	102	35	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	68	236	246	275	86	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	56	328	275	303	124	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	80	371	354	244	225	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	—	—	—	220	418	309	404	404	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	112	314	171	233	378	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	38	124	79	143	701	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	54 629	42 328	32 011	36 897	78 562	—
Mean (dollars)	—	—	—	—	60 225	47 642	39 096	47 239	95 317	—
Families	—	—	—	—	537	1 492	940	1 133	1 779	—
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	57 698	50 582	46 937	55 512	83 509	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	—	—	—	—	695	1 978	1 607	1 688	2 254	—
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	32 066	29 643	21 030	26 132	50 203	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	—	—	59.9	53.1	51.6	57.3	66.7	—
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	40 573	37 675	31 104	30 607	62 628	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	—	—	—	—	597	2 308	1 693	1 850	2 048	—
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	15 445	12 517	15 408	16 055	12 818	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	—	—	33.2	34.2	44.5	45.7	32.8	—
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	23 937	25 527	26 068	26 916	28 112	—
Per capita income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	18 094	18 487	18 693	20 337	30 634	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	—	—	—	—	609	2 128	1 966	1 963	2 013	—
With earnings	—	—	—	—	555	1 717	1 467	1 556	1 828	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	—	—	—	—	59 634	48 471	45 852	51 261	92 874	—
With Social Security income	—	—	—	—	100	605	532	507	330	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	5 009	8 383	6 045	6 683	9 120	—
With public assistance income	—	—	—	—	17	84	99	148	41	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	5 078	7 490	4 498	4 198	9 522	—
With retirement income	—	—	—	—	85	437	272	346	272	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	11 154	9 635	6 510	9 715	13 794	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	—	—	—	—	63 652	54 843	54 503	61 263	101 531	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	64 152	47 770	58 263	62 190	107 180	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	62 954	59 469	51 505	60 608	95 951	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	—	—	—	—	67 913	60 962	59 083	65 801	105 111	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	68 215	54 052	67 321	71 205	109 988	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	67 453	65 338	52 784	62 378	100 001	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	—	—	—	33 422	28 984	41 258	35 510	31 816	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	18 808	22 373	31 243	23 631	21 361	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	43 164	34 533	49 685	51 612	37 340	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	—	—	—	—	537	1 492	940	1 133	1 779	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	472	1 253	766	923	1 592	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	322	624	417	498	924	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	104	167	189	221	322	—
Married-couple families	—	—	—	—	469	1 202	750	967	1 673	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	432	1 057	625	835	1 517	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	292	493	325	395	896	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	104	156	157	202	312	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	55	252	151	106	81	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	32	167	114	49	50	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	22	122	69	70	28	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	11	32	19	10	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	—	—	79	799	1 350	1 072	307	—
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	72	636	1 026	830	234	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	27	259	334	260	71	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	—	—	2 045	5 378	4 142	4 503	6 260	—
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	—	662	1 084	704	875	1 730	—
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	662	1 075	693	875	1 725	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	467	818	425	584	1 271	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	87	753	627	558	455	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	33	298	338	240	165	—
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	—	—	—	—	14	40	66	38	9	—
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	—	2.6	2.7	7.0	3.4	.5	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	14	23	9	11	9	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	14	34	38	27	9	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	7	11	26	—	—	—
Married-couple families	—	—	—	—	7	17	37	11	9	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	7	11	9	—	9	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	7	11	9	—	9	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	7	—	9	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	7	23	17	17	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	7	12	—	11	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	7	23	17	17	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	11	17	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	—	—	—	—	—	112	169	151	59	—
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	—	56	118	98	26	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	46	47	48	12	—
Persons	—	—	—	—	77	223	380	242	95	—
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	—	3.8	4.1	9.2	5.4	1.5	—
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	—	56	57	103	42	23	—
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	56	48	103	42	18	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	48	35	68	42	18	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	64	108	70	12	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	64	75	34	12	—
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	52	172	109	37	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	—	77	461	511	369	121	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	—	264	750	910	690	301	—

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Troct 2508 (pt.)	Troct 2518 (pt.)	Troct 2521.01	Troct 2521.02	Troct 2522	Troct 2523	Troct 2524	Troct 2525.01 (pt.)	Troct 2525.02	Troct 2526.01 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	—	—	1 408	1 065	1 896	2 178	1 458	1 307	1 576	1 963
Less than \$5,000	—	—	35	14	41	36	108	54	—	64
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	199	21	128	322	326	99	128	128
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	89	15	131	163	145	119	71	162
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	199	92	176	284	280	178	198	220
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	189	146	208	447	223	168	171	263
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	303	245	389	340	134	279	315	438
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	—	292	398	503	396	188	268	396	519
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	91	89	207	114	28	115	213	140
\$100,000 or more	—	—	11	45	113	76	26	27	84	29
Median (dollars)	—	—	34 375	49 981	45 368	31 419	19 917	36 479	44 345	38 683
Mean (dollars)	—	—	36 983	52 750	47 470	39 965	29 557	39 234	47 642	41 247
Families	—	—	926	913	1 548	1 328	1 051	968	1 236	1 440
Median income (dollars)	—	—	43 298	55 283	50 156	39 881	23 487	40 625	51 152	45 658
Males 15 years and over, with income	—	—	1 231	1 167	2 042	1 967	1 184	1 231	1 674	1 897
Median income (dollars)	—	—	25 299	29 932	26 935	21 160	15 548	23 890	25 783	24 220
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	54.6	56.3	57.8	52.3	41.8	57.4	53.8	50.6
Median income (dollars)	—	—	31 563	38 750	36 576	31 366	26 811	32 417	34 757	33 605
Females 15 years and over, with income	—	—	1 337	1 107	2 086	2 289	1 463	1 353	1 751	1 996
Median income (dollars)	—	—	12 922	12 536	11 984	12 078	9 195	13 463	12 747	15 195
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	32.5	31.8	37.3	34.6	23.6	32.2	30.2	37.2
Median income (dollars)	—	—	24 298	26 250	22 344	22 898	20 262	22 500	26 213	23 535
Per capita income (dollars)	—	—	15 864	17 915	15 762	16 185	10 532	15 209	17 314	15 676
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	—	—	1 408	1 065	1 896	2 178	1 458	1 307	1 576	1 963
With earnings	—	—	990	969	1 537	1 587	993	912	1 301	1 510
Mean earnings (dollars)	—	—	42 358	49 141	51 422	46 287	28 969	44 416	47 700	44 777
With Social Security income	—	—	562	243	496	796	455	562	550	660
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	—	8 011	8 244	8 063	7 833	7 652	8 529	8 072	7 886
With public assistance income	—	—	47	13	113	125	346	77	53	67
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	3 848	3 822	4 430	3 070	5 281	6 807	5 816	3 858
With retirement income	—	—	285	186	319	501	202	314	377	429
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	—	7 661	10 440	7 577	6 815	9 766	8 144	7 386	7 744
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	—	—	45 678	56 601	52 917	50 663	33 885	44 220	53 286	46 426
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	49 840	60 714	52 679	43 645	22 763	45 546	55 134	47 642
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	43 206	52 791	53 143	56 071	53 850	43 557	52 293	45 560
Married-couple families (dollars)	—	—	47 027	58 514	55 065	49 023	44 175	47 100	54 868	48 519
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	52 817	61 033	56 680	49 640	34 511	49 322	56 358	49 910
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	43 679	55 624	53 539	48 492	57 791	45 842	54 083	47 436
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	—	33 597	42 440	37 584	33 403	19 362	34 690	37 982	38 882
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	30 134	31 910	24 086	24 775	10 242	28 293	36 664	37 266
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	35 228	43 183	53 487	39 480	48 703	37 635	38 786	39 537
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	—	—	926	913	1 548	1 328	1 051	968	1 236	1 440
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	707	764	1 290	941	654	640	977	1 107
With related children under 18 years	—	—	371	462	784	588	379	337	458	608
With related children under 5 years	—	—	177	248	356	225	352	118	175	289
Married-couple families	—	—	827	801	1 358	952	595	733	1 110	1 186
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	642	694	1 136	717	432	514	872	942
With related children under 18 years	—	—	308	444	671	440	360	275	404	519
With related children under 5 years	—	—	157	241	308	183	169	112	170	282
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	75	91	159	317	388	184	103	201
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	47	54	140	192	165	96	95	133
With related children under 18 years	—	—	45	13	105	141	318	62	44	67
With related children under 5 years	—	—	20	7	48	42	172	6	5	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	570	170	395	1 033	718	424	411	628
Nonfamily householder	—	—	482	152	348	850	407	339	340	523
65 years and over	—	—	260	29	213	408	280	180	146	257
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	3 259	3 148	5 635	5 396	4 188	3 405	4 282	5 153
Persons under 18 years	—	—	571	802	1 466	1 209	1 387	679	799	1 104
Related children under 18 years	—	—	571	802	1 466	1 209	1 365	679	793	1 104
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	394	586	1 061	855	917	480	563	785
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	739	364	665	990	599	779	784	814
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	315	67	248	448	274	327	272	273
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	—	—	39	13	37	68	310	44	19	42
Percent below poverty level	—	—	4.2	1.4	2.4	5.1	29.5	4.5	1.5	2.9
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	21	31	119	9	14	21
With related children under 18 years	—	—	17	—	30	37	305	16	13	35
With related children under 5 years	—	—	4	—	15	15	202	9	5	8
Married-couple families	—	—	27	13	28	9	75	31	5	28
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	21	—	54	9	—	14
With related children under 18 years	—	—	5	—	21	—	70	9	5	21
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	6	—	49	9	5	8
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	12	—	9	59	224	13	14	7
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	31	59	—	14	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	12	—	9	37	224	7	8	7
With related children under 5 years	—	—	4	—	9	15	142	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	—	—	59	15	41	121	260	91	14	69
Nonfamily householder	—	—	37	6	38	85	77	57	—	50
65 years and over	—	—	40	6	26	60	121	44	—	40
Persons	—	—	166	39	167	277	1 373	216	92	217
Percent below poverty level	—	—	5.1	1.2	3.0	5.1	32.8	6.3	2.1	4.2
Persons under 18 years	—	—	32	—	60	61	727	38	25	78
Related children under 18 years	—	—	32	—	60	61	705	38	25	78
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	28	—	46	37	448	17	21	71
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	84	30	41	88	121	83	5	54
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	44	13	7	53	89	46	—	24
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	—	56	25	45	49	446	100	43	121
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	—	282	39	273	443	1 666	278	242	306
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	—	563	154	650	962	2 143	583	530	733

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2526.02	Tract 2531 (pt.)	Tract 2532.01	Tract 2532.02	Tract 2532.03	Tract 2532.04	Tract 2541 (pt.)	Tract 2542	Tract 2543.01	Tract 2543.02
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 715	2 276	787	2 192	916	1 722	2 020	2 070	1 279	1 508
Less than \$5,000	42	72	22	39	—	33	85	76	23	15
\$5,000 to \$9,999	38	225	57	167	—	5	165	293	36	20
\$10,000 to \$14,999	41	166	15	124	16	36	110	248	32	31
\$15,000 to \$24,999	217	305	96	241	62	50	190	264	49	90
\$25,000 to \$34,999	294	328	119	232	77	62	194	201	63	120
\$35,000 to \$49,999	376	404	127	453	98	152	351	263	140	200
\$50,000 to \$74,999	495	460	176	530	185	371	469	360	298	344
\$75,000 to \$99,999	171	257	95	214	118	448	203	189	275	303
\$100,000 or more	41	59	80	192	360	565	253	176	363	385
Median (dollars)	43 104	36 235	42 548	43 431	78 324	81 255	46 594	30 391	74 839	69 753
Mean (dollars)	45 882	41 457	61 338	52 493	100 201	97 645	58 676	46 196	94 214	88 552
Families	1 366	1 501	595	1 329	826	1 655	1 387	1 185	1 063	1 222
Median income (dollars)	49 250	49 029	47 604	52 303	85 213	82 673	57 724	53 433	79 254	78 377
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 821	2 005	832	2 343	1 021	2 043	1 708	1 656	1 349	1 646
Median income (dollars)	27 193	25 142	25 885	21 229	48 573	50 732	32 440	26 157	50 341	44 450
Percent year-round full-time workers	56.1	58.3	56.3	49.1	65.8	65.4	55.8	54.4	66.0	65.2
Median income (dollars)	35 135	33 246	34 758	39 312	65 136	64 634	50 320	43 668	63 250	58 639
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 723	2 334	884	2 506	985	1 661	2 066	1 809	1 243	1 477
Median income (dollars)	17 040	13 463	12 471	14 068	17 562	13 358	15 732	12 035	18 561	15 684
Percent year-round full-time workers	43.6	32.5	35.1	35.7	30.3	32.1	33.3	27.4	33.1	35.4
Median income (dollars)	24 494	22 460	22 500	25 920	27 449	27 171	25 657	26 987	28 306	29 137
Per capita income (dollars)	16 071	16 865	21 455	20 293	31 064	27 972	23 554	21 039	30 908	31 144
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 715	2 276	787	2 192	916	1 722	2 020	2 070	1 279	1 508
With earnings	1 460	1 751	624	1 725	833	1 638	1 558	1 473	1 198	1 399
Mean earnings (dollars)	46 086	45 731	67 943	54 486	91 968	95 211	62 070	54 745	84 623	84 418
With Social Security income	438	700	213	643	158	221	570	707	167	216
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	10 453	8 175	7 884	8 410	9 815	7 653	7 233	7 479	7 602	10 219
With public assistance income	63	127	27	48	19	21	119	168	27	19
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 963	3 669	5 982	6 300	2 326	5 128	3 590	4 440	5 495	6 102
With retirement income	291	421	144	441	115	127	418	303	175	174
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 932	6 925	9 918	7 302	15 239	11 020	11 210	5 717	12 778	11 534
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	48 727	50 645	65 762	63 678	107 009	99 558	73 716	66 023	98 518	99 175
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 247	49 113	78 662	67 265	106 539	92 113	76 695	69 172	94 992	106 241
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 224	51 971	56 478	61 535	107 440	111 276	71 511	63 333	102 800	91 730
Married-couple families (dollars)	52 565	53 765	69 936	71 270	110 427	102 919	80 979	72 264	103 093	105 136
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	54 743	54 944	84 600	81 329	108 490	94 904	83 284	80 472	100 265	116 430
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 187	52 737	59 013	65 780	112 329	115 781	79 074	65 927	106 369	93 612
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	34 760	36 929	37 524	32 630	29 429	69 499	35 669	27 812	44 095	37 161
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 486	24 933	22 604	27 732	31 399	57 176	25 715	26 684	47 098	30 345
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 854	47 546	45 398	36 519	28 533	91 835	40 978	30 136	37 848	54 986
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	1 366	1 501	595	1 329	826	1 655	1 387	1 185	1 063	1 222
Householder worked in 1989	1 054	1 313	463	1 089	729	1 461	1 129	985	969	1 120
With related children under 18 years	709	715	260	504	415	1 012	645	551	618	627
With related children under 5 years	320	310	128	193	130	334	258	243	181	230
Married-couple families	1 056	1 178	513	1 014	777	1 514	1 154	987	982	1 093
Householder worked in 1989	863	1 034	394	831	680	1 362	969	812	922	1 001
With related children under 18 years	560	559	230	358	396	934	767	435	554	552
With related children under 5 years	278	268	124	165	130	318	229	216	170	218
Female householder, no husband present	204	279	55	235	32	90	184	153	77	94
Householder worked in 1989	122	244	42	183	32	64	133	138	43	84
With related children under 18 years	106	140	19	111	10	58	82	103	60	68
With related children under 5 years	31	42	4	—	—	16	19	27	7	12
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	510	942	221	1 020	121	164	713	1 049	269	370
Nonfamily householder	349	775	192	863	90	67	633	885	216	286
65 years and over	106	400	60	385	25	16	383	477	47	81
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 994	5 513	2 188	4 853	2 924	5 965	5 016	4 559	3 908	4 333
Persons under 18 years	1 281	1 237	487	855	788	1 965	1 128	914	1 187	1 091
Related children under 18 years	1 272	1 237	487	850	788	1 958	1 128	905	1 187	1 091
Related children 5 to 17 years	887	845	319	604	603	1 471	764	630	944	831
Persons 65 years and over	551	921	297	858	258	223	775	881	292	369
Persons 75 years and over	155	418	94	387	45	89	298	429	90	147
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	63	47	15	23	—	28	22	19	30	14
Percent below poverty level	4.6	3.1	2.5	1.7	—	1.7	1.6	1.6	2.8	1.1
Householder worked in 1989	25	36	7	14	—	6	8	12	23	14
With related children under 18 years	63	47	7	—	—	16	14	12	15	14
With related children under 5 years	17	40	—	7	—	16	8	8	7	7
Married-couple families	12	17	15	14	—	19	16	7	15	7
Householder worked in 1989	12	17	7	14	—	6	8	—	8	7
With related children under 18 years	12	17	7	—	—	7	8	—	—	7
With related children under 5 years	—	17	—	7	—	7	8	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	26	30	—	9	—	9	6	12	15	7
Householder worked in 1989	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	12	15	7
With related children under 18 years	26	30	—	—	—	9	6	12	15	7
With related children under 5 years	17	23	—	—	—	9	—	8	7	7
Unrelated individuals	51	132	35	77	4	29	88	169	20	45
Nonfamily householder	30	85	35	59	—	5	88	117	14	37
65 years and over	22	58	21	36	—	5	71	91	14	6
Persons	295	292	72	141	4	99	156	219	94	100
Percent below poverty level	5.9	5.3	3.3	2.9	1	1.7	3.1	4.8	2.4	2.3
Persons under 18 years	141	101	9	20	—	30	30	28	29	35
Related children under 18 years	132	101	9	15	—	23	30	24	29	35
Related children 5 to 17 years	111	54	9	—	—	8	22	17	21	23
Persons 65 years and over	22	58	34	54	—	22	71	105	28	6
Persons 75 years and over	14	37	34	28	—	—	29	66	14	6
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	102	159	20	16	—	88	133	76	22	30
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	334	421	154	284	4	112	297	510	114	146
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	635	890	245	447	159	329	588	1 102	252	217

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2544.01	Tract 2544.02 (pt.)	Tract 2621	Tract 2631 (pt.)	Tract 2641	Tract 2651	Tract 2661 (pt.)	Tract 2662 (pt.)	Tract 2664 (pt.)	Tract 2671
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 953	1 599	1 913	1 120	1 790	2 232	915	59	50	2 480
Less than \$5,000	26	33	68	17	17	49	18	—	—	47
\$5,000 to \$9,999	13	67	135	24	91	162	75	—	—	251
\$10,000 to \$14,999	35	69	106	33	44	74	73	—	—	194
\$15,000 to \$24,999	138	54	181	104	174	254	79	11	6	395
\$25,000 to \$34,999	116	103	298	100	233	205	124	—	—	328
\$35,000 to \$49,999	155	171	442	180	367	531	178	9	5	531
\$50,000 to \$74,999	453	405	477	328	536	465	263	29	33	509
\$75,000 to \$99,999	400	340	127	159	214	342	74	7	6	167
\$100,000 or more	617	357	79	175	114	150	31	3	—	58
Median (dollars)	76 775	69 012	41 019	56 591	48 351	44 861	41 791	57 822	61 275	35 679
Mean (dollars)	90 924	74 247	44 208	62 082	58 623	50 454	43 769	56 418	57 683	38 959
Families	1 752	1 411	1 477	969	1 426	1 814	705	59	44	1 815
Median income (dollars)	79 904	72 692	45 859	60 381	52 593	50 927	48 187	56 633	62 394	40 062
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 253	1 696	1 886	1 258	1 905	2 344	853	90	54	2 514
Median income (dollars)	47 717	43 671	24 811	34 632	30 112	31 312	30 053	32 143	50 481	23 478
Percent year-round full-time workers	67.2	66.6	56.4	62.6	63.3	61.6	57.4	58.9	79.6	54.1
Median income (dollars)	61 639	54 079	33 917	44 253	36 603	40 219	39 000	36 932	53 598	30 890
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 998	1 558	1 872	1 157	1 772	2 237	913	57	32	2 447
Median income (dollars)	15 899	15 062	11 888	15 580	15 287	10 850	10 951	16 563	10 000	10 862
Percent year-round full-time workers	34.7	32.3	36.7	27.3	38.1	32.1	28.9	54.4	34.4	35.0
Median income (dollars)	26 316	31 375	22 167	24 875	23 333	24 526	22 302	19 013	20 208	20 678
Per capita income (dollars)	28 806	23 214	16 327	20 450	20 038	17 571	15 585	14 031	20 009	14 455
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 953	1 599	1 913	1 120	1 790	2 232	915	59	50	2 480
With earnings	1 784	1 420	1 539	985	1 556	1 917	747	59	44	2 046
Mean earnings (dollars)	89 058	74 892	46 486	61 314	60 784	52 375	46 032	51 050	54 872	39 964
With Social Security income	365	263	479	202	425	461	265	8	6	651
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 718	8 571	7 701	8 250	8 993	7 863	6 584	11 100	6 000	7 308
With public assistance income	7	40	116	26	45	126	27	—	—	163
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 318	4 646	4 773	5 479	3 309	5 479	5 127	—	—	4 652
With retirement income	311	208	328	213	286	373	159	16	15	442
Mean retirement income (dollars)	11 490	9 587	8 740	12 308	10 359	7 408	9 237	9 243	18 600	8 627
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	96 176	78 960	49 927	67 452	58 688	56 044	48 539	54 164	62 957	43 224
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	101 360	82 619	46 796	74 584	62 112	52 513	49 891	47 307	59 834	41 410
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	91 267	73 432	52 881	60 622	55 275	59 437	47 104	60 791	67 919	44 726
Married-couple families (dollars)	101 447	82 885	52 515	68 275	60 777	58 881	50 909	54 164	62 957	46 789
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	106 549	87 309	50 024	74 010	66 128	55 381	53 299	47 307	59 834	48 432
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	96 338	76 043	54 803	62 214	55 241	62 555	48 443	60 791	67 919	45 333
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	38 317	50 214	24 307	45 384	42 483	37 871	24 723	—	—	29 338
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 773	48 144	20 056	28 185	29 034	22 936	21 579	—	—	14 226
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	47 018	53 677	29 687	51 663	56 500	48 890	31 177	—	—	41 444
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	1 752	1 411	1 477	969	1 426	1 814	705	59	44	1 815
Householder worked in 1989	1 584	1 200	1 288	804	1 144	1 556	568	51	44	1 449
With related children under 18 years	879	866	744	515	736	889	379	29	27	866
With related children under 5 years	213	310	322	130	277	341	170	21	—	276
Married-couple families	1 587	1 230	1 322	866	1 243	1 560	638	59	44	1 381
Householder worked in 1989	1 450	1 089	1 162	723	1 034	1 384	528	51	44	1 107
With related children under 18 years	814	756	651	472	643	799	340	29	27	657
With related children under 5 years	198	282	307	123	264	293	159	21	—	227
Female householder, no husband present	121	147	111	86	145	179	58	—	—	335
Householder worked in 1989	90	85	98	64	88	133	31	—	—	250
With related children under 18 years	43	92	71	37	87	76	39	—	—	175
With related children under 5 years	8	18	7	7	13	40	11	—	—	31
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	267	292	544	161	539	597	280	6	6	982
Nonfamily householder	201	188	436	151	364	418	210	—	6	665
65 years and over	87	58	219	48	137	196	108	—	—	202
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 159	5 137	5 194	3 406	5 185	6 306	2 556	245	138	6 665
Persons under 18 years	1 640	1 607	1 334	895	1 430	1 657	695	68	39	1 589
Related children under 18 years	1 640	1 607	1 334	895	1 423	1 641	695	68	39	1 581
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 278	1 171	948	676	1 024	1 147	437	35	39	1 177
Persons 65 years and over	446	328	563	261	534	620	316	16	—	728
Persons 75 years and over	155	133	226	85	228	250	126	8	—	246
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	21	61	44	14	7	63	33	—	—	103
Percent below poverty level	1.2	4.3	3.0	1.4	.5	3.5	4.7	—	—	5.7
Householder worked in 1989	7	15	31	6	7	19	4	—	—	57
With related children under 18 years	7	35	29	14	7	27	24	—	—	88
With related children under 5 years	—	8	16	6	—	56	11	—	—	34
Married-couple families	6	26	31	14	7	46	9	—	—	59
Householder worked in 1989	—	7	24	6	7	19	—	—	—	32
With related children under 18 years	—	—	16	14	7	40	—	—	—	44
With related children under 5 years	—	—	16	6	—	9	—	—	—	27
Female householder, no husband present	15	35	13	—	—	17	24	—	—	44
Householder worked in 1989	7	8	7	—	—	—	4	—	—	25
With related children under 18 years	7	35	13	—	—	17	24	—	—	44
With related children under 5 years	—	8	—	—	—	17	11	—	—	7
Unrelated individuals	19	61	116	17	77	91	11	—	—	160
Nonfamily householder	12	12	86	17	56	27	11	—	—	73
65 years and over	12	12	58	5	34	30	—	—	—	14
Persons	72	213	258	72	119	333	136	—	—	570
Percent below poverty level	1.2	4.1	5.0	2.1	2.3	5.3	5.3	—	—	8.6
Persons under 18 years	12	68	59	27	34	135	63	—	—	240
Related children under 18 years	12	68	59	27	27	119	63	—	—	232
Related children 5 to 17 years	12	54	45	19	27	88	35	—	—	180
Persons 65 years and over	23	47	64	5	34	36	18	—	—	22
Persons 75 years and over	17	17	25	5	17	26	18	—	—	17
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	59	93	143	12	30	215	18	—	—	172
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	97	242	314	80	227	449	235	56	—	877
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	291	429	912	152	368	902	438	56	—	1 592

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.					New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH	
	Tract 2681 (pt.)	Tract 2682 (pt.)	Tract 2691	Tract 2702.97	Tract 2702.98		Total	Derry CDP
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	-	-	2 034	-	-	38 914	38 914	7 898
Less than \$5,000	-	-	12	-	-	865	865	172
\$5,000 to \$9,999	-	-	159	-	-	1 634	1 634	452
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	-	93	-	-	1 561	1 561	208
\$15,000 to \$24,999	-	-	191	-	-	4 101	4 101	861
\$25,000 to \$34,999	-	-	233	-	-	5 741	5 741	1 449
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	570	-	-	8 672	8 672	2 007
\$50,000 to \$74,999	-	-	424	-	-	10 298	10 298	2 054
\$75,000 to \$99,999	-	-	181	-	-	3 604	3 604	476
\$100,000 or more	-	-	171	-	-	2 438	2 438	219
Median (dollars)	-	-	44 068	-	-	44 370	44 370	40 900
Mean (dollars)	-	-	54 595	-	-	49 895	49 895	43 755
Families	-	-	1 486	-	-	29 833	29 833	5 410
Median income (dollars)	-	-	47 711	-	-	49 601	49 601	46 152
Males 15 years and over, with income	-	-	2 085	-	-	40 345	40 345	7 334
Median income (dollars)	-	-	27 776	-	-	29 307	29 307	29 644
Percent year-round full-time workers	-	-	55.2	-	-	64.2	64.2	68.3
Median income (dollars)	-	-	36 293	-	-	35 695	35 695	32 530
Females 15 years and over, with income	-	-	1 934	-	-	37 426	37 426	7 167
Median income (dollars)	-	-	13 304	-	-	13 698	13 698	15 861
Percent year-round full-time workers	-	-	34.7	-	-	39.6	39.6	44.2
Median income (dollars)	-	-	25 727	-	-	22 958	22 958	23 270
Per capita income (dollars)	-	-	19 917	-	-	17 801	17 801	16 950
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	-	-	2 034	-	-	38 914	38 914	7 898
With earnings	-	-	1 734	-	-	34 873	34 873	7 123
Mean earnings (dollars)	-	-	55 079	-	-	49 724	49 724	44 906
With Social Security income	-	-	499	-	-	7 177	7 177	1 178
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	-	-	6 787	-	-	7 866	7 866	7 511
With public assistance income	-	-	96	-	-	1 215	1 215	289
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	-	-	3 538	-	-	4 240	4 240	3 661
With retirement income	-	-	302	-	-	4 530	4 530	554
Mean retirement income (dollars)	-	-	7 933	-	-	8 511	8 511	8 063
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	-	-	61 660	-	-	55 146	55 146	48 778
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	-	69 592	-	-	53 752	53 752	46 935
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	-	54 577	-	-	56 666	56 666	51 173
Married-couple families (dollars)	-	-	63 963	-	-	57 613	57 613	52 057
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	-	74 249	-	-	56 946	56 946	50 627
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	-	54 358	-	-	58 360	58 360	53 957
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	-	-	44 659	-	-	34 967	34 967	30 078
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	-	24 788	-	-	28 964	28 964	27 415
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	-	60 653	-	-	41 386	41 386	33 932
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	-	-	1 486	-	-	29 833	29 833	5 410
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	1 255	-	-	26 396	26 396	4 854
With related children under 18 years	-	-	743	-	-	16 229	16 229	3 129
With related children under 5 years	-	-	277	-	-	7 447	7 447	1 645
Married-couple families	-	-	1 315	-	-	25 906	25 906	4 429
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	1 114	-	-	23 263	23 263	4 100
With related children under 18 years	-	-	649	-	-	14 120	14 120	2 578
With related children under 5 years	-	-	277	-	-	6 798	6 798	1 452
Female householder, no husband present	-	-	148	-	-	2 779	2 779	700
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	118	-	-	2 164	2 164	537
With related children under 18 years	-	-	94	-	-	1 586	1 586	435
With related children under 5 years	-	-	-	-	-	401	401	140
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	-	-	759	-	-	12 805	12 805	3 474
Nonfamily householder	-	-	548	-	-	9 081	9 081	2 488
65 years and over	-	-	263	-	-	2 405	2 405	534
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	-	-	5 575	-	-	108 782	108 782	20 235
Persons under 18 years	-	-	1 413	-	-	28 960	28 960	5 488
Related children under 18 years	-	-	1 413	-	-	28 855	28 855	5 456
Related children 5 to 17 years	-	-	1 003	-	-	19 651	19 651	3 428
Persons 65 years and over	-	-	640	-	-	8 537	8 537	1 245
Persons 75 years and over	-	-	258	-	-	3 205	3 205	505
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	-	-	23	-	-	709	709	128
Percent below poverty level	-	-	1.5	-	-	2.4	2.4	2.4
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	9	-	-	371	371	67
With related children under 18 years	-	-	11	-	-	511	511	119
With related children under 5 years	-	-	2	-	-	281	281	87
Married-couple families	-	-	14	-	-	374	374	24
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	-	-	-	164	164	5
With related children under 18 years	-	-	2	-	-	215	215	15
With related children under 5 years	-	-	2	-	-	136	136	15
Female householder, no husband present	-	-	9	-	-	305	305	104
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	9	-	-	186	186	62
With related children under 18 years	-	-	9	-	-	266	266	104
With related children under 5 years	-	-	-	-	-	138	138	72
Unrelated individuals	-	-	107	-	-	1 710	1 710	442
Nonfamily householder	-	-	39	-	-	965	965	270
65 years and over	-	-	48	-	-	529	529	153
Persons	-	-	177	-	-	3 849	3 849	786
Percent below poverty level	-	-	3.2	-	-	3.5	3.5	3.9
Persons under 18 years	-	-	27	-	-	1 068	1 068	224
Related children under 18 years	-	-	27	-	-	972	972	192
Related children 5 to 17 years	-	-	22	-	-	634	634	103
Persons 65 years and over	-	-	69	-	-	785	785	169
Persons 75 years and over	-	-	39	-	-	462	462	108
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	-	-	42	-	-	1 751	1 751	262
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	-	-	226	-	-	5 513	5 513	1 110
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	-	-	618	-	-	12 646	12 646	2 479

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Rockingham County, NH		Derry CDP, Rockingham County, NH				Remainder of Rockingham County, NH	
	Tract 33	Tract 36	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34 (pt.)	Tract 35 (pt.)	Tract 36 (pt.)	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 36 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	2 798	3 588	1 590	2 285	2 206	1 817	1 208	1 771
Less than \$5,000	47	71	38	56	60	18	9	53
\$5,000 to \$9,999	35	86	17	215	177	43	18	43
\$10,000 to \$14,999	60	77	23	102	40	43	37	34
\$15,000 to \$24,999	226	222	122	321	322	96	104	126
\$25,000 to \$34,999	474	390	332	425	463	229	142	161
\$35,000 to \$49,999	752	842	439	635	517	416	313	426
\$50,000 to \$74,999	846	1 398	412	371	536	735	434	663
\$75,000 to \$99,999	251	379	157	64	62	193	94	186
\$100,000 or more	107	123	50	96	29	44	57	79
Median (dollars)	45 130	51 066	43 267	35 397	36 864	51 189	48 100	50 924
Mean (dollars)	48 694	52 886	47 806	39 613	38 578	51 704	49 862	54 099
Families	2 210	3 034	1 150	1 405	1 311	1 544	1 060	1 490
Median income (dollars)	48 080	52 412	46 640	39 530	43 672	51 675	50 729	53 255
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 864	3 728	1 524	1 965	1 987	1 858	1 340	1 870
Median income (dollars)	31 652	34 662	31 487	26 980	25 982	31 808	31 867	36 209
Percent year-round full-time workers	73.1	70.3	71.9	64.0	66.6	71.6	74.5	69.0
Median income (dollars)	35 333	37 508	34 386	31 164	31 836	36 196	36 509	39 490
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 737	3 273	1 533	2 120	1 772	1 742	1 204	1 531
Median income (dollars)	15 043	15 528	16 060	14 266	16 239	16 855	12 543	12 993
Percent year-round full-time workers	41.2	40.1	42.5	44.6	47.0	42.3	39.7	37.6
Median income (dollars)	22 347	24 451	22 267	22 400	23 041	25 394	22 500	23 533
Per capita income (dollars)	16 877	17 413	18 149	16 926	16 343	16 629	15 499	18 256
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	2 798	3 588	1 590	2 285	2 206	1 817	1 208	1 771
With earnings	2 669	3 356	1 486	1 979	1 936	1 722	1 183	1 634
Mean earnings (dollars)	48 154	53 181	47 471	40 942	40 377	52 342	49 012	54 066
With Social Security income	303	387	190	488	326	174	113	213
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 677	6 699	9 958	6 893	7 050	7 436	6 523	6 097
With public assistance income	32	90	32	98	117	42	—	48
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 913	3 794	3 913	3 345	3 963	3 369	—	4 167
With retirement income	195	216	131	167	165	91	64	125
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 020	10 196	7 455	9 857	7 638	6 417	9 177	12 947
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	51 842	55 337	51 696	45 440	43 874	53 808	52 000	56 921
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 264	53 647	47 527	43 148	39 772	53 769	50 970	53 512
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	56 332	58 224	58 086	47 768	47 846	53 881	54 070	62 211
Married-couple families (dollars)	54 706	57 303	55 431	48 631	47 539	55 978	54 002	58 592
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 488	55 371	51 008	46 542	46 015	55 149	53 826	55 618
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	58 786	60 769	62 777	50 638	48 833	57 781	54 360	63 061
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	25 215	34 216	27 974	32 290	23 710	35 103	19 391	32 618
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 820	33 729	20 964	32 625	17 413	36 855	15 848	29 871
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 873	35 046	36 041	31 819	37 355	33 037	34 980	42 963
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	2 210	3 034	1 150	1 405	1 311	1 544	1 060	1 490
Householder worked in 1989	2 077	2 857	1 060	1 180	1 160	1 454	1 017	1 403
With related children under 18 years	1 414	1 954	706	716	678	1 029	708	925
With related children under 5 years	656	1 036	354	339	351	601	302	435
Married-couple families	1 928	2 730	950	1 059	1 074	1 346	978	1 384
Householder worked in 1989	1 816	2 578	881	937	1 003	1 279	935	1 299
With related children under 18 years	1 254	1 784	598	527	519	934	656	850
With related children under 5 years	599	990	297	297	287	571	302	419
Female householder, no husband present	168	227	114	269	171	146	54	81
Householder worked in 1989	154	209	100	204	103	130	54	79
With related children under 18 years	110	152	66	157	124	88	44	64
With related children under 5 years	42	39	42	32	43	23	—	16
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	872	877	635	1 177	1 234	428	237	449
Nonfamily householder	588	554	440	880	895	273	148	281
65 years and over	85	145	55	262	171	46	30	99
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	8 115	10 856	4 214	5 263	5 152	5 606	3 901	5 250
Persons under 18 years	2 447	3 604	1 156	1 218	1 195	1 919	1 291	1 685
Related children under 18 years	2 441	3 585	1 150	1 211	1 186	1 909	1 291	1 676
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 651	2 344	736	738	723	1 231	915	1 113
Persons 65 years and over	305	371	189	536	374	146	116	225
Persons 75 years and over	92	150	60	267	138	40	32	110
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	37	76	19	41	52	16	18	60
Percent below poverty level	1.7	2.5	1.7	2.9	4.0	1.0	1.7	4.0
Householder worked in 1989	37	43	19	25	17	6	18	37
With related children under 18 years	37	61	19	32	52	16	18	45
With related children under 5 years	19	42	19	16	36	16	—	26
Married-couple families	5	44	5	9	—	10	—	34
Householder worked in 1989	5	11	5	—	—	—	—	11
With related children under 18 years	5	29	5	—	—	10	—	19
With related children under 5 years	5	29	5	—	—	10	—	19
Female householder, no husband present	24	32	14	32	52	6	10	26
Householder worked in 1989	24	32	14	25	17	6	10	26
With related children under 18 years	24	32	14	32	52	6	10	26
With related children under 5 years	14	13	14	16	36	6	—	7
Unrelated individuals	87	84	63	147	197	35	24	49
Nonfamily householder	42	44	33	107	116	14	9	30
65 years and over	15	38	8	60	70	15	7	23
Persons	192	330	107	242	349	88	85	242
Percent below poverty level	2.4	3.0	2.5	4.6	6.8	1.6	2.2	4.6
Persons under 18 years	68	136	25	54	109	36	43	100
Related children under 18 years	62	126	19	47	100	26	43	100
Related children 5 to 17 years	43	80	—	25	65	13	43	67
Persons 65 years and over	23	69	8	76	70	15	15	54
Persons 75 years and over	7	42	—	53	55	—	7	42
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	99	230	49	57	97	59	50	171
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	249	454	132	367	445	166	117	288
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	786	1 055	348	984	706	441	438	614

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Rackingham County, NH—Can.							
	Tract 520	Tract 530	Tract 600	Tract 620 (pt.)	Tract 630	Tract 640 (pt.)	Tract 1001	Tract 1002
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	1 319	889	752	472	2 827	—	1 659	1 868
Less than \$5,000	13	23	20	12	98	—	31	70
\$5,000 to \$9,999	62	26	44	22	188	—	60	57
\$10,000 to \$14,999	37	57	24	24	251	—	59	72
\$15,000 to \$24,999	71	85	94	52	700	—	128	131
\$25,000 to \$34,999	202	126	101	64	592	—	236	220
\$35,000 to \$49,999	291	243	156	120	579	—	367	400
\$50,000 to \$74,999	442	239	172	131	286	—	325	599
\$75,000 to \$99,999	167	65	75	35	89	—	206	197
\$100,000 or more	34	25	66	12	44	—	247	122
Median (dollars)	48 413	42 824	43 654	43 654	28 237	—	47 956	49 500
Mean (dollars)	50 172	44 510	50 906	44 674	32 920	—	62 576	51 000
Families	1 144	702	612	375	1 851	—	1 289	1 554
Median income (dollars)	50 335	46 875	47 222	46 914	31 484	—	53 467	53 288
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 385	938	1 005	454	2 607	—	1 838	2 079
Median income (dollars)	32 046	26 019	22 879	28 500	20 876	—	30 310	27 419
Percent year-round full-time workers	70.3	64.2	49.2	64.8	46.9	—	63.3	69.7
Median income (dollars)	36 080	32 813	33 636	34 219	26 670	—	38 333	33 258
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 277	825	882	447	2 466	—	1 594	2 068
Median income (dollars)	12 670	13 906	10 065	13 208	11 346	—	14 562	12 322
Percent year-round full-time workers	38.4	40.8	27.6	36.2	35.9	—	47.2	38.7
Median income (dollars)	22 552	22 684	20 724	25 833	19 268	—	23 705	22 098
Per capita income (dollars)	16 423	15 750	16 112	15 713	14 515	—	21 118	16 899
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	1 319	889	752	472	2 827	—	1 659	1 868
With earnings	1 222	801	683	410	2 268	—	1 498	1 661
Mean earnings (dollars)	49 851	44 854	48 422	45 811	32 317	—	62 655	51 002
With Social Security income	161	178	142	86	886	—	356	402
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 490	7 334	8 236	7 968	8 138	—	8 279	8 050
With public assistance income	61	23	22	8	143	—	49	97
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 525	6 090	3 129	4 797	4 085	—	2 832	4 490
With retirement income	172	104	98	58	549	—	209	241
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 221	6 542	9 958	9 447	8 681	—	9 695	8 308
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	51 498	48 088	54 370	49 616	37 880	—	69 413	55 815
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 775	47 074	56 365	47 462	34 911	—	66 021	50 004
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 986	49 102	52 267	52 387	39 404	—	72 706	60 950
Married-couple families (dollars)	52 144	50 515	56 674	50 420	40 838	—	72 383	55 477
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 153	49 784	59 912	48 197	39 355	—	68 316	51 789
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 128	51 300	53 264	53 594	41 530	—	76 649	58 921
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	46 459	21 442	33 814	39 230	24 977	—	34 201	56 788
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 984	17 074	26 398	29 486	23 358	—	32 838	38 092
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 179	24 683	42 026	44 389	25 901	—	34 634	75 098
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	1 144	702	612	375	1 851	—	1 289	1 554
Householder worked in 1989	1 049	612	543	340	1 293	—	1 097	1 412
With related children under 18 years	772	368	324	217	730	—	666	798
With related children under 5 years	418	178	110	92	393	—	298	365
Married-couple families	1 033	622	540	340	1 454	—	1 170	1 313
Householder worked in 1989	954	559	481	313	1 036	—	1 013	1 205
With related children under 18 years	682	334	287	204	519	—	625	666
With related children under 5 years	389	162	101	88	283	—	286	320
Female householder, no husband present	89	54	59	26	256	—	87	192
Householder worked in 1989	73	34	49	18	135	—	65	174
With related children under 18 years	68	25	31	11	120	—	26	132
With related children under 5 years	18	9	7	4	45	—	12	45
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	263	272	212	113	1 256	—	565	408
Nonfamily householder	175	187	140	97	976	—	370	314
65 years and over	38	44	45	29	264	—	74	108
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 049	2 522	2 187	1 355	6 473	—	4 886	5 519
Persons under 18 years	1 317	675	577	401	1 125	—	1 296	1 364
Related children under 18 years	1 317	675	577	401	1 115	—	1 294	1 364
Related children 5 to 17 years	847	453	435	245	729	—	909	993
Persons 65 years and over	195	182	171	93	1 086	—	389	524
Persons 75 years and over	77	74	63	51	377	—	126	193
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	27	23	25	—	68	—	36	47
Percent below poverty level	2.4	3.3	4.1	—	3.7	—	2.8	3.0
Householder worked in 1989	20	12	17	—	16	—	6	21
With related children under 18 years	20	13	16	—	43	—	17	21
With related children under 5 years	14	7	5	—	26	—	10	15
Married-couple families	14	8	18	—	34	—	21	41
Householder worked in 1989	7	5	12	—	8	—	6	15
With related children under 18 years	7	2	11	—	17	—	10	15
With related children under 5 years	7	—	5	—	8	—	10	15
Female householder, no husband present	13	13	7	—	26	—	8	6
Householder worked in 1989	13	7	5	—	—	—	—	6
With related children under 18 years	13	9	5	—	18	—	—	6
With related children under 5 years	7	5	—	—	18	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	19	42	29	20	168	—	55	51
Nonfamily householder	6	28	23	16	95	—	19	44
65 years and over	—	10	10	7	57	—	5	26
Persons	89	116	104	20	339	—	163	194
Percent below poverty level	2.2	4.6	4.8	1.5	5.2	—	3.3	3.5
Persons under 18 years	31	35	29	—	70	—	49	57
Related children under 18 years	31	35	29	—	60	—	47	57
Related children 5 to 17 years	19	24	22	—	40	—	30	28
Persons 65 years and over	13	12	17	7	101	—	37	59
Persons 75 years and over	—	8	5	7	60	—	8	37
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	25	65	32	7	141	—	72	145
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	175	151	124	20	591	—	258	287
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	366	335	334	161	688	—	454	435

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Rockingham County, NH—Con.							
	Tract 1003	Tract 1004	Tract 1011	Tract 1021	Tract 1031	Tract 1041	Tract 1051	Tract 1061
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	3 187	2 445	2 590	1 233	1 697	2 386	1 913	2 800
Less than \$5,000	115	47	29	33	39	29	53	19
\$5,000 to \$9,999	159	155	106	67	42	67	41	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999	135	108	100	58	51	127	101	78
\$15,000 to \$24,999	304	279	241	185	113	292	185	150
\$25,000 to \$34,999	493	343	496	176	133	321	257	229
\$35,000 to \$49,999	779	507	583	263	280	510	377	471
\$50,000 to \$74,999	781	656	707	322	502	559	634	792
\$75,000 to \$99,999	275	239	186	82	328	254	150	500
\$100,000 or more	146	111	142	47	209	227	115	536
Median (dollars)	41 235	44 292	43 058	41 419	58 406	43 583	46 867	61 183
Mean (dollars)	45 911	47 037	46 989	45 365	64 029	51 804	54 487	74 031
Families	2 308	1 772	2 088	986	1 394	1 845	1 532	2 421
Median income (dollars)	47 717	51 074	45 711	45 465	62 660	52 333	51 332	63 391
Males 15 years and over, with income	3 312	2 571	2 649	1 248	1 950	2 463	2 037	3 265
Median income (dollars)	27 295	26 337	28 344	26 324	35 380	31 577	30 228	39 375
Percent year-round full-time workers	62.1	61.6	64.0	57.7	65.0	63.8	61.9	68.3
Median income (dollars)	34 814	35 274	33 582	29 781	45 000	37 431	36 401	48 120
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 977	2 426	2 616	1 158	1 813	2 272	1 888	2 815
Median income (dollars)	14 935	15 348	15 163	12 727	14 408	13 252	12 179	12 330
Percent year-round full-time workers	40.9	44.7	40.4	35.1	36.7	34.7	35.7	36.1
Median income (dollars)	22 500	23 156	22 741	21 615	23 864	25 643	24 050	27 896
Per capita income (dollars)	17 266	17 305	16 692	15 948	21 291	18 359	18 382	23 323
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	3 187	2 445	2 590	1 233	1 697	2 386	1 913	2 800
With earnings	2 862	2 090	2 364	1 058	1 553	2 144	1 704	2 615
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 602	49 338	45 675	46 430	62 799	51 664	52 757	69 296
With Social Security income	580	621	476	265	310	414	384	412
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 606	7 648	7 778	7 244	7 683	7 408	8 154	9 001
With public assistance income	91	108	38	70	22	45	60	41
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 631	4 899	1 772	12 291	2 815	5 035	3 076	4 002
With retirement income	427	306	404	155	296	267	219	282
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 370	5 560	7 905	10 217	9 108	8 076	6 369	10 943
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	51 861	54 100	49 990	49 838	70 782	58 604	59 380	75 848
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 668	51 475	49 538	46 122	73 500	59 686	50 832	75 851
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 968	56 086	50 427	53 934	68 267	57 315	68 625	75 844
Married-couple families (dollars)	53 487	56 717	51 605	52 516	70 975	60 813	61 633	78 453
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	55 335	56 055	52 070	48 557	73 376	62 314	53 522	78 924
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 699	57 212	51 137	57 464	68 608	59 066	70 547	77 824
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	36 250	34 084	35 688	32 584	47 947	31 875	38 499	44 170
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 928	25 932	19 104	24 207	28 863	34 417	21 909	44 224
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	47 933	45 476	48 087	36 174	53 186	27 996	51 667	44 040
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	2 308	1 772	2 088	986	1 394	1 845	1 532	2 421
Householder worked in 1989	2 089	1 559	1 863	841	1 259	1 613	1 357	2 195
With related children under 18 years	1 153	801	1 064	540	709	1 051	853	1 421
With related children under 5 years	516	303	466	254	262	396	416	598
Married-couple families	1 875	1 513	1 848	837	1 275	1 701	1 379	2 215
Householder worked in 1989	1 709	1 319	1 672	747	1 161	1 521	1 227	2 012
With related children under 18 years	951	685	951	471	662	963	758	1 278
With related children under 5 years	482	284	433	230	227	373	385	582
Female householder, no husband present	244	199	180	110	65	96	113	174
Householder worked in 1989	212	180	149	55	53	52	90	155
With related children under 18 years	127	116	82	43	14	58	67	123
With related children under 5 years	25	19	18	10	14	9	10	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 276	870	708	336	386	726	553	701
Nonfamily householder	879	673	502	247	303	541	381	379
65 years and over	235	226	116	106	94	130	101	132
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	8 552	6 620	7 316	3 462	5 130	6 779	5 561	8 985
Persons under 18 years	1 975	1 479	1 915	948	1 345	1 878	1 511	2 690
Related children under 18 years	1 975	1 469	1 915	948	1 345	1 871	1 492	2 674
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 287	1 060	1 343	645	1 017	1 296	1 026	1 910
Persons 65 years and over	776	739	574	307	383	531	474	527
Persons 75 years and over	282	238	192	116	124	214	213	218
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	69	29	77	12	16	25	30	19
Percent below poverty level	3.0	1.6	3.7	1.2	1.1	1.4	2.0	.8
Householder worked in 1989	33	18	62	6	10	7	21	—
With related children under 18 years	50	29	49	6	11	14	21	19
With related children under 5 years	42	11	12	—	5	—	11	10
Married-couple families	52	—	57	12	11	18	20	10
Householder worked in 1989	24	—	42	6	5	7	11	—
With related children under 18 years	37	—	42	6	5	7	11	10
With related children under 5 years	29	—	12	—	—	—	6	10
Female householder, no husband present	17	29	20	—	—	7	10	9
Householder worked in 1989	9	18	20	—	—	—	10	—
With related children under 18 years	13	29	7	—	—	7	10	9
With related children under 5 years	13	11	—	—	—	—	5	—
Unrelated individuals	210	99	32	72	66	114	126	92
Nonfamily householder	107	82	15	50	55	35	57	24
65 years and over	36	46	—	42	23	24	26	34
Persons	443	174	307	110	113	173	221	170
Percent below poverty level	5.2	2.6	4.2	3.2	2.2	2.6	4.0	1.9
Persons under 18 years	111	38	114	7	10	24	61	65
Related children under 18 years	111	28	114	7	10	17	42	49
Related children 5 to 17 years	46	19	96	7	5	17	31	37
Persons 65 years and over	55	46	22	50	23	45	26	34
Persons 75 years and over	36	27	14	20	13	10	26	34
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	231	57	76	33	40	95	115	134
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	571	210	484	150	187	258	275	257
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 175	574	849	523	307	657	610	647

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston--Lowrence--Solem, MA--NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lowrence--Haverhill, MA--NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Essex County (pt.), MA		
						Total	Haverhill city	Lawrence city
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	3 712 863	3 420 945	291 918	359 316	251 812	251 812	48 838	45 676
Native	3 455 074	3 174 002	281 072	341 957	237 822	237 822	46 726	39 975
Foreign born	257 789	246 943	10 846	17 359	13 990	13 990	2 112	5 701
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	30 595	29 270	1 325	2 886	2 608	2 608	303	1 482
Persons 5 years and over	3 472 609	3 204 719	267 890	331 859	233 340	233 340	44 916	42 035
Speak no language other than English	354 441	333 568	20 873	34 540	28 485	28 485	4 103	12 769
Do not speak English "very well"	121 390	115 961	5 429	11 710	10 127	10 127	1 283	5 293
In linguistically isolated households	60 856	58 480	2 376	5 579	5 112	5 112	607	3 078
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	904 444	830 753	73 691	87 038	60 857	60 857	11 002	10 444
Preprimary school	73 666	67 324	6 342	7 370	5 133	5 133	847	584
Public school	34 321	32 507	1 814	3 043	2 531	2 531	413	333
Elementary or high school	499 739	450 093	49 646	56 655	38 787	38 787	6 811	7 524
Public school	430 548	385 986	44 562	48 909	33 238	33 238	6 177	5 854
College	331 039	313 336	17 703	23 013	16 937	16 937	3 344	2 336
Public college	147 503	137 158	10 345	14 066	10 208	10 208	2 233	1 578
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	2 508 560	2 320 904	187 656	236 534	166 926	166 926	32 471	29 793
Less than 9th grade	137 338	128 570	8 768	17 459	14 318	14 318	2 658	5 251
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	253 281	235 144	18 137	26 973	19 656	19 656	4 285	5 636
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	740 413	684 391	56 022	72 459	48 948	48 948	10 694	10 277
Some college, no degree	405 941	368 819	37 122	40 989	27 308	27 308	5 402	3 731
Associate degree	185 092	168 380	16 712	18 933	12 847	12 847	2 620	1 349
Bachelor's degree	480 224	444 436	35 788	39 256	28 142	28 142	4 769	2 334
Graduate or professional degree	306 271	291 164	15 107	20 465	15 707	15 707	2 043	1 215
Percent high school graduate or higher	84.4	84.3	85.7	81.2	79.6	79.6	78.6	63.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	31.4	31.7	27.1	25.2	26.3	26.3	21.0	11.9
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	902	880	1 150	1 132	1 124	1 124	1 090	1 306
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	3 472 609	3 204 719	267 890	331 859	233 340	233 340	44 916	42 035
Some house	2 095 890	1 952 394	143 496	196 220	141 567	141 567	24 847	23 573
Different house in United States	1 314 277	1 192 389	121 888	131 818	88 606	88 606	19 511	16 709
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	294 773	270 295	24 478	29 892	24 901	24 901	9 361	10 068
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	542 380	509 307	33 073	46 119	28 436	28 436	3 457	2 700
Different MSA/PMSA	419 209	363 241	55 968	50 019	32 380	32 380	5 987	3 712
Not in on MSA/PMSA	57 915	49 546	8 369	5 788	2 889	2 889	706	229
Abroad	62 442	59 936	2 506	3 821	3 167	3 167	558	1 753
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	1 951 506	1 793 212	158 294	179 736	121 798	121 798	23 950	18 399
Car, truck, or van	1 602 652	1 454 207	148 445	166 173	111 549	111 549	21 976	16 544
Drove alone	1 411 740	1 280 693	131 047	145 314	97 243	97 243	19 260	13 219
Carpooled	190 912	173 514	17 398	20 859	14 306	14 306	2 716	3 325
Public transportation	178 370	177 330	1 040	2 987	2 715	2 715	582	677
Other means	119 512	115 108	4 404	5 823	4 484	4 484	837	895
Worked at home	50 972	46 567	4 405	4 753	3 050	3 050	555	283
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	24.0	23.9	25.2	24.0	22.5	22.5	22.3	19.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 575 566	1 478 124	97 442	111 817	77 426	77 426	16 822	13 515
Central city	667 332	627 297	40 035	31 767	26 572	26 572	9 960	7 167
Outside central city	908 234	850 827	57 407	80 050	50 854	50 854	6 862	6 348
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	375 940	315 088	60 852	67 919	44 372	44 372	7 128	4 884
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	3 016 273	2 793 900	222 373	279 183	197 215	197 215	38 576	35 329
In labor force	2 115 336	1 944 421	170 915	196 369	133 502	133 502	26 265	21 295
Employed	1 980 374	1 819 898	160 476	183 234	124 328	124 328	24 415	18 876
Unemployed	124 737	114 911	9 826	12 730	8 966	8 966	1 783	2 384
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	5.9	5.8	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.8	11.2
Females 16 years and over	1 589 018	1 475 811	113 207	146 152	104 791	104 791	20 652	19 061
Employed	942 419	869 336	73 083	85 642	58 775	58 775	11 630	9 034
Unemployed	50 151	45 821	4 330	5 341	3 709	3 709	683	1 025
With own children under 6 years	205 037	184 379	20 658	22 776	15 022	15 022	3 172	2 767
In labor force	124 297	110 923	13 374	14 284	9 218	9 218	2 094	1 614
With own children 6 to 17 years only	213 385	192 474	20 911	24 017	16 478	16 478	2 832	2 680
In labor force	167 388	150 279	17 109	19 322	13 044	13 044	2 284	2 016
Persons 16 to 19 years	196 837	181 105	15 732	18 878	13 350	13 350	2 346	2 245
Not enrolled in school	35 464	32 170	3 294	3 862	2 612	2 612	493	608
Unemployed or not in labor force	12 194	11 267	927	1 245	911	911	181	386
Not high school graduate	12 652	11 224	1 428	1 483	1 006	1 006	141	322
Employed	5 863	5 096	767	705	458	458	60	82
Unemployed	2 459	2 185	274	305	214	214	20	96
Not in labor force	4 287	3 916	371	473	334	334	61	144
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 272 384	2 091 860	180 524	208 425	142 217	142 217	27 912	21 982
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 723 084	1 582 308	140 776	160 386	109 021	109 021	22 218	17 277
50 to 52 weeks	1 285 461	1 175 893	109 568	122 229	82 333	82 333	17 193	12 555
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 497 270	2 299 593	197 677	233 096	160 446	160 446	31 210	26 537
With a mobility or self-care limitation	78 824	73 995	4 829	8 365	6 594	6 594	1 196	2 287
With a mobility limitation	42 720	40 176	2 544	3 910	2 998	2 998	610	908
In labor force	12 668	11 882	786	1 048	723	723	141	196
With a self-care limitation	54 719	51 566	3 153	6 176	5 022	5 022	830	1 919
With a work disability	162 800	150 583	12 217	15 469	10 959	10 959	2 204	2 512
In labor force	74 937	68 539	6 398	7 135	4 761	4 761	972	820
Prevented from working	74 918	70 249	4 669	6 959	5 268	5 268	1 028	1 456
No work disability	2 334 470	2 149 010	185 460	217 627	149 487	149 487	29 006	24 025
In labor force	1 956 153	1 795 813	160 340	183 565	124 508	124 508	24 492	19 700
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	461 889	439 270	22 619	41 756	33 287	33 287	6 349	7 758
With a mobility or self-care limitation	87 976	84 106	3 870	8 434	7 017	7 017	1 237	2 079
With a mobility limitation	68 425	65 412	3 013	6 041	4 871	4 871	849	1 438
With a self-care limitation	51 398	49 149	2 249	5 523	4 690	4 690	843	1 425

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA			Haverhill city, Essex County, MA	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA				
	Tract 2504	Tract 2508	Tract 2518	Tract 2601	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2505
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	1 631	5 351	6 543	3 138	809	3 586	844	1 631	1 746
Native	1 327	4 756	6 056	2 972	662	3 303	757	1 327	1 345
Foreign born	304	595	487	166	147	283	87	304	401
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	72	132	121	56	86	65	13	72	88
Persons 5 years and over	1 502	4 872	6 131	2 864	758	3 302	758	1 502	1 606
Speak a language other than English	898	896	1 239	385	264	609	344	898	975
Do not speak English "very well"	302	396	421	176	86	293	90	302	499
In linguistically isolated households	131	203	172	107	86	244	47	131	323
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	409	1 002	1 272	719	135	863	211	409	420
Preprimary school	34	36	106	18	8	42	8	34	22
Public school	14	15	25	8	8	18	8	14	13
Elementary or high school	325	752	719	522	84	554	142	325	363
Public school	248	624	357	501	67	413	100	248	357
College	50	214	447	179	43	267	61	50	35
Public college	50	170	277	142	32	165	52	50	27
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	980	3 496	4 682	1 963	675	2 261	488	980	1 061
Less than 9th grade	219	537	490	380	153	190	146	219	243
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	313	596	699	481	131	379	61	313	326
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	287	1 286	1 696	713	210	879	193	287	357
Some college, no degree	99	457	599	171	79	340	65	99	65
Associate degree	35	125	373	95	31	131	5	35	24
Bachelor's degree	20	345	527	80	37	239	14	20	31
Graduate or professional degree	7	150	298	43	34	103	4	7	15
Percent high school graduate or higher	45.7	67.6	74.6	56.1	57.9	74.8	57.6	45.7	46.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.8	14.2	17.6	6.3	10.5	15.1	3.7	2.8	4.3
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 486	1 025	962	1 480	2 288	1 038	1 256	1 486	2 171
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	1 502	4 872	6 131	2 864	758	3 302	758	1 502	1 606
Same house	783	2 651	4 286	1 185	311	1 899	365	783	873
Different house in United States	604	2 196	1 796	1 562	437	1 296	342	604	603
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	410	1 137	966	1 032	270	777	185	410	368
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	7	502	358	138	68	181	98	7	59
Different MSA/PMSA	187	529	416	392	99	313	59	187	176
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	28	56	—	—	25	—	—	—
Abroad	115	25	49	117	10	107	51	115	130
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	409	2 447	3 410	1 154	232	1 749	316	409	475
Car, truck, or van	362	2 324	3 191	916	158	1 624	246	362	420
Drove alone	229	1 977	2 668	783	143	1 328	180	229	275
Carpooled	133	347	523	133	15	296	66	133	145
Public transportation	32	65	123	72	—	61	4	32	15
Other means	15	58	76	138	43	40	60	15	40
Worked at home	—	—	20	28	31	24	6	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.1	18.6	20.1	19.3	17.2	18.7	16.5	16.1	19.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	329	1 831	2 277	904	153	1 334	280	329	384
Central city	206	852	1 041	617	97	706	131	206	203
Outside central city	123	979	1 236	287	56	628	149	123	181
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	80	616	1 133	250	79	415	36	80	91
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	1 222	4 235	5 473	2 408	702	2 803	595	1 222	1 260
In labor force	633	2 766	3 715	2 264	379	1 938	394	633	588
Employed	421	2 539	3 497	1 196	232	1 781	325	421	482
Unemployed	212	221	218	183	32	140	69	212	106
Percent of civilian labor force	33.5	8.0	5.9	13.3	12.1	7.3	17.5	33.5	18.0
Females 16 years and over	692	2 120	2 937	1 373	388	1 518	281	692	695
Employed	224	1 318	1 720	558	50	843	141	224	211
Unemployed	107	65	73	75	23	59	18	107	18
With own children under 6 years	88	334	340	194	35	231	43	88	117
In labor force	65	282	238	89	18	112	24	65	52
With own children 6 to 17 years only	124	261	310	162	12	214	35	124	118
In labor force	92	248	229	113	6	156	20	92	71
Persons 16 to 19 years	148	232	303	165	15	200	33	148	94
Not enrolled in school	54	62	72	42	—	60	21	54	27
Unemployed or not in labor force	35	32	35	12	—	21	21	35	21
Not high school graduate	41	29	35	20	—	14	10	41	10
Employed	6	13	20	8	—	7	—	6	—
Unemployed	18	16	7	—	—	—	—	18	3
Not in labor force	17	—	8	12	—	7	10	17	7
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	646	3 026	3 807	1 414	282	1 959	393	646	567
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	482	2 352	3 001	1 188	210	1 607	296	482	455
50 to 52 weeks	297	1 736	2 338	907	127	1 252	242	297	264
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	913	3 163	4 239	1 864	382	2 316	514	913	846
With a mobility or self-care limitation	96	145	310	245	63	128	48	96	57
With a mobility limitation	28	44	117	62	55	79	23	28	48
In labor force	—	9	28	14	—	27	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	90	121	289	222	28	113	25	90	36
With a work disability	139	364	224	263	94	186	41	139	85
In labor force	29	144	94	87	8	66	—	29	7
Prevented from working	102	128	109	176	80	105	41	102	74
No work disability	774	2 799	4 015	1 601	288	2 130	473	774	761
In labor force	604	2 523	3 451	1 259	231	1 769	394	604	555
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	309	787	1 234	521	320	470	81	309	178
With a mobility or self-care limitation	103	161	229	182	151	120	21	103	25
With a mobility limitation	89	127	157	76	100	46	14	89	12
With a self-care limitation	60	75	120	142	117	108	7	60	25

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.								
	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2510	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513	Tract 2514
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	3 378	2 426	5 351	923	488	1 772	722	1 438	2 807
Native	2 810	1 974	4 756	665	333	1 286	522	1 214	2 505
Foreign born	568	452	595	258	155	486	200	224	302
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	101	90	132	147	42	136	31	125	69
Persons 5 years and over	3 115	2 193	4 872	851	448	1 764	677	1 333	2 526
Speak a language other than English	1 247	977	896	544	314	830	315	623	687
Do not speak English "very well"	470	427	396	340	122	367	167	347	308
In linguistically isolated households	291	189	203	276	130	186	56	256	182
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	849	648	1 002	260	167	332	67	468	735
Preprimary school	40	32	36	8	—	16	18	—	47
Public school	21	21	15	8	—	16	18	—	33
Elementary or high school	623	512	752	222	137	238	30	413	524
Public school	500	422	624	195	132	190	30	382	441
College	186	104	214	30	30	78	19	55	164
Public college	130	49	170	20	30	47	10	47	107
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	2 156	1 506	3 496	577	248	1 373	598	788	1 713
Less than 9th grade	348	279	537	251	59	525	230	245	182
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	406	297	596	171	50	289	98	224	257
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	770	395	1 286	82	99	372	128	210	636
Some college, no degree	272	256	457	56	7	112	63	82	264
Associate degree	104	72	125	9	11	27	7	9	93
Bachelor's degree	182	113	345	—	17	31	19	—	157
Graduate or professional degree	74	94	150	8	5	17	53	18	124
Percent high school graduate or higher	65.0	61.8	67.6	26.9	56.0	40.7	45.2	40.5	74.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.9	13.7	14.2	1.4	8.9	3.5	12.0	2.3	16.4
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 466	1 462	1 025	2 305	1 523	834	1 778	1 281	1 213
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	3 115	2 193	4 872	851	448	1 764	677	1 333	2 526
Same house	1 697	1 170	2 651	424	242	738	403	551	1 283
Different house in United States	1 267	849	2 196	349	179	782	247	612	1 142
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	778	626	1 137	251	113	539	190	338	771
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	264	63	502	27	—	62	33	135	183
Different MSA/PMSA	219	127	529	71	66	152	24	131	181
Not in an MSA/PMSA	6	33	28	—	—	29	—	8	7
Abroad	151	174	25	78	27	244	27	170	101
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	1 452	961	2 447	97	131	378	183	414	1 153
Car, truck, or van	1 317	845	2 324	53	70	269	104	323	1 087
Drove alone	991	547	1 977	42	30	213	65	236	849
Carpooled	326	298	347	11	40	56	39	87	238
Public transportation	49	24	65	27	11	53	—	46	17
Other means	62	40	58	17	44	56	64	33	34
Worked at home	24	52	—	—	6	—	15	12	15
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.4	22.2	18.6	25.8	16.2	15.4	13.7	21.1	21.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 066	684	1 831	97	103	329	164	302	801
Central city	582	407	852	67	71	220	160	159	489
Outside central city	484	277	979	30	32	109	4	143	312
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	386	277	616	—	28	49	19	112	352
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	2 547	1 741	4 235	655	332	1 601	656	979	2 051
In labor force	1 617	1 087	2 766	170	190	470	289	544	1 289
Employed	1 490	975	2 539	103	151	381	183	421	1 160
Unemployed	127	112	221	67	39	89	106	111	129
Percent of civilian labor force	7.9	10.3	8.0	39.4	20.5	18.9	36.7	20.9	10.0
Females 16 years and over	1 388	911	2 120	414	168	882	335	540	1 147
Employed	709	418	1 318	29	53	176	81	210	600
Unemployed	56	56	65	44	22	27	27	46	57
With own children under 6 years	262	137	334	66	27	19	19	53	212
In labor force	131	62	282	30	5	—	19	19	120
With own children 6 to 17 years only	261	172	261	61	39	51	8	130	150
In labor force	199	109	248	25	12	41	8	102	132
Persons 16 to 19 years	155	96	232	56	33	88	21	86	131
Not enrolled in school	29	31	62	14	10	17	6	23	17
Unemployed or not in labor force	26	9	32	5	7	—	6	23	17
Not high school graduate	20	9	29	14	10	17	6	23	17
Employed	—	—	13	9	3	17	—	—	—
Unemployed	7	—	16	—	—	—	—	16	8
Not in labor force	13	9	—	5	7	—	6	7	9
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 625	1 130	3 026	189	202	512	294	479	1 318
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 309	900	2 352	118	179	396	209	370	1 067
50 to 52 weeks	959	643	1 736	77	109	199	154	226	818
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 956	1 373	3 163	384	292	672	396	805	1 652
With a mobility or self-care limitation	119	87	145	86	63	93	96	117	256
With a mobility limitation	55	23	44	49	15	36	73	37	31
In labor force	22	—	9	12	—	—	27	29	7
With a self-care limitation	106	73	121	72	52	86	72	109	233
With a work disability	138	94	364	88	19	145	93	102	96
In labor force	61	19	144	22	4	55	14	37	29
Prevented from working	66	58	128	44	15	86	79	53	67
No work disability	1 818	1 279	2 799	296	273	527	303	703	1 556
In labor force	1 499	1 047	2 523	148	180	389	266	495	1 235
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	569	368	787	271	40	762	152	162	301
With a mobility or self-care limitation	150	91	161	119	9	300	32	55	66
With a mobility limitation	107	54	127	111	9	215	25	46	31
With a self-care limitation	111	78	75	53	9	217	15	46	59

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.				Remainder of Essex County, MA	New Hampshire		Rockingham County, NH
	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2524	New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH	Tract 1003
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	4 150	4 038	2 994	6 543	3 118	107 504	107 504	8 094
Native	3 935	3 688	2 807	6 056	2 874	104 135	104 135	7 837
Foreign born	215	350	187	487	244	3 369	3 369	257
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	24	89	51	121	61	278	278	30
Persons 5 years and over	3 745	3 680	2 744	6 131	2 830	98 519	98 519	7 473
Speak a language other than English	697	726	571	1 239	690	6 055	6 055	796
Do not speak English "very well"	167	336	155	421	305	1 583	1 583	203
In linguistically isolated households	48	162	96	172	151	467	467	83
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	902	1 055	636	1 272	779	26 181	26 181	1 750
Preprimary school	86	49	32	106	56	2 237	2 237	184
Public school	63	25	27	25	31	512	512	71
Elementary or high school	659	764	463	719	572	17 868	17 868	1 125
Public school	431	601	364	357	524	15 671	15 671	941
College	157	242	141	447	151	6 076	6 076	441
Public college	49	196	107	277	120	3 858	3 858	300
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	2 662	2 552	1 956	4 682	1 982	69 608	69 608	5 400
Less than 9th grade	437	373	344	490	212	3 141	3 141	319
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	515	521	303	699	360	7 317	7 317	608
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	894	1 036	732	1 696	847	23 511	23 511	1 947
Some college, no degree	372	242	301	599	209	13 681	13 681	958
Associate degree	99	85	103	373	88	6 086	6 086	399
Bachelor's degree	219	232	151	527	193	11 114	11 114	844
Graduate or professional degree	126	63	22	298	73	4 758	4 758	325
Percent high school graduate or higher	64.2	65.0	66.9	74.6	71.1	85.0	85.0	82.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.0	11.6	8.8	17.6	13.4	22.8	22.8	21.6
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 515	1 550	1 335	962	1 767	1 151	1 151	1 081
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	3 745	3 680	2 744	6 131	2 830	98 519	98 519	7 473
Same house	2 208	2 084	1 598	4 286	1 640	54 653	54 653	4 260
Different house in United States	1 425	1 440	1 120	1 796	1 090	43 212	43 212	3 198
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	897	749	703	966	438	4 991	4 991	293
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	248	196	201	358	405	17 683	17 683	1 458
Different MSA/PMSA	271	472	211	416	227	17 639	17 639	1 263
Not in an MSA/PMSA	9	23	5	56	20	2 899	2 899	184
Abroad	112	156	26	49	100	654	654	15
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	1 688	1 648	1 239	3 410	1 059	57 938	57 938	4 513
Car, truck, or van	1 559	1 493	1 091	3 191	885	54 624	54 624	4 272
Drove alone	1 308	1 228	902	2 668	693	48 071	48 071	3 802
Carpooled	251	265	189	523	192	6 553	6 553	470
Public transportation	23	68	59	123	25	272	272	—
Other means	87	39	78	76	104	1 339	1 339	128
Worked at home	19	48	11	20	45	1 703	1 703	113
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.5	20.6	18.3	20.1	16.8	27.0	27.0	23.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 219	1 228	917	2 277	863	34 391	34 391	2 704
Central city	610	625	541	1 041	272	5 195	5 195	487
Outside central city	609	603	376	1 236	591	29 196	29 196	2 217
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	469	420	322	1 133	196	23 547	23 547	1 809
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	3 120	3 009	2 318	5 473	2 272	81 968	81 968	6 414
In labor force	1 945	1 971	1 408	3 715	1 292	62 867	62 867	4 942
Employed	1 728	1 699	1 291	3 497	1 129	58 906	58 906	4 589
Unemployed	217	272	117	218	163	3 764	3 764	299
Percent of civilian labor force	11.2	13.8	8.3	5.9	12.6	6.0	6.0	6.1
Females 16 years and over	1 756	1 591	1 291	2 937	1 274	41 361	41 361	3 211
Employed	778	794	679	1 720	614	26 867	26 867	2 067
Unemployed	131	136	60	73	64	1 632	1 632	125
With own children under 6 years	273	306	205	340	220	7 754	7 754	508
In labor force	142	138	157	238	122	5 066	5 066	302
With own children 6 to 17 years only	267	296	171	310	207	7 539	7 539	524
In labor force	178	245	143	229	134	6 278	6 278	471
Persons 16 to 19 years	159	229	166	303	147	5 528	5 528	422
Not enrolled in school	59	53	53	72	46	1 250	1 250	163
Unemployed or not in labor force	37	48	43	35	6	334	334	69
Not high school graduate	13	40	14	35	19	477	477	59
Employed	—	—	7	20	13	247	247	14
Unemployed	—	21	—	7	—	91	91	11
Not in labor force	13	19	7	8	6	139	139	34
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 030	1 927	1 579	3 807	1 361	66 208	66 208	5 195
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 538	1 544	1 227	3 001	977	51 365	51 365	4 206
50 to 52 weeks	1 080	1 104	913	2 338	633	39 896	39 896	3 094
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 449	2 444	1 724	4 239	1 707	72 650	72 650	5 622
With a mobility or self-care limitation	151	237	135	310	77	1 771	1 771	126
With a mobility limitation	118	34	43	117	47	912	912	78
In labor force	7	—	28	28	13	325	325	23
With a self-care limitation	58	228	128	289	36	1 154	1 154	95
With a work disability	215	193	196	224	246	4 510	4 510	452
In labor force	45	114	72	94	65	2 374	2 374	255
Prevented from working	170	79	100	109	161	1 691	1 691	180
No work disability	2 234	2 251	1 528	4 015	1 461	68 140	68 140	5 170
In labor force	1 831	1 772	1 294	3 451	1 106	59 057	59 057	4 443
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	671	565	505	1 234	565	8 469	8 469	738
With a mobility or self-care limitation	145	162	140	229	116	1 417	1 417	156
With a mobility limitation	122	84	89	157	57	1 170	1 170	148
With a self-care limitation	105	108	112	120	82	833	833	77

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston-Lowrence-Solem, MA-NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lowrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Essex County (pt.), MA		
						Total	Haverhill city	Lawrence city
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 980 374	1 819 898	160 476	183 234	124 328	124 328	24 415	18 876
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	328 403	302 171	26 232	29 347	20 113	20 113	3 368	2 038
Professional specialty occupations	373 928	347 836	26 092	30 069	21 400	21 400	3 813	2 031
Technicians and related support occupations	87 056	79 483	7 573	8 142	5 220	5 220	1 132	895
Sales occupations	237 535	216 032	21 503	21 806	14 134	14 134	2 397	1 548
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	349 938	325 559	24 379	29 608	20 443	20 443	4 284	3 482
Private household occupations	5 080	4 861	219	342	304	304	66	31
Protective service occupations	37 377	35 389	1 988	2 792	2 102	2 102	502	331
Service occupations, except protective and household	176 278	162 790	13 488	16 470	11 449	11 449	2 509	2 334
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	14 779	13 493	1 286	1 533	1 012	1 012	167	126
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	186 310	167 078	19 232	21 456	13 524	13 524	3 087	2 473
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	79 263	70 005	9 258	11 562	8 104	8 104	1 843	2 302
Transportation and material moving occupations	51 885	47 260	4 625	4 982	3 023	3 023	636	617
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	52 542	47 941	4 601	5 125	3 500	3 500	611	668
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	1 404 493	1 299 860	104 633	131 638	93 386	93 386	18 794	17 532
Less than \$5,000	47 441	45 044	2 397	4 303	3 454	3 454	604	1 522
\$5,000 to \$9,999	105 516	101 101	4 415	10 861	9 230	9 230	1 905	3 115
\$10,000 to \$14,999	76 062	72 047	4 015	7 409	5 883	5 883	1 314	1 406
\$15,000 to \$24,999	162 295	151 305	10 990	15 274	11 255	11 255	2 324	2 842
\$25,000 to \$34,999	180 332	166 756	13 576	17 362	11 713	11 713	2 645	2 301
\$35,000 to \$49,999	260 627	236 939	23 688	25 755	17 225	17 225	3 860	3 088
\$50,000 to \$74,999	309 474	281 848	27 626	29 679	19 568	19 568	4 277	2 299
\$75,000 to \$99,999	139 574	128 788	10 786	12 047	8 515	8 515	1 273	716
\$100,000 or more	123 172	116 032	7 140	8 948	6 543	6 543	592	243
Median (dollars)	41 942	41 651	45 464	40 857	39 185	39 185	37 443	24 507
Mean (dollars)	51 200	51 209	51 091	47 876	47 118	47 118	40 391	29 874
Families	941 488	861 879	79 609	95 830	66 501	66 501	12 951	11 264
Median income (dollars)	50 589	50 596	50 527	48 273	47 632	47 632	44 065	33 528
Per capita income (dollars)	19 608	19 710	18 409	17 705	17 670	17 670	15 708	11 818
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	1 404 493	1 299 860	104 633	131 638	93 386	93 386	18 794	17 532
With earnings	1 161 136	1 067 187	93 949	107 789	73 552	73 552	14 976	11 815
Mean earnings (dollars)	52 293	52 441	50 612	50 391	50 788	50 788	43 267	35 115
With Social Security income	359 660	340 523	19 137	33 422	26 273	26 273	5 096	6 156
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 783	7 777	7 891	7 749	7 716	7 716	7 732	7 224
With public assistance income	77 386	74 112	3 274	7 718	6 510	6 510	1 483	2 379
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 517	4 547	3 835	4 367	4 388	4 388	4 375	4 344
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	60 205	60 554	56 420	55 288	55 443	55 443	46 263	36 102
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	59 271	59 738	55 094	54 464	54 786	54 786	42 941	32 323
Married-couple families (dollars)	65 591	66 193	59 508	59 916	61 124	61 124	51 348	42 095
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	66 364	67 227	59 059	61 026	63 185	63 185	50 583	42 783
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	33 589	33 669	32 269	29 935	28 658	28 658	25 237	19 479
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 446	22 224	25 408	21 559	19 629	19 629	17 757	12 529
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	941 488	861 879	79 609	95 830	66 501	66 501	12 951	11 264
Householder worked in 1989	765 795	695 185	70 610	78 923	53 000	53 000	10 446	7 562
With related children under 18 years	434 154	390 922	43 232	48 658	32 772	32 772	6 507	5 685
With related children under 5 years	188 865	169 520	19 345	20 906	13 642	13 642	3 131	2 533
Married-couple families	764 018	695 193	68 825	79 080	53 590	53 590	10 066	7 846
Householder worked in 1989	643 108	581 237	61 871	67 417	44 547	44 547	8 494	5 747
With related children under 18 years	354 159	316 858	37 301	39 646	25 804	25 804	4 828	3 578
With related children under 5 years	162 792	145 306	17 486	17 862	11 230	11 230	2 411	1 624
Female householder, no husband present	137 695	129 913	7 782	12 866	10 160	10 160	2 244	2 796
Householder worked in 1989	91 973	85 838	6 135	8 521	6 422	6 422	1 457	1 377
With related children under 18 years	67 619	63 006	4 613	7 430	5 894	5 894	1 424	1 835
With related children under 5 years	21 400	20 125	1 275	2 403	2 019	2 019	577	819
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	642 999	607 585	35 414	47 212	34 643	34 643	7 637	8 006
Nonfamily householder	463 005	437 981	25 024	35 808	26 885	26 885	5 843	6 268
65 years and over	159 833	153 083	6 750	14 330	11 925	11 925	2 276	3 257
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 603 755	3 314 189	289 566	353 249	246 631	246 631	47 500	44 596
Persons under 18 years	774 105	696 800	77 305	88 708	60 481	60 481	11 284	11 437
Related children under 18 years	771 278	694 301	76 977	88 382	60 254	60 254	11 208	11 383
Related children 5 to 17 years	533 127	479 930	53 197	61 118	41 916	41 916	7 314	7 773
Persons 65 years and over	461 850	439 238	22 612	41 756	33 287	33 287	6 349	7 758
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	39 752	37 550	2 202	4 658	3 967	3 967	831	1 798
Percent below poverty level	4.2	4.4	2.8	4.9	6.0	6.0	6.4	16.0
Householder worked in 1989	14 376	13 191	1 185	1 869	1 505	1 505	344	586
With related children under 18 years	28 800	27 223	1 577	3 609	3 109	3 109	661	1 485
With related children under 5 years	15 187	14 255	932	1 883	1 613	1 613	383	786
Married-couple families	15 139	14 071	1 068	1 665	1 301	1 301	247	404
Householder worked in 1989	5 770	5 254	516	714	557	557	105	143
With related children under 18 years	7 553	6 963	590	969	761	761	127	289
With related children under 5 years	4 059	3 696	363	529	400	400	81	141
Female householder, no husband present	22 705	21 678	1 027	2 727	2 430	2 430	556	1 245
Householder worked in 1989	7 814	7 204	610	1 023	837	837	219	372
With related children under 18 years	20 225	19 313	912	2 433	2 171	2 171	521	1 091
With related children under 5 years	10 687	10 154	533	1 302	1 168	1 168	294	613
Unrelated individuals	100 082	95 440	4 642	7 237	5 566	5 566	1 097	1 906
Nonfamily householder	60 070	57 493	2 577	4 574	3 614	3 614	706	1 382
65 years and over	29 995	28 590	1 405	2 738	2 209	2 209	369	824
Persons	221 717	210 290	11 427	22 645	18 890	18 890	3 765	8 262
Percent below poverty level	6.2	6.3	3.9	6.4	7.7	7.7	7.9	18.5
Persons under 18 years	58 807	55 270	3 537	8 138	7 097	7 097	1 433	3 506
Related children under 18 years	56 658	53 419	3 239	7 859	6 908	6 908	1 363	3 468
Related children 5 to 17 years	37 624	35 508	2 116	5 389	4 755	4 755	901	2 381
Persons 65 years and over	40 932	38 847	2 085	3 954	3 173	3 173	525	1 136
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	93 690	88 643	5 047	9 449	7 733	7 733	1 515	3 445
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	308 303	292 452	15 851	31 907	26 499	26 499	5 333	10 749

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Essex County, MA			Haverhill city, Essex County, MA	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA				
	Tract 2504	Tract 2508	Tract 2518	Tract 2601	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2505
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	421	2 539	3 497	1 196	232	1 781	325	421	482
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	6	270	516	80	25	123	26	6	19
Professional specialty occupations	26	372	508	101	17	215	7	26	8
Technicians and related support occupations	13	144	161	26	9	102	14	13	—
Sales occupations	44	223	318	130	18	171	18	44	30
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	54	470	670	253	56	402	67	54	93
Private household occupations	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	53	98	8	—	19	9	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	106	293	316	144	60	239	77	106	71
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	22	24	14	—	—	—	—	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	45	273	425	191	20	201	43	45	134
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	104	230	262	147	20	190	40	104	89
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	78	100	57	—	59	24	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	23	111	86	45	7	60	—	23	32
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	603	1 977	2 569	1 377	509	1 330	277	603	445
Less than \$5,000	110	97	36	129	61	75	20	110	44
\$5,000 to \$9,999	177	195	241	357	286	114	30	177	119
\$10,000 to \$14,999	43	153	157	192	67	82	12	43	31
\$15,000 to \$24,999	68	331	407	204	37	262	73	68	96
\$25,000 to \$34,999	40	230	356	161	35	166	77	40	67
\$35,000 to \$49,999	109	455	532	212	15	333	28	109	37
\$50,000 to \$74,999	50	365	590	63	—	202	37	50	47
\$75,000 to \$99,999	6	111	129	50	8	67	—	6	4
\$100,000 or more	—	40	121	9	—	29	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	12 132	33 958	37 940	15 437	7 351	31 406	25 625	12 132	18 807
Mean (dollars)	20 785	36 066	41 076	23 303	11 663	35 231	26 702	20 785	23 144
Families	349	1 380	1 834	705	98	929	191	349	349
Median income (dollars)	23 542	37 321	45 000	22 325	11 500	37 547	29 904	23 542	21 525
Per capita income (dollars)	7 993	13 971	16 385	10 673	8 869	13 212	8 986	7 993	6 201
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	603	1 977	2 569	1 377	509	1 330	277	603	445
With earnings	300	1 616	1 928	872	152	1 079	213	300	305
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 757	36 807	44 263	29 277	20 747	36 932	27 877	28 757	25 995
With Social Security income	263	548	975	495	331	366	82	263	133
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 897	8 899	7 864	6 650	5 779	6 690	7 512	5 897	8 018
With public assistance income	144	154	115	244	89	131	40	144	106
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 869	4 349	4 706	3 715	3 484	4 145	4 585	4 869	4 984
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	28 286	40 684	47 884	28 436	17 769	38 241	30 361	28 286	26 255
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 673	39 904	45 957	24 941	13 534	29 518	27 709	25 673	24 196
Married-couple families (dollars)	40 002	43 090	49 976	38 629	17 621	43 711	34 343	40 002	30 732
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 764	44 832	49 970	38 219	14 699	38 334	31 636	38 764	29 090
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	10 880	27 601	34 022	15 702	12 721	24 857	16 019	10 880	13 770
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	10 131	20 175	18 343	13 358	8 640	12 098	7 470	10 131	14 062
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	349	1 380	1 834	705	98	929	191	349	349
Householder worked in 1989	206	1 021	1 351	504	51	681	129	206	215
With related children under 18 years	216	635	640	398	63	473	94	216	225
With related children under 5 years	89	335	268	199	43	214	47	89	71
Married-couple families	183	1 100	1 512	337	60	620	130	183	234
Householder worked in 1989	128	818	1 155	282	35	484	87	128	141
With related children under 18 years	118	487	536	156	42	300	73	118	142
With related children under 5 years	38	270	241	77	28	160	26	38	48
Female householder, no husband present	138	211	238	289	28	249	28	138	98
Householder worked in 1989	50	158	120	157	6	159	9	50	57
With related children under 18 years	93	109	80	217	21	149	13	93	70
With related children under 5 years	46	26	18	105	15	54	13	46	23
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	324	767	884	900	530	630	117	324	110
Nonfamily householder	254	597	735	672	411	401	86	254	96
65 years and over	214	202	403	302	302	154	20	214	44
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 624	5 059	6 543	3 091	809	586	844	1 624	1 510
Persons under 18 years	489	1 214	1 201	805	122	899	259	489	532
Related children under 18 years	489	1 214	1 195	797	122	899	259	489	529
Related children 5 to 17 years	360	735	783	531	71	615	173	360	389
Persons 65 years and over	309	787	1 234	521	320	470	81	309	178
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	105	91	68	137	37	143	29	105	82
Percent below poverty level	30.1	6.6	3.7	19.4	37.8	15.4	15.2	30.1	23.5
Householder worked in 1989	11	41	25	41	13	51	9	11	40
With related children under 18 years	76	46	42	112	37	143	13	76	65
With related children under 5 years	45	31	21	64	28	76	13	45	27
Married-couple families	22	38	20	13	22	40	7	22	19
Householder worked in 1989	—	7	—	—	13	15	—	—	4
With related children under 18 years	22	23	10	7	22	40	—	22	19
With related children under 5 years	17	16	10	—	13	22	—	17	7
Female householder, no husband present	78	35	40	115	15	89	13	78	63
Householder worked in 1989	6	16	17	32	—	36	—	6	36
With related children under 18 years	49	16	32	105	15	89	13	49	46
With related children under 5 years	23	8	11	64	15	54	13	23	20
Unrelated individuals	130	117	71	263	170	66	38	130	48
Nonfamily householder	95	84	71	213	125	50	21	95	38
65 years and over	73	55	62	78	80	20	6	73	23
Persons	537	471	301	675	279	581	131	537	340
Percent below poverty level	33.1	9.3	4.6	21.8	34.5	16.2	15.5	33.1	22.5
Persons under 18 years	201	161	104	246	54	270	48	201	147
Related children under 18 years	201	161	104	238	54	270	48	201	147
Related children 5 to 17 years	130	107	78	161	25	174	11	130	107
Persons 65 years and over	87	97	87	90	85	32	13	87	34
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	257	133	98	226	87	286	51	257	67
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	630	677	467	908	402	660	200	630	525

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Can.								
	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2510	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513	Tract 2514
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 490	975	2 539	103	151	381	183	421	1 160
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	186	82	270	9	—	23	31	50	131
Professional specialty occupations	133	118	372	—	—	26	28	24	130
Technicians and related support occupations	88	32	144	5	11	11	—	9	51
Sales occupations	130	35	223	5	25	22	30	9	97
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	200	191	470	12	21	41	—	72	234
Private household occupations	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Protective service occupations	32	25	53	6	—	4	—	—	12
Service occupations, except protective and household	162	162	293	37	11	91	15	104	86
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	14	22
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	241	122	273	4	34	53	8	51	161
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	224	173	230	25	46	92	59	55	133
Transportation and material moving occupations	44	17	78	—	—	9	—	14	54
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	44	18	111	—	3	9	12	14	49
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 287	863	1 977	413	170	934	299	605	926
Less than \$5,000	106	65	97	100	17	194	27	147	69
\$5,000 to \$9,999	204	127	195	206	36	403	108	158	91
\$10,000 to \$14,999	98	122	153	35	38	121	39	69	77
\$15,000 to \$24,999	240	150	331	38	17	103	28	86	98
\$25,000 to \$34,999	178	130	230	6	25	34	51	70	149
\$35,000 to \$49,999	253	149	455	12	28	52	44	21	146
\$50,000 to \$74,999	141	100	365	16	9	9	—	46	192
\$75,000 to \$99,999	67	8	111	—	—	18	—	8	94
\$100,000 or more	—	12	40	—	—	—	2	—	10
Median (dollars)	24 784	22 295	33 958	6 540	14 516	7 501	11 510	9 865	32 900
Mean (dollars)	29 723	27 555	36 066	10 730	20 247	13 119	18 124	16 993	37 685
Families	920	556	1 380	196	118	330	131	324	703
Median income (dollars)	31 827	30 000	37 321	10 132	14 038	17 292	16 094	13 438	42 219
Per capita income (dollars)	11 876	10 176	13 971	4 677	7 420	8 040	8 274	6 891	12 586
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	1 287	863	1 977	413	170	934	299	605	926
With earnings	900	610	1 616	123	100	242	162	317	718
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 935	29 401	36 807	18 544	26 752	23 706	23 752	25 771	40 862
With Social Security income	412	274	548	230	35	567	129	118	287
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 660	7 330	8 899	5 792	6 937	6 468	7 909	5 066	6 359
With public assistance income	122	131	154	163	39	211	47	160	80
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 536	6 237	4 349	3 593	5 905	2 762	3 777	3 866	4 806
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	34 636	32 042	40 684	15 056	20 921	21 724	17 589	19 424	41 720
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 407	30 626	39 904	16 884	11 379	24 696	8 140	16 549	37 612
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 767	36 651	43 090	24 987	25 765	27 533	14 118	32 137	45 572
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 762	37 712	44 832	37 978	14 558	41 441	—	40 125	46 221
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	20 000	16 521	27 601	8 298	7 903	15 298	18 990	11 408	29 231
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	10 441	12 622	20 175	7 325	7 903	9 368	8 140	8 717	13 906
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	920	556	1 380	196	118	330	131	324	703
Householder worked in 1989	654	370	1 021	67	69	98	59	120	482
With related children under 18 years	539	328	635	137	67	108	28	222	375
With related children under 5 years	236	146	335	70	23	7	20	69	205
Married-couple families	604	419	1 100	77	86	203	57	133	548
Householder worked in 1989	467	308	818	34	60	91	15	79	396
With related children under 18 years	343	217	487	44	35	58	—	66	268
With related children under 5 years	165	89	270	15	12	—	—	9	167
Female householder, no husband present	232	110	211	113	32	94	65	177	149
Householder worked in 1989	122	48	158	27	9	3	35	41	86
With related children under 18 years	166	103	109	87	32	26	28	142	101
With related children under 5 years	66	57	26	49	11	7	20	46	38
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	452	402	767	259	75	681	253	364	298
Nonfamily householder	367	307	597	217	52	604	168	281	223
65 years and over	207	148	202	162	21	476	73	79	88
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 334	2 419	5 059	923	485	1 605	614	1 438	2 696
Persons under 18 years	894	708	1 214	297	176	215	80	491	837
Related children under 18 years	891	708	1 214	297	176	208	74	491	821
Related children 5 to 17 years	640	475	735	225	139	200	29	386	540
Persons 65 years and over	569	368	787	271	40	762	152	162	301
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	146	105	91	88	37	105	28	128	97
Percent below poverty level	15.9	18.9	6.6	44.9	31.4	31.8	21.4	39.5	13.8
Householder worked in 1989	47	51	41	30	9	27	21	6	42
With related children under 18 years	133	96	46	82	37	55	15	119	84
With related children under 5 years	61	51	31	38	23	7	7	41	36
Married-couple families	23	51	38	12	12	41	6	9	32
Householder worked in 1989	—	25	7	6	—	23	6	—	24
With related children under 18 years	16	42	23	6	12	12	—	—	19
With related children under 5 years	9	17	16	—	12	—	—	—	6
Female householder, no husband present	107	54	35	70	25	36	22	105	59
Householder worked in 1989	31	26	16	18	9	—	15	6	18
With related children under 18 years	101	54	16	70	25	19	15	96	59
With related children under 5 years	52	34	8	32	11	7	7	27	30
Unrelated individuals	83	95	117	142	13	236	70	183	58
Nonfamily householder	57	59	84	114	6	190	40	134	34
65 years and over	42	57	55	66	—	147	18	26	6
Persons	535	527	471	495	190	511	169	695	404
Percent below poverty level	16.0	21.8	9.3	53.6	39.2	31.8	27.5	48.3	15.0
Persons under 18 years	257	238	161	212	124	101	33	318	202
Related children under 18 years	254	238	161	212	124	94	27	318	186
Related children 5 to 17 years	195	162	107	166	90	86	14	260	129
Persons 65 years and over	75	73	97	79	—	184	18	35	16
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	263	197	133	205	76	244	72	260	243
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	853	668	677	609	261	808	220	786	467

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.				Remainder of Essex County, MA	New Hampshire		Rockingham County, NH
	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2524	(pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH	Tract 1003
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 728	1 699	1 291	3 497	1 129	58 906	58 906	4 589
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	181	186	174	516	89	9 234	9 234	702
Professional specialty occupations	174	139	106	508	148	8 669	8 669	546
Technicians and related support occupations	139	51	55	161	45	2 922	2 922	343
Sales occupations	150	136	87	318	88	7 672	7 672	686
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	339	278	273	670	217	9 165	9 165	696
Private household occupations	—	—	7	13	9	38	38	—
Protective service occupations	35	23	15	98	13	690	690	62
Service occupations, except protective and household	127	211	166	316	151	5 021	5 021	428
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	34	4	24	8	521	521	36
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	256	220	182	425	183	7 932	7 932	546
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	163	256	133	262	80	3 458	3 458	312
Transportation and material moving occupations	100	82	36	100	66	1 959	1 959	93
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	64	83	53	86	32	1 625	1 625	139
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	1 654	1 528	1 135	2 569	1 101	38 252	38 252	3 017
Less than \$5,000	189	123	42	36	81	849	849	102
\$5,000 to \$9,999	276	208	136	241	189	1 631	1 631	159
\$10,000 to \$14,999	91	77	94	157	91	1 526	1 526	117
\$15,000 to \$24,999	220	377	211	407	224	4 019	4 019	266
\$25,000 to \$34,999	252	257	178	356	168	5 649	5 649	481
\$35,000 to \$49,999	358	254	262	532	127	8 530	8 530	749
\$50,000 to \$74,999	185	134	168	590	167	10 111	10 111	728
\$75,000 to \$99,999	70	85	41	129	28	3 532	3 532	269
\$100,000 or more	13	13	3	121	26	2 405	2 405	146
Median (dollars)	27 125	23 833	30 280	37 940	23 203	44 314	44 314	41 234
Mean (dollars)	29 170	29 991	32 263	41 076	33 367	49 726	49 726	46 380
Families	1 014	1 054	780	1 834	773	29 329	29 329	2 172
Median income (dollars)	36 435	29 435	37 616	45 000	30 605	49 596	49 596	48 033
Per capita income (dollars)	11 920	11 509	12 436	16 385	12 077	17 789	17 789	17 543
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	1 654	1 528	1 135	2 569	1 101	38 252	38 252	3 017
With earnings	1 124	1 071	847	1 928	754	34 237	34 237	2 704
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 481	34 084	33 576	44 263	31 787	49 540	49 540	44 911
With Social Security income	458	531	409	975	408	7 149	7 149	563
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 462	6 971	8 029	7 864	7 915	7 873	7 873	8 742
With public assistance income	263	223	161	115	198	1 208	1 208	87
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 851	5 475	4 189	4 706	4 642	4 255	4 255	2 682
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	34 932	33 719	37 154	47 884	40 796	54 938	54 938	52 670
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 216	31 233	36 092	45 957	28 276	53 797	53 797	51 560
Married-couple families (dollars)	43 447	44 011	41 485	49 976	48 108	57 376	57 376	54 041
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 861	51 534	43 607	49 970	37 675	56 978	56 978	56 212
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	14 383	12 252	26 542	34 022	26 855	34 732	34 732	38 790
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	5 493	11 901	25 852	18 343	13 349	28 957	28 957	23 951
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	1 014	1 054	780	1 834	773	29 329	29 329	2 172
Householder worked in 1989	708	701	572	1 351	503	25 923	25 923	1 970
With related children under 18 years	571	590	374	640	459	15 886	15 886	1 063
With related children under 5 years	292	275	123	268	192	7 264	7 264	442
Married-couple families	658	688	534	1 512	494	25 490	25 490	1 765
Householder worked in 1989	552	525	372	1 155	347	22 870	22 870	1 608
With related children under 18 years	362	286	201	536	273	13 842	13 842	876
With related children under 5 years	196	86	74	241	119	6 632	6 632	416
Female householder, no husband present	280	331	223	238	226	2 706	2 706	218
Householder worked in 1989	102	164	181	120	114	2 099	2 099	194
With related children under 18 years	177	284	154	80	170	1 536	1 536	112
With related children under 5 years	92	189	49	18	68	384	384	17
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	770	639	451	884	545	12 569	12 569	1 232
Nonfamily householder	640	474	355	735	328	8 923	8 923	845
65 years and over	301	211	152	403	258	2 405	2 405	235
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 150	4 038	2 889	6 543	3 094	106 618	106 618	8 068
Persons under 18 years	1 114	1 166	743	1 201	906	28 227	28 227	1 851
Related children under 18 years	1 108	1 166	736	1 195	894	28 128	28 128	1 851
Related children 5 to 17 years	703	808	502	783	606	19 202	19 202	1 230
Persons 65 years and over	671	565	505	1 234	565	8 469	8 469	738
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	214	227	68	68	129	691	691	54
Percent below poverty level	21.1	21.5	8.7	3.7	16.7	2.4	2.4	2.5
Householder worked in 1989	61	56	46	25	47	364	364	26
With related children under 18 years	172	206	64	42	124	500	500	39
With related children under 5 years	92	150	39	21	75	270	270	31
Married-couple families	20	21	9	20	31	364	364	45
Householder worked in 1989	20	—	—	—	20	157	157	17
With related children under 18 years	20	12	5	10	26	208	208	30
With related children under 5 years	—	12	—	10	15	129	129	22
Female householder, no husband present	182	193	59	40	93	297	297	9
Householder worked in 1989	36	56	46	17	27	186	186	9
With related children under 18 years	152	181	59	32	93	262	262	9
With related children under 5 years	92	138	39	11	55	134	134	9
Unrelated individuals	158	149	79	71	204	1 671	1 671	205
Nonfamily householder	116	93	55	71	52	960	960	102
65 years and over	68	53	22	62	106	529	529	36
Persons	872	856	368	301	704	3 755	3 755	392
Percent below poverty level	21.0	21.2	12.7	4.6	22.8	3.5	3.5	4.9
Persons under 18 years	389	436	211	104	340	1 041	1 041	90
Related children under 18 years	383	436	211	104	328	951	951	90
Related children 5 to 17 years	249	276	122	78	195	634	634	46
Persons 65 years and over	98	93	30	87	106	781	781	51
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	535	294	77	98	307	1 716	1 716	211
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 089	925	502	467	930	5 408	5 408	509

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston--Lowrence--Salem, MA--NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lowrence--Haverhill, MA--NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH					
All persons	236 140	233 694	2 446	6 957	6 393
Native	180 505	178 495	2 010	4 439	3 956
Foreign born	55 635	55 199	436	2 518	2 437
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Linguistically isolated households	5 149	5 086	63	367	367
Persons 5 years and over	213 384	211 260	2 124	6 218	5 716
Speak a language other than English	49 300	48 907	393	3 385	3 329
Do not speak English "very well"	22 241	22 016	225	1 818	1 803
In linguistically isolated households	13 405	13 274	131	990	990
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL					
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	78 311	77 516	795	2 387	2 225
Preprimary school	4 260	4 202	58	118	97
Public school	2 826	2 799	27	83	73
Elementary or high school	48 653	48 209	444	1 828	1 727
Public school	42 933	42 556	377	1 582	1 502
College	25 398	25 105	293	441	401
Public college	13 875	13 735	140	302	291
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 25 years and over	133 542	132 175	1 367	3 625	3 291
Less than 9th grade	13 764	13 666	98	875	854
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	25 928	25 856	72	876	862
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	37 651	37 384	267	704	627
Some college, no degree	23 999	23 624	375	454	392
Associate degree	8 666	8 563	103	180	124
Bachelor's degree	14 501	14 212	289	274	213
Graduate or professional degree	9 033	8 870	163	262	219
Percent high school graduate or higher	70.3	70.1	87.6	51.7	47.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.6	17.5	33.1	14.8	13.1
FERTILITY					
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 259	1 259	1 323	1 570	1 653
RESIDENCE IN 1985					
Persons 5 years and over	213 384	211 260	2 124	6 218	5 716
Some house	98 260	97 670	590	2 239	2 047
Different house in United States	101 282	99 884	1 398	3 229	2 932
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	62 489	62 179	310	1 631	1 617
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	9 480	9 389	91	285	233
Different MSA/PMSA	26 448	25 479	969	1 298	1 067
Not in on MSA/PMSA	2 865	2 837	28	15	15
Abroad	13 842	13 706	136	750	737
JOURNEY TO WORK					
Workers 16 years and over	99 936	98 643	1 293	2 586	2 257
Car, truck, or van	59 027	57 886	1 141	2 193	1 897
Drove alone	46 234	45 308	926	1 665	1 415
Carpooled	12 793	12 578	215	528	482
Public transportation	31 607	31 551	56	167	167
Other means	7 867	7 813	54	197	164
Worked at home	1 435	1 393	42	29	29
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	27.9	27.9	28.7	22.6	21.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	91 173	90 444	729	1 630	1 505
Central city	68 131	67 743	388	937	902
Outside central city	23 042	22 701	341	693	603
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	8 763	8 199	564	956	752
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	172 898	171 148	1 750	4 810	4 379
In labor force	117 582	116 124	1 458	3 245	2 884
Employed	101 454	100 151	1 303	2 618	2 289
Unemployed	14 564	14 417	147	611	579
Percent of civilian labor force	12.6	12.6	10.1	18.9	20.2
Females 16 years and over	91 265	90 504	761	2 243	2 021
Employed	52 023	51 472	551	1 124	963
Unemployed	5 992	5 915	77	255	231
With own children under 6 years	16 539	16 396	143	446	425
In labor force	10 464	10 344	120	250	238
With own children 6 to 17 years only	15 637	15 466	171	533	484
In labor force	11 786	11 623	163	402	353
Persons 16 to 19 years	16 126	15 950	176	604	566
Not enrolled in school	3 625	3 597	28	183	179
Unemployed or not in labor force	2 336	2 329	7	158	158
Not high school graduate	2 021	2 010	11	144	144
Employed	449	445	4	15	15
Unemployed	409	409	—	46	46
Not in labor force	1 163	1 156	7	83	83
WORK STATUS IN 1989					
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	121 831	120 306	1 525	3 199	2 812
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	97 453	96 165	1 288	2 625	2 281
50 to 52 weeks	66 209	65 203	1 006	1 663	1 393
DISABILITY					
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	152 549	150 908	1 641	4 415	4 019
With a mobility or self-care limitation	13 103	13 083	20	439	439
With a mobility limitation	5 122	5 102	20	237	237
In labor force	1 257	1 246	11	75	75
With a self-care limitation	10 355	10 348	7	341	341
With a work disability	14 178	14 078	100	362	336
In labor force	4 560	4 497	63	114	103
Prevented from working	8 481	8 451	30	217	209
No work disability	138 371	136 830	1 541	4 053	3 683
In labor force	108 890	107 517	1 373	3 077	2 727
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	14 084	14 030	54	228	219
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 944	3 937	7	101	101
With a mobility limitation	2 865	2 858	7	67	67
With a self-care limitation	2 388	2 388	—	73	73

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Essex County (pt.), MA			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA			New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH
	Total	Haverhill city	Lowrence city	Tract 2504	Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2505	Tract 2514		
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	6 393	969	4 546	414	414	442	405	564	564
Native	3 956	735	2 486	292	292	223	282	483	483
Foreign born	2 437	234	2 060	122	122	219	123	81	81
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	367	24	321	—	—	66	23	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	5 716	816	4 083	388	388	411	333	502	502
Speak a language other than English	3 329	244	2 976	291	291	332	187	56	56
Do not speak English "very well"	1 803	88	1 633	129	129	199	112	15	15
In linguistically isolated households	990	56	870	—	—	145	66	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 225	349	1 586	202	202	205	164	162	162
Preprimary school	97	43	54	—	—	—	6	21	21
Public school	73	25	48	—	—	—	6	10	10
Elementary or high school	1 727	188	1 335	186	186	179	145	101	101
Public school	1 502	173	1 163	173	173	171	145	80	80
College	401	118	197	16	16	26	13	40	40
Public college	291	90	153	16	16	17	13	11	11
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	3 291	507	2 196	186	186	227	176	334	334
Less than 9th grade	854	56	712	91	91	99	67	21	21
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	862	120	656	61	61	92	55	14	14
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	627	59	461	34	34	9	33	77	77
Some college, no degree	392	119	215	—	—	10	7	62	62
Associate degree	124	38	69	—	—	17	6	56	56
Bachelor's degree	213	62	19	—	—	—	8	61	61
Graduate or professional degree	219	53	64	—	—	—	—	43	43
Percent high school graduate or higher	47.9	65.3	37.7	18.3	18.3	15.9	30.7	89.5	89.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.1	22.7	3.8	—	—	—	4.5	31.1	31.1
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 653	995	1 773	1 211	1 211	2 105	2 025	924	924
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	5 716	816	4 083	388	388	411	333	502	502
Same house	2 047	250	1 383	333	333	173	111	192	192
Different house in United States	2 932	475	2 097	22	22	176	142	297	297
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 617	247	1 319	22	22	107	58	14	14
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	233	43	70	—	—	10	5	52	52
Different MSA/PMSA	1 067	185	708	—	—	59	79	231	231
Not in an MSA/PMSA	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abroad	737	91	603	33	33	62	80	13	13
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	2 257	398	1 397	65	65	159	106	329	329
Car, truck, or van	1 897	311	1 203	65	65	150	88	296	296
Drove alone	1 415	269	807	48	48	87	45	250	250
Carpooled	482	42	396	17	17	63	43	46	46
Public transportation	167	49	87	—	—	9	—	—	—
Other means	164	38	84	—	—	—	18	33	33
Worked at home	29	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.4	24.2	19.2	38.5	38.5	18.1	18.6	31.0	31.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 505	267	989	31	31	128	86	125	125
Central city	902	213	634	31	31	71	66	35	35
Outside central city	603	54	355	—	—	57	20	90	90
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	752	131	408	34	34	31	20	204	204
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	4 379	685	3 017	286	286	246	219	431	431
In labor force	2 884	521	1 864	101	101	181	131	361	361
Employed	2 289	417	1 410	65	65	168	106	329	329
Unemployed	579	99	443	36	36	13	25	32	32
Percent of civilian labor force	20.2	19.2	23.9	35.6	35.6	7.2	19.1	8.9	8.9
Females 16 years and over	2 021	327	1 386	127	127	145	109	222	222
Employed	963	188	595	8	8	84	42	161	161
Unemployed	231	33	181	22	22	13	8	24	24
With own children under 6 years	425	79	334	17	17	49	27	21	21
In labor force	238	63	175	9	9	23	—	12	12
With own children 6 to 17 years only	484	38	350	34	34	46	41	49	49
In labor force	353	30	248	8	8	46	34	49	49
Persons 16 to 19 years	566	99	426	67	67	19	17	38	38
Not enrolled in school	179	20	159	—	—	—	—	4	4
Unemployed or not in labor force	158	20	138	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	144	13	131	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employed	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	46	13	33	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	83	—	83	—	—	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 812	541	1 780	64	64	168	117	387	387
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 281	398	1 476	64	64	123	106	344	344
50 to 52 weeks	1 393	254	847	47	47	55	55	270	270
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	4 019	642	2 773	266	266	246	219	396	396
With a mobility or self-care limitation	439	25	377	34	34	31	45	—	—
With a mobility limitation	237	—	227	34	34	22	19	—	—
In labor force	75	—	75	17	17	—	7	—	—
With a self-care limitation	341	25	289	34	34	9	38	—	—
With a work disability	336	25	261	43	43	22	37	26	26
In labor force	103	21	68	17	17	—	6	11	11
Prevented from working	209	4	169	17	17	22	31	8	8
No work disability	3 683	617	2 512	223	223	224	182	370	370
In labor force	2 727	495	1 771	76	76	181	125	350	350
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	219	32	119	20	20	—	—	9	9
With a mobility or self-care limitation	101	—	82	12	12	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	67	—	56	12	12	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	73	—	54	12	12	—	—	—	—

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston--Lawrence--Salem, MA--NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence--Haverhill, MA--NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)
OCCUPATION					
Employed persons 16 years and over	101 454	100 151	1 303	2 618	2 289
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	11 207	11 028	179	202	159
Professional specialty occupations	12 629	12 417	212	261	203
Technicians and related support occupations	4 552	4 496	56	144	121
Sales occupations	7 143	6 993	150	175	138
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	21 020	20 826	194	303	234
Private household occupations	461	455	6	12	12
Protective service occupations	3 414	3 388	26	82	60
Service occupations, except protective and household	19 983	19 850	133	507	476
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	357	346	11	9	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	6 718	6 609	109	270	264
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	6 740	6 589	151	463	448
Transportation and material moving occupations	4 039	4 009	30	84	73
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 191	3 145	46	106	92
INCOME IN 1989					
Households	78 911	77 986	925	2 220	1 968
Less than \$5,000	6 962	6 917	45	221	212
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10 596	10 576	20	296	293
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 809	5 732	77	150	122
\$15,000 to \$24,999	14 472	14 349	123	367	343
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11 870	11 749	121	426	389
\$35,000 to \$49,999	12 830	12 605	225	396	342
\$50,000 to \$74,999	10 788	10 592	196	216	147
\$75,000 to \$99,999	3 531	3 461	70	57	44
\$100,000 or more	2 053	2 005	48	91	76
Median (dollars)	26 245	26 099	41 328	26 293	25 250
Mean (dollars)	32 362	32 213	44 917	31 826	29 739
Families	53 877	53 267	610	1 636	1 473
Median income (dollars)	29 434	29 282	44 519	26 108	24 072
Per capita income (dollars)	11 243	11 188	16 513	10 258	9 413
INCOME TYPE IN 1989					
Households	78 911	77 986	925	2 220	1 968
With earnings	63 543	62 669	874	1 740	1 499
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 546	35 416	44 869	36 068	34 211
With Social Security income	12 367	12 314	53	270	263
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 012	6 009	6 779	5 682	5 559
With public assistance income	14 089	14 028	61	426	426
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 016	5 028	2 166	5 487	5 487
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE					
Families (dollars)	35 101	34 947	48 496	32 321	29 448
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 873	30 683	44 682	28 937	26 966
Married-couple families (dollars)	46 964	46 815	55 477	42 739	40 041
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 502	45 307	54 675	40 590	38 400
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	22 962	22 915	30 711	19 026	16 189
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 842	17 806	22 552	15 137	13 897
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989					
All Income Levels In 1989					
Families	53 877	53 267	610	1 636	1 473
Householder worked in 1989	40 113	39 544	569	1 137	985
With related children under 18 years	36 012	35 564	448	1 181	1 064
With related children under 5 years	17 044	16 814	230	505	439
Married-couple families	25 155	24 722	433	852	744
Householder worked in 1989	20 688	20 262	426	698	597
With related children under 18 years	15 540	15 243	297	597	532
With related children under 5 years	7 561	7 384	177	259	210
Female householder, no husband present	24 435	24 286	149	654	606
Householder worked in 1989	15 961	15 846	115	351	307
With related children under 18 years	18 347	18 217	130	539	494
With related children under 5 years	8 467	8 420	47	237	220
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	41 818	41 336	482	1 050	933
Nonfamily householder	25 034	24 719	315	584	495
65 years and over	5 986	5 979	7	69	69
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	225 508	223 152	2 356	6 744	6 206
Persons under 18 years	68 564	67 831	733	2 407	2 262
Related children under 18 years	67 951	67 224	727	2 384	2 239
Related children 5 to 17 years	45 993	45 568	425	1 660	1 577
Persons 65 years and over	14 084	14 030	54	228	219
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level					
Families	10 534	10 497	37	418	414
Percent below poverty level	19.6	19.7	6.1	25.6	28.1
Householder worked in 1989	3 284	3 268	16	79	79
With related children under 18 years	9 226	9 189	37	369	365
With related children under 5 years	5 219	5 198	21	161	157
Married-couple families	1 770	1 770	—	81	81
Householder worked in 1989	635	635	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	1 395	1 395	—	81	81
With related children under 5 years	681	681	—	6	6
Female householder, no husband present	8 260	8 223	37	320	316
Householder worked in 1989	2 431	2 415	16	79	79
With related children under 18 years	7 558	7 521	37	288	284
With related children under 5 years	4 376	4 355	21	155	151
Unrelated individuals	12 112	12 026	86	297	278
Nonfamily householder	5 964	5 929	35	103	98
65 years and over	1 799	1 792	7	38	38
Persons	49 649	49 448	201	1 808	1 777
Percent below poverty level	22.0	22.2	8.5	26.8	28.6
Persons under 18 years	21 549	21 472	77	887	879
Related children under 18 years	21 016	20 945	71	864	856
Related children 5 to 17 years	13 606	13 567	39	604	604
Persons 65 years and over	2 551	2 544	7	44	44
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:					
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	22 021	21 926	95	833	821
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	61 585	61 342	243	2 341	2 299

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Essex County (pt.), MA			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA	Lowrence city, Essex County, MA			New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH
	Total	Haverhill city	Lawrence city	Tract 2504	Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2505	Tract 2514		
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 289	417	1 410	65	65	168	106	329	329
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	159	50	34	—	—	—	—	43	43
Professional specialty occupations	203	44	64	—	—	9	—	58	58
Technicians and related support occupations	121	21	68	—	—	—	6	23	23
Sales occupations	138	25	89	—	—	29	—	37	37
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	234	76	94	17	17	—	8	69	69
Private household occupations	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	60	13	33	—	—	—	7	22	22
Service occupations, except protective and household	476	76	369	17	17	40	44	31	31
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	264	47	164	—	—	26	7	6	6
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	448	44	375	31	31	64	27	15	15
Transportation and material moving occupations	73	6	48	—	—	—	—	11	11
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	92	10	68	—	—	—	7	14	14
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 968	345	1 292	108	108	138	115	252	252
Less than \$5,000	212	17	171	59	59	8	20	9	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	293	40	203	17	17	31	40	3	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	122	39	83	8	8	13	—	28	28
\$15,000 to \$24,999	343	67	205	8	8	—	20	24	24
\$25,000 to \$34,999	389	58	295	—	—	50	15	37	37
\$35,000 to \$49,999	342	67	234	—	—	27	20	54	54
\$50,000 to \$74,999	147	23	81	16	16	9	—	69	69
\$75,000 to \$99,999	44	—	13	—	—	—	—	13	13
\$100,000 or more	76	34	7	—	—	—	—	15	15
Median (dollars)	25 250	27 721	24 231	5 000—	5 000—	26 328	9 452	42 361	42 361
Mean (dollars)	29 739	33 921	25 094	14 146	14 146	23 470	18 420	48 122	48 122
Families	1 473	236	1 036	96	96	125	107	163	163
Median income (dollars)	24 072	27 250	23 091	5 171	5 171	26 133	8 643	50 299	50 299
Per capita income (dollars)	9 413	12 242	7 200	3 555	3 555	6 681	4 724	19 837	19 837
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	1 968	345	1 292	108	108	138	115	252	252
With earnings	1 499	297	951	49	49	108	81	241	241
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 211	33 723	29 499	23 431	23 431	26 879	20 690	47 619	47 619
With Social Security income	263	27	157	33	33	—	26	7	7
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 559	4 242	5 296	6 630	6 630	—	4 603	10 314	10 314
With public assistance income	426	61	325	25	25	31	46	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 487	6 458	5 407	2 969	2 969	6 946	5 323	—	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	29 448	32 028	24 856	15 914	15 914	23 429	18 014	58 288	58 288
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 966	27 999	24 515	21 682	21 682	22 527	16 173	47 465	47 465
Married-couple families (dollars)	40 041	42 103	33 664	31 722	31 722	39 838	23 188	61 326	61 326
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 400	36 368	35 562	31 722	31 722	39 838	27 843	57 842	57 842
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 189	22 602	12 841	3 432	3 432	15 430	9 903	54 848	54 848
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 897	18 273	12 123	5 217	5 217	11 782	10 219	31 154	31 154
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	1 473	236	1 036	96	96	125	107	163	163
Householder worked in 1989	985	182	655	24	24	73	48	152	152
With related children under 18 years	1 064	152	782	66	66	94	81	117	117
With related children under 5 years	439	81	327	17	17	35	33	66	66
Married-couple families	744	87	532	41	41	36	45	108	108
Householder worked in 1989	597	74	424	16	16	36	20	101	101
With related children under 18 years	532	56	403	41	41	36	32	65	65
With related children under 5 years	210	38	158	8	8	9	19	49	49
Female householder, no husband present	606	131	408	38	38	80	55	48	48
Householder worked in 1989	307	90	172	8	8	28	21	44	44
With related children under 18 years	494	88	353	25	25	58	49	45	45
With related children under 5 years	220	43	160	9	9	26	14	17	17
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	933	181	531	12	12	31	19	117	117
Nonfamily householder	495	109	256	12	12	13	8	89	89
65 years and over	69	6	29	12	12	—	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 206	953	4 423	414	414	442	405	538	538
Persons under 18 years	2 262	332	1 731	181	181	206	197	145	145
Related children under 18 years	2 239	332	1 716	181	181	206	197	145	145
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 577	179	1 256	155	155	175	125	83	83
Persons 65 years and over	219	32	119	20	20	—	—	9	9
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	414	44	350	64	64	39	60	4	4
Percent below poverty level	28.1	18.6	33.8	66.7	66.7	31.2	56.1	2.5	2.5
Householder worked in 1989	79	17	62	—	—	9	13	—	—
With related children under 18 years	365	37	308	34	34	39	54	4	4
With related children under 5 years	157	22	135	9	9	26	20	4	4
Married-couple families	81	7	64	17	17	—	13	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	81	7	64	17	17	—	13	—	—
With related children under 5 years	6	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	316	37	269	30	30	39	47	4	4
Householder worked in 1989	79	17	62	—	—	9	13	—	—
With related children under 18 years	284	30	244	17	17	39	41	4	4
With related children under 5 years	151	22	129	9	9	26	14	4	4
Unrelated individuals	278	33	192	12	12	—	11	19	19
Nonfamily householder	98	25	53	12	12	—	—	5	5
65 years and over	38	6	12	12	12	—	—	—	—
Persons	1 777	175	1 459	210	210	137	237	31	31
Percent below poverty level	28.6	18.4	33.0	50.7	50.7	31.0	58.5	5.8	5.8
Persons under 18 years	879	76	746	80	80	98	137	8	8
Related children under 18 years	856	76	731	80	80	98	137	8	8
Related children 5 to 17 years	604	34	533	66	66	80	97	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	44	6	18	12	12	—	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	821	35	734	162	162	75	59	12	12
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 299	213	1 865	329	329	137	243	42	42

Table 24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Essex County (pt.), MA					Total	Lowrence city
	Boston--Lawrence--Salem, MA--NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence--Haverhill, MA--NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)		
PLACE OF BIRTH							
All persons	7 916	7 311	605	950	730	730	449
Native	6 772	6 205	567	749	545	545	284
Foreign born	1 144	1 106	38	201	185	185	165
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH							
Linguistically isolated households	147	144	3	28	25	25	25
Persons 5 years and over	7 268	6 714	554	858	641	641	385
Speak a language other than English	1 600	1 533	67	349	331	331	326
Do not speak English "very well"	796	781	15	166	151	151	146
In linguistically isolated households	503	500	3	88	85	85	85
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 624	2 543	81	324	283	283	218
Preprimary school	169	156	13	14	11	11	11
Public school	147	137	10	11	11	11	11
Elementary or high school	1 525	1 462	63	237	204	204	168
Public school	1 406	1 343	63	212	179	179	156
College	930	925	5	73	68	68	39
Public college	386	386	—	45	45	45	39
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Persons 25 years and over	4 648	4 247	401	503	358	358	158
Less than 9th grade	571	566	5	123	121	121	97
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	690	602	88	76	68	68	38
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 185	1 134	51	77	62	62	16
Some college, no degree	1 032	913	119	97	44	44	—
Associate degree	312	277	35	49	27	27	7
Bachelor's degree	499	437	62	47	27	27	—
Graduate or professional degree	359	318	41	34	9	9	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	72.9	72.5	76.8	60.4	47.2	47.2	14.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.5	17.8	25.7	16.1	10.1	10.1	—
FERTILITY							
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 195	1 181	1 341	1 455	1 551	1 551	1 914
RESIDENCE IN 1985							
Persons 5 years and over	7 268	6 714	554	858	641	641	385
Some house	2 995	2 783	212	380	289	289	175
Different house in United States	3 853	3 538	315	380	259	259	137
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 295	1 243	52	127	127	127	83
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 038	953	85	102	49	49	26
Different MSA/PMSA	1 283	1 117	166	133	71	71	28
Not in an MSA/PMSA	237	225	12	18	12	12	—
Abroad	420	393	27	98	93	93	73
JOURNEY TO WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	3 443	3 123	320	346	215	215	85
Car, truck, or van	2 470	2 169	301	297	185	185	75
Drove alone	1 917	1 684	233	231	152	152	53
Carpooled	553	485	68	66	33	33	22
Public transportation	487	487	—	6	6	6	—
Other means	405	405	—	24	24	24	10
Worked at home	81	62	19	19	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.7	23.4	26.9	22.7	19.1	19.1	18.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	2 808	2 629	179	216	144	144	56
Central city	1 445	1 367	78	77	77	77	35
Outside central city	1 363	1 262	101	139	67	67	21
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	635	494	141	130	71	71	29
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	5 916	5 433	483	647	474	474	241
In labor force	4 087	3 688	399	449	294	294	149
Employed	3 557	3 220	337	360	212	212	90
Unemployed	457	395	62	81	74	74	59
Percent of civilian labor force	11.4	10.9	15.5	18.4	25.9	25.9	39.6
Females 16 years and over	3 172	2 924	248	353	248	248	129
Employed	1 765	1 616	149	173	86	86	23
Unemployed	233	198	35	46	46	46	39
With own children under 6 years	568	509	59	86	67	67	50
In labor force	337	296	41	46	29	29	18
With own children 6 to 17 years only	608	547	61	90	55	55	25
In labor force	449	404	45	66	39	39	13
Persons 16 to 19 years	505	479	26	64	53	53	40
Not enrolled in school	95	78	17	25	14	14	14
Unemployed or not in labor force	56	50	6	14	14	14	14
Not high school graduate	57	51	6	5	5	5	5
Employed	10	10	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	6	—	6	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	41	41	—	5	5	5	5
WORK STATUS IN 1989							
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	4 190	3 795	395	423	277	277	130
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 220	2 873	347	356	242	242	120
50 to 52 weeks	2 141	1 911	230	257	180	180	82
DISABILITY							
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	5 139	4 656	483	604	431	431	241
With a mobility or self-care limitation	490	470	20	46	38	38	31
With a mobility limitation	205	193	12	5	5	5	5
In labor force	92	84	8	5	5	5	5
With a self-care limitation	423	407	16	41	33	33	26
With a work disability	707	616	91	62	45	45	12
In labor force	366	300	66	28	13	13	5
Prevented from working	284	259	25	24	22	22	7
No work disability	4 432	4 040	392	542	386	386	229
In labor force	3 529	3 196	333	406	266	266	144
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	548	548	—	35	35	35	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	157	157	—	8	8	8	—
With a mobility limitation	95	95	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	110	110	—	8	8	8	—

Table 25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area						Essex County (pt.), MA	
	Boston--Lawrence--Salem, MA--NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence--Haverhill, MA--NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Total	Lowrence city
OCCUPATION							
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 557	3 220	337	360	212	212	90
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	390	321	69	56	15	15	—
Professional specialty occupations	527	477	50	35	11	11	5
Technicians and related support occupations	201	176	25	12	7	7	7
Sales occupations	404	370	34	81	47	47	7
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	608	557	51	37	30	30	9
Private household occupations	33	33	—	5	5	5	5
Protective service occupations	112	112	—	19	19	19	14
Service occupations, except protective and household	474	441	33	22	16	16	16
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	27	27	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	381	339	42	30	22	22	5
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	205	202	3	31	28	28	22
Transportation and material moving occupations	95	65	30	20	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	100	100	—	12	12	12	—
INCOME IN 1989							
Households	2 813	2 562	251	267	197	197	97
Less than \$5,000	222	194	28	32	29	29	21
\$5,000 to \$9,999	441	430	11	17	17	17	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	208	208	—	8	8	8	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	524	502	22	65	57	57	28
\$25,000 to \$34,999	365	314	51	43	28	28	14
\$35,000 to \$49,999	358	289	69	45	27	27	27
\$50,000 to \$74,999	418	377	41	22	14	14	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	138	126	12	12	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	139	122	17	23	17	17	—
Median (dollars)	25 282	24 156	37 250	30 625	23 958	23 958	23 958
Mean (dollars)	34 419	33 367	45 153	36 182	30 883	30 883	23 053
Families	1 899	1 741	158	217	168	168	97
Median income (dollars)	31 424	28 886	41 944	28 906	24 100	24 100	23 558
Per capita income (dollars)	12 341	11 886	17 836	10 335	8 739	8 739	5 301
INCOME TYPE IN 1989							
Households	2 813	2 562	251	267	197	197	97
With earnings	2 267	2 031	236	216	149	149	74
Mean earnings (dollars)	37 781	36 937	45 043	40 140	35 472	35 472	26 798
With Social Security income	435	423	12	45	37	37	5
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 637	6 750	2 653	4 395	4 918	4 918	588
With public assistance income	478	463	15	40	40	40	32
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 558	5 688	1 560	5 571	5 571	5 571	4 664
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE							
Families (dollars)	36 901	36 256	44 009	32 074	27 587	27 587	22 848
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 452	30 277	46 827	35 701	29 958	29 958	24 144
Married-couple families (dollars)	48 743	48 501	50 723	37 733	32 813	32 813	29 983
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	47 559	46 311	59 064	45 330	38 220	38 220	31 268
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 656	16 663	16 503	19 865	16 910	16 910	16 078
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 471	11 635	7 537	18 539	18 539	18 539	17 824
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989							
All Income Levels in 1989							
Families	1 899	1 741	158	217	168	168	97
Householder worked in 1989	1 513	1 366	147	156	110	110	66
With related children under 18 years	1 175	1 095	80	140	121	121	87
With related children under 5 years	556	525	31	78	76	76	58
Married-couple families	1 166	1 039	127	151	114	114	48
Householder worked in 1989	1 015	891	124	112	78	78	39
With related children under 18 years	628	567	61	91	72	72	43
With related children under 5 years	292	275	17	44	42	42	29
Female householder, no husband present	644	613	31	56	44	44	39
Householder worked in 1989	422	399	23	34	22	22	17
With related children under 18 years	519	500	19	39	39	39	34
With related children under 5 years	236	222	14	24	24	24	19
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 577	1 437	140	117	83	83	11
Nonfamily householder	914	821	93	50	29	29	—
65 years and over	245	245	—	10	10	10	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	7 497	6 902	595	925	705	705	437
Persons under 18 years	2 190	2 069	121	317	270	270	222
Related children under 18 years	2 182	2 061	121	317	270	270	222
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 576	1 496	80	243	199	199	163
Persons 65 years and over	548	548	—	35	35	35	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level							
Families	414	397	17	49	46	46	38
Percent below poverty level	21.8	22.8	10.8	22.6	27.4	27.4	39.2
Householder worked in 1989	185	179	6	15	15	15	15
With related children under 18 years	366	352	14	33	33	33	33
With related children under 5 years	196	182	14	26	26	26	26
Married-couple families	105	102	3	20	17	17	9
Householder worked in 1989	49	49	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	75	75	—	9	9	9	9
With related children under 5 years	48	48	—	9	9	9	9
Female householder, no husband present	279	265	14	19	19	19	19
Householder worked in 1989	106	100	6	5	5	5	5
With related children under 18 years	274	260	14	14	14	14	14
With related children under 5 years	131	117	14	7	7	7	7
Unrelated individuals	394	350	44	34	28	28	5
Nonfamily householder	159	137	22	—	—	—	—
65 years and over	43	43	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	1 741	1 618	123	217	208	208	170
Percent below poverty level	23.2	23.4	20.7	23.5	29.5	29.5	38.9
Persons under 18 years	794	756	38	96	96	96	96
Related children under 18 years	786	748	38	96	96	96	96
Related children 5 to 17 years	607	607	—	60	60	60	60
Persons 65 years and over	60	60	—	8	8	8	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:							
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	680	579	101	111	102	102	64
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 181	2 058	123	232	223	223	179

Table 26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Essex County (pt.), MA		New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH
						Total	Lawrence city		
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	119 949	116 519	3 430	5 014	3 990	3 990	1 218	1 024	1 024
Native	32 810	31 548	1 262	1 558	1 130	1 130	294	428	428
Foreign born	87 139	84 971	2 168	3 456	2 860	2 860	924	596	596
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	11 483	11 325	158	408	358	358	181	50	50
Persons 5 years and over	109 982	106 941	3 041	4 554	3 696	3 696	1 138	858	858
Speak a language other than English	91 119	88 951	2 168	3 587	3 018	3 018	1 042	569	569
Do not speak English "very well"	51 135	50 222	913	1 891	1 629	1 629	809	262	262
In linguistically isolated households	34 753	34 323	430	1 429	1 287	1 287	750	142	142
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	48 566	47 490	1 076	1 701	1 395	1 395	545	306	306
Preprimary school	2 258	2 147	111	99	87	87	12	12	12
Public school	1 177	1 155	22	48	48	48	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	23 162	22 531	631	1 219	1 028	1 028	422	191	191
Public school	20 683	20 133	550	1 095	904	904	392	191	191
College	23 146	22 812	334	383	280	280	111	103	103
Public college	7 085	6 962	123	213	159	159	91	54	54
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	67 784	65 739	2 045	2 920	2 359	2 359	591	561	561
Less than 9th grade	11 064	10 962	102	294	261	261	168	33	33
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	6 182	6 058	124	282	269	269	117	13	13
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9 657	9 341	316	488	353	353	151	135	135
Some college, no degree	6 279	6 152	127	207	155	155	39	52	52
Associate degree	3 683	3 567	116	180	156	156	51	24	24
Bachelor's degree	14 436	13 803	633	659	497	497	63	162	162
Graduate or professional degree	16 483	15 856	627	810	668	668	2	142	142
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.6	74.1	88.9	80.3	77.5	77.5	51.8	91.8	91.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	45.6	45.1	61.6	50.3	49.4	49.4	11.0	54.2	54.2
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	959	955	1 074	1 322	1 409	1 409	1 187	1 025	1 025
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	109 982	106 941	3 041	4 554	3 696	3 696	1 138	858	858
Same house	35 163	34 188	975	1 931	1 529	1 529	409	402	402
Different house in United States	47 754	46 314	1 440	1 784	1 475	1 475	457	309	309
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	16 086	15 861	225	352	346	346	215	6	6
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	9 811	9 696	115	300	251	251	18	49	49
Different MSA/PMSA	20 360	19 367	993	1 076	830	830	210	246	246
Not in an MSA/PMSA	1 497	1 390	107	56	48	48	14	8	8
Abroad	27 065	26 439	626	839	692	692	272	147	147
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	54 459	52 776	1 683	2 337	1 829	1 829	445	508	508
Car, truck, or van	36 334	34 715	1 619	2 200	1 706	1 706	417	494	494
Drive alone	27 498	26 120	1 378	1 783	1 369	1 369	308	414	414
Carpooled	8 836	8 595	241	417	337	337	109	80	80
Public transportation	10 327	10 304	23	40	37	37	—	3	3
Other means	7 012	7 001	11	61	61	61	20	—	—
Worked at home	786	756	30	36	25	25	8	11	11
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	26.0	25.9	27.1	26.0	25.5	25.5	21.7	27.8	27.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	46 436	45 453	983	1 318	984	984	300	334	334
Central city	27 135	26 611	524	400	323	323	123	77	77
Outside central city	19 301	18 842	459	918	661	661	177	257	257
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	8 023	7 323	700	1 019	845	845	145	174	174
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	90 309	87 858	2 451	3 497	2 786	2 786	814	711	711
In labor force	59 331	57 478	1 853	2 476	1 968	1 968	492	508	508
Employed	55 301	53 577	1 724	2 350	1 842	1 842	454	508	508
Unemployed	3 789	3 668	121	118	118	118	38	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	6.4	6.6	4.8	6.0	6.0	7.7	—	—
Females 16 years and over	45 632	44 325	1 307	1 652	1 271	1 271	401	381	381
Employed	24 927	24 146	781	996	738	738	218	258	258
Unemployed	1 724	1 633	91	59	59	59	12	—	—
With own children under 6 years	8 708	8 368	340	450	340	340	86	110	110
In labor force	4 603	4 382	221	239	169	169	37	70	70
With own children 6 to 17 years only	7 368	7 149	219	388	326	326	72	62	62
In labor force	5 402	5 231	171	319	261	261	59	58	58
Persons 16 to 19 years	9 185	9 020	165	287	224	224	86	63	63
Not enrolled in school	606	579	27	25	19	19	19	6	6
Unemployed or not in labor force	283	283	—	15	15	15	15	—	—
Not high school graduate	326	310	16	11	5	5	5	6	6
Employed	106	90	16	6	—	—	—	6	6
Unemployed	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	204	204	—	5	5	5	5	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	64 491	62 622	1 869	2 618	2 069	2 069	526	549	549
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	50 240	48 666	1 574	2 266	1 830	1 830	440	436	436
50 to 52 weeks	33 244	32 003	1 241	1 779	1 426	1 426	311	353	353
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	84 649	82 299	2 350	3 300	2 648	2 648	764	652	652
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 500	4 460	40	153	153	153	107	—	—
With a mobility limitation	1 703	1 682	21	54	54	54	16	—	—
In labor force	800	784	16	27	27	27	6	—	—
With a self-care limitation	3 819	3 790	29	147	147	147	101	—	—
With a work disability	2 905	2 875	30	88	79	79	41	9	9
In labor force	1 037	1 019	18	45	42	42	14	3	3
Prevented from working	1 461	1 456	5	31	31	31	21	—	—
No work disability	81 744	79 424	2 320	3 212	2 569	2 569	723	643	643
In labor force	57 301	55 474	1 827	2 417	1 912	1 912	472	505	505
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	5 171	5 078	93	170	111	111	50	59	59
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 183	1 168	15	60	45	45	19	15	15
With a mobility limitation	811	796	15	52	37	37	11	15	15
With a self-care limitation	727	727	—	34	34	34	8	—	—

Table 27. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Essex County (pt.), MA		New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH
						Total	Lawrence city		
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	55 301	53 577	1 724	2 350	1 842	1 842	454	508	508
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	7 048	6 822	226	365	264	264	24	101	101
Professional specialty occupations	13 196	12 668	528	620	503	503	36	117	117
Technicians and related support occupations	5 226	5 070	156	203	160	160	44	43	43
Sales occupations	4 633	4 428	205	185	153	153	31	32	32
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 784	6 620	164	184	150	150	43	34	34
Private household occupations	106	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	320	320	—	27	27	27	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	8 654	8 536	118	223	170	170	45	53	53
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	131	131	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 483	3 368	115	211	180	180	113	31	31
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	4 532	4 367	165	270	208	208	111	62	62
Transportation and material moving occupations	436	410	26	36	15	15	7	21	21
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	752	731	21	26	12	12	—	14	14
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	33 390	32 430	960	1 413	1 177	1 177	280	236	236
Less than \$5,000	3 151	3 122	29	54	50	50	24	4	4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 436	2 427	9	59	59	59	37	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 755	1 739	16	36	29	29	9	7	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4 262	4 212	50	104	83	83	30	21	21
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 663	4 580	83	140	128	128	68	12	12
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5 407	5 144	263	247	184	184	48	63	63
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6 474	6 158	316	419	340	340	56	79	79
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2 870	2 755	115	223	185	185	6	38	38
\$100,000 or more	2 372	2 293	79	131	119	119	2	12	12
Median (dollars)	35 994	35 333	52 320	53 302	52 701	52 701	29 191	56 574	56 574
Mean (dollars)	45 094	44 552	63 420	66 492	63 021	63 021	33 310	83 799	83 799
Families	24 918	24 171	747	1 137	933	933	242	204	204
Median income (dollars)	40 397	39 698	55 173	57 421	57 686	57 686	30 000	56 995	56 995
Per capita income (dollars)	13 219	13 057	18 700	19 170	18 581	18 581	7 859	21 463	21 463
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	33 390	32 430	960	1 413	1 177	1 177	280	236	236
With earnings	28 819	27 892	927	1 319	1 095	1 095	239	224	224
Mean earnings (dollars)	47 469	46 956	62 897	68 697	65 316	65 316	35 339	85 222	85 222
With Social Security income	2 902	2 877	25	66	58	58	30	8	8
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 565	5 554	6 835	4 480	3 774	3 774	2 690	9 600	9 600
With public assistance income	3 903	3 884	19	96	89	89	76	7	7
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 147	6 162	3 124	5 523	5 829	5 829	6 076	1 628	1 628
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	49 202	48 565	69 821	74 316	70 724	70 724	35 460	90 743	90 743
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	47 407	46 963	62 997	73 546	75 737	75 737	35 081	60 697	60 697
Married-couple families (dollars)	53 300	52 609	72 699	77 255	73 045	73 045	37 903	95 948	95 948
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 578	52 184	64 891	76 214	78 570	78 570	38 942	62 699	62 699
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	26 778	26 876	17 073	23 279	26 723	26 723	26 723	14 271	14 271
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 859	15 838	18 183	14 561	14 453	14 453	14 453	15 060	15 060
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families	24 918	24 171	747	1 137	933	933	242	204	204
Householder worked in 1989	20 190	19 487	703	1 055	863	863	191	192	192
With related children under 18 years	15 900	15 472	428	840	721	721	175	119	119
With related children under 5 years	7 469	7 237	232	363	285	285	68	78	78
Married-couple families	20 338	19 639	699	1 039	848	848	181	191	191
Householder worked in 1989	17 475	16 805	670	989	806	806	158	183	183
With related children under 18 years	13 246	12 839	407	776	662	662	140	114	114
With related children under 5 years	6 323	6 091	232	334	256	256	39	78	78
Female householder, no husband present	3 015	2 985	30	47	34	34	34	13	13
Householder worked in 1989	1 486	1 471	15	15	6	6	6	9	9
With related children under 18 years	2 033	2 017	16	34	29	29	29	5	5
With related children under 5 years	937	937	—	23	23	23	23	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	17 165	16 845	320	386	317	317	62	69	69
Nonfamily householder	8 472	8 259	213	276	244	244	38	32	32
65 years and over	896	896	—	62	62	62	21	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	113 176	109 766	3 410	4 944	3 920	3 920	1 198	1 024	1 024
Persons under 18 years	32 225	31 156	1 069	1 633	1 287	1 287	415	346	346
Related children under 18 years	32 046	30 983	1 063	1 623	1 283	1 283	411	340	340
Related children 5 to 17 years	22 377	21 703	674	1 168	994	994	336	174	174
Persons 65 years and over	5 171	5 078	93	170	111	111	50	59	59
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	3 656	3 637	19	56	45	45	38	11	11
Percent below poverty level	14.7	15.0	2.5	4.9	4.8	4.8	15.7	5.4	5.4
Householder worked in 1989	1 140	1 133	7	18	11	11	4	7	7
With related children under 18 years	2 996	2 981	15	41	34	34	27	7	7
With related children under 5 years	1 781	1 774	7	37	30	30	23	7	7
Married-couple families	2 159	2 149	10	35	28	28	21	7	7
Householder worked in 1989	863	856	7	18	11	11	4	7	7
With related children under 18 years	1 652	1 642	10	24	17	17	10	7	7
With related children under 5 years	1 058	1 051	7	20	13	13	6	7	7
Female householder, no husband present	1 224	1 215	9	21	17	17	17	4	4
Householder worked in 1989	212	212	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	1 124	1 119	5	17	17	17	17	—	—
With related children under 5 years	665	665	—	17	17	17	17	—	—
Unrelated individuals	6 705	6 643	62	99	85	85	37	14	14
Nonfamily householder	2 634	2 605	29	54	54	54	13	—	—
65 years and over	507	507	—	55	55	55	14	—	—
Persons	21 422	21 243	179	351	297	297	212	54	54
Percent below poverty level	18.9	19.4	5.2	7.1	7.6	7.6	17.7	5.3	5.3
Persons under 18 years	7 508	7 426	82	144	125	125	106	19	19
Related children under 18 years	7 348	7 272	76	134	121	121	102	13	13
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 970	4 907	63	71	71	71	71	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	1 102	1 098	4	70	66	66	25	4	4
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	11 395	11 289	106	104	90	90	39	14	14
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	25 245	25 062	183	588	534	534	370	54	54

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston--Lawrence--Solem, MA--NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence--Haverhill, MA--NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Essex County (pt.), MA		
						Total	Haverhill city	Lawrence city
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	185 654	180 835	4 819	36 175	34 816			
Native	115 573	112 333	3 240	24 163	23 199	34 816	2 564	29 339
Foreign born	70 081	68 502	1 579	12 012	11 617	23 199	1 831	19 227
						11 617	733	10 112
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	17 948	17 664	284	3 735	3 712	3 712	211	3 205
Persons 5 years and over	164 592	160 440	4 152	31 275	30 112	30 112	2 183	25 423
Speak a language other than English	138 546	135 732	2 814	28 451	27 738	27 738	1 872	23 818
Do not speak English "very well"	74 927	73 605	1 322	15 439	15 197	15 197	904	13 230
In linguistically isolated households	48 589	47 796	793	10 336	10 250	10 250	462	8 987
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	63 793	62 165	1 628	13 069	12 499	12 499	748	10 772
Preprimary school	3 180	3 004	176	550	479	479	53	377
Public school	2 269	2 221	48	430	421	421	39	337
Elementary or high school	43 335	42 171	1 164	10 792	10 416	10 416	577	9 099
Public school	40 243	39 180	1 063	10 136	9 807	9 807	552	8 555
College	17 278	16 990	288	1 727	1 604	1 604	118	1 296
Public college	8 076	7 905	171	1 259	1 199	1 199	95	1 001
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	90 692	88 307	2 385	15 573	14 924	14 924	1 128	12 396
Less than 9th grade	23 351	22 903	448	4 930	4 862	4 862	415	4 124
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	17 239	17 016	223	4 212	4 171	4 171	195	3 680
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	20 315	19 823	492	3 192	3 061	3 061	186	2 631
Some college, no degree	11 307	10 870	437	1 668	1 541	1 541	167	1 181
Associate degree	4 344	4 193	151	613	543	543	72	426
Bachelor's degree	8 194	7 777	417	623	451	451	35	254
Graduate or professional degree	5 942	5 725	217	335	295	295	58	100
Percent high school graduate or higher	55.2	54.8	71.9	41.3	39.5	39.5	45.9	37.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.6	15.3	26.6	6.2	5.0	5.0	8.2	2.9
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 443	1 447	1 279	1 888	1 901	1 901	1 620	1 914
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	164 592	160 440	4 152	31 275	30 112	30 112	2 183	25 423
Same house	50 078	49 091	987	8 188	7 827	7 827	438	6 669
Different house in United States	79 349	76 944	2 405	16 007	15 378	15 378	1 311	12 731
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	40 949	40 113	836	9 966	9 813	9 813	804	8 517
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	12 108	11 892	216	1 211	1 080	1 080	8	724
Different MSA/PMSA	24 849	23 608	1 241	4 708	4 380	4 380	492	3 450
Not in an MSA/PMSA	1 443	1 331	112	122	105	105	7	40
Abroad	35 165	34 405	760	7 080	6 907	6 907	434	6 023
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	70 395	68 144	2 251	10 129	9 596	9 596	887	7 767
Car, truck, or van	46 218	44 187	2 031	8 237	7 770	7 770	756	6 207
Drive alone	32 486	30 962	1 524	5 450	5 066	5 066	580	3 822
Carpooled	13 732	13 225	507	2 787	2 704	2 704	176	2 385
Public transportation	15 360	15 308	52	762	755	755	24	688
Other means	7 565	7 466	99	916	890	890	94	728
Worked at home	1 252	1 183	69	214	181	181	13	144
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.7	23.6	27.4	18.9	18.4	18.4	19.6	17.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	62 328	60 935	1 393	8 029	7 713	7 713	731	6 358
Central city	39 563	38 790	773	5 019	4 948	4 948	516	4 162
Outside central city	22 765	22 145	620	3 010	2 765	2 765	215	2 196
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	8 067	7 209	858	2 100	1 883	1 883	156	1 409
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	127 204	124 094	3 110	21 603	20 811	20 811	1 577	17 446
In labor force	84 373	81 778	2 595	13 601	12 911	12 911	1 057	10 660
Employed	71 959	69 637	2 322	10 404	9 831	9 831	893	7 996
Unemployed	11 778	11 535	243	3 156	3 069	3 069	164	2 653
Percent of civilian labor force	14.1	14.2	9.5	23.3	23.8	23.8	15.5	24.9
Females 16 years and over	65 188	63 586	1 602	11 626	11 269	11 269	913	9 424
Employed	31 974	30 954	1 020	4 617	4 402	4 402	455	3 583
Unemployed	5 327	5 199	128	1 506	1 450	1 450	88	1 223
With own children under 6 years	16 154	15 685	469	3 808	3 704	3 704	250	3 130
In labor force	7 679	7 391	288	1 689	1 626	1 626	83	1 390
With own children 6 to 17 years only	12 645	12 307	338	2 688	2 581	2 581	196	2 201
In labor force	7 871	7 570	301	1 704	1 625	1 625	158	1 355
Persons 16 to 19 years	14 410	14 147	263	2 669	2 617	2 617	134	2 332
Not enrolled in school	4 343	4 281	62	871	864	864	47	759
Unemployed or not in labor force	2 531	2 516	15	685	685	685	42	608
Not high school graduate	3 054	3 016	38	686	686	686	31	622
Employed	1 036	1 013	23	100	100	100	—	96
Unemployed	498	486	12	99	99	99	7	79
Not in labor force	1 509	1 506	3	487	487	487	24	447
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	85 320	82 676	2 644	12 652	11 968	11 968	1 080	9 691
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	67 265	65 104	2 161	10 415	9 850	9 850	866	7 954
50 to 52 weeks	41 851	40 320	1 531	6 099	5 738	5 738	563	4 496
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	118 934	115 941	2 993	20 636	19 874	19 874	1 549	16 657
With a mobility or self-care limitation	10 476	10 407	69	2 700	2 654	2 654	134	2 419
With a mobility limitation	5 075	5 047	28	1 131	1 111	1 111	60	994
In labor force	1 576	1 559	17	363	354	354	13	314
With a self-care limitation	7 854	7 800	54	2 166	2 127	2 127	129	1 927
With a work disability	10 264	10 192	72	1 966	1 935	1 935	76	1 771
In labor force	3 071	3 022	49	530	506	506	26	449
Prevented from working	6 297	6 274	23	1 276	1 269	1 269	50	1 162
No work disability	108 670	105 749	2 921	18 670	17 939	17 939	1 473	14 886
In labor force	79 962	77 446	2 516	12 954	12 318	12 318	1 025	10 152
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	5 230	5 143	87	710	710	710	22	578
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 655	1 646	9	381	381	381	8	343
With a mobility limitation	1 284	1 275	9	260	260	260	—	236
With a self-care limitation	954	954	—	259	259	259	8	222

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA			Haverhill city, Essex County, MA		Lawrence city, Essex County, MA			
	Tract 2504	Tract 2508	Tract 2518	Tract 2601	Tract 2608	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	2 649	952	453	794	500	730	1 540	1 313	2 649
Native	1 848	757	281	556	380	357	1 063	905	1 848
Foreign born	801	195	172	238	120	373	477	408	801
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	245	16	10	82	40	133	180	157	245
Persons 5 years and over	2 355	855	398	649	442	611	1 371	1 104	2 355
Speak a language other than English	2 173	847	361	563	372	552	1 302	1 025	2 173
Do not speak English "very well"	997	290	71	291	201	277	870	642	997
In linguistically isolated households	619	27	30	159	132	223	642	470	619
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	912	296	98	228	186	97	663	413	912
Preprimary school	29	7	—	6	16	11	19	5	29
Public school	18	—	—	6	13	11	19	5	18
Elementary or high school	822	228	73	170	159	61	603	364	822
Public school	752	168	46	170	159	47	588	334	752
College	61	61	25	52	11	25	41	44	61
Public college	42	52	25	36	11	12	26	44	42
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	1 135	405	243	363	198	413	549	574	1 135
Less than 9th grade	444	99	25	159	81	170	183	146	444
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	341	88	31	60	56	77	173	163	341
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	182	132	81	42	9	41	109	150	182
Some college, no degree	100	35	88	47	47	72	57	56	100
Associate degree	49	22	18	24	—	18	8	59	49
Bachelor's degree	19	29	—	9	—	28	19	—	19
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	—	22	5	7	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	30.8	53.8	77.0	39.7	30.8	40.2	35.2	46.2	30.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	1.7	7.2	—	8.5	2.5	8.5	3.5	—	1.7
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 640	1 572	1 403	1 809	2 223	1 593	1 814	2 073	1 640
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	2 355	855	398	649	442	611	1 371	1 104	2 355
Same house	734	242	120	148	91	205	203	133	734
Different house in United States	1 085	506	229	337	299	288	843	565	1 085
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	686	282	197	254	171	241	543	386	686
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	6	24	26	—	8	30	40	—	6
Different MSA/PMSA	393	200	6	83	120	17	242	179	393
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
Abroad	536	107	49	164	52	118	325	406	536
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	640	324	260	207	150	250	391	295	640
Car, truck, or van	516	304	232	166	122	220	302	232	516
Drove alone	290	184	174	112	104	196	137	172	290
Carpooled	226	120	58	54	18	24	165	60	226
Public transportation	58	—	15	—	6	—	43	6	58
Other means	61	20	13	28	22	30	40	47	61
Worked at home	5	—	—	13	—	—	6	10	5
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.6	15.4	17.4	16.5	16.4	15.0	19.0	15.5	20.6
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	500	262	179	199	144	202	293	254	500
Central city	344	171	108	146	102	149	191	184	344
Outside central city	156	91	71	53	42	53	102	70	156
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	140	62	81	8	6	48	98	41	140
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	1 683	634	321	496	256	547	843	739	1 683
In labor force	896	387	302	297	154	281	520	427	896
Employed	647	350	260	207	150	258	400	308	647
Unemployed	249	37	42	90	4	23	120	119	249
Percent of civilian labor force	27.8	9.6	13.9	30.3	2.6	8.2	23.1	27.9	27.8
Females 16 years and over	870	282	172	305	145	277	473	344	870
Employed	253	160	150	106	78	74	194	104	253
Unemployed	105	8	9	44	—	8	69	26	105
With own children under 6 years	230	96	87	71	71	111	161	130	230
In labor force	113	55	74	23	16	39	102	33	113
With own children 6 to 17 years only	179	81	24	74	35	38	131	85	179
In labor force	111	54	24	60	31	9	88	50	111
Persons 16 to 19 years	275	69	23	65	14	34	128	66	275
Not enrolled in school	111	9	—	23	4	26	42	43	111
Unemployed or not in labor force	96	9	—	23	4	26	32	28	96
Not high school graduate	90	9	—	12	4	15	26	43	90
Employed	8	—	—	—	—	—	10	15	8
Unemployed	12	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	12
Not in labor force	70	9	—	5	4	15	16	28	70
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	721	410	291	300	182	271	463	424	721
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	578	365	255	249	133	239	395	370	578
50 to 52 weeks	317	167	150	143	87	126	267	142	317
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 614	534	321	474	256	494	806	703	1 614
With a mobility or self-care limitation	318	34	25	35	8	141	86	77	318
With a mobility limitation	100	—	—	—	4	68	46	52	100
In labor force	30	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	30
With a self-care limitation	298	34	25	35	8	73	46	58	298
With a work disability	187	32	—	21	4	104	132	87	187
In labor force	43	18	—	14	—	6	53	26	43
Prevented from working	127	14	—	7	4	98	70	42	127
No work disability	1 427	502	321	453	252	390	674	616	1 427
In labor force	845	369	302	277	154	269	467	401	845
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	69	8	—	22	—	53	37	36	69
With a mobility or self-care limitation	44	—	—	8	—	42	16	30	44
With a mobility limitation	44	—	—	—	—	6	10	21	44
With a self-care limitation	35	—	—	8	—	36	6	9	35

Table 28. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.								
	Tract 2505	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2510	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	2 891	1 846	2 316	952	1 956	1 072	1 569	772	2 851
Native	1 676	1 230	1 602	757	1 193	588	884	421	1 999
Foreign born	1 215	616	714	195	763	484	685	351	852
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	370	188	195	16	276	133	202	152	315
Persons 5 years and over	2 532	1 663	1 966	855	1 651	927	1 398	696	2 426
Speak a language other than English	2 387	1 612	1 852	847	1 548	897	1 297	655	2 225
Do not speak English "very well"	1 546	881	1 047	290	979	503	751	435	1 220
In linguistically isolated households	1 220	560	607	27	747	448	439	334	775
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 148	795	863	296	699	496	517	194	1 104
Preprimary school	7	16	29	7	36	16	25	24	33
Public school	7	16	29	—	30	12	25	24	33
Elementary or high school	990	698	701	228	582	419	422	135	902
Public school	959	577	666	168	526	419	419	116	894
College	151	81	133	61	81	61	70	35	169
Public college	122	52	101	52	48	42	57	35	161
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	1 191	744	935	405	863	434	734	435	1 129
Less than 9th grade	392	224	200	99	338	86	281	254	533
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	474	216	284	88	278	206	176	58	308
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	251	220	214	132	148	75	119	53	175
Some college, no degree	28	70	143	35	72	26	78	52	92
Associate degree	46	10	42	22	21	12	35	11	6
Bachelor's degree	—	4	33	29	—	19	36	7	—
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	19	—	6	10	9	—	15
Percent high school graduate or higher	27.3	40.9	48.2	53.8	28.6	32.7	37.7	28.3	25.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	.5	5.6	7.2	.7	6.7	6.1	1.6	1.3
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	2 143	1 821	2 131	1 572	1 763	1 760	1 778	1 956	2 113
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	2 532	1 663	1 966	855	1 651	927	1 398	696	2 426
Same house	621	278	356	242	370	196	291	218	926
Different house in United States	1 249	926	1 105	506	923	371	679	289	1 017
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	986	641	673	282	501	233	448	195	634
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	26	65	67	24	83	5	18	29	94
Different MSA/PMSA	237	220	343	200	339	133	213	65	289
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abroad	662	459	505	107	358	360	428	189	483
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	823	560	662	324	456	316	353	242	563
Car, truck, or van	718	434	539	304	308	240	225	176	429
Drove alone	421	261	330	184	174	155	180	61	222
Carpooled	297	173	209	120	134	85	45	115	207
Public transportation	38	86	34	—	67	36	82	40	58
Other means	62	15	81	20	64	34	46	26	76
Worked at home	5	25	8	—	17	6	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.1	19.5	18.7	15.4	15.4	18.5	17.1	16.7	17.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	677	471	525	262	403	259	290	201	460
Central city	358	225	303	171	281	180	251	184	308
Outside central city	319	246	222	91	122	79	39	17	152
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	146	89	137	62	53	57	63	41	103
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	1 666	1 053	1 353	634	1 164	672	1 081	554	1 620
In labor force	1 131	693	892	387	673	434	566	393	859
Employed	856	584	663	350	483	334	358	242	569
Unemployed	275	109	224	37	184	100	208	151	290
Percent of civilian labor force	24.3	15.7	25.3	9.6	27.6	23.0	36.7	38.4	33.8
Females 16 years and over	893	567	737	282	685	304	515	250	951
Employed	393	276	283	160	185	146	163	106	264
Unemployed	118	55	117	8	123	42	64	46	146
With own children under 6 years	273	154	222	96	241	96	123	40	345
In labor force	121	39	92	55	116	36	27	23	136
With own children 6 to 17 years only	237	183	198	81	123	90	82	50	223
In labor force	158	128	135	54	69	55	41	19	134
Persons 16 to 19 years	244	141	189	69	154	141	126	48	238
Not enrolled in school	66	24	63	9	59	28	58	19	65
Unemployed or not in labor force	54	21	45	9	45	15	41	19	59
Not high school graduate	43	15	45	9	59	9	58	9	59
Employed	—	—	5	—	14	3	17	—	—
Unemployed	3	—	14	—	7	—	—	—	18
Not in labor force	40	15	26	9	38	6	41	9	41
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 068	640	824	410	644	374	556	336	767
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	872	514	689	365	539	313	427	245	621
50 to 52 weeks	423	355	413	167	301	181	251	150	338
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 642	1 053	1 331	534	1 079	672	896	534	1 565
With a mobility or self-care limitation	99	40	179	34	206	164	130	94	228
With a mobility limitation	75	16	41	—	131	28	23	60	110
In labor force	15	8	12	—	65	—	—	44	45
With a self-care limitation	34	32	171	34	157	157	107	77	189
With a work disability	110	43	154	32	123	68	98	65	218
In labor force	33	8	25	18	37	—	46	12	23
Prevented from working	73	35	94	14	78	68	29	46	166
No work disability	1 532	1 010	1 177	502	956	604	798	469	1 347
In labor force	1 091	685	862	369	624	434	520	381	836
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	24	—	17	8	79	—	77	20	55
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	11	—	49	—	42	14	43
With a mobility limitation	—	—	5	—	49	—	17	7	39
With a self-care limitation	—	—	11	—	29	—	25	7	25

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.					Remainder of Essex County, MA	Rockingham County (pt.), NH		
	Tract 2514	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2524	New Hampshire (pt.)	Total	Derry CDP
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	2 080	1 232	1 992	1 125	453	1 360	1 359	1 359	435
Native	1 411	744	1 379	889	281	1 129	964	964	305
Foreign born	669	488	613	236	172	231	395	395	130
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	209	134	190	100	10	229	23	23	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 778	1 019	1 671	1 002	398	1 134	1 163	1 163	300
Speak a language other than English	1 707	909	1 497	972	361	1 072	713	713	223
Do not speak English "very well"	852	484	972	413	71	735	242	242	55
In linguistically isolated households	554	406	611	275	30	679	86	86	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	841	426	733	477	98	532	570	570	150
Preprimary school	42	32	36	10	—	27	71	71	9
Public school	42	32	24	10	—	23	9	9	9
Elementary or high school	709	338	628	424	73	468	376	376	105
Public school	684	331	628	401	46	451	329	329	81
College	90	56	69	43	25	37	123	123	36
Public college	52	40	56	34	25	21	60	60	8
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	850	507	822	433	243	556	649	649	169
Less than 9th grade	308	168	216	57	25	210	68	68	8
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	258	158	234	157	31	194	41	41	19
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	169	96	249	167	81	109	131	131	21
Some college, no degree	67	33	74	38	88	28	127	127	26
Associate degree	14	19	26	10	18	—	70	70	33
Bachelor's degree	27	33	—	—	—	—	172	172	47
Graduate or professional degree	7	—	23	4	—	15	40	40	15
Percent high school graduate or higher	33.4	35.7	45.3	50.6	77.0	27.3	83.2	83.2	84.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	4.0	6.5	2.8	.9	—	2.7	32.7	32.7	36.7
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	2 286	1 880	1 877	1 629	1 403	2 950	1 484	1 484	1 938
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	1 778	1 019	1 671	1 002	398	1 134	1 163	1 163	300
Same house	544	302	493	437	120	314	361	361	80
Different house in United States	991	499	679	487	229	509	629	629	154
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	818	361	425	267	197	207	153	153	17
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	61	13	7	130	26	130	131	131	38
Different MSA/PMSA	112	125	247	90	6	172	328	328	99
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	17	—
Abroad	243	218	499	78	49	311	173	173	66
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	584	264	463	321	260	243	533	533	157
Car, truck, or van	510	236	344	242	232	176	467	467	141
Drove alone	294	199	228	144	174	137	384	384	117
Carpooled	216	37	116	98	58	39	83	83	24
Public transportation	25	13	34	53	15	19	7	7	—
Other means	42	6	55	10	13	42	26	26	—
Worked at home	7	9	30	16	—	6	33	33	16
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.7	20.4	18.2	15.2	17.4	16.5	28.6	28.6	29.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	508	223	379	272	179	212	316	316	60
Central city	366	134	283	142	108	121	71	71	8
Outside central city	142	89	96	130	71	91	245	245	52
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	76	41	84	49	81	31	217	217	97
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	1 151	706	1 082	577	321	711	792	792	212
In labor force	742	432	658	374	302	411	690	690	175
Employed	616	284	463	321	260	243	573	573	165
Unemployed	126	148	195	53	42	168	87	87	10
Percent of civilian labor force	17.0	34.3	29.6	14.2	13.9	40.9	13.2	13.2	5.7
Females 16 years and over	703	442	598	361	172	417	357	357	88
Employed	341	125	174	192	150	89	215	215	51
Unemployed	56	97	99	35	9	94	56	56	—
With own children under 6 years	249	155	284	133	87	203	104	104	56
In labor force	72	98	114	100	74	100	63	63	34
With own children 6 to 17 years only	198	96	81	102	24	106	107	107	17
In labor force	147	43	47	43	24	39	79	79	9
Persons 16 to 19 years	162	77	138	79	23	81	52	52	7
Not enrolled in school	39	36	45	26	—	29	7	7	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	27	36	38	17	—	29	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	39	36	45	22	—	23	—	—	—
Employed	12	—	7	5	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	8	10	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	19	26	38	10	—	16	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	631	355	556	360	291	392	684	684	174
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	475	322	454	281	255	353	565	565	151
50 to 52 weeks	285	189	276	165	150	197	361	361	86
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 151	682	1 015	565	321	692	762	762	212
With a mobility or self-care limitation	155	115	181	147	25	53	46	46	10
With a mobility limitation	60	82	55	47	—	36	20	20	—
In labor force	15	27	12	24	—	21	9	9	—
With a self-care limitation	143	36	158	132	25	38	39	39	10
With a work disability	103	110	80	57	—	37	31	31	7
In labor force	15	36	50	18	—	—	24	24	7
Prevented from working	79	74	30	39	—	37	7	7	—
No work disability	1 048	572	935	508	321	655	731	731	205
In labor force	727	396	587	356	302	405	636	636	168
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	24	67	12	—	19	—	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	24	28	—	—	12	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	—	24	14	—	—	6	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	24	14	—	—	12	—	—	—

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Essex County (pt.), MA					Essex County (pt.), MA		
	Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Total	Haverhill city	Lawrence city
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	71 959	69 637	2 322	10 404	9 831	9 831	893	7 996
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	5 459	5 160	299	558	489	489	41	298
Professional specialty occupations	7 888	7 556	332	622	522	522	95	289
Technicians and related support occupations	2 321	2 212	109	277	242	242	28	182
Sales occupations	4 785	4 638	147	562	493	493	50	395
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	9 257	8 970	287	1 216	1 121	1 121	108	884
Private household occupations	824	797	27	35	35	35	4	25
Protective service occupations	1 107	1 088	19	96	96	96	13	77
Service occupations, except protective and household	17 129	16 827	302	2 016	1 976	1 976	131	1 736
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	624	607	17	30	30	30	—	22
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	6 820	6 584	236	1 403	1 326	1 326	117	1 097
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	10 190	9 816	374	2 897	2 830	2 830	240	2 463
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 986	1 947	39	235	214	214	17	157
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 569	3 435	134	457	457	457	49	371
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	53 259	51 966	1 293	9 684	9 348	9 348	696	7 761
Less than \$5,000	5 490	5 435	55	1 316	1 294	1 294	80	1 146
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8 825	8 756	69	2 255	2 255	2 255	121	1 929
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 974	4 923	51	981	974	974	55	838
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9 799	9 606	193	1 765	1 716	1 716	154	1 386
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7 406	7 232	174	1 256	1 193	1 193	79	1 025
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7 964	7 665	299	983	929	929	83	812
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5 930	5 632	298	846	754	754	95	529
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 615	1 539	76	169	146	146	14	58
\$100,000 or more	1 256	1 178	78	113	87	87	15	38
Median (dollars)	22 179	21 860	40 856	16 270	15 679	15 679	19 545	14 779
Mean (dollars)	29 061	28 688	44 064	23 031	22 231	22 231	27 166	20 472
Families	41 194	40 120	1 074	8 449	8 151	8 151	613	6 810
Median income (dollars)	21 831	21 405	43 235	15 417	14 673	14 673	21 065	13 708
Per capita income (dollars)	8 689	8 579	12 807	6 225	6 009	6 009	7 566	5 425
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	53 259	51 966	1 293	9 684	9 348	9 348	696	7 761
With earnings	41 394	40 160	1 234	6 663	6 334	6 334	513	5 167
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 887	32 540	44 177	28 354	27 508	27 508	32 819	25 517
With Social Security income	5 435	5 345	90	958	937	937	50	780
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 092	5 075	6 100	4 670	4 555	4 555	5 193	4 173
With public assistance income	14 146	14 067	79	3 418	3 401	3 401	212	2 927
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 508	5 527	2 190	5 678	5 698	5 698	7 445	5 469
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	29 120	28 663	46 201	22 798	21 858	21 858	28 063	19 994
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 675	25 159	44 358	20 969	19 914	19 914	23 889	18 891
Married-couple families (dollars)	40 324	39 913	49 993	35 076	33 961	33 961	42 878	30 743
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 459	37 999	48 461	34 034	32 755	32 755	38 480	30 708
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	14 659	14 569	26 005	11 614	11 613	11 613	13 259	11 394
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 122	12 010	25 111	10 326	10 323	10 323	9 795	10 296
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	41 194	40 120	1 074	8 449	8 151	8 151	613	6 810
Householder worked in 1989	27 517	26 512	1 005	4 953	4 667	4 667	419	3 765
With related children under 18 years	30 513	29 718	795	6 978	6 720	6 720	486	5 701
With related children under 5 years	15 832	15 403	429	3 754	3 635	3 635	274	3 037
Married-couple families	21 558	20 679	879	3 852	3 578	3 578	285	2 870
Householder worked in 1989	17 849	17 003	846	3 069	2 807	2 807	266	2 162
With related children under 18 years	14 820	14 195	625	3 000	2 758	2 758	216	2 310
With related children under 5 years	7 641	7 306	335	1 544	1 425	1 425	129	1 178
Female householder, no husband present	16 081	15 954	127	3 981	3 973	3 973	296	3 387
Householder worked in 1989	6 843	6 748	95	1 473	1 465	1 465	129	1 247
With related children under 18 years	13 950	13 823	127	3 598	3 590	3 590	248	3 056
With related children under 5 years	7 278	7 214	64	2 033	2 033	2 033	131	1 702
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	27 824	27 262	562	3 164	3 038	3 038	213	2 468
Nanfamily householder	12 065	11 846	219	1 235	1 197	1 197	83	951
65 years and over	1 637	1 621	16	208	208	208	16	150
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	178 680	173 879	4 801	35 818	34 459	34 459	2 546	29 081
Persons under 18 years	63 316	61 476	1 840	15 824	15 230	15 230	1 040	13 043
Related children under 18 years	62 659	60 822	1 837	15 717	15 123	15 123	1 040	12 956
Related children 5 to 17 years	42 074	40 899	1 175	10 872	10 474	10 474	671	9 070
Persons 65 years and over	5 230	5 143	87	710	710	710	22	578
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	12 598	12 507	91	3 669	3 669	3 669	199	3 189
Percent below poverty level	30.6	31.2	8.5	43.4	45.0	45.0	32.5	46.8
Householder worked in 1989	3 144	3 081	63	883	883	883	43	748
With related children under 18 years	11 547	11 460	87	3 382	3 382	3 382	188	2 913
With related children under 5 years	6 926	6 873	53	2 119	2 119	2 119	147	1 774
Married-couple families	2 510	2 475	35	659	659	659	20	575
Householder worked in 1989	1 002	967	35	258	258	258	8	203
With related children under 18 years	2 143	2 108	35	599	599	599	20	515
With related children under 5 years	1 208	1 196	12	353	353	353	8	304
Female householder, no husband present	9 393	9 345	48	2 757	2 757	2 757	166	2 380
Householder worked in 1989	1 890	1 866	24	532	532	532	30	463
With related children under 18 years	9 004	8 956	48	2 604	2 604	2 604	160	2 233
With related children under 5 years	5 463	5 426	37	1 661	1 661	1 661	131	1 379
Unrelated individuals	10 344	10 161	183	1 372	1 297	1 297	92	1 108
Nanfamily householder	3 688	3 653	35	494	472	472	33	417
65 years and over	645	636	9	75	75	75	8	67
Persons	57 144	56 544	600	15 412	15 337	15 337	910	13 329
Percent below poverty level	32.0	32.5	12.5	43.0	44.5	44.5	35.7	45.8
Persons under 18 years	27 527	27 267	260	8 431	8 431	8 431	530	7 255
Related children under 18 years	27 033	26 776	257	8 345	8 345	8 345	530	7 183
Related children 5 to 17 years	17 488	17 326	162	5 430	5 430	5 430	286	4 756
Persons 65 years and over	1 175	1 166	9	216	216	216	8	208
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	24 414	24 154	260	6 230	6 155	6 155	289	5 556
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	68 107	67 424	683	17 904	17 791	17 791	1 081	15 338

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Essex County, MA			Haverhill city, Essex County, MA		Lawrence city, Essex County, MA			
	Tract 2504	Tract 2508	Tract 2518	Tract 2601	Tract 2608	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	647	350	260	207	150	258	400	308	647
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	39	33	—	5	31	19	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	25	21	—	—	19	6	36	7	25
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	13	—	—	—	31	4	—
Sales occupations	20	32	—	15	24	7	22	10	20
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	95	71	59	36	11	20	54	60	95
Private household occupations	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Protective service occupations	14	11	14	—	—	18	—	—	14
Service occupations, except protective and household	139	37	34	41	18	66	54	36	139
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	94	24	20	29	16	6	41	68	94
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	224	109	87	67	40	92	126	111	224
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	6	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	20	6	—	19	6	12	17	—	20
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	704	220	162	217	120	307	379	337	704
Less than \$5,000	142	9	—	36	17	32	52	17	142
\$5,000 to \$9,999	208	37	—	61	—	110	68	132	208
\$10,000 to \$14,999	51	7	8	20	10	43	21	35	51
\$15,000 to \$24,999	135	36	36	35	28	50	142	40	135
\$25,000 to \$34,999	34	46	20	40	33	27	30	38	34
\$35,000 to \$49,999	92	31	41	9	16	23	40	40	92
\$50,000 to \$74,999	42	42	47	9	16	17	21	23	42
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	12	10	7	—	—	—	12	—
Median (dollars)	10 250	30 096	43 750	12 396	25 893	10 669	19 844	12 321	10 250
Mean (dollars)	17 339	35 539	46 540	19 124	25 999	17 330	20 458	22 807	17 339
Families	612	211	162	167	109	215	328	278	612
Median income (dollars)	10 000	30 529	43 750	16 964	26 875	10 912	15 341	11 167	10 000
Per capita income (dollars)	4 472	9 040	14 121	5 765	6 032	7 306	5 279	6 117	4 472
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	704	220	162	217	120	307	379	337	704
With earnings	406	184	162	141	99	167	257	250	406
Mean earnings (dollars)	24 218	38 695	44 153	24 770	28 122	24 520	25 929	24 095	24 218
With Social Security income	137	16	10	29	—	60	12	34	137
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	3 567	4 745	14 380	3 405	—	4 350	8 527	5 551	3 567
With public assistance income	259	50	—	67	27	135	128	147	259
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 572	6 527	—	7 415	9 149	4 526	5 623	5 840	5 572
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	17 617	35 793	46 540	22 284	26 409	18 939	19 498	22 815	17 617
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 838	29 992	42 616	20 520	27 101	19 590	17 735	20 115	20 838
Married-couple families (dollars)	28 578	47 166	57 471	38 534	38 442	22 209	28 385	33 350	28 578
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 890	39 451	58 576	36 787	38 668	25 390	26 169	32 515	32 890
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	7 836	18 858	23 533	11 273	7 852	12 050	15 048	14 643	7 836
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	6 731	18 858	23 533	10 043	7 502	7 486	12 865	9 805	6 731
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	612	211	162	167	109	215	328	278	612
Householder worked in 1989	283	161	155	117	69	102	201	135	283
With related children under 18 years	468	191	120	139	101	147	313	231	468
With related children under 5 years	250	90	50	70	48	96	165	134	250
Married-couple families	273	128	106	51	65	134	106	108	273
Householder worked in 1989	198	106	99	44	65	62	83	67	198
With related children under 18 years	243	108	64	41	61	96	99	99	243
With related children under 5 years	96	50	37	22	36	66	53	71	96
Female householder, no husband present	266	70	46	107	40	69	206	125	266
Householder worked in 1989	68	42	46	64	—	28	108	42	68
With related children under 18 years	217	70	46	94	36	51	198	125	217
With related children under 5 years	154	27	13	48	12	30	112	63	154
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	228	35	—	105	39	100	154	158	228
Nonfamily householder	92	9	—	50	11	92	51	59	92
65 years and over	30	—	—	16	—	22	10	9	30
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 632	860	453	786	496	723	1 540	1 313	2 632
Persons under 18 years	1 084	361	148	325	249	191	766	612	1 084
Related children under 18 years	1 079	350	148	325	249	191	766	607	1 079
Related children 5 to 17 years	796	253	93	188	195	79	597	398	796
Persons 65 years and over	69	8	—	22	—	53	37	36	69
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	337	52	—	52	23	86	146	149	337
Percent below poverty level	55.1	24.6	—	31.1	21.1	40.0	44.5	53.6	55.1
Householder worked in 1989	57	18	—	9	—	21	26	43	57
With related children under 18 years	236	52	—	52	23	86	146	134	236
With related children under 5 years	170	26	—	48	12	68	111	85	170
Married-couple families	90	15	—	—	—	47	16	34	90
Householder worked in 1989	39	—	—	—	—	13	—	7	39
With related children under 18 years	68	15	—	—	—	47	16	34	68
With related children under 5 years	51	8	—	—	—	38	16	27	51
Female householder, no husband present	210	37	—	52	23	39	124	100	210
Householder worked in 1989	18	18	—	9	—	8	26	27	18
With related children under 18 years	168	37	—	52	23	39	124	100	168
With related children under 5 years	119	18	—	48	12	30	95	58	119
Unrelated individuals	136	27	—	58	28	40	62	86	136
Nonfamily householder	55	9	—	33	—	32	20	—	55
65 years and over	21	—	—	8	—	—	10	—	21
Persons	1 306	211	—	257	170	285	641	699	1 306
Percent below poverty level	49.6	24.5	—	32.7	34.3	39.4	41.6	53.2	49.6
Persons under 18 years	554	127	—	140	119	112	362	394	554
Related children under 18 years	549	116	—	140	119	112	362	394	549
Related children 5 to 17 years	348	79	—	60	90	25	259	249	348
Persons 65 years and over	52	—	—	8	—	5	22	6	52
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	687	9	—	108	118	104	291	263	687
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 620	211	32	346	222	314	661	773	1 620

Table 29. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lowrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.								
	Tract 2505	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2510	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	856	584	663	350	483	334	358	242	569
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	7	24	17	39	21	—	21	5	8
Professional specialty occupations	18	9	42	21	5	19	7	5	22
Technicians and related support occupations	—	18	—	—	11	—	11	—	26
Sales occupations	85	35	22	32	12	22	17	7	30
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	46	34	102	71	58	11	9	20	33
Private household occupations	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Protective service occupations	—	—	8	11	6	—	—	6	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	207	175	115	37	98	117	89	38	153
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	195	78	125	24	66	25	43	29	94
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	228	145	188	109	153	103	99	113	156
Transportation and material moving occupations	20	28	31	—	20	15	9	—	9
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	44	32	13	6	33	22	53	19	33
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	683	443	553	220	513	315	470	255	754
Less than \$5,000	68	59	56	9	66	66	65	42	146
\$5,000 to \$9,999	184	81	107	37	146	74	118	58	226
\$10,000 to \$14,999	52	36	59	7	51	33	71	55	136
\$15,000 to \$24,999	102	83	97	36	81	88	84	41	99
\$25,000 to \$34,999	150	57	95	46	60	42	89	26	58
\$35,000 to \$49,999	67	105	79	31	59	—	13	26	58
\$50,000 to \$74,999	56	17	52	42	50	3	22	7	31
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4	5	8	—	—	9	8	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	17 721	23 087	22 690	30 096	13 750	13 510	13 643	12 148	10 305
Mean (dollars)	21 847	23 590	24 027	35 539	20 995	15 363	18 050	17 948	15 580
Families	625	393	524	211	432	254	353	151	706
Median income (dollars)	16 406	21 850	15 250	30 529	12 074	12 750	15 024	11 645	10 446
Per capita income (dollars)	5 050	5 781	5 661	9 040	5 279	4 490	5 573	5 779	4 130
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	683	443	553	220	513	315	470	255	754
With earnings	525	325	405	184	361	206	270	185	419
Mean earnings (dollars)	24 785	28 713	27 191	38 695	24 366	18 805	23 831	20 832	20 167
With Social Security income	54	8	46	16	67	7	45	40	110
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	3 069	180	4 612	4 745	3 118	5 000	5 006	3 592	4 331
With public assistance income	234	123	257	50	220	74	188	72	346
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 742	4 797	5 315	6 527	4 647	7 895	7 032	5 635	5 397
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	20 920	23 865	20 360	35 793	20 870	14 248	17 474	17 623	15 202
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 687	21 305	19 673	29 992	20 293	13 530	17 144	12 319	15 120
Married-couple families (dollars)	29 899	33 419	27 805	47 166	33 518	16 462	27 276	19 666	27 224
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 635	31 193	28 535	39 451	36 906	15 777	30 505	19 331	29 934
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	11 983	9 610	14 774	18 858	11 978	12 418	13 276	12 671	9 298
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	10 824	8 519	13 661	18 858	9 380	10 889	13 528	7 783	8 265
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	625	393	524	211	432	254	353	151	706
Householder worked in 1989	383	260	294	161	252	149	168	97	347
With related children under 18 years	519	341	434	191	388	219	255	91	618
With related children under 5 years	238	131	246	90	242	118	136	45	348
Married-couple families	273	205	223	128	165	124	140	58	229
Householder worked in 1989	221	175	172	106	116	103	91	32	180
With related children under 18 years	215	172	173	108	143	102	83	34	206
With related children under 5 years	78	77	70	50	88	49	35	8	124
Female householder, no husband present	270	167	264	70	230	107	177	74	416
Householder worked in 1989	91	64	85	42	99	29	77	46	137
With related children under 18 years	248	156	230	70	217	94	136	51	376
With related children under 5 years	134	49	152	27	143	46	85	31	203
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	180	153	213	35	194	122	254	155	155
Nonfamily householder	58	50	29	9	81	61	117	104	48
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	14	—	22	3	13
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 891	1 835	2 307	860	1 956	1 069	1 461	772	2 845
Persons under 18 years	1 319	885	1 057	361	884	445	531	243	1 347
Related children under 18 years	1 303	873	1 051	350	884	445	531	243	1 342
Related children 5 to 17 years	944	696	704	253	579	303	360	167	917
Persons 65 years and over	24	—	17	8	79	—	77	20	55
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	274	143	202	52	213	108	166	82	431
Percent below poverty level	43.8	36.4	38.5	24.6	49.3	42.5	47.0	54.3	61.0
Householder worked in 1989	89	40	30	18	91	29	30	38	108
With related children under 18 years	274	138	189	52	207	108	138	71	393
With related children under 5 years	176	49	140	26	127	73	79	32	219
Married-couple families	50	10	46	15	20	31	23	25	71
Householder worked in 1989	25	10	14	—	8	10	23	6	34
With related children under 18 years	50	10	39	15	14	31	12	19	71
With related children under 5 years	25	—	19	8	14	22	—	—	46
Female householder, no husband present	193	133	156	37	176	61	107	51	321
Householder worked in 1989	44	30	16	18	66	9	7	26	60
With related children under 18 years	193	128	150	37	176	61	90	46	294
With related children under 5 years	131	49	121	18	107	35	63	26	152
Unrelated individuals	49	76	89	27	104	50	73	50	97
Nonfamily householder	21	15	13	9	58	42	31	34	36
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	14	—	8	—	8
Persons	1 169	646	877	211	907	531	621	444	1 775
Percent below poverty level	40.4	35.2	38.0	24.5	46.4	49.7	42.5	57.5	62.4
Persons under 18 years	711	352	523	127	499	271	290	202	949
Related children under 18 years	698	340	517	116	499	271	290	202	944
Related children 5 to 17 years	447	268	295	79	324	174	198	143	641
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	6	—	40	—	8	—	38
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	447	180	414	9	273	232	196	173	621
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 316	848	1 181	211	1 055	662	769	458	1 988

Table 29. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.					Remainder of Essex County, MA	New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH	
	Tract 2514	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2524		Total	Derry CDP
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	616	284	463	321	260	243	573	573	165
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	22	10	28	13	33	18	69	69	24
Professional specialty occupations.....	12	17	24	14	—	4	100	100	23
Technicians and related support occupations.....	14	—	54	—	13	—	35	35	29
Sales occupations.....	34	—	34	6	—	30	69	69	14
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	78	27	24	83	59	21	95	95	16
Private household occupations.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	115	89	125	49	34	27	40	40	18
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	50	33	34	72	20	33	77	77	15
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	249	88	140	52	87	54	67	67	26
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	8	3	—	8	—	30	21	21	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	26	17	—	24	—	12	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1989									
Households.....	512	344	509	301	162	391	336	336	96
Less than \$5,000.....	125	97	75	29	—	39	22	22	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	135	60	112	73	—	141	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	37	34	82	27	8	70	7	7	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	65	17	109	81	36	78	49	49	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	69	65	47	72	20	27	63	63	24
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	40	38	56	4	41	7	54	54	12
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	27	29	28	15	47	25	92	92	38
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	14	—	—	—	—	—	23	23	9
\$100,000 or more.....	—	4	—	—	10	4	26	26	7
Median (dollars).....	9 749	11 974	12 344	16 097	43 750	10 969	43 523	43 523	51 507
Mean (dollars).....	18 367	21 084	18 218	18 441	46 540	17 249	45 279	45 279	50 491
Families.....	502	302	494	268	162	332	298	298	90
Median income (dollars).....	9 147	11 375	11 597	16 224	43 750	8 530	44 643	44 643	52 352
Per capita income (dollars).....	4 603	5 648	5 061	5 064	14 121	4 743	11 743	11 743	10 566
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households.....	512	344	509	301	162	391	336	336	96
With earnings.....	323	200	305	217	162	256	329	329	96
Mean earnings (dollars).....	23 623	31 537	24 764	21 686	44 153	18 497	44 640	44 640	50 376
With Social Security income.....	38	6	63	27	10	45	21	21	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	3 844	2 792	4 745	2 364	14 380	4 833	9 768	9 768	—
With public assistance income.....	256	120	185	133	—	218	17	17	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	5 257	4 900	5 321	4 726	—	6 127	1 539	1 539	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars).....	17 383	20 549	17 105	17 816	46 540	14 778	48 533	48 533	52 857
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	15 751	20 421	16 180	16 650	42 616	13 531	47 216	47 216	47 612
Married-couple families (dollars).....	30 607	38 145	29 606	26 617	57 471	25 272	49 639	49 639	52 857
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	26 040	39 556	29 528	26 996	58 576	23 381	48 166	48 166	47 612
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	8 391	7 131	8 510	13 798	23 533	8 928	12 000	12 000	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	8 839	7 193	8 308	13 223	23 533	8 928	12 000	12 000	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families.....	502	302	494	268	162	332	298	298	90
Householder worked in 1989.....	216	153	230	179	155	165	286	286	90
With related children under 18 years.....	464	252	427	223	120	313	258	258	77
With related children under 5 years.....	239	149	276	84	50	208	119	119	53
Married-couple families.....	197	127	190	84	106	120	274	274	90
Householder worked in 1989.....	126	109	158	64	99	109	262	262	90
With related children under 18 years.....	171	103	146	53	64	101	242	242	77
With related children under 5 years.....	89	76	86	25	37	62	119	119	53
Female householder, no husband present.....	273	172	271	184	46	197	8	8	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	70	41	59	115	46	41	8	8	—
With related children under 18 years.....	267	149	255	170	46	197	8	8	—
With related children under 5 years.....	138	73	190	59	13	140	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	108	88	106	65	—	164	126	126	6
Nonfamily householder.....	10	42	15	33	—	59	38	38	6
65 years and over.....	—	6	21	—	—	7	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	2 075	1 232	1 992	1 125	453	1 338	1 359	1 359	435
Persons under 18 years.....	1 028	567	988	587	148	673	594	594	230
Related children under 18 years.....	1 008	567	981	587	148	659	594	594	230
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	706	354	660	464	93	433	398	398	95
Persons 65 years and over.....	—	24	67	12	—	19	—	—	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families.....	288	147	232	133	—	215	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level.....	57.4	48.7	47.0	49.6	—	64.8	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	43	9	28	48	—	79	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	276	128	226	111	—	215	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	149	57	175	38	—	157	—	—	—
Married-couple families.....	52	11	18	16	—	46	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	14	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	52	11	18	8	—	46	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	20	—	18	—	—	41	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	218	136	201	117	—	163	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	23	9	28	48	—	32	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	212	117	195	103	—	163	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	123	57	157	38	—	110	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals.....	70	27	30	42	—	63	75	75	—
Nonfamily householder.....	10	27	—	14	—	16	22	22	—
65 years and over.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons.....	1 133	585	918	581	—	849	75	75	—
Percent below poverty level.....	54.6	47.5	46.1	51.6	—	63.5	5.5	5.5	—
Persons under 18 years.....	652	355	559	343	—	525	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years.....	632	355	559	343	—	511	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	437	242	343	284	—	334	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over.....	—	24	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	689	399	436	142	—	236	75	75	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	1 194	608	968	680	32	995	113	113	—

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston--Lawrence--Salem, MA--NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence--Haverhill, MA--NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Essex County (pt.), MA		
						Total	Haverhill city	Lawrence city
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	3 630 446	3 341 770	288 676	348 453	241 891	241 891	47 587	38 482
Native	3 405 182	3 126 443	278 739	334 207	230 776	230 776	45 747	35 015
Foreign born	225 264	215 327	9 937	14 246	11 115	11 115	1 840	3 467
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	23 566	22 380	1 186	1 998	1 736	1 736	214	803
Persons 5 years and over	3 398 760	3 133 647	265 113	322 329	224 603	224 603	43 831	35 671
Speak a language other than English	297 866	278 687	19 179	26 648	21 034	21 034	3 219	7 140
Do not speak English "very well"	92 361	87 693	4 668	7 757	6 319	6 319	847	2 308
In linguistically isolated households	42 284	40 370	1 914	3 169	2 758	2 758	379	1 179
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	876 854	804 266	72 588	83 085	57 271	57 271	10 671	7 677
Preprimary school	72 079	65 849	6 230	7 156	4 957	4 957	827	456
Public school	33 282	31 513	1 769	2 887	2 384	2 384	399	228
Elementary or high school	482 490	433 662	48 828	53 487	35 869	35 869	6 541	5 242
Public school	414 763	370 935	43 828	45 961	30 500	30 500	5 932	3 704
College	322 285	304 755	17 530	22 442	16 445	16 445	3 303	1 979
Public college	144 181	133 953	10 228	13 675	9 867	9 867	2 208	1 313
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	2 465 548	2 279 481	186 067	231 571	162 402	162 402	31 905	26 604
Less than 9th grade	127 807	119 340	8 467	16 096	13 007	13 007	2 449	4 254
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	246 532	228 518	18 014	25 858	18 560	18 560	4 210	4 726
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	731 140	675 451	55 689	71 342	47 940	47 940	10 598	9 514
Some college, no degree	400 333	363 494	36 839	40 388	26 778	26 778	5 322	3 399
Associate degree	183 262	166 637	16 625	18 719	12 674	12 674	2 582	1 259
Bachelor's degree	474 508	439 024	35 484	38 902	27 909	27 909	4 734	2 263
Graduate or professional degree	301 966	287 017	14 949	20 266	15 534	15 534	2 010	1 189
Percent high school graduate or higher	84.8	84.7	85.8	81.9	80.6	80.6	79.1	66.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	31.5	31.9	27.1	25.6	26.8	26.8	21.1	13.0
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	893	870	1 149	1 111	1 092	1 092	1 070	1 169
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	3 398 760	3 133 647	265 113	322 329	224 603	224 603	43 831	35 671
Same house	2 071 606	1 928 911	142 695	193 309	138 923	138 923	24 641	21 562
Different house in United States	1 280 105	1 159 763	120 342	127 083	84 245	84 245	18 917	13 653
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	280 224	256 333	23 891	27 172	22 290	22 290	9 017	7 951
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	535 429	502 482	32 947	45 690	28 053	28 053	3 449	2 504
Different MSA/PMSA	407 410	352 208	55 202	48 515	31 078	31 078	5 752	2 977
Nat in an MSA/PMSA	57 042	48 740	8 302	5 706	2 824	2 824	699	221
Abroad	47 049	44 973	2 076	1 937	1 435	1 435	273	456
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	1 915 797	1 759 001	156 796	176 319	118 765	118 765	23 498	16 379
Car, truck, or van	1 578 651	1 431 558	147 093	163 340	109 041	109 041	21 590	14 929
Drove alone	1 394 062	1 264 059	130 003	143 436	95 627	95 627	18 970	12 315
Carpooled	184 589	167 499	17 090	19 904	13 414	13 414	2 620	2 614
Public transportation	170 968	169 951	1 017	2 746	2 481	2 481	573	462
Other means	115 926	111 596	4 330	5 589	4 269	4 269	788	755
Walked at home	50 252	45 896	4 356	4 644	2 974	2 974	547	233
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	24.0	23.9	25.1	24.0	22.6	22.6	22.4	19.6
Walked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 544 353	1 447 855	96 498	109 200	75 060	75 060	16 449	11 824
Central city	648 853	609 314	39 539	30 206	25 062	25 062	9 696	6 034
Outside central city	895 500	838 541	56 959	78 994	49 998	49 998	6 753	5 790
Walked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	371 444	311 146	60 298	67 119	43 705	43 705	7 049	4 555
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	2 957 698	2 737 382	220 316	272 581	191 168	191 168	37 824	30 975
In labor force	2 073 941	1 904 720	169 221	191 958	129 583	129 583	25 753	18 542
Employed	1 943 823	1 784 881	158 942	179 721	121 223	121 223	23 957	16 790
Unemployed	120 203	110 507	9 696	11 862	8 152	8 152	1 729	1 717
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	5.8	5.7	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.7	9.3
Females 16 years and over	1 559 141	1 447 001	112 140	142 639	101 521	101 521	20 222	16 709
Employed	925 777	853 392	72 385	84 054	57 350	57 350	11 401	8 059
Unemployed	48 043	43 762	4 281	4 910	3 311	3 311	649	713
With own children under 6 years	198 681	178 346	20 335	21 796	14 107	14 107	3 060	2 075
In labor force	120 910	107 724	13 186	13 801	8 778	8 778	2 064	1 254
With own children 6 to 17 years only	208 042	187 362	20 680	23 157	15 692	15 692	2 736	2 088
In labor force	163 699	146 800	16 899	18 708	12 489	12 489	2 202	1 616
Persons 16 to 19 years	190 655	175 098	15 557	18 176	12 688	12 688	2 308	1 684
Not enrolled in school	33 875	30 604	3 271	3 736	2 493	2 493	488	500
Unemployed or not in labor force	11 420	10 493	927	1 155	821	821	176	307
Not high school graduate	11 598	10 177	1 421	1 390	913	913	136	240
Employed	5 402	4 642	760	685	438	438	60	62
Unemployed	2 262	1 988	274	290	199	199	20	81
Nat in labor force	3 902	3 531	371	415	276	276	56	97
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 230 007	2 051 229	178 778	204 405	138 689	138 689	27 410	19 611
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 690 192	1 550 808	139 384	157 214	106 245	106 245	21 828	15 427
50 to 52 weeks	1 263 857	1 155 248	108 609	120 166	80 504	80 504	16 961	11 341
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 442 698	2 246 970	195 728	226 954	154 829	154 829	30 466	22 508
With a mobility or self-care limitation	75 368	70 571	4 797	7 580	5 826	5 826	1 087	1 693
With a mobility limitation	41 084	38 547	2 537	3 607	2 702	2 702	559	684
In labor force	12 066	11 280	786	936	611	611	128	103
With a self-care limitation	52 114	48 986	3 128	5 500	4 356	4 356	721	1 412
With a work disability	158 963	146 794	12 169	14 928	10 441	10 441	2 162	2 102
In labor force	73 438	67 073	6 365	6 909	4 551	4 551	957	656
Prevented from working	72 894	68 240	4 654	6 670	4 986	4 986	1 001	1 236
Na work disability	2 283 735	2 100 176	183 559	212 026	144 388	144 388	28 304	20 406
In labor force	1 917 019	1 758 310	158 709	179 439	120 828	120 828	23 995	17 124
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	458 927	436 386	22 541	41 414	32 945	32 945	6 341	7 515
With a mobility or self-care limitation	87 171	83 301	3 870	8 239	6 822	6 822	1 229	1 910
With a mobility limitation	67 835	64 822	3 013	5 907	4 737	4 737	849	1 322
With a self-care limitation	50 864	48 615	2 249	5 385	4 552	4 552	835	1 313

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Essex County, MA			Haverhill city, Essex County, MA		Lawrence city, Essex County, MA			
	Tract 2504	Tract 2508	Tract 2518	Tract 2601	Tract 2608	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	984	5 145	6 373	2 797	3 222	697	3 290	620	984
Native	815	4 628	5 954	2 684	3 109	612	3 127	541	815
Foreign born	169	517	419	113	113	85	163	79	169
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	36	126	121	23	23	62	17	6	36
Persons 5 years and over	915	4 687	5 991	2 585	2 883	655	3 032	578	915
Speak a language other than English	382	719	1 115	169	356	177	360	194	382
Do not speak English "very well"	125	316	421	64	113	62	98	17	125
In linguistically isolated households	36	186	172	44	57	62	26	6	36
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	187	957	1 257	626	807	108	722	137	187
Preprimary school	23	36	106	18	111	8	33	8	23
Public school	14	15	25	8	78	8	9	8	14
Elementary or high school	124	722	711	443	533	69	430	75	124
Public school	81	600	357	422	491	52	295	63	81
College	40	199	440	165	163	31	259	54	40
Public college	40	155	270	137	115	20	165	45	40
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	685	3 398	4 574	1 810	1 950	599	2 156	401	685
Less than 9th grade	135	520	490	318	254	142	164	97	135
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	212	577	686	473	407	110	337	61	212
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	219	1 238	1 656	682	603	182	859	176	219
Some college, no degree	82	457	544	157	353	73	334	44	82
Associate degree	18	120	373	84	98	31	131	5	18
Bachelor's degree	12	336	527	71	185	27	228	14	12
Graduate or professional degree	7	150	298	25	50	34	103	4	7
Percent high school graduate or higher	49.3	67.7	74.3	56.3	66.1	57.9	76.8	60.6	49.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.8	14.3	18.0	5.3	12.1	10.2	15.4	4.5	2.8
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 241	1 020	933	1 314	1 357	2 521	1 017	1 132	1 241
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	915	4 687	5 991	2 585	2 883	655	3 032	578	915
Same house	588	2 567	4 234	1 151	1 570	298	1 823	312	588
Different house in United States	317	2 095	1 708	1 420	1 307	357	1 182	262	317
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	254	1 095	884	913	769	212	701	105	254
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	7	502	358	138	238	46	181	98	7
Different MSA/PMSA	56	470	410	369	261	99	275	59	56
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	28	56	—	39	—	25	—	—
Abroad	10	25	49	14	6	—	27	4	10
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	247	2 353	3 292	1 075	1 404	174	1 668	278	247
Car, truck, or van	224	2 230	3 073	861	1 246	106	1 562	208	224
Drive alone	176	1 903	2 592	728	1 025	99	1 318	150	176
Carpooled	48	327	481	133	221	7	244	58	48
Public transportation	17	65	123	72	45	—	42	4	17
Other means	6	58	76	122	97	37	40	60	6
Worked at home	—	—	20	20	16	31	24	6	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.0	18.6	20.4	19.3	22.3	19.0	18.7	17.0	18.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	186	1 763	2 176	833	1 091	108	1 278	242	186
Central city	97	819	986	569	605	72	665	116	97
Outside central city	89	944	1 190	264	486	36	613	126	89
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	61	590	1 116	242	313	66	390	36	61
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	801	4 080	5 346	2 210	2 391	606	2 604	482	801
In labor force	386	2 653	3 588	1 272	1 589	206	1 817	314	386
Employed	259	2 434	3 379	1 117	1 452	174	1 700	278	259
Unemployed	127	213	209	155	137	32	100	36	127
Percent of civilian labor force	32.9	8.0	5.8	12.2	8.6	15.5	5.6	11.5	32.9
Females 16 years and over	474	2 067	2 882	1 231	1 273	344	1 389	225	474
Employed	146	1 273	1 674	519	630	38	803	117	146
Unemployed	67	57	64	54	48	23	35	11	67
With own children under 6 years	35	313	298	153	259	23	196	28	35
In labor force	28	261	196	80	150	6	94	16	28
With own children 6 to 17 years only	66	250	310	126	179	6	189	21	66
In labor force	49	237	229	83	126	6	137	6	49
Persons 16 to 19 years	69	226	303	146	153	7	147	23	69
Not enrolled in school	31	62	72	37	45	—	53	11	31
Unemployed or not in labor force	12	32	35	7	24	—	14	11	12
Not high school graduate	18	29	35	15	24	—	7	—	18
Employed	6	13	20	8	—	—	7	—	6
Unemployed	6	16	7	—	6	—	—	—	6
Not in labor force	6	—	8	7	18	—	—	—	6
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	422	2 904	3 697	1 306	1 657	233	1 855	321	422
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	312	2 237	2 898	1 117	1 372	179	1 530	240	312
50 to 52 weeks	195	1 677	2 256	867	1 101	117	1 191	210	195
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	506	3 039	4 112	1 674	1 975	310	2 129	409	506
With a mobility or self-care limitation	58	133	310	215	69	49	101	39	58
With a mobility limitation	19	44	117	62	63	41	66	23	19
In labor force	—	9	28	14	14	—	20	—	—
With a self-care limitation	52	109	289	192	6	28	93	16	52
With a work disability	87	353	224	254	209	74	153	41	87
In labor force	18	133	94	78	82	8	46	—	18
Prevented from working	69	128	109	176	103	60	92	41	69
No work disability	419	2 686	3 888	1 420	1 766	236	1 976	368	419
In labor force	368	2 421	3 324	1 161	1 461	179	1 668	314	368
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	295	787	1 234	513	416	296	458	73	295
With a mobility or self-care limitation	89	161	229	174	112	138	114	13	89
With a mobility limitation	75	127	157	76	68	94	46	6	75
With a self-care limitation	46	75	120	134	83	110	102	7	46

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.								
	Tract 2505	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513	Tract 2514
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	1 016	2 763	1 867	5 145	428	1 253	563	862	2 382
Native	828	2 463	1 528	4 628	332	1 005	467	769	2 200
Foreign born	188	300	339	517	96	248	96	93	182
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	27	42	71	126	46	60	17	48	30
Persons 5 years and over	953	2 539	1 720	4 687	428	1 245	531	810	2 155
Speak a language other than English	355	712	574	719	156	385	182	180	348
Do not speak English "very well"	98	212	220	316	64	115	94	58	119
In linguistically isolated households	54	102	124	186	46	60	17	58	73
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	173	573	389	957	80	158	51	182	545
Preprimary school	22	35	17	36	—	4	12	—	29
Public school	13	16	6	15	—	4	12	—	15
Elementary or high school	138	381	316	722	72	101	30	157	373
Public school	132	272	233	600	72	53	30	126	290
College	13	157	56	199	8	53	9	25	143
Public college	13	118	22	155	8	22	—	25	93
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	737	1 862	1 301	3 398	353	1 101	484	566	1 529
Less than 9th grade	188	269	243	520	140	384	140	140	137
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	167	330	235	577	97	250	98	144	203
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	265	667	357	1 238	70	332	118	196	600
Some college, no degree	65	240	198	457	33	83	49	67	242
Associate degree	6	104	67	120	5	13	7	9	87
Bachelor's degree	31	178	107	336	—	22	19	—	143
Graduate or professional degree	15	74	94	150	8	17	53	10	117
Percent high school graduate or higher	51.8	67.8	63.3	67.7	32.9	42.4	50.8	49.8	77.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.2	13.5	15.4	14.3	2.3	3.5	14.9	1.8	17.0
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 623	1 369	1 351	1 020	2 617	571	1 020	833	961
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	953	2 539	1 720	4 687	428	1 245	531	810	2 155
Some house	618	1 527	1 043	2 567	260	628	360	407	1 177
Different house in United States	335	970	607	2 095	162	515	163	403	933
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	155	635	421	1 095	116	332	129	232	582
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	59	214	63	502	—	55	10	81	183
Different MSA/PMSA	121	115	98	470	46	99	24	82	161
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	6	25	28	—	29	—	8	7
Abroad	—	42	70	25	6	102	8	—	45
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	245	1 239	775	2 353	27	197	129	324	1 014
Car, truck, or van	205	1 129	700	2 230	19	173	57	279	957
Drove alone	161	881	467	1 903	14	140	57	224	798
Carpooled	44	248	233	327	5	33	—	55	159
Public transportation	12	33	16	65	8	7	—	16	8
Other means	28	53	15	58	—	17	57	17	34
Worked at home	—	24	44	—	—	—	15	12	15
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.1	20.9	22.1	18.6	36.3	15.4	15.4	20.9	21.7
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	200	885	549	1 763	27	185	110	227	684
Central city	118	476	314	819	18	90	106	99	429
Outside central city	82	409	235	944	9	95	4	128	255
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	45	354	226	590	—	12	19	97	330
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	803	2 179	1 430	4 080	377	1 170	516	679	1 814
In labor force	280	1 352	859	2 653	61	235	163	388	1 122
Employed	252	1 264	783	2 434	33	200	129	331	1 014
Unemployed	28	88	76	213	28	35	34	45	108
Percent of civilian labor force	10.0	6.5	8.8	8.0	45.9	14.9	20.9	12.0	9.6
Females 16 years and over	479	1 207	724	2 067	243	684	283	346	1 003
Employed	104	603	317	1 273	16	94	51	153	520
Unemployed	—	43	26	57	14	8	12	9	49
With own children under 6 years	54	232	101	313	5	7	12	14	161
In labor force	11	131	41	261	5	—	12	—	105
With own children 6 to 17 years only	42	167	115	250	32	25	—	62	104
In labor force	42	126	66	237	20	15	—	50	93
Persons 16 to 19 years	20	108	57	226	24	26	21	42	103
Not enrolled in school	—	20	31	62	9	—	6	16	17
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	20	9	32	—	—	6	16	17
Not high school graduate	—	20	9	29	9	—	6	16	17
Employed	—	—	—	13	9	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	7	—	16	—	—	—	16	8
Not in labor force	—	13	9	—	—	—	6	—	9
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	289	1 384	949	2 904	74	314	191	410	1 170
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	221	1 094	769	2 237	32	274	141	322	948
50 to 52 weeks	117	776	558	1 677	12	114	96	209	735
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	413	1 588	1 067	3 039	150	327	270	522	1 415
With a mobility or self-care limitation	45	103	42	133	27	48	46	37	250
With a mobility limitation	36	39	15	44	12	36	46	8	31
In labor force	—	14	—	9	6	—	—	8	7
With a self-care limitation	36	98	36	109	21	41	22	37	227
With a work disability	66	130	60	353	52	95	86	76	82
In labor force	7	61	13	133	22	24	7	37	29
Prevented from working	59	58	36	128	16	67	79	27	53
No work disability	347	1 458	1 007	2 686	98	232	184	446	1 333
In labor force	254	1 234	825	2 421	39	185	147	339	1 068
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	154	569	363	787	227	727	138	145	301
With a mobility or self-care limitation	25	150	86	161	92	281	18	38	66
With a mobility limitation	12	107	49	127	84	215	18	31	31
With a self-care limitation	25	111	73	75	39	198	8	38	59

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.				Remainder of Essex County, MA	New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH	
	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2524		Total	Derry COP
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	3 797	3 437	2 752	6 373	2 719	106 562	106 562	19 751
Native	3 678	3 297	2 600	5 954	2 493	103 431	103 431	19 162
Foreign born	119	140	152	419	226	3 131	3 131	589
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	5	38	51	121	18	262	262	53
Persons 5 years and over	3 478	3 160	2 547	5 991	2 509	97 726	97 726	17 868
Speak a language other than English	488	313	396	1 115	399	5 614	5 614	1 054
Do not speak English "very well"	67	95	104	421	142	1 438	1 438	262
In linguistically isolated households	11	50	96	172	30	411	411	88
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	765	815	546	1 257	615	25 814	25 814	4 662
Preprimary school	54	37	32	106	45	2 199	2 199	393
Public school	31	25	27	25	20	503	503	81
Elementary or high school	554	590	385	711	422	17 618	17 618	2 957
Public school	326	427	286	357	374	15 461	15 461	2 574
College	157	188	129	440	148	5 997	5 997	1 312
Public college	49	155	95	270	117	3 808	3 808	889
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	2 522	2 286	1 877	4 574	1 831	69 169	69 169	12 512
Less than 9th grade	400	302	333	490	168	3 089	3 089	528
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	446	465	290	686	315	7 298	7 298	1 301
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	860	936	691	1 656	793	23 402	23 402	4 002
Some college, no degree	372	229	287	544	205	13 610	13 610	2 608
Associate degree	99	70	103	373	88	6 045	6 045	1 165
Bachelor's degree	219	232	151	527	193	10 993	10 993	2 108
Graduate or professional degree	126	52	22	298	69	4 732	4 732	800
Percent high school graduate or higher	66.5	66.4	66.8	74.3	73.6	85.0	85.0	85.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.7	12.4	9.2	18.0	14.3	22.7	22.7	23.2
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 367	1 511	1 258	933	1 563	1 151	1 151	1 091
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	3 478	3 160	2 547	5 991	2 509	97 726	97 726	17 868
Same house	2 166	1 964	1 450	4 234	1 564	54 386	54 386	6 931
Different house in United States	1 274	1 196	1 077	1 708	914	42 838	42 838	10 779
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	774	570	697	884	401	4 882	4 882	821
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	235	196	201	358	365	17 637	17 637	3 733
Different MSA/PMSA	256	407	174	410	128	17 437	17 437	5 368
Not in an MSA/PMSA	9	23	5	56	20	2 882	2 882	857
Abroad	38	—	20	49	31	502	502	158
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	1 653	1 501	1 153	3 292	1 013	57 554	57 554	11 031
Car, truck, or van	1 524	1 391	1 046	3 073	845	54 299	54 299	10 563
Drive alone	1 273	1 178	857	2 592	662	47 809	47 809	9 182
Carpooled	251	213	189	481	183	6 490	6 490	1 381
Public transportation	23	53	24	123	25	265	265	76
Other means	87	39	78	76	98	1 320	1 320	188
Worked at home	19	18	5	20	45	1 670	1 670	204
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.7	20.9	18.5	20.4	16.9	27.0	27.0	29.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 184	1 091	845	2 176	821	34 140	34 140	4 905
Central city	575	510	487	986	251	5 144	5 144	517
Outside central city	609	581	358	1 190	570	28 996	28 996	4 388
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	469	410	308	1 116	192	23 414	23 414	6 126
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	2 969	2 665	2 221	5 346	2 090	81 413	81 413	14 970
In labor force	1 876	1 772	1 322	3 588	1 204	62 375	62 375	11 929
Employed	1 673	1 552	1 205	3 379	1 083	58 498	58 498	11 121
Unemployed	203	220	117	209	121	3 710	3 710	732
Percent of civilian labor force	10.8	12.4	8.9	5.8	10.0	6.0	6.0	6.2
Females 16 years and over	1 640	1 402	1 212	2 882	1 164	41 118	41 118	7 633
Employed	758	742	611	1 674	599	26 704	26 704	5 188
Unemployed	117	107	60	64	30	1 599	1 599	383
With own children under 6 years	223	211	157	298	173	7 689	7 689	1 657
In labor force	122	112	109	196	96	5 023	5 023	1 125
With own children 6 to 17 years only	253	268	171	310	173	7 465	7 465	1 228
In labor force	164	230	143	229	120	6 219	6 219	1 036
Persons 16 to 19 years	159	188	154	303	125	5 488	5 488	896
Not enrolled in school	59	53	53	72	40	1 243	1 243	226
Unemployed or not in labor force	37	48	43	35	—	334	334	35
Not high school graduate	13	40	14	35	13	477	477	58
Employed	—	—	7	20	13	247	247	37
Unemployed	—	21	—	7	—	91	91	—
Not in labor force	13	19	7	8	—	139	139	21
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 975	1 770	1 493	3 697	1 282	65 716	65 716	12 474
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 483	1 439	1 159	2 898	908	50 969	50 969	10 292
50 to 52 weeks	1 067	1 048	874	2 256	593	39 662	39 662	7 917
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 316	2 128	1 627	4 112	1 525	72 125	72 125	13 500
With a mobility or self-care limitation	136	146	105	310	45	1 754	1 754	340
With a mobility limitation	103	21	19	117	32	905	905	166
In labor force	7	—	4	28	13	325	325	54
With a self-care limitation	58	137	98	289	19	1 144	1 144	203
With a work disability	178	149	184	224	216	4 487	4 487	716
In labor force	23	70	60	94	65	2 358	2 358	390
Prevented from working	155	79	100	109	131	1 684	1 684	271
No work disability	2 138	1 979	1 443	3 888	1 309	67 638	67 638	12 784
In labor force	784	1 617	1 220	3 324	1 018	58 611	58 611	11 343
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	653	537	505	1 234	565	8 469	8 469	1 245
With a mobility or self-care limitation	127	134	140	229	116	1 417	1 417	219
With a mobility limitation	104	70	89	157	57	1 170	1 170	163
With a self-care limitation	87	94	112	120	82	833	833	140

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bastan-Lawrence--Salem, MA--NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA--NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Essex County (pt.), MA		
						Total	Haverhill city	Lawrence city
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 943 823	1 784 881	158 942	179 721	121 223	121 223	23 957	16 790
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	325 028	299 001	26 027	29 044	19 855	19 855	3 350	1 929
Professional specialty occupations	368 928	343 068	25 860	29 766	21 147	21 147	3 744	1 957
Technicians and related support occupations	85 739	78 240	7 499	8 014	5 118	5 118	1 125	816
Sales occupations	234 931	213 541	21 390	21 662	14 032	14 032	2 375	1 478
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	345 278	321 121	24 157	29 173	20 095	20 095	4 234	3 244
Private household occupations	4 547	4 344	203	327	289	289	62	20
Protective service occupations	36 816	34 843	1 973	2 747	2 057	2 057	502	292
Service occupations, except protective and household	168 389	155 084	13 305	15 775	10 789	10 789	2 433	1 818
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	14 412	13 139	1 273	1 533	1 012	1 012	167	126
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	183 002	163 916	19 086	21 015	13 143	13 143	3 032	2 204
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	74 836	65 773	9 063	10 748	7 332	7 332	1 716	1 711
Transportation and material moving occupations	51 016	46 422	4 594	4 906	2 968	2 968	619	597
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	50 901	46 389	4 512	5 011	3 386	3 386	598	598
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	1 380 061	1 276 274	103 787	128 704	90 664	90 664	18 476	15 573
Less than \$5,000	45 548	43 182	2 366	3 834	3 007	3 007	569	1 145
\$5,000 to \$9,999	102 379	98 010	4 369	10 264	8 633	8 633	1 849	2 667
\$10,000 to \$14,999	73 982	70 001	3 981	7 156	5 637	5 637	1 285	1 210
\$15,000 to \$24,999	158 096	147 191	10 905	14 807	10 808	10 808	2 256	2 532
\$25,000 to \$34,999	176 784	163 307	13 477	17 044	11 438	11 438	2 610	2 083
\$35,000 to \$49,999	256 504	233 020	23 484	25 457	16 974	16 974	3 824	2 882
\$50,000 to \$74,999	306 009	278 600	27 409	29 332	19 261	19 261	4 232	2 137
\$75,000 to \$99,999	138 502	127 768	10 734	11 944	8 419	8 419	1 259	696
\$100,000 or more	122 257	115 195	7 062	8 866	6 487	6 487	592	221
Median (dollars)	42 183	41 914	45 476	41 241	39 822	39 822	37 699	26 018
Mean (dollars)	51 492	51 524	51 109	48 341	47 748	47 748	40 645	30 906
Families	923 538	844 640	78 898	93 370	64 223	64 223	12 690	9 595
Median income (dollars)	50 948	50 990	50 563	48 825	48 426	48 426	44 376	36 354
Per capita income (dollars)	19 807	19 923	18 461	18 018	18 097	18 097	15 931	12 949
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	1 380 061	1 276 274	103 787	128 704	90 664	90 664	18 476	15 573
With earnings	1 140 964	1 047 826	93 138	105 757	71 725	71 725	14 730	10 552
Mean earnings (dollars)	52 553	52 724	50 631	50 691	51 221	51 221	43 496	35 884
With Social Security income	356 990	337 921	19 069	33 029	25 896	25 896	5 057	5 895
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 797	7 792	7 893	7 773	7 748	7 748	7 749	7 320
With public assistance income	72 871	69 653	3 218	6 914	5 723	5 723	1 383	1 778
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 461	4 489	3 867	4 284	4 283	4 283	4 289	4 119
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	60 674	61 067	56 468	55 991	56 454	56 454	46 637	38 531
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	60 039	60 593	55 176	55 646	56 562	56 562	43 597	35 912
Married-couple families (dollars)	65 871	66 502	59 543	60 207	61 557	61 557	51 466	42 839
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	66 780	67 692	59 125	61 482	63 902	63 902	50 807	43 977
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	34 295	34 419	32 279	31 523	30 560	30 560	25 908	23 269
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 135	22 961	25 327	23 243	21 454	21 454	18 504	14 597
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	923 133	844 684	78 449	91 793	62 809	62 823	12 405	8 451
Householder worked in 1989	753 802	684 245	69 557	76 552	50 944	50 955	10 080	6 031
With related children under 18 years	429 224	386 617	42 607	46 088	30 402	30 414	6 071	3 806
With related children under 5 years	186 501	167 469	19 032	19 732	12 525	12 525	2 954	1 710
Married-couple families	750 854	683 060	67 794	76 653	51 490	51 508	9 712	6 289
Householder worked in 1989	633 011	572 077	60 934	65 705	43 154	43 169	8 192	4 782
With related children under 18 years	351 666	314 934	36 732	38 346	24 698	24 714	4 549	2 704
With related children under 5 years	161 524	144 305	17 219	17 258	10 681	10 681	2 287	1 234
Female householder, no husband present	133 661	125 936	7 725	11 517	8 804	8 800	2 106	1 731
Householder worked in 1989	90 955	84 884	6 071	8 007	5 888	5 884	1 423	922
With related children under 18 years	65 516	60 940	4 576	6 294	4 763	4 759	1 282	968
With related children under 5 years	20 511	19 256	1 255	1 910	1 528	1 528	543	442
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	618 818	584 186	34 632	45 125	32 774	32 729	7 403	6 577
Nonfamily householder	444 423	419 954	24 469	34 252	25 461	25 439	5 660	5 200
65 years and over	153 773	147 166	6 607	13 718	11 341	11 341	2 211	2 800
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 516 124	3 230 618	285 506	339 912	234 490	234 459	45 902	35 441
Persons under 18 years	750 462	674 429	76 033	84 295	56 449	56 449	10 831	8 293
Related children under 18 years	747 719	672 010	75 709	83 991	56 244	56 244	10 762	8 258
Related children 5 to 17 years	517 373	465 003	52 370	57 965	39 011	39 011	6 976	5 466
Persons 65 years and over	449 471	427 248	22 223	40 293	31 924	31 924	6 229	6 737
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	37 983	35 837	2 146	3 512	2 809	2 809	703	877
Percent below poverty level	4.1	4.2	2.7	3.8	4.4	4.4	5.5	9.1
Householder worked in 1989	14 119	12 996	1 123	1 554	1 189	1 189	325	325
With related children under 18 years	27 312	25 775	1 537	2 583	2 078	2 078	538	691
With related children under 5 years	14 624	13 716	908	1 357	1 076	1 076	323	388
Married-couple families	15 313	14 283	1 030	1 474	1 100	1 100	227	245
Householder worked in 1989	5 828	5 337	491	643	479	479	92	86
With related children under 18 years	7 943	7 375	568	813	598	598	112	161
With related children under 5 years	4 440	4 088	352	458	322	322	80	71
Female householder, no husband present	20 797	19 766	1 031	1 859	1 560	1 560	456	562
Householder worked in 1989	7 516	6 925	591	799	619	619	213	188
With related children under 18 years	18 354	17 442	912	1 641	1 381	1 381	421	495
With related children under 5 years	9 792	9 254	538	880	742	742	243	310
Unrelated individuals	95 737	91 165	4 572	6 515	4 922	4 916	1 005	1 373
Nonfamily householder	57 776	55 182	2 594	4 108	3 180	3 174	654	994
65 years and over	28 894	27 490	1 404	2 557	2 036	2 036	356	627
Persons	204 935	193 834	11 101	17 996	14 311	14 305	3 231	4 572
Percent below poverty level	5.8	6.0	3.9	5.3	6.1	6.1	7.0	12.9
Persons under 18 years	50 315	46 968	3 347	5 891	4 857	4 857	1 170	1 730
Related children under 18 years	48 243	45 190	3 053	5 631	4 687	4 687	1 107	1 708
Related children 5 to 17 years	31 954	29 968	1 986	3 856	3 229	3 229	732	1 136
Persons 65 years and over	39 508	37 439	2 069	3 682	2 905	2 905	507	851
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	87 501	82 555	4 946	7 403	5 761	5 755	1 303	1 850
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	286 609	271 263	15 346	26 244	20 952	20 946	4 626	6 458

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Essex County, MA			Haverhill city, Essex County, MA		Lowrence city, Essex County, MA			
	Tract 2504	Tract 2508	Tract 2518	Tract 2601	Tract 2608	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	259	2 434	3 379	1 117	1 452	174	1 700	278	259
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	6	252	495	80	159	15	123	26	6
Professional specialty occupations	19	360	508	101	151	11	210	—	19
Technicians and related support occupations	13	144	161	26	63	9	96	14	13
Sales occupations	35	215	318	122	102	18	164	18	35
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	36	455	653	236	276	44	402	52	36
Private household occupations	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	42	84	8	14	—	19	9	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	39	284	299	120	211	43	223	68	39
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	22	24	14	32	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	36	273	425	184	167	20	188	35	36
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	52	204	213	129	192	7	156	32	52
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	78	100	57	47	—	59	24	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	23	105	86	40	38	7	60	—	23
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	449	1 920	2 504	1 275	1 311	439	1 250	239	449
Less than \$5,000	93	88	36	105	49	52	58	20	93
\$5,000 to \$9,999	134	195	241	317	209	241	95	14	134
\$10,000 to \$14,999	43	153	157	176	117	61	76	12	43
\$15,000 to \$24,999	37	331	401	198	219	37	236	66	37
\$25,000 to \$34,999	21	208	344	154	226	25	166	77	21
\$35,000 to \$49,999	73	441	532	203	207	15	333	20	73
\$50,000 to \$74,999	42	365	553	63	239	—	195	30	42
\$75,000 to \$99,999	6	111	129	50	45	8	62	—	6
\$100,000 or more	—	28	111	9	—	—	29	—	—
Median (dollars)	9 837	34 107	37 433	16 829	26 875	7 483	33 846	26 339	9 837
Mean (dollars)	20 550	35 533	40 504	24 181	30 779	11 959	36 173	27 297	20 550
Families	205	1 332	1 769	636	834	65	862	153	205
Median income (dollars)	35 469	37 436	44 578	25 915	32 151	24 792	38 219	30 417	35 469
Per capita income (dollars)	9 756	13 914	16 324	11 454	12 320	9 306	13 930	10 765	9 756
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	449	1 920	2 504	1 275	1 311	439	1 250	239	449
With earnings	206	1 559	1 863	809	1 006	123	1 028	182	206
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 457	36 189	43 737	30 357	33 581	22 298	37 366	29 098	28 457
With Social Security income	241	548	965	470	397	300	354	75	241
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 233	8 899	7 797	6 797	6 213	5 831	6 627	8 038	6 233
With public assistance income	84	154	115	205	216	68	102	33	84
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 963	4 349	4 706	3 512	4 449	3 338	5 155	3 424	3 963
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	33 887	39 846	47 325	29 920	34 442	23 740	39 785	32 375	33 887
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 175	39 194	44 728	27 157	32 118	19 968	31 657	27 770	26 175
Married-couple families (dollars)	44 519	42 138	49 386	38 639	42 089	27 938	43 711	34 345	44 519
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 988	44 422	48 867	38 195	44 328	25 631	38 334	30 318	40 988
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 039	27 601	34 022	17 519	19 217	13 965	26 489	19 210	13 039
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 165	20 175	18 343	15 363	15 213	8 640	10 590	8 664	11 165
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	139	1 197	1 772	550	799	40	783	71	128
Householder worked in 1989	66	884	1 320	406	594	23	589	57	65
With related children under 18 years	63	510	601	270	495	11	385	48	52
With related children under 5 years	25	260	242	130	275	6	185	14	22
Married-couple families	78	959	1 450	269	510	23	570	54	77
Householder worked in 1989	51	705	1 124	228	410	13	459	40	50
With related children under 18 years	18	404	497	103	277	11	286	40	17
With related children under 5 years	—	221	215	60	160	6	157	6	7
Female householder, no husband present	61	195	238	218	237	7	169	9	51
Householder worked in 1989	15	142	120	129	141	—	102	9	15
With related children under 18 years	45	93	80	142	180	—	91	—	35
With related children under 5 years	25	26	18	53	86	—	28	—	15
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	224	734	842	815	608	439	538	51	224
Nonfamily householder	183	564	693	619	432	326	346	29	183
65 years and over	168	186	393	294	166	274	142	6	168
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	837	4 712	6 312	2 664	3 137	625	3 162	488	826
Persons under 18 years	226	1 157	1 152	669	910	98	764	145	226
Related children under 18 years	226	1 157	1 146	661	904	98	764	145	226
Related children 5 to 17 years	157	699	764	436	567	56	506	103	157
Persons 65 years and over	252	743	1 224	506	396	281	407	38	252
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	52	92	68	78	96	—	105	—	42
Percent below poverty level	25.4	6.9	3.8	12.3	11.5	—	12.2	—	20.5
Householder worked in 1989	6	34	25	32	24	—	42	—	6
With related children under 18 years	41	47	42	53	91	—	105	—	31
With related children under 5 years	25	24	21	19	66	—	50	—	15
Married-couple families	16	39	20	6	11	—	40	—	16
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
With related children under 18 years	5	24	10	—	6	—	40	—	5
With related children under 5 years	—	9	10	—	6	—	22	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	36	35	40	63	85	—	57	—	26
Householder worked in 1989	6	16	17	23	24	—	27	—	6
With related children under 18 years	36	16	32	53	85	—	57	—	26
With related children under 5 years	25	8	11	19	60	—	28	—	15
Unrelated individuals	84	92	71	236	84	134	54	16	84
Nonfamily householder	64	59	71	189	68	95	38	8	64
65 years and over	49	39	62	78	44	72	16	—	49
Persons	234	439	301	509	414	172	428	49	224
Percent below poverty level	28.0	9.3	4.8	19.1	13.2	27.5	13.5	10.0	27.1
Persons under 18 years	92	161	104	166	178	38	198	26	92
Related children under 18 years	92	161	104	158	178	38	198	26	92
Related children 5 to 17 years	52	107	78	108	108	18	128	18	52
Persons 65 years and over	60	81	87	90	54	72	16	7	60
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	145	116	98	147	137	65	219	7	135
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	287	629	467	674	585	295	501	77	277

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.								
	Tract 2505	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513	Tract 2514
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	252	1 264	783	2 434	33	200	129	331	1 014
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	12	186	73	252	—	15	31	50	117
Professional specialty occupations	5	124	118	360	—	26	28	24	118
Technicians and related support occupations	—	70	32	144	5	—	—	9	37
Sales occupations	30	130	35	215	5	5	23	9	91
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	67	185	126	455	—	41	—	72	226
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	32	17	42	—	4	—	—	12
Service occupations, except protective and household	28	130	99	284	17	41	15	45	60
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	—	—	22	—	—	—	14	22
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	29	203	100	273	—	30	8	51	153
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	53	133	148	204	6	38	24	43	75
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	33	17	78	—	—	—	14	54
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	22	38	18	105	—	—	—	—	49
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	308	1 116	761	1 920	263	736	250	442	830
Less than \$5,000	44	90	57	88	58	135	20	64	52
\$5,000 to \$9,999	97	170	114	195	169	364	100	116	76
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23	81	99	153	17	78	32	49	70
\$15,000 to \$24,999	61	220	139	331	12	72	21	68	85
\$25,000 to \$34,999	43	156	117	208	—	17	51	70	131
\$35,000 to \$49,999	19	202	134	441	—	52	24	21	138
\$50,000 to \$74,999	21	135	81	365	7	—	—	46	180
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	62	8	111	—	18	—	8	88
\$100,000 or more	—	—	12	28	—	—	2	—	10
Median (dollars)	12 500	24 856	22 439	34 107	5 968	7 205	10 735	14 394	35 313
Mean (dollars)	18 662	30 146	27 636	35 533	8 160	13 108	16 765	20 960	38 768
Families	212	761	454	1 332	81	210	94	185	617
Median income (dollars)	21 214	32 796	32 500	37 436	8 929	21 711	17 188	23 819	43 814
Per capita income (dollars)	6 156	12 697	11 741	13 914	5 509	9 173	8 276	10 316	13 574
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	308	1 116	761	1 920	263	736	250	442	830
With earnings	179	767	526	1 559	46	133	120	273	645
Mean earnings (dollars)	21 269	34 467	29 789	36 189	11 202	27 143	22 764	28 320	41 764
With Social Security income	121	404	249	548	205	549	114	101	275
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 515	7 808	7 360	8 899	6 076	6 391	8 331	5 129	6 594
With public assistance income	63	81	97	154	96	194	40	76	38
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 932	4 709	6 363	4 349	2 870	2 517	4 121	4 023	3 343
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	23 593	36 040	33 850	39 846	11 843	25 175	17 808	29 433	43 491
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 179	31 044	32 176	39 194	13 444	29 979	19 000	30 298	40 361
Married-couple families (dollars)	29 558	39 809	38 250	42 138	14 666	28 738	14 349	33 854	45 730
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 530	38 990	39 715	44 422	22 841	58 690	—	40 125	46 740
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	10 104	24 531	17 919	27 601	9 800	20 791	19 756	20 445	34 021
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	7 883	10 871	10 864	20 175	7 627	11 214	19 000	14 295	15 543
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	117	711	340	1 213	38	184	66	141	548
Householder worked in 1989	67	540	255	874	6	40	23	81	407
With related children under 18 years	71	384	213	528	13	38	13	67	237
With related children under 5 years	14	211	91	278	7	7	13	17	137
Married-couple families	75	498	238	957	11	115	36	100	440
Householder worked in 1989	45	400	202	695	6	29	9	65	340
With related children under 18 years	46	265	134	404	6	24	—	43	184
With related children under 5 years	—	157	64	221	—	—	—	9	115
Female householder, no husband present	42	145	71	195	27	56	21	41	101
Householder worked in 1989	22	88	35	142	—	7	5	16	60
With related children under 18 years	25	94	71	93	7	10	13	24	53
With related children under 5 years	14	54	27	26	7	7	13	8	22
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	44	363	298	743	176	507	185	237	253
Nonfamily householder	44	327	243	573	155	492	115	179	186
65 years and over	19	188	108	177	121	424	65	63	82
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	627	2 623	1 674	4 737	363	1 055	380	749	2 175
Persons under 18 years	227	620	438	1 157	66	100	55	193	640
Related children under 18 years	227	620	438	1 157	66	93	55	193	631
Related children 5 to 17 years	164	407	291	699	66	85	23	141	402
Persons 65 years and over	84	521	263	742	178	687	122	118	273
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	26	85	66	92	13	25	—	8	64
Percent below poverty level	12.3	11.2	14.5	6.9	16.0	11.9	—	4.3	10.4
Householder worked in 1989	17	31	41	34	6	4	—	—	31
With related children under 18 years	20	72	61	47	13	11	—	8	51
With related children under 5 years	14	49	20	24	7	7	—	8	26
Married-couple families	—	16	26	39	6	10	—	—	38
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	21	—	6	—	—	—	24
With related children under 18 years	—	9	21	24	6	—	—	—	25
With related children under 5 years	—	9	9	9	—	—	—	—	12
Female householder, no husband present	26	53	40	35	7	7	—	8	26
Householder worked in 1989	17	15	20	16	—	—	—	—	7
With related children under 18 years	20	47	40	16	7	7	—	8	26
With related children under 5 years	14	40	11	8	7	7	—	8	14
Unrelated individuals	25	63	70	92	80	169	56	112	35
Nonfamily householder	25	57	51	59	66	154	26	76	18
65 years and over	10	42	44	39	32	132	18	18	—
Persons	178	308	335	439	165	231	72	153	277
Percent below poverty level	28.4	11.7	20.0	9.3	45.5	21.9	18.9	20.4	12.7
Persons under 18 years	84	113	135	161	53	19	8	33	143
Related children under 18 years	84	113	135	161	53	12	8	33	134
Related children 5 to 17 years	51	72	107	107	53	4	8	20	106
Persons 65 years and over	10	75	56	81	32	161	18	18	5
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	50	166	69	116	68	84	17	42	174
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	263	576	380	637	243	475	113	189	333

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.				Remainder of Essex County, MA	New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH	
	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2524		Total	Derry CDP
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 673	1 552	1 205	3 379	1 083	58 498	58 498	11 121
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	181	186	161	495	84	9 189	9 189	1 592
Professional specialty occupations	174	126	106	508	144	8 619	8 619	1 574
Technicians and related support occupations	139	21	55	161	45	2 896	2 896	598
Sales occupations	150	126	81	318	84	7 630	7 630	1 554
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	339	278	238	653	217	9 078	9 078	1 923
Private household occupations	—	—	7	13	9	38	38	6
Protective service occupations	35	23	15	84	13	690	690	115
Service occupations, except protective and household	107	172	148	299	147	4 986	4 986	852
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	34	4	24	8	521	521	66
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	256	209	168	425	183	7 872	7 872	1 418
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	141	212	133	213	65	3 416	3 416	766
Transportation and material moving occupations	100	82	36	100	58	1 938	1 938	372
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	51	83	53	86	26	1 625	1 625	285
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	1 541	1 345	1 073	2 504	1 003	38 040	38 040	7 672
Less than \$5,000	141	95	42	36	69	827	827	172
\$5,000 to \$9,999	246	143	136	241	160	1 631	1 631	452
\$10,000 to \$14,999	91	62	94	157	75	1 519	1 519	199
\$15,000 to \$24,999	220	333	176	401	202	3 999	3 999	847
\$25,000 to \$34,999	252	237	151	344	168	5 606	5 606	1 410
\$35,000 to \$49,999	345	243	262	532	127	8 483	8 483	1 950
\$50,000 to \$74,999	163	134	168	553	152	10 071	10 071	1 969
\$75,000 to \$99,999	70	85	41	129	28	3 525	3 525	461
\$100,000 or more	13	13	3	111	22	2 379	2 379	212
Median (dollars)	27 886	26 110	30 504	37 433	24 744	44 340	44 340	40 586
Mean (dollars)	29 809	32 227	32 797	40 504	34 464	49 753	49 753	43 646
Families	916	886	732	1 769	695	29 147	29 147	5 254
Median income (dollars)	37 083	33 100	39 012	44 578	32 813	49 638	49 638	46 053
Per capita income (dollars)	12 625	12 833	13 013	16 324	13 166	17 839	17 839	17 024
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	1 541	1 345	1 073	2 504	1 003	38 040	38 040	7 672
With earnings	1 074	971	785	1 863	698	34 032	34 032	6 897
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 169	35 771	34 530	43 737	32 140	49 574	49 574	44 838
With Social Security income	458	491	409	965	385	7 133	7 133	1 178
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 462	7 146	8 029	7 797	8 098	7 863	7 863	7 511
With public assistance income	219	168	138	115	128	1 191	1 191	289
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 680	5 084	4 205	4 706	3 840	4 294	4 294	3 661
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	36 183	37 935	38 520	47 325	43 490	54 972	54 972	48 687
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 215	38 159	38 292	44 728	31 352	53 842	53 842	46 871
Married-couple families (dollars)	42 631	46 000	42 094	49 386	49 802	57 412	57 412	52 037
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 544	55 237	43 607	48 867	40 314	57 037	57 037	50 689
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	17 415	14 890	28 421	34 022	30 318	34 800	34 800	30 078
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	6 392	15 020	28 933	18 343	12 856	29 055	29 055	27 415
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	831	799	663	1 754	671	28 984	28 976	5 200
Householder worked in 1989	601	605	474	1 305	446	25 608	25 619	4 660
With related children under 18 years	430	420	319	598	354	15 686	15 655	2 985
With related children under 5 years	182	175	110	242	113	7 207	7 185	1 550
Married-couple families	586	549	490	1 441	443	25 163	25 155	4 227
Householder worked in 1989	493	451	349	1 109	291	22 551	22 562	3 906
With related children under 18 years	304	238	209	494	227	13 648	13 617	2 434
With related children under 5 years	138	67	72	215	86	6 577	6 560	1 357
Female householder, no husband present	169	222	164	229	181	2 713	2 713	692
Householder worked in 1989	54	136	120	120	119	2 119	2 119	537
With related children under 18 years	94	175	105	80	111	1 531	1 531	435
With related children under 5 years	40	108	38	18	22	382	377	140
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	703	520	391	851	477	12 351	12 360	3 402
Nonfamily householder	573	357	299	702	287	8 791	8 800	2 452
65 years and over	248	154	135	393	242	2 377	2 371	534
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 660	3 248	2 537	6 303	2 690	105 422	105 423	19 476
Persons under 18 years	912	881	592	1 152	704	27 846	27 846	5 197
Related children under 18 years	906	881	585	1 146	696	27 747	27 747	5 165
Related children 5 to 17 years	587	598	396	764	474	18 954	18 954	3 300
Persons 65 years and over	587	442	473	1 209	549	8 369	8 344	1 207
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	127	108	47	68	85	703	703	128
Percent below poverty level	13.9	12.2	6.4	3.8	12.2	2.4	2.4	2.4
Householder worked in 1989	37	28	23	25	35	365	365	67
With related children under 18 years	99	87	43	42	80	505	505	119
With related children under 5 years	40	72	25	21	35	281	281	87
Married-couple families	20	9	9	20	29	374	374	24
Householder worked in 1989	20	—	—	—	13	164	164	5
With related children under 18 years	20	—	5	10	24	215	215	15
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	10	8	136	136	15
Female householder, no husband present	95	99	38	40	51	299	299	104
Householder worked in 1989	12	28	23	17	22	180	180	62
With related children under 18 years	79	87	38	32	51	260	260	104
With related children under 5 years	40	72	25	11	22	138	138	72
Unrelated individuals	119	106	69	71	163	1 593	1 587	426
Nonfamily householder	77	42	49	71	32	928	922	263
65 years and over	51	16	16	62	105	521	515	153
Persons	550	457	203	301	459	3 685	3 679	770
Percent below poverty level	15.0	14.1	8.0	4.8	17.1	3.5	3.5	4.0
Persons under 18 years	211	224	77	104	192	1 034	1 034	224
Related children under 18 years	205	224	77	104	184	944	944	192
Related children 5 to 17 years	145	131	33	78	104	627	627	103
Persons 65 years and over	63	56	24	87	105	777	771	169
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	295	166	46	98	180	1 642	1 642	255
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	748	523	337	467	601	5 292	5 286	1 094

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston-Lowrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lowrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Essex County (pt.), MA				
						Total	Amesbury CDP	Haverhill city	Lowrence city	Newburyport city
All housing units -----	1 650 818	1 535 240	115 578	154 819	111 921	111 921	4 865	21 321	26 915	7 384
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	22 114	19 630	2 484	3 224	2 201	2 201	57	681	295	74
1985 to 1988 -----	106 241	86 352	19 889	16 188	8 600	8 600	168	2 358	1 573	330
1980 to 1984 -----	94 668	79 517	15 151	13 443	7 621	7 621	196	1 031	1 378	423
1970 to 1979 -----	229 920	200 162	29 758	26 152	15 369	15 369	1 083	2 213	2 607	595
1960 to 1969 -----	217 288	198 886	18 402	21 890	14 931	14 931	523	1 699	3 013	742
1950 to 1959 -----	200 937	192 418	8 519	14 634	11 069	11 069	228	1 590	2 470	465
1940 to 1949 -----	127 949	123 817	4 132	9 984	8 345	8 345	158	1 043	3 169	363
1939 or earlier -----	651 701	634 458	17 243	49 304	43 785	43 785	2 452	10 706	12 410	4 392
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	37 711	36 839	872	2 038	1 682	1 682	65	344	830	80
1 bedroom -----	268 667	257 392	11 275	19 827	15 699	15 699	850	3 101	4 937	1 551
2 bedrooms -----	485 470	448 784	36 686	47 993	33 539	33 539	1 558	8 072	9 286	1 967
3 bedrooms -----	550 030	506 045	43 985	56 777	40 419	40 419	1 571	7 049	9 949	2 448
4 bedrooms -----	239 721	220 455	19 266	23 320	16 840	16 840	607	2 115	1 404	1 060
5 or more bedrooms -----	69 219	65 725	3 494	4 864	3 742	3 742	214	640	509	278
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units -----	73 385	65 483	7 902	5 840	4 109	4 109	263	1 688	308	181
Renter-occupied condominium housing units -----	49 418	45 674	3 744	4 164	3 168	3 168	258	645	819	243
Vacant condominium housing units -----	13 018	11 581	1 437	1 147	772	772	71	232	70	45
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 642 174	1 527 065	115 109	153 649	110 964	110 964	4 857	21 269	26 226	7 374
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 545 179	1 472 787	72 392	126 209	105 677	105 677	4 853	20 833	26 721	6 984
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	1 280 783	1 223 021	57 762	101 568	88 497	88 497	4 676	18 918	26 233	6 836
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	7 565	7 044	521	968	732	732	12	84	513	6
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 941	1 733	208	154	87	87	5	12	25	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	4 260	4 186	74	509	489	489	7	50	403	6
Occupied housing units -----	1 547 112	1 440 118	106 994	141 508	102 649	102 649	4 525	19 575	24 270	6 761
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	598 503	572 970	25 533	56 089	54 747	54 747	1 902	11 608	16 731	2 962
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	31 137	25 017	6 120	5 096	2 442	2 442	47	361	886	113
Electricity -----	198 123	181 729	16 394	16 467	10 240	10 240	985	1 520	1 865	600
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	689 345	637 393	51 952	59 125	33 182	33 182	1 453	5 835	4 502	2 933
All other fuels -----	25 726	18 867	6 859	4 402	1 780	1 780	138	223	109	131
No fuel used -----	4 278	4 142	136	329	258	258	—	28	177	22
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	228 010	223 561	4 449	15 076	13 949	13 949	399	2 610	7 347	707
1 -----	547 476	519 262	28 214	45 640	35 800	35 800	1 775	7 376	9 596	2 721
2 -----	555 154	503 326	51 828	57 461	38 495	38 495	1 896	7 347	5 731	2 551
3 or more -----	216 472	193 969	22 503	23 331	14 405	14 405	455	2 242	1 596	782
Vehicles per household -----	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.1	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	909 209	832 142	77 067	90 415	61 192	61 192	2 343	11 478	7 776	4 208
1989 to March 1990 -----	59 715	53 432	6 283	6 560	4 239	4 239	190	1 137	549	361
1985 to 1988 -----	209 846	184 050	25 796	25 136	15 574	15 574	656	3 345	1 749	1 230
1980 to 1984 -----	132 313	118 199	14 114	15 100	9 409	9 409	342	1 519	1 012	616
1970 to 1979 -----	209 638	191 329	18 309	19 828	12 852	12 852	329	1 951	1 269	747
1969 or earlier -----	297 697	285 132	12 565	23 791	19 118	19 118	826	3 526	3 197	1 254
Renter-occupied housing units -----	637 903	607 976	29 927	51 093	41 457	41 457	2 182	8 097	16 494	2 553
1989 to March 1990 -----	210 935	198 138	12 797	18 553	14 695	14 695	771	2 758	6 106	872
1985 to 1988 -----	223 912	212 469	11 443	18 147	14 286	14 286	880	2 897	5 388	1 045
1980 to 1984 -----	98 157	94 716	3 441	7 850	6 624	6 624	253	1 202	2 636	381
1970 to 1979 -----	69 239	67 695	1 544	4 203	3 698	3 698	190	833	1 412	151
1969 or earlier -----	35 660	34 958	702	2 340	2 154	2 154	88	407	952	104
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	28 331	26 305	2 026	4 512	3 959	3 959	142	731	2 454	90
Householder 65 years and over -----	334 168	320 251	13 917	28 891	23 788	23 788	864	4 603	6 051	1 494
Owner-occupied housing units -----	207 588	197 488	10 100	18 029	14 166	14 166	515	2 663	2 653	943
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	1 420	1 311	109	146	102	102	5	7	62	—
No telephone in unit -----	3 750	3 598	152	426	395	395	24	69	187	21
No vehicle available -----	99 129	96 917	2 212	6 963	6 358	6 358	255	1 244	2 531	411
Complete plumbing facilities -----	1 540 911	1 434 199	106 712	140 845	102 073	102 073	4 513	19 513	23 842	6 755
1.00 or less persons per room -----	1 502 665	1 397 318	105 347	137 082	98 833	98 833	4 433	19 263	21 540	6 691
1.01 or more persons per room -----	38 246	36 881	1 365	3 763	3 240	3 240	80	250	2 302	64
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	6 201	5 919	282	663	576	576	12	62	428	6
1.00 or less persons per room -----	5 291	5 024	267	541	454	454	12	52	316	6
1.01 or more persons per room -----	910	895	15	122	122	122	—	10	112	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	61 809	62 210	57 471	56 897	57 805	57 805	51 342	48 567	40 479	57 506
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	31 423	31 274	34 441	27 664	25 920	25 920	28 582	26 339	21 207	26 181
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	133 789	128 889	4 900	12 731	11 130	11 130	342	1 770	6 149	474
Owner-occupied housing units -----	30 187	28 146	2 041	2 912	2 094	2 094	70	396	528	105
Renter-occupied housing units -----	103 602	100 743	2 859	9 819	9 036	9 036	272	1 374	5 621	369

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA									
	Tract 2504	Tract 2508	Tract 2518	Tract 2525.01	Tract 2526.01	Tract 2531	Tract 2541	Tract 2544.02	Tract 2631	Tract 2661
All housing units	1 287	2 361	2 909	1 387	2 129	2 339	2 158	1 774	1 133	1 262
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	28	29	14	85	33	67	—	412	—	36
1985 to 1988	71	269	115	54	242	29	41	185	119	81
1980 to 1984	39	88	137	78	362	32	81	268	112	65
1970 to 1979	284	187	511	91	480	169	274	398	259	216
1960 to 1969	44	269	556	233	391	466	430	255	128	142
1950 to 1959	121	150	576	337	215	232	357	96	69	120
1940 to 1949	156	243	332	104	91	310	226	49	12	158
1939 or earlier	544	1 126	668	405	315	1 034	749	111	434	444
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	18	25	13	—	16	36	8	12	—	7
1 bedroom	299	130	340	73	262	331	313	113	47	159
2 bedrooms	461	922	1 023	519	833	681	632	164	145	440
3 bedrooms	428	1 036	1 273	632	762	964	665	581	502	437
4 bedrooms	65	223	199	135	198	277	435	811	412	160
5 or more bedrooms	16	25	61	28	58	50	105	93	27	59
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	156	29	8	349	162	198	—	—	45
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	20	57	91	28	83	78	254	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	6	14	—	58	—	40	—	—	8
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 287	2 321	2 889	1 387	2 129	2 339	2 158	1 768	1 133	1 262
Source of water, public system or private company	1 264	2 361	2 901	1 387	2 081	2 321	2 158	1 700	706	1 203
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 270	2 322	2 863	1 375	1 985	2 313	2 039	549	38	891
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	51	20	—	—	—	—	13	12	—
Owner-occupied housing units	6	—	8	—	—	—	—	7	12	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	38	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 156	2 207	2 775	1 324	1 999	2 254	2 072	1 593	1 133	1 119
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	857	1 610	1 807	918	1 197	1 277	1 072	585	12	401
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	53	64	47	16	21	19	17	53	17	37
Electricity	144	46	274	67	341	343	158	214	134	175
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	82	470	621	323	423	615	790	707	906	475
All other fuels	—	17	26	—	17	—	35	34	55	31
No fuel used	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	606	328	239	116	116	254	183	42	29	62
1	352	924	1 057	556	807	924	682	322	207	411
2	141	778	1 121	486	746	835	898	806	545	513
3 or more	57	177	358	166	330	241	309	423	352	133
Vehicles per household .....	.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.2	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	244	1 149	1 763	853	1 539	1 269	1 494	1 300	1 031	817
1989 to March 1990	—	67	101	37	106	82	119	83	18	54
1985 to 1988	104	352	303	154	444	271	304	403	249	193
1980 to 1984	25	170	158	65	261	147	252	330	178	157
1970 to 1979	34	175	447	122	305	159	344	299	367	161
1969 or earlier	81	385	754	475	423	610	475	185	219	252
Renter-occupied housing units	912	1 058	1 012	471	460	985	578	293	102	302
1989 to March 1990	390	340	280	149	141	324	207	271	19	123
1985 to 1988	267	381	322	174	133	373	235	8	26	113
1980 to 1984	112	131	207	52	136	148	65	5	33	24
1970 to 1979	93	71	107	51	19	71	66	4	6	18
1969 or earlier	50	135	96	45	31	69	5	5	18	24
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	156	73	42	20	10	18	8	—	6	19
Householder 65 years and over	305	560	878	528	637	624	569	129	144	279
Owner-occupied housing units	84	386	618	416	460	388	396	103	118	228
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	20	11	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	213	200	179	68	86	192	144	28	17	40
Complete plumbing facilities	1 150	2 169	2 755	1 324	1 999	2 254	2 072	1 586	1 121	1 119
1 00 or less persons per room	962	2 092	2 662	1 324	1 967	2 216	2 049	1 558	1 113	1 102
1 01 or more persons per room	188	77	93	—	32	38	23	28	8	17
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	38	20	—	—	—	—	7	12	—
1 00 or less persons per room	6	38	20	—	—	—	—	7	12	—
1 01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	36 775	41 056	43 693	40 550	43 072	48 839	68 471	83 038	66 298	45 093
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	13 256	27 845	34 633	36 267	28 726	29 665	32 450	50 410	29 080	29 982
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	546	260	158	97	93	122	96	75	34	58
Owner-occupied housing units	25	48	78	59	74	19	17	16	34	26
Renter-occupied housing units	521	212	80	38	19	103	79	59	—	32

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA—Con.				Amesbury CDP, Essex County, MA				Haverhill city, Essex County, MA	
	Tract 2662	Tract 2664	Tract 2681	Tract 2682	Tract 2661 (pt.)	Tract 2662 (pt.)	Tract 2663	Tract 2664 (pt.)	Tract 2601	Tract 2602
All housing units -----	2 005	1 289	592	2 297	263	1 900	1 458	1 244	1 868	1 629
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	8	17	12	25	27	8	5	17	15	7
1985 to 1988 -----	104	50	107	134	5	57	56	50	9	23
1980 to 1984 -----	58	105	99	68	—	58	50	88	122	—
1970 to 1979 -----	570	205	143	276	37	570	282	194	74	307
1960 to 1969 -----	337	142	196	329	26	308	60	129	—	134
1950 to 1959 -----	74	115	22	270	—	74	39	115	99	22
1940 to 1949 -----	37	46	—	148	12	27	77	42	58	69
1939 or earlier -----	817	609	13	1 047	156	798	889	609	1 491	1 067
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	—	51	—	26	—	—	14	51	67	192
1 bedroom -----	311	180	10	314	82	311	277	180	752	566
2 bedrooms -----	688	396	40	607	125	660	377	396	566	494
3 bedrooms -----	667	434	402	899	25	619	524	403	350	270
4 bedrooms -----	284	167	106	351	10	268	169	160	99	87
5 or more bedrooms -----	55	61	34	100	21	42	97	54	34	20
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units -----	206	18	—	51	—	206	39	18	18	19
Renter-occupied condominium housing units -----	163	24	—	196	—	163	71	24	42	14
Vacant condominium housing units -----	91	—	—	14	—	63	8	—	46	6
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	2 005	1 289	592	2 287	263	1 900	1 450	1 244	1 861	1 629
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 975	1 282	592	2 285	263	1 894	1 452	1 244	1 868	1 629
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	1 912	1 195	524	2 271	252	1 841	1 416	1 167	1 851	1 608
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	12	21	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	15	—
Occupied housing units -----	1 830	1 234	577	2 181	225	1 753	1 358	1 189	1 553	1 467
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	792	427	393	891	109	792	574	427	851	670
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	37	10	7	9	—	37	—	10	21	38
Electricity -----	382	281	55	201	60	357	305	263	251	348
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	555	466	117	1 046	56	511	435	451	414	404
All other fuels -----	64	50	5	21	—	56	44	38	8	7
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	8	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	134	71	6	207	37	134	157	71	697	422
1 -----	722	425	106	811	114	722	520	419	582	678
2 -----	829	584	347	876	68	770	509	549	248	294
3 or more -----	145	154	118	287	6	127	172	150	26	73
Vehicles per household -----	1.6	1.7	2.1	1.6	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	.8	1.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	953	719	532	1 550	72	876	721	674	292	342
1989 to March 1990 -----	57	39	57	105	8	57	86	39	29	15
1985 to 1988 -----	318	167	173	363	18	276	195	167	89	94
1980 to 1984 -----	165	128	68	198	14	140	96	92	43	75
1970 to 1979 -----	108	154	170	327	5	108	71	145	33	63
1969 or earlier -----	305	231	64	557	27	295	273	231	98	95
Renter-occupied housing units -----	877	515	45	631	153	877	637	515	1 261	1 125
1989 to March 1990 -----	337	218	4	225	57	337	159	218	481	345
1985 to 1988 -----	342	185	18	158	65	342	288	185	355	400
1980 to 1984 -----	89	71	18	126	6	89	87	71	223	144
1970 to 1979 -----	60	41	5	78	13	60	76	41	161	188
1969 or earlier -----	49	—	—	44	12	49	27	—	41	48
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	72	32	4	19	14	72	24	32	260	78
Householder 65 years and over -----	244	221	72	463	48	234	361	221	439	519
Owner-occupied housing units -----	176	153	67	335	15	166	181	153	71	79
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—
No telephone in unit -----	6	—	—	—	—	6	18	—	27	—
No vehicle available -----	74	35	6	111	21	74	125	35	262	260
Complete plumbing facilities -----	1 830	1 222	577	2 181	225	1 753	1 358	1 177	1 538	1 467
1.00 or less persons per room -----	1 770	1 211	570	2 136	225	1 693	1 349	1 166	1 477	1 452
1.01 or more persons per room -----	60	11	7	45	—	60	9	11	61	15
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	12	15	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	12	15	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	51 038	47 070	63 410	55 810	54 143	50 369	56 752	46 519	37 330	40 167
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	29 062	32 259	23 261	28 266	26 552	29 062	25 435	32 259	18 885	20 819
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	163	68	14	110	13	163	98	68	415	199
Owner-occupied housing units -----	42	11	—	29	—	42	17	11	26	13
Renter-occupied housing units -----	121	57	14	81	13	121	81	57	389	186

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Haverhill city, Essex County, MA—Con.								
	Tract 2603	Tract 2604	Tract 2605	Tract 2606	Tract 2607	Tract 2608	Tract 2609	Tract 2610	Tract 2611
All housing units	2 513	2 947	1 260	1 097	1 592	1 757	1 874	1 727	3 057
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	63	238	20	7	47	158	22	47	57
1985 to 1988	133	889	64	17	250	55	351	58	509
1980 to 1984	75	194	20	—	90	50	164	29	287
1970 to 1979	140	368	24	—	170	40	295	33	762
1960 to 1969	331	377	87	68	121	90	144	52	295
1950 to 1959	286	265	145	63	144	122	151	100	193
1940 to 1949	187	119	78	113	65	100	80	99	75
1939 or earlier	1 298	497	822	829	705	1 142	667	1 309	879
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	18	—	—	—	—	24	—	35	8
1 bedroom	202	292	67	97	162	319	295	184	165
2 bedrooms	760	1 268	286	470	751	745	807	701	1 224
3 bedrooms	1 017	1 004	575	386	471	492	661	585	1 238
4 bedrooms	377	321	271	89	150	108	84	155	374
5 or more bedrooms	139	62	61	55	58	69	27	67	48
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	102	679	47	—	121	—	242	99	361
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	8	375	7	—	35	—	50	16	98
Vacant condominium housing units	3	123	—	—	12	—	7	8	27
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	2 509	2 947	1 260	1 088	1 592	1 732	1 874	1 720	3 057
Source of water, public system or private company	2 385	2 763	1 249	1 082	1 546	1 757	1 826	1 727	3 001
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 769	1 907	1 192	1 064	1 516	1 725	1 848	1 695	2 743
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	4	—	—	17	—	35	—	7	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	10	—	25	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	2 406	2 719	1 199	1 028	1 480	1 442	1 766	1 617	2 898
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	1 113	1 534	668	790	999	1 068	1 118	951	1 846
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	97	43	—	8	23	26	15	23	67
Electricity	140	279	27	7	39	30	105	109	185
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	997	839	504	223	394	298	516	515	731
All other fuels	59	24	—	—	25	6	12	19	63
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	6
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	157	119	57	140	150	321	306	149	92
1	751	971	377	429	527	624	743	671	1 023
2	1 073	1 311	507	330	630	375	540	615	1 424
3 or more	425	318	258	129	173	122	177	182	359
Vehicles per household	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	1 955	2 091	953	562	835	495	1 056	876	2 021
1989 to March 1990	147	351	64	57	76	41	86	128	143
1985 to 1988	426	823	207	75	272	109	385	178	687
1980 to 1984	306	228	86	62	69	64	129	155	302
1970 to 1979	298	273	215	125	171	68	146	188	371
1969 or earlier	778	416	381	243	247	213	310	227	518
Renter-occupied housing units	451	628	246	466	645	947	710	741	877
1989 to March 1990	179	280	71	171	274	354	185	190	228
1985 to 1988	168	197	124	134	180	305	305	319	410
1980 to 1984	79	40	7	82	103	136	85	155	148
1970 to 1979	16	66	23	40	66	46	98	55	74
1969 or earlier	9	45	21	39	22	106	37	22	17
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	34	28	—	49	54	103	54	55	16
Householder 65 years and over	634	395	361	276	263	313	472	367	564
Owner-occupied housing units	513	258	327	202	156	173	276	209	399
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	7	—	—	6	—	—	16	13	—
No vehicle available	87	55	50	65	52	115	184	68	46
Complete plumbing facilities	2 406	2 719	1 199	1 018	1 480	1 412	1 766	1 610	2 898
1.00 or less persons per room	2 382	2 719	1 199	1 006	1 433	1 379	1 742	1 582	2 892
1.01 or more persons per room	24	—	—	12	47	33	24	28	6
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	10	—	30	—	7	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	7	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	49 564	52 595	53 852	42 556	47 825	35 204	44 990	46 049	52 200
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	30 539	33 986	44 053	27 064	25 376	25 595	20 170	30 999	33 722
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	106	66	41	135	162	203	249	125	69
Owner-occupied housing units	88	29	12	35	17	31	55	35	55
Renter-occupied housing units	18	37	29	100	145	172	194	90	14

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA									
	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2505	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2510
All housing units.....	824	1 969	768	1 287	1 162	1 695	1 623	2 361	878	430
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	58	13	—	28	—	—	—	29	20	6
1985 to 1988.....	139	114	62	71	53	—	5	269	72	8
1980 to 1984.....	278	144	32	39	—	—	24	88	99	6
1970 to 1979.....	142	45	—	284	82	41	35	187	128	13
1960 to 1969.....	23	208	68	44	27	131	120	269	131	91
1950 to 1959.....	35	168	44	121	26	59	72	150	44	14
1940 to 1949.....	29	260	129	156	228	171	203	243	93	28
1939 or earlier.....	120	1 017	433	544	746	1 293	1 164	1 126	291	264
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	173	52	28	18	10	25	6	25	20	30
1 bedroom.....	386	237	144	299	231	171	258	130	298	118
2 bedrooms.....	211	685	290	461	287	486	539	922	292	146
3 bedrooms.....	54	767	254	428	591	817	693	1 036	245	117
4 bedrooms.....	—	145	27	65	43	160	87	223	13	19
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	83	25	16	—	36	40	25	10	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	35	—	—	—	—	6	156	—	5
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	99	10	18	20	—	—	72	57	100	10
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	6	5	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	777	1 921	756	1 287	1 113	1 660	1 556	2 321	871	388
Source of water, public system or private company.....	824	1 927	768	1 264	1 145	1 695	1 618	2 361	878	419
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	812	1 931	727	1 270	1 100	1 665	1 586	2 322	854	383
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	31	53	—	6	28	44	31	51	11	47
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	6	7	4	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	20	41	—	—	17	36	25	38	11	47
Occupied housing units.....	702	1 722	662	1 156	1 013	1 572	1 408	2 207	781	378
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	305	1 149	565	857	800	1 151	972	1 610	531	226
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	42	63	10	53	100	38	70	64	38	71
Electricity.....	311	62	32	144	24	51	41	46	139	33
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	33	440	55	82	67	323	305	470	57	33
All other fuels.....	—	8	—	—	—	9	5	17	3	—
No fuel used.....	11	—	—	20	22	—	15	—	13	15
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	353	328	283	606	406	412	426	328	480	111
1.....	295	737	206	352	373	628	637	924	193	178
2.....	45	508	141	141	167	449	285	778	89	85
3 or more.....	9	149	32	57	67	83	60	177	19	4
Vehicles per household.....	.6	1.3	.9	.7	.9	1.1	1.0	1.4	.6	1.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	7	745	133	244	257	534	342	1 149	52	26
1989 to March 1990.....	—	92	22	—	60	23	20	67	—	16
1985 to 1988.....	7	99	58	104	94	52	352	27	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	—	114	13	25	18	78	90	170	13	—
1970 to 1979.....	—	129	11	34	5	83	30	175	6	5
1969 or earlier.....	—	311	29	81	80	256	150	385	6	5
Renter-occupied housing units.....	695	977	529	912	756	1 038	1 066	1 058	729	352
1989 to March 1990.....	245	399	266	390	317	361	373	340	276	162
1985 to 1988.....	255	351	149	267	255	384	390	381	252	126
1980 to 1984.....	131	89	52	112	86	113	125	131	145	29
1970 to 1979.....	56	74	29	93	70	89	88	71	32	10
1969 or earlier.....	8	64	33	50	28	91	90	135	24	25
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	120	145	206	156	148	124	142	73	109	62
Householder 65 years and over.....	289	350	83	305	120	404	313	560	241	30
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	237	19	84	68	220	121	386	12	10
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	7	—	—	6	—	24	—	7	3	10
No telephone in unit.....	34	—	23	20	8	4	—	11	14	—
No vehicle available.....	191	88	40	213	45	166	148	200	191	10
Complete plumbing facilities.....	682	1 681	662	1 150	989	1 532	1 383	2 169	770	331
1.00 or less persons per room.....	609	1 537	560	962	766	1 434	1 223	2 092	653	274
1.01 or more persons per room.....	73	144	102	188	223	98	160	77	117	57
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	20	41	—	6	24	40	25	38	11	47
1.00 or less persons per room.....	20	41	—	6	—	33	25	38	—	32
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	24	7	—	—	11	15
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	32 789	43 326	40 973	36 775	27 604	34 487	34 620	41 056	31 683	23 043
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	15 385	25 482	21 148	13 256	18 225	23 853	22 594	27 845	15 216	17 523
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	232	320	211	546	410	325	390	260	391	135
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	32	15	25	45	37	42	48	13	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	232	288	196	521	365	288	348	212	378	135

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lowrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513	Tract 2514	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2525.01 (pt.)	Tract 2526.01 (pt.)
All housing units -----	1 447	666	1 331	1 582	2 248	2 188	1 540	2 909	7	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	22	15	53	26	-	-	11	14	-	-
1985 to 1988 -----	23	-	188	331	78	-	45	115	-	-
1980 to 1984 -----	269	55	37	37	40	70	23	137	-	-
1970 to 1979 -----	512	110	43	47	237	139	51	511	-	-
1960 to 1969 -----	187	152	250	168	331	44	213	556	-	-
1950 to 1959 -----	64	42	175	139	236	230	275	576	-	-
1940 to 1949 -----	60	19	193	299	161	296	262	332	7	-
1939 or earlier -----	310	273	392	535	1 165	1 409	660	668	-	-
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	102	161	65	-	23	63	16	13	-	-
1 bedroom -----	643	216	280	117	420	392	257	340	-	-
2 bedrooms -----	303	165	565	588	899	779	638	1 023	7	-
3 bedrooms -----	355	112	349	708	746	827	577	1 273	-	-
4 bedrooms -----	44	-	42	116	105	76	40	199	-	-
5 or more bedrooms -----	-	12	30	53	55	51	12	61	-	-
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units -----	-	-	66	-	-	-	11	29	-	-
Renter-occupied condominium housing units -----	125	43	50	-	69	27	28	91	-	-
Vacant condominium housing units -----	5	5	7	-	-	-	3	14	-	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 405	560	1 294	1 540	2 224	2 117	1 540	2 889	7	-
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 447	636	1 293	1 576	2 234	2 188	1 540	2 901	7	-
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	1 418	636	1 286	1 527	2 208	2 125	1 513	2 863	7	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	10	56	35	31	7	46	6	20	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	10	48	23	23	7	39	6	12	-	-
Occupied housing units -----	1 302	550	1 167	1 393	2 051	1 982	1 442	2 775	7	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	577	330	924	1 004	1 380	1 545	991	1 807	7	-
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	61	13	35	7	41	65	68	47	-	-
Electricity -----	269	38	72	88	128	55	58	274	-	-
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	395	120	109	294	486	301	311	621	-	-
All other fuels -----	-	19	9	-	13	-	-	26	-	-
No fuel used -----	-	30	18	-	3	16	14	-	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	742	307	571	360	469	626	300	239	-	-
1 -----	475	176	435	558	880	792	700	1 057	-	-
2 -----	73	45	137	343	527	442	348	1 121	7	-
3 or more -----	12	22	24	132	175	122	94	358	-	-
Vehicles per household -----	.5	.7	.7	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.6	2.0	-
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	114	23	207	521	575	534	543	1 763	7	-
1989 to March 1990 -----	-	-	59	33	7	27	22	101	-	-
1985 to 1988 -----	32	-	58	175	99	86	109	303	-	-
1980 to 1984 -----	-	16	20	37	89	82	89	158	-	-
1970 to 1979 -----	37	-	18	80	86	59	64	447	-	-
1969 or earlier -----	45	7	52	196	294	280	259	754	7	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 188	527	960	872	1 476	1 448	899	1 012	-	-
1989 to March 1990 -----	370	211	375	383	549	555	254	280	-	-
1985 to 1988 -----	332	157	302	241	457	385	382	322	-	-
1980 to 1984 -----	322	97	152	93	274	327	151	207	-	-
1970 to 1979 -----	149	62	110	90	147	72	63	107	-	-
1969 or earlier -----	15	-	21	65	49	109	49	96	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	179	156	223	109	137	269	54	42	-	-
Householder 65 years and over -----	668	94	126	211	551	460	368	878	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	36	8	35	146	216	191	246	618	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit -----	19	-	20	6	6	10	12	-	-	-
No vehicle available -----	427	63	63	56	156	208	87	179	-	-
Complete plumbing facilities -----	1 292	502	1 144	1 370	2 044	1 943	1 436	2 755	7	-
1 00 or less persons per room -----	1 206	409	930	1 229	1 963	1 726	1 298	2 662	7	-
1 01 or more persons per room -----	86	93	214	141	81	217	138	93	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	10	48	23	23	7	39	6	20	-	-
1 00 or less persons per room -----	10	30	23	8	4	26	-	20	-	-
1 01 or more persons per room -----	-	18	-	15	3	13	6	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	44 320	38 517	31 327	44 279	43 547	39 882	40 164	43 693	56 479	-
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	13 717	16 070	14 762	21 155	23 803	21 583	25 313	34 633	-	-
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	402	202	588	417	418	489	255	158	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	6	-	38	22	59	54	14	78	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	396	202	550	395	359	435	241	80	-	-

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.			Newburyport city, Essex County, MA					Remainder of Essex County, MA	
	Tract 2531 (pt.)	Tract 2541 (pt.)	Tract 2544.02 (pt.)	Tract 2631 (pt.)	Tract 2681 (pt.)	Tract 2682 (pt.)	Tract 2683	Tract 2684	Tract 2131	Tract 2504 (pt.)
All housing units	—	—	—	—	592	2 297	2 166	2 329	2 087	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	12	25	19	18	34	—
1985 to 1988	—	—	—	—	107	134	39	50	330	—
1980 to 1984	—	—	—	—	99	68	178	78	237	—
1970 to 1979	—	—	—	—	143	276	130	46	444	—
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	196	329	116	101	501	—
1950 to 1959	—	—	—	—	22	270	16	157	244	—
1940 to 1949	—	—	—	—	—	148	47	168	84	—
1939 or earlier	—	—	—	—	13	1 047	1 621	1 711	213	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	—	—	—	26	43	11	—	—
1 bedroom	—	—	—	—	10	314	671	556	72	—
2 bedrooms	—	—	—	—	40	607	595	725	128	—
3 bedrooms	—	—	—	—	402	899	444	703	526	—
4 bedrooms	—	—	—	—	106	351	325	278	1 021	—
5 or more bedrooms	—	—	—	—	34	100	88	56	340	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	51	111	19	44	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	196	38	9	10	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	14	31	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	592	2 287	2 166	2 329	2 075	—
Source of water, public system or private company	—	—	—	—	592	2 285	2 166	1 941	1 03	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer	—	—	—	—	524	2 271	2 141	1 900	63	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	577	2 181	2 009	1 994	2 016	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	—	—	—	—	393	891	728	950	536	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	7	9	29	68	14	—
Electricity	—	—	—	—	55	201	281	63	56	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	117	1 046	952	818	1 343	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	5	21	19	86	67	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	9	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	—	—	—	—	6	207	254	240	20	—
1	—	—	—	—	106	811	936	868	298	—
2	—	—	—	—	347	876	655	673	945	—
3 or more	—	—	—	—	118	287	164	213	753	—
Vehicles per household	—	—	—	—	2.1	1.6	1.4	1.5	2.4	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	532	1 550	975	1 151	1 926	—
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	57	105	89	110	105	—
1985 to 1988	—	—	—	—	173	363	377	317	547	—
1980 to 1984	—	—	—	—	68	198	160	190	396	—
1970 to 1979	—	—	—	—	170	327	107	143	513	—
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	64	557	242	391	365	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	45	631	1 034	843	90	—
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	4	225	347	296	36	—
1985 to 1988	—	—	—	—	18	158	507	362	29	—
1980 to 1984	—	—	—	—	18	126	141	96	10	—
1970 to 1979	—	—	—	—	5	78	30	38	9	—
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	44	9	51	6	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	4	19	47	20	12	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	72	463	488	471	310	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	67	335	256	285	285	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	12	12	—
No vehicle available	—	—	—	—	6	111	143	151	20	—
Complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	577	2 181	2 009	1 988	2 016	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	570	2 136	2 009	1 976	2 016	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	7	45	—	12	—	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	—	—	—	—	63 410	55 810	56 807	57 653	95 585	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	—	—	—	—	23 261	28 266	24 040	27 402	53 437	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	14	110	207	143	35	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	29	36	40	26	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	14	81	171	103	9	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2521.01	Tract 2521.02	Tract 2522	Tract 2523	Tract 2524	Tract 2525.01 (pt.)	Tract 2525.02	Tract 2526.01 (pt.)
All housing units	—	—	1 469	1 064	1 945	2 435	1 562	1 380	1 666	2 129
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	52	17	14	16	85	55	33
1985 to 1988	—	—	34	61	196	62	9	54	89	242
1980 to 1984	—	—	215	64	164	26	128	78	89	362
1970 to 1979	—	—	190	226	274	398	68	91	259	480
1960 to 1969	—	—	182	270	393	362	113	233	258	391
1950 to 1959	—	—	158	122	291	146	313	337	330	215
1940 to 1949	—	—	188	66	134	202	95	97	145	91
1939 or earlier	—	—	502	203	476	1 225	820	405	441	315
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	—	—	19	41	—	—	25	16
1 bedroom	—	—	267	37	114	677	304	73	98	262
2 bedrooms	—	—	604	196	374	691	510	512	434	833
3 bedrooms	—	—	420	572	1 082	814	617	632	786	762
4 bedrooms	—	—	173	251	289	168	95	135	294	198
5 or more bedrooms	—	—	5	8	67	44	36	28	29	58
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	97	—	—	11	—	8	17	349
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	35	—	—	49	—	28	54	83
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	17	—	—	13	—	—	—	58
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	—	—	1 469	1 064	1 945	2 428	1 511	1 380	1 666	2 129
Source of water, public system or private company	—	—	1 469	1 009	1 904	2 428	1 551	1 380	1 637	2 081
Sewage disposal, public sewer	—	—	1 464	624	1 634	2 329	1 545	1 368	1 604	1 985
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	—	—	1 422	1 030	1 893	2 246	1 430	1 317	1 587	1 999
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	—	—	820	540	839	1 180	989	911	962	1 197
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	7	11	50	31	41	16	69	21
Electricity	—	—	184	165	105	344	111	67	67	341
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	403	296	873	684	285	323	473	423
All other fuels	—	—	8	18	26	7	4	—	16	17
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	—	—	203	45	83	270	348	116	84	116
1	—	—	557	294	455	1 005	617	556	462	807
2	—	—	524	466	974	763	375	479	754	746
3 or more	—	—	138	225	381	208	90	166	287	330
Vehicles per household	—	—	1.5	1.9	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	849	904	1 619	1 118	507	846	1 340	1 539
1989 to March 1990	—	—	65	71	88	38	41	37	74	106
1985 to 1988	—	—	188	214	319	169	78	154	263	444
1980 to 1984	—	—	66	143	307	113	48	65	142	261
1970 to 1979	—	—	143	210	348	242	98	122	295	305
1969 or earlier	—	—	387	266	557	556	242	468	566	423
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	573	126	274	1 128	923	471	247	460
1989 to March 1990	—	—	176	—	82	289	322	149	138	141
1985 to 1988	—	—	206	44	130	392	259	174	64	133
1980 to 1984	—	—	149	30	50	261	226	52	32	136
1970 to 1979	—	—	14	32	7	151	75	51	6	19
1969 or earlier	—	—	28	20	5	35	41	45	7	31
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	—	—	4	7	20	12	170	20	29	10
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	538	215	432	754	359	528	453	637
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	305	181	366	394	188	416	384	460
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	8	—	9	13	17	—
No vehicle available	—	—	146	25	69	166	119	68	70	86
Complete plumbing facilities	—	—	1 422	1 030	1 893	2 246	1 423	1 317	1 587	1 999
1 00 or less persons per room	—	—	1 414	1 024	1 876	2 202	1 308	1 317	1 564	1 967
1 01 or more persons per room	—	—	8	6	17	44	115	—	23	32
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
1 00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
1 01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	—	—	43 453	55 479	50 066	52 250	50 963	40 419	50 316	43 072
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	—	—	26 174	22 461	28 603	25 020	19 496	36 267	25 352	28 726
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	80	26	81	168	362	97	16	93
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	35	12	50	33	18	59	16	74
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	45	14	31	135	344	38	—	19

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Troct 2526.02	Troct 2531 (pt.)	Troct 2532.01	Troct 2532.02	Troct 2532.03	Troct 2532.04	Troct 2541 (pt.)	Troct 2542	Troct 2543.01	Troct 2543.02
All housing units	1 791	2 339	893	2 269	963	1 807	2 158	2 016	1 358	1 564
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	67	—	—	—	22	—	14	14	14
1985 to 1988	318	29	20	70	139	411	41	76	129	89
1980 to 1984	235	32	55	291	162	366	81	125	163	79
1970 to 1979	267	169	273	726	187	495	274	126	198	443
1960 to 1969	316	466	183	764	208	224	430	120	64	313
1950 to 1959	186	232	96	193	145	125	357	370	208	341
1940 to 1949	184	310	51	72	34	32	226	250	131	61
1939 or earlier	285	1 034	215	153	88	132	749	935	451	224
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	22	36	—	—	—	—	8	29	—	48
1 bedroom	118	331	65	309	24	12	313	594	87	89
2 bedrooms	374	681	319	1 112	66	92	632	405	105	199
3 bedrooms	794	964	465	513	327	420	665	522	413	474
4 bedrooms	457	277	26	287	447	1 183	435	377	614	651
5 or more bedrooms	26	50	18	48	99	100	105	89	139	103
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	120	162	114	331	19	—	198	28	—	50
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	50	78	26	319	8	—	254	49	—	128
Vacant condominium housing units	16	—	—	31	—	—	40	—	—	6
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 791	2 339	893	2 254	963	1 807	2 158	2 004	1 358	1 564
Source of water, public system or private company	1 630	2 321	893	2 259	944	1 450	2 158	2 011	1 340	1 411
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 119	2 313	862	2 185	439	240	2 039	1 959	696	347
Locking complete plumbing facilities	5	—	—	—	6	—	—	13	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 723	2 254	870	2 114	923	1 730	2 072	1 965	1 307	1 502
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	850	1 277	363	1 326	348	639	1 072	1 161	552	610
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	29	19	7	41	5	42	17	22	51	29
Electricity	177	343	234	529	110	79	158	187	72	167
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	619	615	244	199	460	942	790	589	601	669
All other fuels	48	—	—	19	—	28	35	6	31	27
No fuel used	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	50	254	48	92	10	33	183	305	33	40
1	653	924	258	920	149	209	682	874	293	349
2	661	835	418	793	463	948	898	597	691	723
3 or more	359	241	146	309	301	540	309	189	290	390
Vehicles per household	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.7	2.3	2.3	1.7	1.4	2.0	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 414	1 269	574	1 008	875	1 666	1 494	842	1 039	1 261
1989 to March 1990	63	82	40	50	24	131	119	32	65	56
1985 to 1988	370	271	166	333	271	647	304	154	200	286
1980 to 1984	179	147	80	228	165	277	252	122	222	177
1970 to 1979	336	159	87	201	226	388	344	243	327	427
1969 or earlier	466	610	201	196	189	223	475	291	225	315
Renter-occupied housing units	309	985	296	1 106	48	64	578	1 123	268	241
1989 to March 1990	126	324	78	350	21	36	207	289	79	96
1985 to 1988	127	373	99	324	23	28	235	398	103	86
1980 to 1984	22	148	68	247	—	—	65	250	36	11
1970 to 1979	25	71	45	176	4	—	66	108	36	24
1969 or earlier	9	69	6	9	—	—	5	78	14	24
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	6	18	—	—	—	—	8	29	8	—
Householder 65 years and over	455	624	211	637	138	138	569	624	155	298
Owner-occupied housing units	410	388	152	199	138	138	396	211	148	258
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
No vehicle available	46	192	40	83	—	18	144	221	10	28
Complete plumbing facilities	1 718	2 254	870	2 114	917	1 730	2 072	1 959	1 307	1 502
1.00 or less persons per room	1 681	2 216	870	2 104	911	1 730	2 049	1 959	1 307	1 502
1.01 or more persons per room	37	38	—	10	6	—	23	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	5	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	5	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	48 591	48 839	63 858	65 193	100 521	96 249	68 471	75 230	96 357	94 620
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 740	29 665	55 086	41 145	57 392	51 654	32 450	23 929	58 281	39 936
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	76	122	49	79	—	43	96	128	50	50
Owner-occupied housing units	39	19	20	18	—	43	17	19	43	30
Renter-occupied housing units	37	103	29	61	—	—	79	109	7	20

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2544.01	Tract 2544.02 (pt.)	Tract 2621	Tract 2631 (pt.)	Tract 2641	Tract 2651	Tract 2661 (pt.)	Tract 2662 (pt.)	Tract 2664 (pt.)	Tract 2671
All housing units	2 022	1 774	2 030	1 133	1 827	2 219	999	105	45	4 022
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	39	412	37	—	30	89	9	—	—	11
1985 to 1988	82	185	220	119	93	150	76	47	—	462
1980 to 1984	185	268	94	112	154	107	65	—	17	358
1970 to 1979	460	398	322	259	86	490	179	—	11	726
1960 to 1969	625	255	225	128	537	455	116	29	13	512
1950 to 1959	252	96	151	69	277	365	120	—	—	302
1940 to 1949	81	49	133	12	69	139	146	10	4	251
1939 or earlier	298	111	848	434	581	424	288	19	—	1 400
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	12	18	—	8	19	7	—	—	48
1 bedroom	44	113	219	47	92	196	77	—	—	413
2 bedrooms	211	164	616	145	368	376	315	28	—	1 565
3 bedrooms	588	581	798	502	1 043	1 047	412	48	31	1 619
4 bedrooms	1 008	811	327	412	257	549	150	16	7	220
5 or more bedrooms	171	93	52	27	59	32	38	13	7	157
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	13	—	44	—	—	—	45	—	—	19
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	11	—	—	—	8	28	—	126
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	2 022	1 768	2 017	1 133	1 824	2 219	999	105	45	3 977
Source of water, public system or private company	1 993	1 700	1 883	706	1 658	2 164	940	81	38	3 900
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 242	549	1 362	38	665	179	639	71	28	2 031
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8	13	—	12	11	—	—	—	—	33
Owner-occupied housing units	8	7	—	12	6	—	—	—	—	6
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 976	1 593	1 919	1 133	1 763	2 178	894	77	45	2 480
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	988	585	784	12	928	744	292	—	—	910
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	35	53	71	17	12	69	37	—	—	88
Electricity	221	214	118	134	64	170	115	25	18	412
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	710	707	896	906	659	1 047	419	44	15	960
All other fuels	22	34	50	55	100	148	31	8	12	110
No fuel used	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	13	42	75	29	59	99	25	—	—	151
1	260	322	593	207	389	508	297	—	6	869
2	1 097	806	839	545	945	1 111	445	59	35	1 011
3 or more	606	423	412	352	370	460	127	18	4	449
Vehicles per household	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.0	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 831	1 300	1 494	1 031	1 518	1 801	745	77	45	1 794
1989 to March 1990	133	83	61	18	99	114	46	—	—	107
1985 to 1988	269	403	393	249	322	418	175	42	—	469
1980 to 1984	367	330	246	178	219	303	143	25	36	368
1970 to 1979	579	299	418	367	345	510	156	—	9	427
1969 or earlier	483	185	376	219	533	456	225	10	—	423
Renter-occupied housing units	145	293	425	102	245	377	149	—	—	686
1989 to March 1990	90	271	156	19	80	155	66	—	—	272
1985 to 1988	46	8	129	26	85	105	48	—	—	227
1980 to 1984	—	5	78	33	61	58	18	—	—	87
1970 to 1979	9	4	50	6	—	39	5	—	—	47
1969 or earlier	—	5	12	18	19	20	12	—	—	53
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	—	—	24	6	35	27	5	—	—	87
Householder 65 years and over	257	129	390	144	360	361	231	10	—	457
Owner-occupied housing units	257	103	257	118	256	226	213	10	—	313
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	6
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	20	9	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	13	28	65	17	48	83	19	—	—	50
Complete plumbing facilities	1 968	1 586	1 919	1 121	1 752	2 178	894	77	45	2 474
1 00 or less persons per room	1 968	1 558	1 912	1 113	1 745	2 178	877	77	45	2 386
1 01 or more persons per room	—	28	7	8	7	—	17	—	—	88
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8	7	—	12	11	—	—	—	—	6
1 00 or less persons per room	8	7	—	12	11	—	—	—	—	6
1 01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	95 066	83 038	49 524	66 298	58 053	56 909	44 218	58 642	55 332	42 808
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	48 035	50 410	27 647	29 080	45 296	23 005	33 504	—	—	27 770
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	39	75	144	34	64	97	45	—	—	187
Owner-occupied housing units	31	16	100	34	25	48	26	—	—	119
Renter-occupied housing units	8	59	44	—	39	49	19	—	—	68

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.					Rockingham County (pt.), NH	
	Tract 2681 (pt.)	Tract 2682 (pt.)	Tract 2691	Tract 2702.97	Tract 2702.98	New Hampshire (pt.)	Derry COP
All housing units.....	—	—	2 365	—	—	42 898	42 898 8 674
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	30	—	—	1 023	1 023 221
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	338	—	—	7 588	7 588 2 332
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	281	—	—	5 822	5 822 1 216
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	352	—	—	10 783	10 783 2 029
1960 to 1969.....	—	—	268	—	—	6 959	6 959 1 085
1950 to 1959.....	—	—	275	—	—	3 565	3 565 304
1940 to 1949.....	—	—	265	—	—	1 639	1 639 173
1939 or earlier.....	—	—	556	—	—	5 519	5 519 1 314
BEDROOMS							
No bedroom.....	—	—	7	—	—	356	356 133
1 bedroom.....	—	—	213	—	—	4 128	4 128 1 297
2 bedrooms.....	—	—	601	—	—	14 454	14 454 4 152
3 bedrooms.....	—	—	965	—	—	16 358	16 358 2 268
4 bedrooms.....	—	—	519	—	—	6 480	6 480 679
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	—	60	—	—	1 122	1 122 145
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS							
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	1 731	1 731 884
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	996	996 361
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	375	375 155
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Complete kitchen facilities.....	—	—	2 331	—	—	42 685	42 685 8 646
Source of water, public system or private company.....	—	—	1 244	—	—	20 532	20 532 6 892
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	—	—	215	—	—	13 071	13 071 5 731
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	6	—	—	236	236 11
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	67	67 —
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	20	20 11
Occupied housing units.....	—	—	2 060	—	—	38 859	38 859 7 849
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
Utility gas.....	—	—	129	—	—	1 342	1 342 70
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	—	131	—	—	2 654	2 654 464
Electricity.....	—	—	283	—	—	6 227	6 227 2 497
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	1 265	—	—	25 943	25 943 4 312
All other fuels.....	—	—	252	—	—	2 622	2 622 482
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	71	71 24
VEHICLES AVAILABLE							
None.....	—	—	60	—	—	1 127	1 127 394
1.....	—	—	519	—	—	9 840	9 840 2 324
2.....	—	—	1 024	—	—	18 966	18 966 3 855
3 or more.....	—	—	457	—	—	8 926	8 926 1 276
Vehicles per household.....	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	2.0 1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT							
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	1 661	—	—	29 223	29 223 4 223
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	54	—	—	2 321	2 321 344
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	476	—	—	9 562	9 562 1 842
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	315	—	—	5 691	5 691 695
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	432	—	—	6 976	6 976 753
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	384	—	—	4 673	4 673 589
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	399	—	—	9 636	9 636 3 626
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	140	—	—	3 858	3 858 1 466
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	175	—	—	3 861	3 861 1 544
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	19	—	—	1 226	1 226 419
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	33	—	—	505	505 188
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	32	—	—	186	186 9
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	553	553 212
Householder 65 years and over.....	—	—	362	—	—	5 103	5 103 879
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	222	—	—	3 863	3 863 466
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	44	44 —
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	31	31 25
No vehicle available.....	—	—	43	—	—	605	605 190
Complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	2 060	—	—	38 772	38 772 7 838
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	2 030	—	—	38 249	38 249 7 686
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	30	—	—	523	523 152
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	87	87 11
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	87	87 11
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
Mean household income in 1989:							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	—	60 318	—	—	54 996	54 996 53 644
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	—	26 030	—	—	35 167	35 167 33 130
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	—	—	59	—	—	1 601	1 601 369
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	25	—	—	818	818 40
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	34	—	—	783	783 329

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Rockingham County, NH		Derry CDP, Rockingham County, NH				Remainder of Rockingham County, NH	
	Tract 33	Tract 36	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34 (pt.)	Tract 35 (pt.)	Tract 36 (pt.)	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 36 (pt.)
All housing units	2 998	3 808	1 735	2 498	2 565	1 876	1 263	1 932
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	70	103	70	—	132	19	—	84
1985 to 1988	490	1 190	309	459	861	703	181	487
1980 to 1984	467	828	133	246	389	448	334	380
1970 to 1979	1 146	773	694	636	373	326	452	447
1960 to 1969	394	471	274	347	170	294	120	177
1950 to 1959	114	145	19	117	131	37	95	108
1940 to 1949	56	86	33	116	15	9	23	77
1939 or earlier	261	212	203	577	494	40	58	172
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	11	—	11	100	22	—	—	—
1 bedroom	233	161	221	514	493	69	12	92
2 bedrooms	1 201	1 145	786	1 178	1 571	617	415	528
3 bedrooms	1 052	1 935	446	506	379	937	606	998
4 bedrooms	429	460	225	166	71	217	204	243
5 or more bedrooms	72	107	46	34	29	36	26	71
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	163	247	130	447	121	186	33	61
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	20	50	20	222	93	26	—	24
Vacant condominium housing units	4	50	4	100	27	24	—	26
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	2 980	3 717	1 724	2 498	2 548	1 876	1 256	1 841
Source of water, public system or private company	982	1 539	769	2 324	2 519	1 280	213	259
Sewage disposal, public sewer	588	705	588	2 159	2 346	638	—	67
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	11	84	11	—	—	—	—	84
Owner-occupied housing units	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	2 795	3 500	1 590	2 272	2 200	1 787	1 205	1 713
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	24	8	24	31	15	—	—	8
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	242	262	129	125	98	112	113	150
Electricity	393	762	197	816	1 032	452	196	310
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 835	2 018	1 105	1 234	986	987	730	1 031
All other fuels	290	450	124	53	69	236	166	214
No fuel used	11	—	11	13	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	43	22	29	197	154	14	14	8
1	786	584	525	791	724	284	261	300
2	1 421	2 087	703	1 008	1 035	1 109	718	978
3 or more	545	807	333	276	287	380	212	427
Vehicles per household	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 947	3 013	902	1 106	695	1 520	1 045	1 493
1989 to March 1990	191	272	100	69	51	124	91	148
1985 to 1988	725	1 361	353	470	250	769	372	592
1980 to 1984	410	611	151	149	90	305	259	306
1970 to 1979	501	566	214	152	171	216	287	350
1969 or earlier	120	203	84	266	133	106	36	97
Renter-occupied housing units	848	487	688	1 166	1 505	267	160	220
1989 to March 1990	262	267	205	409	732	120	57	147
1985 to 1988	320	209	241	513	643	147	79	62
1980 to 1984	193	11	172	159	88	—	21	11
1970 to 1979	73	—	70	76	42	—	3	—
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	9	66	—	71	90	51	9	15
Householder 65 years and over	250	159	201	436	173	69	49	90
Owner-occupied housing units	155	159	132	198	67	69	23	90
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	13	—	12	—	13	—	—
No vehicle available	15	15	12	129	42	7	3	8
Complete plumbing facilities	2 784	3 493	1 579	2 272	2 200	1 787	1 205	1 706
1 00 or less persons per room	2 744	3 400	1 563	2 249	2 150	1 724	1 181	1 676
1 01 or more persons per room	40	93	16	23	50	63	24	30
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	11	7	11	—	—	—	—	7
1 00 or less persons per room	11	7	11	—	—	—	—	7
1 01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	55 116	55 974	57 715	51 582	49 753	54 508	52 872	57 466
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	34 005	43 559	33 918	28 168	34 535	44 849	34 378	41 993
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	76	101	53	149	141	26	23	75
Owner-occupied housing units	23	82	—	8	14	18	23	64
Renter-occupied housing units	53	19	53	141	127	8	—	11

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Rockingham County, NH—Con.							
	Tract 520	Tract 530	Tract 600	Tract 620 (pt.)	Tract 630	Tract 640 (pt.)	Tract 1001	Tract 1002
All housing units	1 488	960	778	507	3 469	—	1 995	1 945
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	31	26	10	10	89	—	7	8
1985 to 1988	351	300	119	60	328	—	346	118
1980 to 1984	258	220	102	46	380	—	308	94
1970 to 1979	384	113	167	121	1 210	—	349	454
1960 to 1969	217	75	107	48	494	—	351	546
1950 to 1959	103	44	32	69	371	—	315	377
1940 to 1949	37	14	22	14	124	—	226	124
1939 or earlier	107	168	219	139	473	—	93	224
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	—	—	—	3	78	—	6	—
1 bedroom	100	129	35	16	328	—	112	176
2 bedrooms	408	302	164	136	1 711	—	770	362
3 bedrooms	821	355	320	223	987	—	629	1 080
4 bedrooms	126	140	219	108	340	—	412	295
5 or more bedrooms	33	34	40	21	25	—	66	32
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	7	—	5	—	54	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	21	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	1 488	953	778	505	3 469	—	1 995	1 945
Source of water, public system or private company	82	131	12	6	3 384	—	226	1 722
Sewage disposal, public sewer	22	13	25	—	973	—	73	951
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	7	4	2	—	—	5	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	7	4	2	—	—	5	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 304	895	755	472	2 808	—	1 688	1 855
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	7	5	—	6	433	—	16	22
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	181	163	53	14	153	—	218	37
Electricity	103	106	28	35	525	—	201	230
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	783	527	559	356	1 602	—	1 128	1 499
All other fuels	230	94	115	61	95	—	125	56
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	14	19	9	18	157	—	32	67
1	270	178	149	88	1 213	—	365	394
2	680	474	405	256	1 047	—	786	870
3 or more	340	224	192	110	391	—	505	524
Vehicles per household	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.7	—	2.2	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 136	822	673	440	1 766	—	1 436	1 531
1989 to March 1990	90	64	20	28	136	—	136	89
1985 to 1988	462	391	223	135	331	—	490	262
1980 to 1984	224	156	130	103	281	—	330	264
1970 to 1979	250	117	187	109	480	—	263	474
1969 or earlier	110	94	113	65	538	—	217	442
Renter-occupied housing units	168	73	82	32	1 042	—	252	324
1989 to March 1990	102	31	28	15	397	—	107	111
1985 to 1988	56	27	47	9	432	—	70	153
1980 to 1984	3	10	1	2	118	—	39	42
1970 to 1979	7	3	6	4	63	—	36	—
1969 or earlier	—	2	—	2	32	—	—	18
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	14	21	2	5	119	—	10	14
Householder 65 years and over	140	115	94	62	713	—	240	308
Owner-occupied housing units	133	106	87	58	631	—	232	237
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	5	—	2	—	—	5	—
No telephone in unit	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	11	17	7	10	103	—	18	36
Complete plumbing facilities	1 304	888	751	470	2 808	—	1 683	1 855
1.00 or less persons per room	1 290	868	748	468	2 735	—	1 647	1 811
1.01 or more persons per room	14	20	3	2	73	—	36	44
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	7	4	2	—	—	5	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	7	4	2	—	—	5	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	52 779	46 359	53 767	47 747	32 224	—	63 013	54 681
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 228	28 818	29 749	28 826	38 452	—	41 588	31 942
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	26	58	40	10	149	—	57	86
Owner-occupied housing units	13	38	28	8	95	—	57	46
Renter-occupied housing units	13	20	12	2	54	—	—	40

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Rockingham County, NH—Con.							
	Tract 1003	Tract 1004	Tract 1011	Tract 1021	Tract 1031	Tract 1041	Tract 1051	Tract 1061
All housing units	3 427	2 530	2 691	1 251	1 862	2 684	2 115	3 327
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	35	39	66	20	35	206	28	108
1985 to 1988	357	170	594	103	215	579	283	665
1980 to 1984	434	89	250	95	179	496	316	625
1970 to 1979	1 045	567	488	384	703	451	429	990
1960 to 1969	737	1 115	470	174	290	359	258	336
1950 to 1959	347	241	278	97	216	176	200	192
1940 to 1949	127	86	143	41	50	116	163	79
1939 or earlier	345	223	402	337	174	301	438	332
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	56	26	4	4	8	8	19	11
1 bedroom	368	348	160	117	190	382	192	74
2 bedrooms	1 338	678	1 088	282	251	617	630	622
3 bedrooms	1 101	1 114	917	582	939	1 177	823	1 418
4 bedrooms	491	357	475	203	410	411	340	1 027
5 or more bedrooms	73	7	47	63	64	89	111	175
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	165	36	306	—	58	—	6	157
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	381	—	127	—	7	—	—	30
Vacant condominium housing units	96	—	17	—	6	10	10	23
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	3 407	2 523	2 691	1 244	1 862	2 659	2 096	3 327
Source of water, public system or private company	2 795	2 432	384	142	497	713	113	529
Sewage disposal, public sewer	2 094	2 041	256	119	141	340	108	117
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	—	—	35	—	37	41	—
Owner-occupied housing units	10	—	—	15	—	8	9	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	3 187	2 455	2 601	1 198	1 751	2 382	1 911	2 830
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	199	18	475	9	26	8	17	23
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	179	144	89	53	86	252	160	145
Electricity	509	202	247	139	72	231	134	462
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	2 212	2 000	1 728	846	1 505	1 741	1 357	2 027
All other fuels	77	91	62	151	62	140	228	173
No fuel used	11	—	—	—	—	10	15	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	134	65	45	26	22	26	52	25
1	982	711	646	240	249	677	366	427
2	1 431	1 113	1 287	545	865	1 139	936	1 581
3 or more	640	566	623	387	615	540	557	797
Vehicles per household	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	2 266	1 838	1 941	973	1 532	1 939	1 579	2 590
1989 to March 1990	187	133	229	66	126	121	113	200
1985 to 1988	625	519	472	311	368	812	550	805
1980 to 1984	454	244	388	142	323	447	359	586
1970 to 1979	559	474	441	332	463	318	376	743
1969 or earlier	441	468	411	122	252	241	181	256
Renter-occupied housing units	921	617	660	225	219	443	332	240
1989 to March 1990	420	175	200	72	51	193	161	125
1985 to 1988	345	202	282	96	102	176	99	80
1980 to 1984	117	161	125	26	33	45	31	22
1970 to 1979	31	65	20	14	16	29	7	13
1965 or earlier	8	14	33	17	17	—	34	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	44	8	24	11	14	18	4	9
Householder 65 years and over	430	435	374	167	213	277	238	279
Owner-occupied housing units	321	281	272	105	178	214	188	241
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	24	—	8	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	61	36	22	26	8	8	22	19
Complete plumbing facilities	3 177	2 455	2 601	1 174	1 751	2 374	1 902	2 830
1 00 or less persons per room	3 142	2 455	2 562	1 167	1 751	2 365	1 884	2 813
1 01 or more persons per room	35	—	39	7	—	9	18	17
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	—	—	24	—	8	9	—
1 00 or less persons per room	10	—	—	24	—	8	9	—
1 01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	51 106	52 620	49 219	50 222	69 508	57 507	57 623	72 311
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 718	28 593	34 448	25 422	36 486	32 701	30 164	93 381
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	192	107	92	58	77	50	87	45
Owner-occupied housing units	93	45	79	27	57	20	40	45
Renter-occupied housing units	99	62	13	31	20	30	47	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Essex County (pt.), MA					Essex County (pt.), MA				
	Boston--Low- rence--Salem, MA--NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hamp- shire (pt.)	Lowrence-- Haverhill, MA-- NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Total	Amesbury CDP	Haverhill city	Lawrence city	Newburyport city
Specified owner-occupied housing units	684 210	623 538	60 672	69 966	47 392	47 392	1 747	8 339	4 400	3 373
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	491 879	441 903	49 976	52 452	33 867	33 867	1 211	5 917	2 580	2 361
Less than \$300	3 127	2 940	187	350	228	228	—	72	32	10
\$300 to \$399	14 340	13 689	651	1 183	904	904	13	195	109	59
\$400 to \$499	28 018	26 544	1 474	2 071	1 512	1 512	49	309	208	112
\$500 to \$599	33 378	30 941	2 437	3 146	2 103	2 103	101	344	232	136
\$600 to \$799	66 232	60 397	5 835	6 783	4 329	4 329	149	780	376	267
\$800 to \$999	67 562	60 449	7 113	7 422	4 861	4 861	208	868	486	336
\$1,000 to \$1,499	154 834	134 405	20 429	18 297	11 219	11 219	483	2 536	907	755
\$1,500 to \$1,999	75 498	66 912	8 586	8 236	5 125	5 125	172	687	186	447
\$2,000 or more	48 890	45 626	3 264	4 964	3 586	3 586	36	126	44	239
Median (dollars)	1 101	1 090	1 172	1 135	1 127	1 127	1 082	1 071	941	1 146
Not mortgaged	192 331	181 635	10 696	17 514	13 525	13 525	536	2 422	1 820	1 012
Less than \$100	490	451	39	71	43	43	7	12	12	—
\$100 to \$199	7 265	6 797	468	1 038	796	796	34	178	183	47
\$200 to \$299	61 775	59 280	2 495	6 556	5 574	5 574	146	1 257	936	308
\$300 to \$399	70 917	66 595	4 322	6 302	4 630	4 630	187	717	494	425
\$400 to \$499	29 203	27 150	2 053	2 212	1 526	1 526	120	201	133	139
\$500 or more	22 681	21 362	1 319	1 335	956	956	42	57	62	93
Median (dollars)	333	332	353	314	306	306	331	283	278	331
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	80 781	75 591	5 190	8 365	6 296	6 296	284	1 208	966	451
Less than 20 percent	8 341	7 932	409	1 103	913	913	39	184	144	59
20 to 24 percent	9 898	9 281	617	1 064	851	851	29	181	161	75
25 to 29 percent	8 635	8 173	462	849	665	665	40	119	92	58
30 to 34 percent	7 232	6 916	316	560	438	438	14	95	67	8
35 percent or more	42 743	39 582	3 161	4 367	3 098	3 098	147	553	446	229
Not computed	3 932	3 707	225	422	331	331	15	76	56	22
Median	38.5	38.2	45.5	38.4	36.2	36.2	36.3	34.3	34.3	36.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	96 368	88 523	7 845	10 145	6 814	6 814	222	1 240	898	505
Less than 20 percent	42 531	40 079	2 452	4 283	3 230	3 230	99	587	489	203
20 to 24 percent	11 429	10 560	869	1 037	674	674	19	127	116	86
25 to 29 percent	7 963	7 293	670	875	555	555	19	58	24	36
30 to 34 percent	6 819	6 165	654	800	483	483	6	127	48	31
35 percent or more	27 598	24 398	3 200	3 150	1 872	1 872	79	341	221	149
Not computed	28	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.5	22.0	29.5	23.8	21.3	21.3	23.2	21.3	18.5	22.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	124 752	111 689	13 063	13 844	9 009	9 009	428	1 900	930	561
Less than 20 percent	55 786	51 843	3 943	5 354	3 872	3 872	188	799	433	298
20 to 24 percent	14 679	13 082	1 597	1 689	1 083	1 083	75	161	76	32
25 to 29 percent	15 129	13 155	1 974	1 842	1 147	1 147	66	251	99	55
30 to 34 percent	13 102	11 055	2 047	1 658	906	906	32	223	116	43
35 percent or more	26 038	22 536	3 502	3 301	2 001	2 001	67	466	206	133
Not computed	18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.2	21.5	27.5	24.6	22.9	22.9	21.7	24.7	22.1	19.2
\$50,000 or more	382 309	347 735	34 574	37 612	25 273	25 273	813	3 991	1 606	1 856
Less than 20 percent	233 134	216 196	16 938	20 227	14 253	14 253	399	2 206	1 127	1 013
20 to 24 percent	59 149	52 100	7 049	6 711	4 227	4 227	173	720	199	301
25 to 29 percent	43 975	38 586	5 389	5 211	3 309	3 309	112	595	123	265
30 to 34 percent	24 203	21 115	3 088	2 879	1 822	1 822	90	310	79	123
35 percent or more	21 757	19 647	2 110	2 574	1 652	1 652	39	160	78	154
Not computed	91	91	—	10	10	10	—	—	—	—
Median	16.7	16.3	20.2	18.1	18.1	18.1	20.2	18.5	15.2	18.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units	635 092	605 512	29 580	50 807	41 257	41 257	2 182	8 051	16 477	2 545
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	6 532	6 390	142	513	473	473	29	65	188	16
\$100 to \$199	54 845	53 881	964	4 561	4 290	4 290	176	444	1 910	280
\$200 to \$299	33 235	32 225	1 010	2 614	2 273	2 273	80	404	1 157	93
\$300 to \$399	39 494	38 199	1 295	3 491	3 130	3 130	72	839	1 284	125
\$400 to \$499	57 423	54 276	3 147	5 274	4 002	4 002	199	846	1 779	236
\$500 to \$599	80 592	75 791	4 801	9 092	7 264	7 264	528	1 332	3 280	416
\$600 to \$749	140 168	132 050	8 118	13 512	10 936	10 936	706	2 291	4 680	719
\$750 to \$999	139 768	133 474	6 294	7 861	6 094	6 094	309	1 186	1 745	397
\$1,000 or more	67 396	64 259	3 137	2 455	1 635	1 635	52	207	251	222
No cash rent	15 639	14 967	672	1 434	1 160	1 160	31	237	203	41
Median (dollars)	641	640	658	591	583	583	599	586	559	615
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	138 019	134 298	3 721	12 984	11 924	11 924	408	2 035	6 218	629
Less than 20 percent	5 902	5 841	61	468	462	462	48	73	158	16
20 to 24 percent	12 637	12 448	189	1 187	1 134	1 134	102	236	311	63
25 to 29 percent	15 989	15 673	316	1 277	1 165	1 165	9	146	538	91
30 to 34 percent	8 936	8 643	293	905	821	821	4	144	405	82
35 percent or more	78 064	75 697	2 367	7 810	7 123	7 123	211	1 201	4 142	313
Not computed	16 491	15 996	495	1 337	1 219	1 219	34	235	664	64
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	42.1
\$10,000 to \$19,999	106 026	101 801	4 225	9 251	7 972	7 972	414	1 739	3 206	413
Less than 20 percent	9 200	9 013	187	608	556	556	28	82	273	—
20 to 24 percent	7 843	7 739	104	590	575	575	52	123	170	30
25 to 29 percent	10 243	9 790	453	984	842	842	17	235	293	38
30 to 34 percent	9 689	9 216	473	857	737	737	21	168	328	49
35 percent or more	66 200	63 281	2 919	5 931	5 019	5 019	287	1 062	2 100	273
Not computed	2 851	2 762	89	281	243	243	9	69	42	23
Median	43.1	43.1	43.7	42.4	42.2	42.2	42.9	42.5	43.5	40.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	159 079	150 399	8 680	13 170	9 926	9 926	638	1 930	3 609	865
Less than 20 percent	24 612	23 648	964	1 990	1 536	1 536	65	282	673	66
20 to 24 percent	27 073	25 107	1 966	3 014	2 222	2 222	196	429	740	163
25 to 29 percent	32 575	30 448	2 127	3 042	2 223	2 223	151	470	850	271
30 to 34 percent	26 250	24 947	1 303	2 154	1 690	1 690	129	362	660	118
35 percent or more	44 243	42 125	2 118	2 634	2 000	2 000	97	322	631	247
Not computed	4 326	4 124	202	336	255	255	—	65	55	—
Median	28.9	29.0	28.1	27.3	27.4	27.4	26.9	27.4	27.1	28.8
\$35,000 or more	231 968	219 014	12 954	15 402	11 435	11 435	722	2 347	3 444	638
Less than 20 percent	134 773	127 639	7 134	9 712	7 310	7 310	468	1 575	2 651	376
20 to 24 percent	51 465	48 089	3 376	3 340	2 374	2 374	151	548	575	136
25 to 29 percent	23 927	22 642	1 285	1 208	951	951	55	125	149	97
30 to 34 percent	10 768	10 130	638	484	315	315	21	51	19	14
35 percent or more	6 114	5 766	348	156	71	71	5	—	20	15
Not computed	4 921	4 748	173	502	414	414	22	48	30	—
Median	18.4	18.4	19.1	17.8	17.7	17.7	17.6	17.5	16.6	18.7

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA									
	Tract 2504	Tract 2508	Tract 2518	Tract 2525.01	Tract 2526.01	Tract 2531	Tract 2541	Tract 2544.02	Tract 2631	Tract 2661
Specified owner-occupied housing units	108	624	1 541	694	1 274	858	1 209	1 222	858	683
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	81	366	849	328	836	490	853	1 063	688	495
Less than \$300	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	7	58	—	10	26	31	—	27	—
\$400 to \$499	6	36	101	26	31	43	34	—	34	23
\$500 to \$599	7	14	98	59	65	14	51	20	75	50
\$600 to \$799	14	53	125	84	157	35	95	101	45	67
\$800 to \$999	33	58	68	58	150	83	108	121	112	92
\$1,000 to \$1,499	12	163	320	52	284	161	221	280	205	175
\$1,500 to \$1,999	9	22	71	43	134	93	161	262	126	75
\$2,000 or more	—	7	—	6	5	35	152	279	64	13
Median (dollars)	966	1 022	901	791	1 006	1 141	1 208	1 518	1 126	1 049
Not mortgaged	27	258	692	366	438	368	356	159	170	188
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	14	—	81	12	15	25	—	7	—	13
\$200 to \$299	13	165	378	145	187	190	119	35	23	72
\$300 to \$399	—	70	170	146	180	114	148	80	65	66
\$400 to \$499	—	4	48	48	41	33	45	23	58	21
\$500 or more	—	19	15	15	15	6	44	14	24	16
Median (dollars)	198	274	269	309	308	289	331	361	394	309
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	36	166	352	196	271	138	196	74	75	128
Less than 20 percent	8	—	81	13	48	37	19	—	6	15
20 to 24 percent	—	43	68	49	40	19	17	15	12	6
25 to 29 percent	—	—	52	18	26	10	—	7	6	6
30 to 34 percent	6	—	32	14	11	18	28	7	—	14
35 percent or more	22	100	109	85	139	54	124	29	40	87
Not computed	—	23	10	17	7	—	8	16	11	—
Median	50.0+	46.3	27.1	33.4	36.4	30.8	44.0	37.5	50.0+	39.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	4	102	282	105	208	185	130	59	89	114
Less than 20 percent	—	52	172	62	97	137	48	25	33	31
20 to 24 percent	—	8	47	7	25	22	28	6	6	17
25 to 29 percent	—	8	16	16	48	—	—	—	8	33
30 to 34 percent	—	—	7	14	7	—	—	—	11	—
35 percent or more	4	34	40	6	31	26	54	28	31	33
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	19.7	14.3	18.2	21.4	16.3	23.0	23.8	28.4	26.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	48	95	332	126	277	142	162	118	127	114
Less than 20 percent	26	45	174	70	118	66	65	13	45	31
20 to 24 percent	3	—	15	30	39	8	31	24	25	16
25 to 29 percent	7	10	26	13	65	20	28	19	20	20
30 to 34 percent	—	14	42	7	35	13	5	9	8	10
35 percent or more	12	26	75	6	20	35	33	53	29	37
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.2	26.3	18.8	15.0	22.6	23.1	22.6	31.7	23.7	27.5
\$50,000 or more	20	261	575	267	518	393	721	971	567	327
Less than 20 percent	11	164	381	186	271	230	418	443	338	149
20 to 24 percent	—	35	81	34	66	66	138	211	85	82
25 to 29 percent	—	25	65	6	94	30	61	130	95	59
30 to 34 percent	9	8	34	20	64	42	33	100	25	26
35 percent or more	—	29	14	21	23	25	71	87	24	11
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.5	16.8	14.2	13.0	19.4	14.9	17.2	21.0	16.6	20.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units	912	1 058	1 012	471	460	985	578	293	95	302
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	21	11	—	—	—	3	9	12	—	5
\$100 to \$199	143	5	62	—	19	124	63	—	8	7
\$200 to \$299	70	21	37	12	—	61	29	—	13	—
\$300 to \$399	67	80	104	22	22	28	8	9	—	32
\$400 to \$499	67	43	79	43	32	124	25	—	12	33
\$500 to \$599	160	288	177	61	148	113	44	6	36	81
\$600 to \$749	236	383	404	111	133	267	173	35	11	93
\$750 to \$999	131	161	113	198	59	168	168	60	5	33
\$1,000 or more	5	39	22	18	14	65	26	166	5	—
No cash rent	12	27	14	6	33	32	33	5	5	—
Median (dollars)	559	625	608	731	596	613	711	1 133	540	578
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	570	198	151	45	61	192	132	58	19	55
Less than 20 percent	4	11	7	—	—	8	10	12	—	5
20 to 24 percent	17	—	7	—	—	14	44	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	43	—	7	—	10	47	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	44	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	315	147	115	34	42	108	44	41	14	37
Not computed	147	40	8	11	9	8	34	5	5	13
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	39.7	24.4	50.0+	39.4	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	140	228	180	66	102	178	66	35	13	70
Less than 20 percent	15	—	27	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	5	7	—	—	13	18	—	—	14
25 to 29 percent	23	7	—	5	—	41	—	—	6	5
30 to 34 percent	13	—	36	—	—	28	—	—	—	51
35 percent or more	89	216	96	61	83	71	48	35	—	—
Not computed	—	—	14	—	19	6	—	—	—	—
Median	42.9	49.4	44.1	50.0+	50.0+	32.3	48.0	50.0+	24.6	44.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	89	228	244	108	130	273	121	24	26	66
Less than 20 percent	9	29	26	7	32	72	—	5	6	—
20 to 24 percent	11	36	60	18	27	48	12	8	20	21
25 to 29 percent	30	70	45	38	20	51	9	—	—	13
30 to 34 percent	16	60	65	14	26	30	34	—	—	14
35 percent or more	23	27	48	31	16	66	57	11	—	18
Not computed	—	6	—	—	9	6	9	—	—	—
Median	29.1	28.3	29.0	28.8	25.4	26.3	35.4	24.4	21.7	29.6
\$35,000 or more	113	404	437	252	167	342	259	176	37	111
Less than 20 percent	88	289	375	133	113	232	139	54	27	69
20 to 24 percent	25	76	54	66	36	60	58	51	—	21
25 to 29 percent	—	27	8	44	13	18	15	49	5	10
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	9	—	12	23	22	—	—
35 percent or more	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	5	20	24	—	—	11
Median	17.1	17.9	15.2	19.2	18.4	17.8	18.6	23.3	17.3	14.6

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA—Con.				Amesbury CDP, Essex County, MA				Haverhill city, Essex County, MA	
	Tract 2662	Tract 2664	Tract 2681	Tract 2682	Tract 2661 (pt.)	Tract 2662 (pt.)	Tract 2663	Tract 2664 (pt.)	Tract 2601	Tract 2602
Specified owner-occupied housing units	665	530	511	1 302	56	634	565	492	100	157
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	467	387	466	912	35	450	377	349	75	109
Less than \$300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
\$300 to \$399	—	13	—	52	—	—	—	13	9	—
\$400 to \$499	22	22	34	47	—	22	11	16	—	14
\$500 to \$599	33	40	36	64	—	33	28	40	5	6
\$600 to \$799	54	43	49	107	6	54	51	38	7	15
\$800 to \$999	84	73	47	160	6	84	52	66	19	24
\$1,000 to \$1,499	191	156	155	217	13	180	148	142	28	30
\$1,500 to \$1,999	77	34	87	172	10	77	57	28	—	20
\$2,000 or more	6	6	58	93	—	—	30	6	—	—
Median (dollars)	1 103	1 007	1 202	1 057	1 356	1 082	1 149	1 004	968	987
Not mortgaged	198	143	45	390	21	184	188	143	25	48
Less than \$100	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	13	—	—	—	—	21	13	14	—
\$200 to \$299	45	49	11	91	—	45	52	49	—	6
\$300 to \$399	85	42	19	203	15	71	59	42	6	36
\$400 to \$499	61	32	15	45	6	61	21	32	5	6
\$500 or more	—	7	—	51	—	—	35	7	—	—
Median (dollars)	355	320	344	355	335	347	322	320	195	357
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	84	71	24	129	15	73	131	65	18	34
Less than 20 percent	—	5	—	—	—	—	34	5	—	—
20 to 24 percent	6	10	6	17	—	6	13	10	—	—
25 to 29 percent	7	33	—	25	—	7	6	27	7	—
30 to 34 percent	6	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	—
35 percent or more	59	23	18	87	15	48	61	23	11	34
Not computed	6	—	—	—	—	6	9	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	28.1	38.8	50.0+	37.5	49.3	35.0	28.2	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	99	79	71	224	—	99	44	79	40	28
Less than 20 percent	22	47	18	92	—	22	30	47	16	12
20 to 24 percent	6	4	4	48	—	6	9	4	5	—
25 to 29 percent	14	5	14	22	—	14	—	5	—	—
30 to 34 percent	6	—	—	20	—	6	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more	51	23	35	42	—	51	5	23	19	9
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	36.1	18.7	29.8	22.1	—	36.1	17.5	18.7	24.0	31.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	169	123	77	284	6	155	149	118	22	43
Less than 20 percent	115	27	28	157	—	101	60	27	6	7
20 to 24 percent	17	7	7	5	—	17	31	27	—	15
25 to 29 percent	18	19	13	26	6	18	23	19	9	7
30 to 34 percent	—	27	16	22	—	—	5	27	—	—
35 percent or more	19	23	13	74	—	19	30	18	7	14
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.6	27.0	26.3	18.7	27.5	14.4	22.3	26.3	27.8	24.8
\$50,000 or more	313	257	339	665	35	307	241	230	20	52
Less than 20 percent	126	134	175	384	12	126	139	122	9	38
20 to 24 percent	95	50	29	90	5	95	32	41	6	7
25 to 29 percent	31	46	44	112	8	31	33	40	5	—
30 to 34 percent	54	16	53	18	5	48	21	16	—	—
35 percent or more	7	11	38	61	5	7	16	11	—	7
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.6	19.1	19.6	16.8	25.3	21.4	14.6	18.5	20.8	12.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	877	515	45	631	153	877	637	515	1 253	1 125
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	5	—	24	—	24	11
\$100 to \$199	50	—	—	30	—	50	126	—	192	110
\$200 to \$299	36	—	10	22	—	36	44	—	87	85
\$300 to \$399	24	19	5	37	21	24	8	19	108	242
\$400 to \$499	55	76	—	58	29	55	39	76	210	189
\$500 to \$599	229	129	16	110	52	229	118	129	232	176
\$600 to \$749	280	217	—	185	46	280	163	217	245	144
\$750 to \$999	168	59	9	130	—	168	82	59	130	148
\$1,000 or more	19	15	—	23	—	19	18	15	16	15
No cash rent	16	—	5	36	—	16	15	—	9	5
Median (dollars)	612	613	550	628	545	612	563	613	500	455
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	148	65	5	119	18	148	177	65	533	376
Less than 20 percent	5	—	—	—	5	5	38	—	24	3
20 to 24 percent	17	—	—	—	—	17	85	—	72	56
25 to 29 percent	9	—	—	20	—	9	—	—	47	32
30 to 34 percent	4	—	—	22	—	4	—	—	41	20
35 percent or more	91	65	5	47	7	91	48	65	301	251
Not computed	22	—	—	30	6	22	6	—	48	14
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	22.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	172	57	24	89	52	172	133	57	328	250
Less than 20 percent	10	—	—	—	—	10	18	—	8	11
20 to 24 percent	18	—	—	8	—	18	34	—	12	12
25 to 29 percent	—	—	10	—	8	—	9	—	51	62
30 to 34 percent	16	—	—	9	5	16	—	—	44	38
35 percent or more	123	57	9	54	39	123	68	57	213	127
Not computed	5	—	5	18	—	5	4	—	—	—
Median	42.8	45.4	29.7	50.0+	45.9	42.8	38.5	45.4	43.4	35.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	261	208	12	271	45	261	124	208	189	324
Less than 20 percent	19	38	5	—	—	19	8	38	25	46
20 to 24 percent	97	53	7	86	12	97	34	53	38	91
25 to 29 percent	39	49	—	103	13	39	50	49	34	80
30 to 34 percent	54	48	—	50	7	54	20	48	58	56
35 percent or more	52	20	—	32	13	52	12	20	25	51
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Median	26.9	26.3	20.7	27.4	29.0	26.9	27.0	26.3	29.0	26.6
\$35,000 or more	296	185	4	152	38	296	203	185	203	175
Less than 20 percent	159	127	4	105	38	159	144	127	149	147
20 to 24 percent	83	44	—	20	—	83	24	44	29	23
25 to 29 percent	29	14	—	27	—	29	12	14	18	—
30 to 34 percent	9	—	—	—	—	9	12	—	7	—
35 percent or more	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Not computed	11	—	—	—	—	11	11	—	—	5
Median	19.1	17.5	10.0	17.7	11.8	19.1	17.3	17.5	16.1	14.1

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Haverhill city, Essex County, MA—Con.								
	Tract 2603	Tract 2604	Tract 2605	Tract 2606	Tract 2607	Tract 2608	Tract 2609	Tract 2610	Tract 2611
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 590	1 617	799	354	615	132	744	580	1 651
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage.....	1 032	1 330	544	185	455	57	490	411	1 229
Less than \$300.....	9	21	—	7	11	—	8	9	—
\$300 to \$399.....	54	35	14	6	49	—	7	15	6
\$400 to \$499.....	57	70	68	—	24	—	11	29	36
\$500 to \$599.....	72	39	34	7	12	7	27	32	103
\$600 to \$799.....	121	199	93	41	43	5	41	70	145
\$800 to \$999.....	126	166	82	38	62	5	104	45	197
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	455	553	133	64	225	31	255	189	573
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	101	212	100	13	29	9	32	22	149
\$2,000 or more.....	37	35	20	9	—	—	5	—	20
Median (dollars).....	1 068	1 131	969	975	1 038	1 180	1 091	1 013	1 111
Not mortgaged.....	558	287	255	169	160	75	254	169	422
Less than \$100.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	58	35	—	7	34	—	5	18	7
\$200 to \$299.....	277	108	97	137	84	52	158	76	262
\$300 to \$399.....	151	94	90	25	38	18	73	62	124
\$400 to \$499.....	24	40	61	—	—	5	18	13	29
\$500 or more.....	36	10	7	—	4	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	278	301	328	252	240	264	280	290	285
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000.....	259	137	128	92	60	59	134	89	198
Less than 20 percent.....	51	22	14	22	—	—	30	11	34
20 to 24 percent.....	37	7	36	—	20	14	19	6	42
25 to 29 percent.....	22	8	20	13	5	—	16	22	6
30 to 34 percent.....	18	30	6	—	—	13	20	—	8
35 percent or more.....	89	70	46	57	30	32	42	50	92
Not computed.....	42	—	6	—	5	—	7	—	16
Median.....	29.7	35.6	27.7	41.7	35.9	36.8	29.5	39.6	36.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	230	205	124	51	126	16	144	75	201
Less than 20 percent.....	136	71	49	41	56	16	64	29	97
20 to 24 percent.....	19	40	23	—	6	—	8	12	14
25 to 29 percent.....	14	6	5	5	7	—	7	—	14
30 to 34 percent.....	—	54	13	—	12	—	—	22	19
35 percent or more.....	61	34	34	5	45	—	65	12	57
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.8	23.9	22.8	11.8	25.7	11.0	25.0	23.5	21.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	336	449	140	81	144	25	138	161	361
Less than 20 percent.....	176	202	64	41	50	5	34	73	141
20 to 24 percent.....	25	33	11	—	16	—	23	—	38
25 to 29 percent.....	33	83	5	—	17	5	19	23	50
30 to 34 percent.....	43	29	18	6	33	5	17	38	34
35 percent or more.....	59	102	42	34	28	10	45	27	98
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.6	23.4	22.7	19.8	26.8	32.5	28.2	26.6	25.1
\$50,000 or more.....	765	826	407	130	285	32	328	255	891
Less than 20 percent.....	472	344	261	110	156	16	206	158	436
20 to 24 percent.....	113	145	58	13	55	12	45	34	232
25 to 29 percent.....	60	220	38	—	62	4	50	40	116
30 to 34 percent.....	79	68	12	—	12	—	22	17	100
35 percent or more.....	41	49	38	7	—	—	5	6	7
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.7	22.4	16.1	12.2	18.1	17.5	17.0	16.5	20.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units	442	620	246	466	645	938	710	741	865
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	13	7	—
\$100 to \$199.....	88	—	9	—	17	12	153	63	—
\$200 to \$299.....	33	21	10	—	50	63	49	—	6
\$300 to \$399.....	26	—	—	40	53	65	52	65	188
\$400 to \$499.....	23	8	26	42	41	100	64	100	43
\$500 to \$599.....	57	122	30	94	120	207	111	100	83
\$600 to \$749.....	81	249	79	178	264	318	184	229	320
\$750 to \$999.....	113	129	61	64	69	109	47	150	166
\$1,000 or more.....	7	68	7	19	—	22	20	15	18
No cash rent.....	14	23	24	29	21	42	17	12	41
Median (dollars).....	572	695	706	633	613	600	511	623	660
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000.....	92	83	43	86	155	220	293	140	14
Less than 20 percent.....	28	—	—	—	7	—	18	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	14	—	—	—	7	—	60	27	—
25 to 29 percent.....	15	—	—	—	5	—	28	19	—
30 to 34 percent.....	8	21	—	—	3	—	51	—	—
35 percent or more.....	18	47	22	79	121	181	101	69	11
Not computed.....	9	15	21	7	19	39	35	25	3
Median.....	24.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	32.3	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	83	122	29	80	156	217	132	131	211
Less than 20 percent.....	21	—	—	—	—	5	18	19	—
20 to 24 percent.....	18	—	—	12	16	18	17	—	18
25 to 29 percent.....	8	—	—	10	—	12	13	22	57
30 to 34 percent.....	—	21	—	7	13	16	15	7	7
35 percent or more.....	28	78	29	44	127	153	62	77	124
Not computed.....	8	23	—	7	—	13	7	6	5
Median.....	24.6	50.0+	50.0+	44.7	47.6	45.2	34.8	38.6	38.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	120	161	24	173	141	265	178	135	220
Less than 20 percent.....	7	8	10	25	16	54	15	35	41
20 to 24 percent.....	26	30	—	33	20	69	58	24	40
25 to 29 percent.....	31	—	7	56	59	91	56	20	36
30 to 34 percent.....	26	67	7	10	16	33	37	18	34
35 percent or more.....	24	56	—	40	22	13	12	38	41
Not computed.....	6	—	—	9	8	5	—	—	28
Median.....	28.9	33.2	26.4	27.1	27.6	25.4	26.4	27.1	27.1
\$35,000 or more.....	147	254	150	127	193	236	107	335	420
Less than 20 percent.....	93	167	110	53	151	166	77	216	246
20 to 24 percent.....	38	67	7	56	38	58	6	74	152
25 to 29 percent.....	16	10	20	5	—	—	20	30	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	10	—	—	—	8	—	15	11
35 percent or more.....	—	—	13	13	4	4	4	—	5
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.0	18.2	17.0	20.4	15.0	16.9	17.7	17.6	18.8

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA									
	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2505	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2510
Specified owner-occupied housing units	—	402	28	108	57	145	98	624	14	10
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	—	229	28	81	31	82	78	366	14	—
Less than \$300	—	6	—	—	—	6	6	6	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	7	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	19	—	6	—	19	5	36	—	—
\$500 to \$599	—	19	5	7	7	7	7	14	—	—
\$600 to \$799	—	20	—	14	—	24	14	53	7	—
\$800 to \$999	—	58	12	33	6	12	—	58	7	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	76	11	12	9	—	23	163	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	18	—	9	9	—	19	22	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	13	—	—	—	—	4	7	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	975	979	966	1 069	564	1 250	1 022	750	—
Not mortgaged	—	173	—	27	26	63	20	258	—	10
Less than \$100	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	7	—	14	—	20	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	51	—	13	7	26	13	165	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	70	—	—	11	13	—	70	—	5
\$400 to \$499	—	27	—	—	8	4	7	4	—	—
\$500 or more	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	5
Median (dollars)	—	316	—	198	377	264	279	274	—	425
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	—	72	5	36	20	39	19	166	7	5
Less than 20 percent	—	9	—	8	—	6	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	19	—	—	—	4	—	43	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	13	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	7	—	6	—	4	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	24	5	22	11	19	19	100	7	5
Not computed	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	23	—	—
Median	—	28.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	34.4	50.0+	46.3	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	70	12	4	21	62	27	102	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	34	—	—	—	51	13	52	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	15	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	21	12	4	—	11	14	34	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	30.3	37.5	50.0+	31.0	15.8	35.4	19.7	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	115	11	48	16	20	32	95	7	5
Less than 20 percent	—	63	—	26	7	15	13	45	—	5
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	3	—	5	—	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent	—	13	—	7	—	—	—	10	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	8	—	—	9	—	—	14	—	—
35 percent or more	—	31	11	12	—	—	19	26	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	18.6	45.0	19.2	30.6	16.4	37.1	26.3	22.5	12.5
\$50,000 or more	—	145	—	20	—	24	20	261	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	110	—	11	—	24	20	164	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	7	—	9	—	—	—	8	—	—
35 percent or more	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	14.6	—	14.5	—	10.0	16.7	16.8	—	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	695	977	529	912	756	1 038	1 066	1 058	729	352
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	28	—	11	21	—	—	—	11	21	—
\$100 to \$199	224	8	17	143	33	33	37	5	152	—
\$200 to \$299	118	43	9	70	12	66	27	21	86	8
\$300 to \$399	67	59	34	67	34	55	71	80	20	56
\$400 to \$499	15	119	86	67	110	73	130	43	62	41
\$500 to \$599	48	258	145	160	155	185	261	288	141	44
\$600 to \$749	142	285	173	236	263	455	378	383	179	106
\$750 to \$999	53	175	44	131	124	96	136	161	65	73
\$1,000 or more	—	17	10	5	8	59	12	39	—	—
No cash rent	—	13	—	12	17	16	14	27	3	24
Median (dollars)	286	597	577	559	612	625	600	625	524	615
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	387	215	192	570	338	328	348	198	444	139
Less than 20 percent	40	—	—	4	—	5	—	11	25	—
20 to 24 percent	53	—	6	17	9	—	9	—	31	—
25 to 29 percent	86	9	3	43	7	5	—	—	44	—
30 to 34 percent	53	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	47	—
35 percent or more	114	173	178	315	314	275	319	147	271	81
Not computed	41	33	5	147	8	43	20	40	26	58
Median	29.7	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	123	217	114	140	136	172	183	228	90	94
Less than 20 percent	5	—	19	15	6	4	8	—	6	—
20 to 24 percent	13	20	6	—	—	17	7	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent	50	14	13	23	—	—	—	7	11	11
30 to 34 percent	21	10	5	13	—	8	—	—	14	10
35 percent or more	34	173	71	89	130	139	168	216	54	63
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	10
Median	29.3	45.4	39.4	42.9	49.0	50.0+	50.0+	49.4	44.1	45.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	100	295	147	89	188	272	301	228	109	77
Less than 20 percent	3	58	22	9	34	33	28	29	9	9
20 to 24 percent	25	41	43	11	45	60	52	36	7	9
25 to 29 percent	12	49	30	30	28	56	99	70	41	19
30 to 34 percent	52	53	20	16	32	32	49	60	29	15
35 percent or more	8	94	32	23	41	87	62	27	23	25
Not computed	—	—	—	—	8	4	11	6	—	—
Median	31.0	29.9	26.4	29.1	27.0	28.7	28.3	28.3	29.7	30.5
\$35,000 or more	85	250	76	113	94	266	234	404	86	42
Less than 20 percent	66	150	57	88	67	212	191	289	69	33
20 to 24 percent	19	72	19	25	18	43	40	76	9	9
25 to 29 percent	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Not computed	—	13	—	—	9	—	3	—	—	—
Median	16.7	18.2	16.8	17.1	14.6	16.4	16.6	17.9	15.5	11.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513	Tract 2514	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2525.01 (pt.)	Tract 2526.01 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	22	-	76	309	358	257	344	1 541	7	-
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage-----	16	-	41	203	219	183	153	849	7	-
Less than \$300-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
\$300 to \$399-----	-	-	-	7	17	-	6	58	-	-
\$400 to \$499-----	-	-	-	-	-	6	16	101	-	-
\$500 to \$599-----	-	-	7	34	6	6	8	98	7	-
\$600 to \$799-----	16	-	-	27	41	22	13	125	-	-
\$800 to \$999-----	-	-	26	23	82	64	37	68	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	-	-	8	87	69	68	61	320	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	-	-	-	19	4	7	8	71	-	-
\$2,000 or more-----	-	-	-	6	-	10	4	-	-	-
Median (dollars)-----	775	-	936	1 045	904	986	975	901	525	-
Not mortgaged-----	6	-	35	106	139	74	191	692	-	-
Less than \$100-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199-----	-	-	15	8	23	9	6	81	-	-
\$200 to \$299-----	6	-	10	75	45	40	107	378	-	-
\$300 to \$399-----	-	-	-	17	51	25	62	170	-	-
\$400 to \$499-----	-	-	-	6	13	-	16	48	-	-
\$500 or more-----	-	-	10	-	7	-	-	15	-	-
Median (dollars)-----	275	-	263	273	303	275	285	269	-	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000-----	6	-	25	65	66	7	76	352	-	-
Less than 20 percent-----	-	-	7	8	-	7	18	81	-	-
20 to 24 percent-----	-	-	-	6	7	-	14	68	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	-	-	-	16	-	-	5	52	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	-	-	10	8	-	-	-	32	-	-
35 percent or more-----	6	-	8	27	45	-	39	109	-	-
Not computed-----	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	10	-	-
Median-----	50.0+	-	32.7	31.6	50.0+	17.5	35.4	27.1	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	-	-	8	50	45	95	120	282	-	-
Less than 20 percent-----	-	-	-	23	29	43	72	172	-	-
20 to 24 percent-----	-	-	-	15	-	13	25	47	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	7	-	-
35 percent or more-----	-	-	8	12	16	33	16	40	-	-
Not computed-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median-----	-	-	45.0	20.7	16.7	21.7	14.8	14.3	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	7	-	15	33	86	54	54	332	-	-
Less than 20 percent-----	-	-	7	13	35	16	14	174	-	-
20 to 24 percent-----	7	-	8	8	17	6	-	15	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	-	-	-	7	21	-	15	26	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	-	-	-	5	13	10	15	42	-	-
35 percent or more-----	-	-	-	-	-	22	10	75	-	-
Not computed-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median-----	22.5	-	20.3	22.2	22.4	32.5	29.3	18.8	-	-
\$50,000 or more-----	9	-	28	161	161	101	94	575	7	-
Less than 20 percent-----	9	-	17	132	115	71	66	381	7	-
20 to 24 percent-----	-	-	11	7	35	10	10	81	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	-	-	-	10	11	-	-	65	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	-	-	-	6	-	15	-	34	-	-
35 percent or more-----	-	-	-	6	-	5	18	14	-	-
Not computed-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median-----	12.5	-	19.1	15.8	15.6	15.5	13.4	14.2	12.5	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	1 188	527	943	872	1 476	1 448	899	1 012	-	-
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100-----	11	18	14	7	-	27	19	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199-----	335	47	249	127	204	81	153	62	-	-
\$200 to \$299-----	175	64	73	102	80	63	103	37	-	-
\$300 to \$399-----	175	94	76	28	113	85	66	104	-	-
\$400 to \$499-----	143	128	94	39	145	297	108	79	-	-
\$500 to \$599-----	192	111	173	138	390	294	120	177	-	-
\$600 to \$749-----	104	55	191	296	407	423	200	404	-	-
\$750 to \$999-----	47	-	64	101	120	147	95	113	-	-
\$1,000 or more-----	-	5	9	22	-	14	29	22	-	-
No cash rent-----	6	5	-	12	17	17	6	14	-	-
Median (dollars)-----	335	422	443	593	541	553	498	608	-	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000-----	688	249	477	363	491	394	246	151	-	-
Less than 20 percent-----	7	12	7	17	8	-	15	7	-	-
20 to 24 percent-----	53	21	48	16	8	13	20	7	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	88	28	63	30	88	37	-	7	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	111	14	56	-	39	11	23	7	-	-
35 percent or more-----	350	174	264	284	323	292	153	115	-	-
Not computed-----	79	-	39	16	25	41	35	8	-	-
Median-----	38.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	-	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	220	128	213	143	227	413	185	180	-	-
Less than 20 percent-----	7	6	41	20	11	34	64	27	-	-
20 to 24 percent-----	-	5	17	22	17	6	23	7	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	82	25	7	11	30	9	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	37	20	-	9	25	120	-	36	-	-
35 percent or more-----	88	72	148	81	136	244	98	96	-	-
Not computed-----	6	-	-	-	8	-	-	14	-	-
Median-----	32.4	37.0	43.1	41.7	43.2	42.2	41.1	44.1	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	202	102	164	175	352	355	209	244	-	-
Less than 20 percent-----	55	35	52	50	93	46	82	26	-	-
20 to 24 percent-----	78	13	24	-	132	61	43	60	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	39	34	15	30	48	154	51	45	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	18	15	57	60	26	33	28	65	-	-
35 percent or more-----	12	5	16	35	44	44	5	48	-	-
Not computed-----	-	-	-	-	9	17	-	-	-	-
Median-----	22.9	25.4	27.0	30.6	23.0	27.0	22.6	29.0	-	-
\$35,000 or more-----	78	48	89	191	406	286	259	437	-	-
Less than 20 percent-----	78	43	63	114	307	234	215	375	-	-
20 to 24 percent-----	-	-	26	64	64	12	25	54	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	-	-	-	13	35	40	11	8	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
Not computed-----	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median-----	12.1	13.8	14.7	18.2	17.4	15.7	16.1	15.2	-	-

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.			Newburyport city, Essex County, MA					Remainder of Essex County, MA	
	Tract 2531 (pt.)	Tract 2541 (pt.)	Tract 2544.02 (pt.)	Tract 2631 (pt.)	Tract 2681 (pt.)	Tract 2682 (pt.)	Tract 2683	Tract 2684	Tract 2131	Tract 2504 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	511	1 302	634	926	1 661	—
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	—	—	—	—	466	912	420	563	1 386	—
Less than \$300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	7	9	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	34	47	16	15	—	—
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	36	64	8	28	6	—
\$600 to \$799	—	—	—	—	49	107	85	26	104	—
\$800 to \$999	—	—	—	—	47	160	44	85	143	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	155	217	134	249	381	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	87	172	73	115	272	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	58	93	60	28	471	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	1 202	1 057	1 166	1 169	1 592	—
Not mortgaged	—	—	—	—	45	390	214	363	275	—
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	21	18	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	11	91	82	124	17	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	19	203	72	131	101	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	15	45	34	45	61	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	51	—	42	78	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	344	355	299	320	402	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	—	—	—	—	24	129	114	184	78	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	51	6	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	6	17	41	11	7	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	25	16	17	18	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	18	87	41	83	47	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	14	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	38.8	50.0+	26.3	33.8	50.0+	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	71	224	83	127	111	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	18	92	39	54	7	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	4	48	17	17	11	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	14	22	—	—	20	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	11	6	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	35	42	27	45	67	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	29.8	22.1	20.7	22.8	41.9	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	77	284	85	115	193	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	28	157	46	67	69	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	7	5	20	—	55	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	13	26	8	8	37	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	16	22	—	5	17	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	13	74	11	35	15	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	26.3	18.7	19.1	17.8	22.5	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	339	665	352	500	1 279	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	175	384	160	294	591	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	29	90	99	83	274	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	44	112	19	90	163	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	53	18	24	28	93	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	38	61	50	5	158	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	19.6	16.8	20.8	17.4	20.9	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	45	631	1 026	843	83	—
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	9	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	30	153	97	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	10	22	20	41	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	5	37	58	25	20	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	58	127	51	—	—
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	16	110	148	142	10	—
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	185	280	254	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	9	130	135	123	17	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	23	89	110	27	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	5	36	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	550	628	596	631	787	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	—	—	—	—	5	119	304	201	9	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	12	9	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	20	46	25	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	22	15	45	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	5	47	159	102	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	30	17	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	50.0+	50.0+	38.9	43.6	22.5	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	—	—	—	24	89	181	119	10	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	8	22	—	10	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	10	—	15	13	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	9	27	13	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	9	54	117	93	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	5	18	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	29.7	50.0+	41.0	39.0	22.5	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	12	271	280	302	18	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	5	—	27	34	10	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	7	86	18	52	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	103	94	74	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	50	46	22	8	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	32	95	120	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	20.7	27.4	30.1	29.4	19.5	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	4	152	261	221	46	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	4	105	146	121	25	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	20	48	68	5	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	27	52	18	10	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	6	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	10.0	17.7	19.3	19.1	19.4	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2521.01	Tract 2521.02	Tract 2522	Tract 2523	Tract 2524	Tract 2525.01 (pt.)	Tract 2525.02	Tract 2526.01 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	—	—	653	806	1 447	811	339	687	1 271	1 274
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	—	—	369	639	1 098	475	206	321	790	836
Less than \$300	—	—	—	5	22	9	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	27	16	47	10	17	—	15	10
\$400 to \$499	—	—	8	35	90	17	15	26	47	31
\$500 to \$599	—	—	44	39	65	8	16	52	100	65
\$600 to \$799	—	—	47	33	169	120	46	84	87	157
\$800 to \$999	—	—	70	140	171	80	30	58	94	150
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	152	245	374	172	59	52	345	284
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	21	101	130	24	23	43	95	134
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	25	30	35	—	6	7	5
Median (dollars)	—	—	980	1 081	958	980	838	797	1 079	1 006
Not mortgaged	—	—	284	167	349	336	133	366	481	438
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	14	5	17	25	14	12	23	15
\$200 to \$299	—	—	173	60	175	164	73	145	152	187
\$300 to \$399	—	—	83	85	129	123	27	146	214	180
\$400 to \$499	—	—	14	10	28	18	5	48	80	41
\$500 or more	—	—	—	7	—	6	14	15	12	15
Median (dollars)	—	—	280	315	292	291	275	309	324	308
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	—	—	142	38	225	119	37	196	193	271
Less than 20 percent	—	—	23	5	7	41	11	13	23	48
20 to 24 percent	—	—	17	12	77	8	—	49	13	40
25 to 29 percent	—	—	7	6	9	27	5	18	51	26
30 to 34 percent	—	—	14	—	17	9	—	14	23	11
35 percent or more	—	—	72	15	105	34	21	85	83	139
Not computed	—	—	9	—	10	—	—	17	—	7
Median	—	—	38.4	26.7	34.3	26.9	37.1	33.4	32.1	36.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	160	120	237	218	94	105	204	208
Less than 20 percent	—	—	117	51	96	140	51	62	106	97
20 to 24 percent	—	—	8	11	16	5	—	7	15	25
25 to 29 percent	—	—	14	7	41	10	7	16	13	48
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	11	13	34	14	14	27	7
35 percent or more	—	—	21	40	71	29	22	6	43	31
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	13.8	24.1	25.8	17.0	18.0	18.2	19.6	21.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	128	203	287	128	62	126	247	277
Less than 20 percent	—	—	61	79	139	56	20	70	142	118
20 to 24 percent	—	—	12	37	14	26	17	30	8	39
25 to 29 percent	—	—	20	18	37	29	8	13	18	65
30 to 34 percent	—	—	8	35	31	7	—	7	28	35
35 percent or more	—	—	27	34	66	10	17	6	51	20
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	21.3	23.0	21.6	21.5	23.2	15.0	14.4	22.6
\$50,000 or more	—	—	223	445	698	346	146	260	627	518
Less than 20 percent	—	—	139	234	446	187	114	179	387	271
20 to 24 percent	—	—	32	85	144	49	5	34	99	66
25 to 29 percent	—	—	38	58	47	59	27	6	72	94
30 to 34 percent	—	—	14	32	47	29	—	20	58	64
35 percent or more	—	—	—	36	14	12	—	21	11	23
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	17.6	19.4	16.2	18.1	10.0	13.1	16.9	19.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units	—	—	573	126	274	1 105	923	471	247	460
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	9	—	13	50	4	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	56	—	40	185	149	—	—	19
\$200 to \$299	—	—	58	—	12	65	86	12	6	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	50	—	36	69	85	22	11	22
\$400 to \$499	—	—	51	61	24	114	122	43	23	32
\$500 to \$599	—	—	133	20	30	235	115	61	77	148
\$600 to \$749	—	—	100	32	95	225	282	111	37	133
\$750 to \$999	—	—	88	—	15	143	55	198	77	59
\$1,000 or more	—	—	9	—	—	11	16	18	—	14
No cash rent	—	—	19	13	9	8	9	6	16	33
Median (dollars)	—	—	544	493	553	520	524	731	598	596
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	—	—	158	34	75	334	359	45	21	61
Less than 20 percent	—	—	18	—	—	59	8	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	130	30	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	29	—	16	8	39	—	—	10
30 to 34 percent	—	—	37	—	9	18	4	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	62	34	41	111	254	34	14	42
Not computed	—	—	12	—	9	8	24	11	7	9
Median	—	—	33.5	50.0+	50.0+	24.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	—	149	26	59	160	225	66	100	102
Less than 20 percent	—	—	7	—	13	21	39	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	15	—	15	—	21	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	34	—	—	37	11	5	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	14	13	7	—	21	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	79	—	24	102	133	61	91	83
Not computed	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	9	19
Median	—	—	36.1	32.5	31.1	37.9	37.3	50.0+	48.0	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	77	49	46	343	193	108	63	130
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	7	102	37	7	—	32
20 to 24 percent	—	—	36	32	34	74	62	18	23	27
25 to 29 percent	—	—	3	17	5	58	31	38	—	20
30 to 34 percent	—	—	16	—	—	38	22	14	11	26
35 percent or more	—	—	22	—	—	71	41	31	29	16
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Median	—	—	29.2	23.8	22.4	24.7	24.8	28.8	33.9	25.4
\$35,000 or more	—	—	189	17	94	268	146	252	63	167
Less than 20 percent	—	—	139	17	44	158	98	133	36	113
20 to 24 percent	—	—	10	—	50	87	28	66	19	36
25 to 29 percent	—	—	15	—	—	12	20	44	—	13
30 to 34 percent	—	—	6	—	—	11	—	9	8	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Median	—	—	16.8	12.5	20.3	17.8	17.2	19.2	18.8	18.4

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2526.02	Tract 2531 (pt.)	Tract 2532.01	Tract 2532.02	Tract 2532.03	Tract 2532.04	Tract 2541 (pt.)	Tract 2542	Tract 2543.01	Tract 2543.02
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 297	858	441	640	786	1 561	1 209	714	890	1 115
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	843	490	305	512	614	1 334	853	485	721	801
Less than \$300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	6	—
\$300 to \$399	6	26	—	27	—	—	31	7	—	7
\$400 to \$499	8	43	34	18	12	—	34	12	23	22
\$500 to \$599	46	14	27	40	30	30	51	45	19	38
\$600 to \$799	209	35	28	86	29	78	95	33	113	87
\$800 to \$999	185	83	37	55	35	111	108	46	67	94
\$1,000 to \$1,499	198	161	73	130	162	304	221	201	144	183
\$1,500 to \$1,999	168	93	100	33	138	312	161	74	183	152
\$2,000 or more	23	35	6	123	208	499	152	54	166	218
Median (dollars)	978	1 141	1 158	1 091	1 641	1 731	1 208	1 200	1 468	1 422
Not mortgaged	454	368	136	128	172	227	356	229	169	314
Less than \$100	—	—	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	24	25	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	219	190	58	49	21	69	119	74	13	37
\$300 to \$399	152	114	30	53	73	75	148	91	52	139
\$400 to \$499	34	33	20	13	20	52	45	17	52	62
\$500 or more	25	6	28	8	58	17	44	47	52	76
Median (dollars)	295	289	321	317	388	349	331	348	451	387
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	201	138	51	79	54	90	196	82	68	52
Less than 20 percent	63	37	—	9	10	7	19	12	—	6
20 to 24 percent	30	19	—	—	—	—	17	13	—	7
25 to 29 percent	18	10	7	16	11	—	—	13	8	8
30 to 34 percent	—	18	13	—	7	6	28	6	—	—
35 percent or more	90	54	23	54	26	62	124	38	60	22
Not computed	—	—	8	—	—	15	8	—	—	9
Median	27.1	30.8	36.5	45.4	34.3	45.0	44.0	32.5	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	157	185	75	81	69	110	130	53	64	118
Less than 20 percent	93	137	36	44	18	46	48	28	—	59
20 to 24 percent	12	22	—	10	8	20	28	13	19	9
25 to 29 percent	7	—	8	7	12	—	—	5	28	10
30 to 34 percent	15	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	11
35 percent or more	30	26	31	10	31	44	54	7	17	29
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.6	16.3	25.9	19.2	28.5	22.2	23.0	19.6	27.3	20.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	309	142	56	117	93	131	162	117	84	120
Less than 20 percent	149	66	39	30	6	27	65	51	28	76
20 to 24 percent	71	8	6	7	16	13	31	8	13	10
25 to 29 percent	22	20	—	10	15	19	28	21	21	23
30 to 34 percent	12	13	5	19	7	14	5	26	—	5
35 percent or more	55	35	6	51	49	58	33	11	22	6
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.4	23.1	16.3	33.0	36.1	32.3	22.6	24.7	25.2	14.9
\$50,000 or more	630	393	259	363	570	1 230	721	462	674	825
Less than 20 percent	373	230	175	244	300	547	418	287	387	531
20 to 24 percent	71	66	29	45	84	280	138	78	81	79
25 to 29 percent	84	30	32	45	72	172	61	48	96	121
30 to 34 percent	48	42	16	14	64	59	33	25	62	49
35 percent or more	54	25	7	15	50	172	71	24	48	45
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.2	14.9	15.8	14.6	18.9	21.2	17.2	16.7	17.7	14.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units	309	985	291	1 076	38	64	578	1 123	261	221
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	3	7	28	—	—	9	23	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	124	45	85	—	—	63	224	—	12
\$200 to \$299	—	61	—	11	—	—	29	72	—	—
\$300 to \$399	19	28	18	54	—	—	8	124	8	—
\$400 to \$499	36	124	6	8	—	—	25	76	8	—
\$500 to \$599	124	113	20	57	—	7	44	162	—	39
\$600 to \$749	23	267	40	139	—	—	173	191	37	52
\$750 to \$999	73	168	89	552	17	26	168	182	25	65
\$1,000 or more	25	65	66	131	15	31	26	52	20	8
No cash rent	9	32	—	11	6	—	33	17	163	45
Median (dollars)	577	613	777	818	985	990	711	518	717	726
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	20	192	47	172	—	—	132	311	19	17
Less than 20 percent	—	8	—	—	—	—	10	36	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	14	18	9	—	—	44	55	—	5
25 to 29 percent	—	47	16	35	—	—	—	49	—	7
30 to 34 percent	—	7	—	43	—	—	—	44	—	—
35 percent or more	11	108	13	65	—	—	44	110	19	5
Not computed	9	8	—	20	—	—	34	17	—	—
Median	50.0+	39.7	26.7	33.7	—	—	24.4	30.8	50.0+	27.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999	32	178	20	140	—	7	66	335	20	24
Less than 20 percent	—	19	12	—	—	—	—	31	—	—
20 to 24 percent	5	13	—	11	—	—	18	32	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	41	—	23	—	—	—	48	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	28	—	12	—	—	—	50	—	—
35 percent or more	27	71	8	94	—	7	48	162	6	24
Not computed	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	12	14	—
Median	43.3	32.3	13.0	47.5	—	50.0+	48.0	35.1	45.0	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	153	273	100	179	13	—	121	228	36	51
Less than 20 percent	4	72	18	28	—	—	—	45	—	—
20 to 24 percent	71	48	—	18	—	—	12	33	5	12
25 to 29 percent	10	51	19	35	—	—	9	51	10	4
30 to 34 percent	23	30	28	18	—	—	34	50	—	9
35 percent or more	45	66	35	80	13	—	57	49	—	13
Not computed	—	6	—	—	—	—	9	—	21	13
Median	25.7	26.3	32.3	32.4	48.1	—	35.4	28.5	26.3	31.7
\$35,000 or more	104	342	124	585	25	57	259	249	186	129
Less than 20 percent	77	232	48	264	7	17	139	177	44	33
20 to 24 percent	7	60	31	190	7	16	58	40	—	33
25 to 29 percent	20	18	33	84	—	7	25	7	5	22
30 to 34 percent	—	12	12	38	—	17	23	7	9	9
35 percent or more	—	—	—	9	5	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	20	—	—	6	—	24	—	128	32
Median	14.6	17.8	22.3	20.7	21.8	23.6	18.6	17.4	14.7	22.3

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.									
	Tract 2544.01	Tract 2544.02 (pt.)	Tract 2621	Tract 2631 (pt.)	Tract 2641	Tract 2651	Tract 2661 (pt.)	Tract 2662 (pt.)	Tract 2664 (pt.)	Tract 2671
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 658	1 222	1 050	858	1 324	1 620	627	31	38	1 207
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	1 361	1 063	775	688	1 046	1 321	460	17	38	854
Less than \$300	—	—	7	—	8	—	—	—	—	24
\$300 to \$399	19	—	29	27	40	52	—	—	—	69
\$400 to \$499	33	—	57	34	58	62	23	—	6	17
\$500 to \$599	55	20	54	75	54	74	50	—	—	54
\$600 to \$799	175	101	125	45	154	161	61	—	5	141
\$800 to \$999	124	121	139	112	158	160	86	—	7	175
\$1,000 to \$1,499	325	280	237	205	394	454	162	11	14	299
\$1,500 to \$1,999	246	262	80	126	157	227	65	—	6	67
\$2,000 or more	384	279	47	64	23	131	13	6	—	8
Median (dollars)	1 432	1 518	982	1 126	1 064	1 183	1 032	1 443	1 028	917
Not mortgaged	297	159	275	170	278	299	167	14	—	353
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	7	20	—	8	15	13	—	—	55
\$200 to \$299	31	35	135	23	141	130	72	—	—	216
\$300 to \$399	106	80	103	65	112	111	51	14	—	57
\$400 to \$499	89	23	7	58	12	26	15	—	—	14
\$500 or more	71	14	10	24	5	17	16	—	—	11
Median (dollars)	410	361	286	394	294	303	298	375	—	235
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	107	74	142	75	100	139	113	11	6	206
Less than 20 percent	5	—	12	6	31	6	15	—	—	72
20 to 24 percent	4	15	21	12	8	13	6	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent	6	7	—	6	—	22	6	—	6	26
30 to 34 percent	8	7	6	—	—	22	14	—	—	31
35 percent or more	75	29	88	40	61	55	72	11	—	62
Not computed	9	16	15	11	—	21	—	—	—	7
Median	40.0	37.5	39.2	50.0+	50.0+	34.1	43.2	50.0+	27.5	28.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	116	59	147	89	239	243	114	—	—	223
Less than 20 percent	42	25	39	33	122	85	31	—	—	116
20 to 24 percent	13	6	13	6	—	16	17	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	35	—	26	8	22	20	33	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	5	—	13	11	40	6	—	—	—	11
35 percent or more	21	28	56	31	55	116	33	—	—	96
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	25.4	23.8	29.1	28.4	19.8	30.4	26.4	—	—	19.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	129	118	262	127	271	397	108	14	5	330
Less than 20 percent	42	13	131	45	123	174	31	14	—	124
20 to 24 percent	14	24	44	25	29	71	16	—	—	38
25 to 29 percent	20	19	11	20	21	12	14	—	—	74
30 to 34 percent	13	9	34	8	25	29	10	—	—	30
35 percent or more	40	53	42	29	73	111	37	—	5	64
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	27.1	31.7	20.0	23.7	22.2	21.7	27.5	10.0—	37.5	25.2
\$50,000 or more	1 306	971	499	567	714	841	292	6	27	448
Less than 20 percent	776	443	306	338	373	418	137	—	12	322
20 to 24 percent	136	211	79	85	191	153	77	—	9	36
25 to 29 percent	186	130	70	95	63	140	51	—	6	40
30 to 34 percent	75	100	21	25	36	87	21	6	—	21
35 percent or more	133	87	23	24	51	43	6	—	—	29
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.4	21.0	16.7	16.6	19.2	20.1	20.6	32.5	20.8	15.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units	145	293	425	95	245	374	149	—	—	686
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	12	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	51	8	25	86	7	—	—	70
\$200 to \$299	—	—	8	13	4	58	—	—	—	20
\$300 to \$399	—	9	45	—	35	16	11	—	—	66
\$400 to \$499	—	—	42	12	17	25	4	—	—	66
\$500 to \$599	28	6	68	36	18	29	29	—	—	91
\$600 to \$749	39	35	83	11	74	69	47	—	—	179
\$750 to \$999	33	60	64	5	41	32	33	—	—	115
\$1,000 or more	39	166	26	5	6	35	—	—	—	26
No cash rent	6	5	30	5	25	24	18	—	—	53
Median (dollars)	769	1 133	574	540	631	482	670	—	—	603
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	—	58	92	19	58	120	37	—	—	143
Less than 20 percent	—	12	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
20 to 24 percent	—	—	25	—	10	27	—	—	—	46
25 to 29 percent	—	—	16	—	10	57	—	—	—	16
30 to 34 percent	—	—	10	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	41	19	14	27	32	30	—	—	60
Not computed	—	5	14	5	6	4	7	—	—	13
Median	—	50.0+	26.9	39.4	50.0+	27.7	50.0+	—	—	28.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999	49	35	57	13	34	56	18	—	—	129
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	9
20 to 24 percent	—	—	7	—	—	33	—	—	—	13
25 to 29 percent	—	—	6	—	5	—	6	—	—	15
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	5
35 percent or more	43	35	44	—	20	6	12	—	—	73
Not computed	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Median	45.7	50.0+	48.8	24.6	37.1	21.7	42.5	—	—	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	29	24	135	26	72	109	21	—	—	232
Less than 20 percent	5	5	21	6	8	8	—	—	—	29
20 to 24 percent	6	8	27	20	21	36	9	—	—	54
25 to 29 percent	—	—	22	—	11	6	—	—	—	81
30 to 34 percent	18	—	26	—	6	—	7	—	—	19
35 percent or more	—	11	34	—	7	52	5	—	—	26
Not computed	—	—	5	—	19	7	—	—	—	23
Median	31.0	24.4	28.9	21.7	24.4	35.2	31.1	—	—	26.3
\$35,000 or more	67	176	141	37	81	89	73	—	—	182
Less than 20 percent	44	54	76	27	31	36	31	—	—	130
20 to 24 percent	23	51	29	—	32	40	21	—	—	16
25 to 29 percent	—	49	14	5	9	—	10	—	—	25
30 to 34 percent	—	22	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.1	23.3	18.5	17.3	21.9	20.2	20.0	—	—	17.0

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Essex County, MA—Con.					New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH	
	Troct 2681 (pt.)	Troct 2682 (pt.)	Troct 2691	Troct 2702.97	Troct 2702.98		Total	Derry CDP
Specified owner-occupied housing units	—	—	1 438	—	—	22 574	22 574	3 204
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	—	—	1 097	—	—	18 585	18 585	2 811
Less than \$300	—	—	20	—	—	122	122	9
\$300 to \$399	—	—	37	—	—	279	279	30
\$400 to \$499	—	—	69	—	—	559	559	36
\$500 to \$599	—	—	119	—	—	1 043	1 043	111
\$600 to \$799	—	—	149	—	—	2 454	2 454	277
\$800 to \$999	—	—	124	—	—	2 561	2 561	337
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	316	—	—	7 078	7 078	1 373
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	140	—	—	3 111	3 111	500
\$2,000 or more	—	—	123	—	—	1 378	1 378	138
Median (dollars)	—	—	1 048	—	—	1 147	1 147	1 208
Not mortgaged	—	—	341	—	—	3 989	3 989	393
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	28	28	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	37	—	—	242	242	19
\$200 to \$299	—	—	149	—	—	982	982	45
\$300 to \$399	—	—	93	—	—	1 672	1 672	164
\$400 to \$499	—	—	36	—	—	686	686	85
\$500 or more	—	—	26	—	—	379	379	80
Median (dollars)	—	—	291	—	—	343	343	386
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	—	—	104	—	—	2 069	2 069	193
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	190	190	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	9	—	—	213	213	23
25 to 29 percent	—	—	19	—	—	184	184	15
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	122	122	—
35 percent or more	—	—	76	—	—	1 269	1 269	155
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	91	91	—
Median	—	—	38.5	—	—	45.7	45.7	47.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	220	—	—	3 331	3 331	371
Less than 20 percent	—	—	123	—	—	1 053	1 053	81
20 to 24 percent	—	—	16	—	—	363	363	52
25 to 29 percent	—	—	21	—	—	320	320	33
30 to 34 percent	—	—	23	—	—	317	317	26
35 percent or more	—	—	37	—	—	1 278	1 278	179
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	18.0	—	—	28.9	28.9	33.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	447	—	—	4 835	4 835	778
Less than 20 percent	—	—	166	—	—	1 482	1 482	196
20 to 24 percent	—	—	57	—	—	606	606	50
25 to 29 percent	—	—	61	—	—	695	695	127
30 to 34 percent	—	—	60	—	—	752	752	138
35 percent or more	—	—	103	—	—	1 300	1 300	267
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	25.0	—	—	27.4	27.4	30.6
\$50,000 or more	—	—	667	—	—	12 339	12 339	1 862
Less than 20 percent	—	—	343	—	—	5 974	5 974	681
20 to 24 percent	—	—	118	—	—	2 484	2 484	421
25 to 29 percent	—	—	108	—	—	1 902	1 902	380
30 to 34 percent	—	—	59	—	—	1 057	1 057	200
35 percent or more	—	—	39	—	—	922	922	180
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	19.4	—	—	20.4	20.4	23.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	—	—	382	—	—	9 550	9 550	3 611
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	40	40	28
\$100 to \$199	—	—	31	—	—	271	271	121
\$200 to \$299	—	—	24	—	—	341	341	101
\$300 to \$399	—	—	54	—	—	361	361	96
\$400 to \$499	—	—	23	—	—	1 272	1 272	472
\$500 to \$599	—	—	8	—	—	1 828	1 828	894
\$600 to \$749	—	—	66	—	—	2 576	2 576	971
\$750 to \$999	—	—	57	—	—	1 767	1 767	634
\$1,000 or more	—	—	66	—	—	820	820	278
No cash rent	—	—	53	—	—	274	274	16
Median (dollars)	—	—	640	—	—	632	632	616
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	—	—	101	—	—	1 060	1 060	446
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	53	53	45
25 to 29 percent	—	—	26	—	—	112	112	40
30 to 34 percent	—	—	9	—	—	84	84	19
35 percent or more	—	—	66	—	—	687	687	313
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	118	118	29
Median	—	—	47.7	—	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	—	90	—	—	1 279	1 279	351
Less than 20 percent	—	—	5	—	—	52	52	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	15	15	10
25 to 29 percent	—	—	28	—	—	142	142	63
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	120	120	26
35 percent or more	—	—	50	—	—	912	912	252
Not computed	—	—	7	—	—	38	38	—
Median	—	—	38.3	—	—	43.9	43.9	40.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	55	—	—	3 244	3 244	1 279
Less than 20 percent	—	—	6	—	—	454	454	179
20 to 24 percent	—	—	8	—	—	792	792	350
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	819	819	344
30 to 34 percent	—	—	18	—	—	464	464	206
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	634	634	195
Not computed	—	—	23	—	—	81	81	5
Median	—	—	30.6	—	—	27.0	27.0	26.6
\$35,000 or more	—	—	136	—	—	3 967	3 967	1 535
Less than 20 percent	—	—	18	—	—	2 402	2 402	967
20 to 24 percent	—	—	9	—	—	966	966	368
25 to 29 percent	—	—	70	—	—	257	257	96
30 to 34 percent	—	—	10	—	—	169	169	58
35 percent or more	—	—	6	—	—	85	85	46
Not computed	—	—	23	—	—	88	88	—
Median	—	—	27.1	—	—	18.2	18.2	18.2

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Rockingham County, NH		Derry CDP, Rockingham County, NH				Remainder of Rockingham County, NH	
	Tract 33	Tract 36	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34 (pt.)	Tract 35 (pt.)	Tract 36 (pt.)	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 36 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 649	2 390	779	673	540	1 212	870	1 178
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	1 536	2 205	696	499	465	1 151	840	1 054
Less than \$300	6	28	—	9	—	—	6	28
\$300 to \$399	30	10	11	9	—	10	19	—
\$400 to \$499	16	24	7	8	8	13	9	11
\$500 to \$599	59	95	50	11	22	28	9	67
\$600 to \$799	172	226	46	77	50	104	126	122
\$800 to \$999	207	286	76	31	85	145	131	141
\$1,000 to \$1,499	665	1 034	292	254	236	591	373	443
\$1,500 to \$1,999	293	388	153	85	56	206	140	182
\$2,000 or more	88	114	61	15	8	54	27	60
Median (dollars)	1 208	1 210	1 305	1 173	1 096	1 245	1 140	1 167
Not mortgaged	113	185	83	174	75	61	30	124
Less than \$100	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9
\$100 to \$199	5	7	5	—	7	7	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	16	—	14	15	16	—	—
\$300 to \$399	36	42	24	95	38	7	12	35
\$400 to \$499	45	74	37	25	—	23	8	51
\$500 or more	27	37	17	40	15	8	10	29
Median (dollars)	427	427	422	385	348	402	469	439
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	87	138	28	59	37	69	59	69
Less than 20 percent	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9
20 to 24 percent	—	8	—	8	7	8	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	7	—	8	—	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	87	108	28	43	30	54	59	54
Not computed	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
Median	50.0+	49.3	50.0+	46.1	50.0+	39.6	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	177	273	101	85	55	130	76	143
Less than 20 percent	28	52	12	29	18	22	16	30
20 to 24 percent	56	—	47	5	—	—	9	—
25 to 29 percent	13	40	13	7	—	13	—	27
30 to 34 percent	8	38	—	14	—	12	8	26
35 percent or more	72	143	29	30	37	83	43	60
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	26.7	36.6	24.1	30.5	40.8	42.3	40.0	32.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	450	553	197	166	165	250	253	303
Less than 20 percent	77	89	37	83	48	28	40	61
20 to 24 percent	60	51	26	—	15	9	34	42
25 to 29 percent	101	58	35	16	49	27	66	31
30 to 34 percent	71	139	17	33	14	74	54	65
35 percent or more	141	216	82	34	39	112	59	104
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	29.4	32.8	30.1	22.5	27.0	34.1	29.0	31.3
\$50,000 or more	935	1 426	453	363	283	763	482	663
Less than 20 percent	324	567	144	182	110	245	180	322
20 to 24 percent	236	258	108	87	81	145	128	113
25 to 29 percent	150	315	74	63	41	202	76	113
30 to 34 percent	97	181	51	8	35	106	46	75
35 percent or more	128	105	76	23	16	65	52	40
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	23.0	22.8	23.8	20.0	21.9	24.7	22.4	20.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units	841	476	681	1 166	1 497	267	160	209
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	8	—	8	20	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	84	37	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	15	—	12	64	25	—	3	—
\$300 to \$399	—	11	—	41	55	—	—	11
\$400 to \$499	164	—	164	107	201	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	391	—	365	342	187	—	26	—
\$600 to \$749	39	35	14	250	689	18	25	17
\$750 to \$999	151	329	71	144	259	160	80	169
\$1,000 or more	62	101	36	114	39	89	26	12
No cash rent	11	—	11	—	5	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	534	896	523	585	658	930	831	863
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	53	8	53	235	150	8	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	31	14	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	33	7	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	12	7	—	—	—
35 percent or more	42	8	42	159	104	8	—	—
Not computed	11	—	11	—	18	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	59	50	33	149	159	10	26	40
Less than 20 percent	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	19	44	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	6	20	—	—	—
35 percent or more	56	50	33	114	95	10	23	40
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	48.3	50.0+	47.2	39.9	37.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	350	103	288	393	539	59	62	44
Less than 20 percent	100	—	96	30	53	—	4	—
20 to 24 percent	131	—	125	102	123	—	6	—
25 to 29 percent	40	32	40	109	173	22	—	10
30 to 34 percent	26	25	11	93	89	13	15	12
35 percent or more	53	46	16	59	96	24	37	22
Not computed	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Median	22.9	33.9	21.9	28.0	27.6	32.9	37.7	37.5
\$35,000 or more	379	315	307	389	649	190	72	125
Less than 20 percent	269	126	235	231	457	44	34	82
20 to 24 percent	54	134	26	79	162	101	28	33
25 to 29 percent	28	17	18	31	30	17	10	—
30 to 34 percent	25	20	25	23	—	10	—	10
35 percent or more	3	18	3	25	—	18	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.2	21.2	16.5	18.8	17.5	22.5	20.4	17.7

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Rockingham County, NH—Con.							
	Troct 520	Troct 530	Troct 600	Troct 620 (pt.)	Troct 630	Troct 640 (pt.)	Troct 1001	Troct 1002
Specified owner-occupied housing units	934	464	424	328	811	—	1 125	1 368
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	833	390	344	264	406	—	895	1 044
Less than \$300	—	2	4	5	14	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	5	5	3	57	—	—	28
\$400 to \$499	31	11	9	5	72	—	34	60
\$500 to \$599	46	10	17	9	30	—	91	99
\$600 to \$799	91	59	62	42	100	—	79	177
\$800 to \$999	121	78	41	43	63	—	101	130
\$1,000 to \$1,499	387	156	104	105	48	—	256	394
\$1,500 to \$1,999	127	52	56	37	—	—	212	105
\$2,000 or more	30	17	46	15	22	—	122	51
Median (dollars)	1 155	1 075	1 142	1 102	671	—	1 277	1 037
Not mortgaged	101	74	80	64	405	—	230	324
Less than \$100	—	5	—	2	12	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	6	3	5	4	106	—	12	11
\$200 to \$299	41	28	17	14	149	—	86	88
\$300 to \$399	47	21	25	32	114	—	66	172
\$400 to \$499	—	12	15	8	24	—	19	40
\$500 or more	7	5	18	4	—	—	47	13
Median (dollars)	306	307	377	333	250	—	327	338
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	70	61	43	36	254	—	106	97
Less than 20 percent	6	14	2	1	68	—	7	23
20 to 24 percent	6	6	—	3	53	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	5	6	3	2	13	—	11	5
30 to 34 percent	7	5	4	5	11	—	6	15
35 percent or more	46	28	34	25	84	—	76	39
Not computed	—	2	—	—	25	—	6	15
Median	45.8	33.5	50.0+	46.0	24.4	—	49.5	34.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	145	53	87	69	263	—	201	205
Less than 20 percent	29	8	27	29	132	—	71	79
20 to 24 percent	7	4	12	2	39	—	23	15
25 to 29 percent	17	14	13	3	36	—	13	14
30 to 34 percent	25	4	4	2	34	—	22	21
35 percent or more	67	23	31	33	22	—	72	76
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	33.9	30.6	26.7	31.3	19.9	—	27.5	28.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	227	116	95	80	135	—	232	284
Less than 20 percent	31	15	24	21	78	—	104	118
20 to 24 percent	12	21	15	9	19	—	36	45
25 to 29 percent	45	19	23	12	22	—	14	23
30 to 34 percent	63	29	7	10	—	—	18	49
35 percent or more	76	32	26	28	16	—	60	49
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	32.0	30.5	26.8	29.2	12.2	—	21.7	22.7
\$50,000 or more	492	234	199	143	159	—	586	782
Less than 20 percent	181	125	96	61	137	—	257	492
20 to 24 percent	124	48	39	27	—	—	131	96
25 to 29 percent	111	34	24	38	—	—	113	73
30 to 34 percent	63	17	15	5	—	—	28	97
35 percent or more	13	10	25	12	22	—	57	24
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.6	19.5	20.4	21.9	12.0	—	21.4	16.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	158	67	75	26	1 033	—	240	324
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	39
\$200 to \$299	—	—	5	2	23	—	—	33
\$300 to \$399	4	—	—	1	34	—	—	12
\$400 to \$499	4	22	5	4	197	—	9	13
\$500 to \$599	3	15	12	2	308	—	37	25
\$600 to \$749	54	7	16	4	268	—	104	64
\$750 to \$999	70	10	19	9	89	—	30	83
\$1,000 or more	17	3	8	2	39	—	50	29
No cash rent	6	10	5	2	59	—	10	20
Median (dollars)	789	553	640	725	570	—	703	669
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	12	15	6	5	56	—	5	75
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
35 percent or more	12	7	6	3	47	—	5	15
Not computed	—	8	—	2	9	—	—	5
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	30.8
\$10,000 to \$19,999	19	13	13	2	230	—	29	40
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	8
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
30 to 34 percent	—	3	—	—	40	—	—	—
35 percent or more	16	8	11	2	167	—	29	17
Not computed	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	3
Median	50.0+	39.2	45.0	45.0	40.3	—	50.0+	29.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	67	14	29	15	357	—	80	85
Less than 20 percent	6	3	9	2	49	—	9	13
20 to 24 percent	—	5	3	—	61	—	30	13
25 to 29 percent	29	—	4	2	124	—	13	22
30 to 34 percent	7	—	4	4	44	—	15	17
35 percent or more	25	6	7	6	57	—	3	13
Not computed	—	—	2	1	22	—	10	7
Median	29.7	24.0	26.9	33.8	27.3	—	24.3	28.0
\$35,000 or more	60	25	27	4	390	—	126	124
Less than 20 percent	26	18	12	3	327	—	49	28
20 to 24 percent	19	3	9	—	26	—	40	78
25 to 29 percent	12	2	—	—	—	—	12	—
30 to 34 percent	—	2	2	1	—	—	14	13
35 percent or more	—	—	3	—	—	—	11	—
Not computed	3	—	1	—	37	—	—	5
Median	20.7	16.6	20.6	17.5	14.8	—	21.7	22.0

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Rockingham County, NH—Con.							
	Tract 1003	Tract 1004	Tract 1011	Tract 1021	Tract 1031	Tract 1041	Tract 1051	Tract 1061
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 564	1 536	1 521	818	1 324	1 554	1 276	2 275
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage-----	1 250	1 236	1 105	670	1 085	1 333	1 077	1 948
Less than \$300-----	9	—	21	6	—	—	11	7
\$300 to \$399-----	15	22	31	—	—	17	27	20
\$400 to \$499-----	67	64	56	11	16	16	37	14
\$500 to \$599-----	51	119	61	44	74	37	71	97
\$600 to \$799-----	176	237	161	104	139	196	167	139
\$800 to \$999-----	247	127	206	101	129	122	166	277
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	426	485	407	279	397	463	391	591
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	208	144	140	116	191	302	160	439
\$2,000 or more-----	51	38	22	9	139	180	47	364
Median (dollars)-----	1 057	1 039	1 019	1 157	1 235	1 289	1 071	1 325
Not mortgaged-----	314	300	416	148	239	221	199	327
Less than \$100-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199-----	11	—	26	5	—	23	7	—
\$200 to \$299-----	66	69	128	25	58	55	73	40
\$300 to \$399-----	127	168	203	69	103	110	73	131
\$400 to \$499-----	84	48	46	49	36	26	29	106
\$500 or more-----	26	15	13	—	38	7	17	50
Median (dollars)-----	363	349	325	371	341	328	318	394
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000-----	160	117	237	98	94	119	118	138
Less than 20 percent-----	10	5	17	—	4	14	—	10
20 to 24 percent-----	—	16	40	4	29	8	25	—
25 to 29 percent-----	22	23	—	8	8	31	19	13
30 to 34 percent-----	9	—	14	21	7	—	—	18
35 percent or more-----	94	73	160	59	46	66	74	97
Not computed-----	25	—	6	6	—	—	—	—
Median-----	50.0+	42.3	49.1	42.0	34.3	37.7	45.8	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	276	226	283	156	136	221	199	221
Less than 20 percent-----	105	65	121	29	39	70	80	42
20 to 24 percent-----	23	57	—	20	33	9	27	31
25 to 29 percent-----	44	8	22	19	10	25	5	17
30 to 34 percent-----	15	14	65	7	6	—	10	28
35 percent or more-----	89	82	75	81	48	117	77	103
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	26.1	24.2	29.7	37.1	24.4	37.2	23.6	33.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	318	360	314	193	201	334	239	373
Less than 20 percent-----	84	131	146	39	77	123	91	103
20 to 24 percent-----	40	37	54	38	18	65	20	51
25 to 29 percent-----	43	65	23	31	39	21	39	52
30 to 34 percent-----	42	43	50	15	32	64	23	50
35 percent or more-----	109	84	41	70	35	61	66	117
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	29.1	25.9	21.0	28.1	25.7	23.4	26.1	28.1
\$50,000 or more-----	810	833	687	371	893	880	720	1 543
Less than 20 percent-----	471	517	352	176	464	407	345	710
20 to 24 percent-----	135	149	169	62	206	148	157	331
25 to 29 percent-----	112	112	109	67	70	145	101	224
30 to 34 percent-----	46	37	45	35	42	89	55	162
35 percent or more-----	46	18	12	31	111	91	62	116
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	18.2	16.8	19.5	20.8	19.2	21.1	20.5	20.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	921	617	650	225	219	443	332	240
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
\$100 to \$199-----	11	24	11	9	8	11	16	5
\$200 to \$299-----	22	78	12	30	8	—	24	—
\$300 to \$399-----	42	11	27	12	45	21	32	8
\$400 to \$499-----	28	152	35	10	88	193	40	—
\$500 to \$599-----	130	171	75	29	17	31	44	9
\$600 to \$749-----	454	81	213	95	7	91	80	25
\$750 to \$999-----	154	45	203	17	28	33	27	67
\$1,000 or more-----	63	35	50	6	12	45	39	106
No cash rent-----	17	20	24	17	6	18	24	20
Median (dollars)-----	679	512	714	619	417	476	590	985
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000-----	135	101	36	47	32	40	41	8
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	—	15	—	9	—	5	12	—
30 to 34 percent-----	11	9	12	9	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	102	66	24	12	24	30	13	8
Not computed-----	22	11	—	17	—	5	10	—
Median-----	50.0+	50.0+	37.7	33.3	50.0+	50.0+	29.0	45.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	106	116	65	34	49	59	56	31
Less than 20 percent-----	—	7	—	—	—	—	11	—
20 to 24 percent-----	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	—	24	—	7	20	9	7	—
30 to 34 percent-----	8	23	—	—	14	—	6	—
35 percent or more-----	93	56	54	27	15	43	32	27
Not computed-----	—	6	11	—	—	7	—	4
Median-----	50.0+	40.3	50.0+	45.7	31.6	41.3	44.0	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	248	204	258	102	40	178	124	58
Less than 20 percent-----	25	38	26	28	6	40	17	—
20 to 24 percent-----	45	84	48	16	20	69	42	—
25 to 29 percent-----	61	32	54	25	11	29	42	17
30 to 34 percent-----	27	11	52	20	3	12	5	10
35 percent or more-----	83	25	78	13	—	28	9	27
Not computed-----	7	14	—	—	—	—	9	4
Median-----	29.1	23.4	30.1	26.4	23.5	23.6	24.8	35.0
\$35,000 or more-----	432	196	291	42	98	166	111	143
Less than 20 percent-----	238	130	120	23	83	124	52	86
20 to 24 percent-----	143	42	81	7	9	24	33	23
25 to 29 percent-----	28	24	45	6	—	7	9	—
30 to 34 percent-----	15	—	32	6	—	5	12	—
35 percent or more-----	8	—	—	—	—	5	5	—
Not computed-----	—	—	13	—	6	6	5	12
Median-----	19.3	17.1	21.2	19.3	11.9	17.0	20.2	15.9

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bastan-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Essex County (pt.), MA		
						Total	Haverhill city	Lawrence city
Occupied housing units -----	1 407 928	1 303 459	104 469	132 069	93 913	93 913	18 714	17 814
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990 -----	15 096	13 274	1 822	2 135	1 426	1 426	444	136
1985 to 1988 -----	88 999	71 313	17 686	13 765	7 118	7 118	2 163	847
1980 to 1984 -----	82 309	68 328	13 981	11 783	6 406	6 406	915	936
1970 to 1979 -----	197 524	170 279	27 245	23 514	13 731	13 731	1 971	1 907
1960 to 1969 -----	190 643	173 324	17 319	19 443	12 987	12 987	1 535	1 978
1950 to 1959 -----	178 487	170 719	7 768	12 908	9 809	9 809	1 568	1 708
1940 to 1949 -----	107 199	103 581	3 618	7 880	6 521	6 521	951	1 856
1939 or earlier -----	547 671	532 641	15 030	40 641	35 915	35 915	9 167	8 446
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom -----	25 925	25 304	621	1 382	1 112	1 112	306	388
1 bedroom -----	212 461	203 013	9 448	15 668	12 264	12 264	2 553	3 189
2 bedrooms -----	397 297	365 856	31 441	38 520	26 432	26 432	6 875	5 955
3 bedrooms -----	489 423	448 167	41 256	50 276	35 008	35 008	6 436	6 707
4 bedrooms -----	220 896	202 513	18 383	21 670	15 616	15 616	1 947	1 149
5 or more bedrooms -----	61 926	58 606	3 320	4 553	3 481	3 481	597	426
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 403 026	1 298 810	104 216	131 580	93 504	93 504	18 666	17 528
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 311 700	1 246 861	64 839	106 478	88 372	88 372	18 247	17 679
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	1 066 291	1 015 037	51 254	83 972	72 568	72 568	16 471	17 582
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	4 309	4 047	262	456	369	369	44	239
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 748	1 556	192	139	72	72	12	10
Renter-occupied housing units -----	2 561	2 491	70	317	297	297	32	229
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas -----	536 440	511 933	24 507	49 545	48 272	48 272	10 963	11 729
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	26 626	20 663	5 963	4 595	2 010	2 010	343	530
Electricity -----	171 970	156 122	15 848	15 539	9 478	9 478	1 480	1 345
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	645 654	594 420	51 234	57 837	32 265	32 265	5 697	4 037
All other fuels -----	24 427	17 646	6 781	4 327	1 733	1 733	203	86
No fuel used -----	2 811	2 675	136	226	155	155	28	87
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None -----	178 974	174 695	4 279	11 842	10 727	10 727	2 388	4 572
1 -----	493 811	466 468	27 343	42 175	32 584	32 584	7 043	7 206
2 -----	526 828	476 192	50 636	55 270	36 658	36 658	7 096	4 677
3 or more -----	208 315	186 104	22 211	22 782	13 944	13 944	2 187	1 359
Vehicles per household -----	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	871 755	795 946	75 809	88 406	59 561	59 561	11 217	7 032
1989 to March 1990 -----	54 898	48 823	6 075	6 188	3 948	3 948	1 105	392
1985 to 1988 -----	198 401	173 237	25 164	24 208	14 773	14 773	3 198	1 329
1980 to 1984 -----	126 032	112 142	13 890	14 719	9 132	9 132	1 483	932
1970 to 1979 -----	200 721	182 567	18 154	19 590	12 665	12 665	1 922	1 201
1969 or earlier -----	291 703	279 177	12 526	23 701	19 043	19 043	3 509	3 178
Renter-occupied housing units -----	536 173	507 513	28 660	43 663	34 352	34 352	7 497	10 782
1989 to March 1990 -----	171 223	159 076	12 147	14 651	10 930	10 930	2 361	3 157
1985 to 1988 -----	189 233	178 274	10 959	15 682	11 960	11 960	2 751	3 432
1980 to 1984 -----	83 229	79 916	3 313	7 052	5 875	5 875	1 157	2 048
1970 to 1979 -----	59 617	58 078	1 539	3 973	3 468	3 468	827	1 214
1969 or earlier -----	32 871	32 169	702	2 305	2 119	2 119	401	931
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit -----	18 842	17 010	1 832	2 877	2 324	2 324	628	1 030
Householder 65 years and over -----	320 241	306 384	13 857	28 538	23 456	23 456	4 563	5 858
Owner-occupied housing units -----	202 551	192 499	10 052	17 977	14 123	14 123	2 652	2 639
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	1 298	1 189	109	141	97	97	7	57
No telephone in unit -----	3 353	3 201	152	379	348	348	69	140
No vehicle available -----	91 360	89 157	2 203	6 733	6 128	6 128	1 222	2 375
Complete plumbing facilities -----	1 403 619	1 299 412	104 207	131 613	93 544	93 544	18 670	17 575
1.00 or less persons per room -----	1 384 934	1 281 882	103 052	129 617	92 012	92 012	18 472	16 805
1.01 or more persons per room -----	18 685	17 530	1 155	1 996	1 532	1 532	198	777
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	4 309	4 047	262	456	369	369	44	239
1.00 or less persons per room -----	4 064	3 817	247	433	346	346	44	216
1.01 or more persons per room -----	245	230	15	23	23	23	-	23
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	62 022	62 464	57 379	56 827	57 806	57 806	48 417	40 070
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	32 602	32 494	34 516	28 615	26 873	26 873	26 612	22 415
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	101 353	96 673	4 680	9 454	7 885	7 885	1 572	3 335
Owner-occupied housing units -----	28 161	26 190	1 971	2 796	1 985	1 985	387	435
Renter-occupied housing units -----	73 192	70 483	2 709	6 658	5 900	5 900	1 185	2 900

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA			Haverhill city, Essex County, MA	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA				
	Tract 2504	Tract 2508	Tract 2518	Tract 2601	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2505
Occupied housing units	644	1 995	2 614	1 362	461	1 395	308	644	469
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	11	21	14	15	10	7	—	11	—
1985 to 1988	22	196	94	4	80	73	25	22	13
1980 to 1984	16	88	128	97	212	87	10	16	—
1970 to 1979	173	147	410	74	80	45	—	173	60
1960 to 1969	8	201	509	—	—	131	24	8	17
1950 to 1959	49	143	552	88	25	107	5	49	10
1940 to 1949	66	215	298	45	13	171	13	66	74
1939 or earlier	299	984	609	1 039	41	774	231	299	295
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	—	18	13	67	32	39	—	—	—
1 bedroom	231	112	281	590	317	136	53	231	47
2 bedrooms	168	782	896	351	78	472	111	168	95
3 bedrooms	197	868	1 169	253	34	539	107	197	284
4 bedrooms	37	197	194	75	—	131	12	37	43
5 or more bedrooms	11	18	61	26	—	78	25	11	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	644	1 995	2 614	1 355	448	1 362	301	644	469
Source of water, public system or private company	633	1 995	2 606	1 362	461	1 358	308	633	469
Sewage disposal, public sewer	644	1 989	2 577	1 345	461	1 370	298	644	451
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	18	—	7	20	33	—	6	—
Owner-occupied housing units	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	18	—	7	20	33	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	441	1 437	1 688	700	199	883	258	441	376
Battled, tank, or LP gas	30	64	47	21	21	24	—	30	26
Electricity	109	46	261	243	203	62	19	109	8
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	54	431	592	390	33	418	31	54	59
All other fuels	—	17	26	—	—	8	—	—	—
No fuel used	10	—	—	8	5	—	—	10	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	300	292	239	629	245	220	91	300	166
1	219	830	1 007	515	191	574	86	219	163
2	92	696	1 018	192	25	452	114	92	104
3 or more	33	177	350	26	—	149	17	33	36
Vehicles per household .....	.8	1.4	1.6	.7	.5	1.4	1.2	.8	1.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	187	1 112	1 712	239	7	673	74	187	172
1989 to March 1990	—	60	84	29	—	61	9	—	31
1985 to 1988	74	334	278	57	7	74	19	74	38
1980 to 1984	17	158	158	34	—	114	6	17	18
1970 to 1979	25	175	438	26	—	122	11	25	5
1969 or earlier	71	385	754	93	—	302	29	71	80
Renter-occupied housing units	457	883	902	1 123	454	722	234	457	297
1989 to March 1990	153	268	223	381	95	239	55	153	66
1985 to 1988	102	294	283	333	194	263	99	102	91
1980 to 1984	70	124	193	207	125	82	35	70	42
1970 to 1979	82	62	107	161	32	74	12	82	70
1969 or earlier	50	135	96	41	8	64	33	50	28
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	65	54	34	239	44	44	67	65	22
Householder 65 years and over	263	560	878	418	274	350	53	263	120
Owner-occupied housing units	84	386	618	66	—	237	12	84	68
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	7	—	7	7	—	—	6	—
No telephone in unit	9	11	—	27	34	—	—	9	8
No vehicle available	171	200	179	246	180	88	17	171	45
Complete plumbing facilities	638	1 977	2 614	1 355	441	1 362	308	638	469
1 00 or less persons per room	597	1 909	2 534	1 304	433	1 294	288	597	398
1 01 or more persons per room	41	68	80	51	8	68	20	41	71
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	18	—	7	20	33	—	6	—
1 00 or less persons per room	6	18	—	7	20	33	—	6	—
1 01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	34 511	40 725	43 489	35 221	32 789	42 070	38 234	34 511	25 408
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	14 713	28 295	35 229	18 217	12 512	27 560	22 802	14 713	22 119
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	227	187	158	373	143	208	53	227	125
Owner-occupied housing units	15	48	78	26	—	23	—	15	20
Renter-occupied housing units	212	139	80	347	143	185	53	212	105

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.								
	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2510	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513	Tract 2514
Occupied housing units	1 281	905	1 995	409	161	958	303	545	931
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	—	21	5	—	14	9	23	11
1985 to 1988	—	—	196	17	—	—	—	108	127
1980 to 1984	—	6	88	74	—	232	6	—	15
1970 to 1979	31	8	147	104	13	393	67	—	39
1960 to 1969	75	63	201	66	18	134	72	103	125
1950 to 1959	53	19	143	15	5	29	10	51	99
1940 to 1949	116	75	215	25	10	30	7	65	166
1939 or earlier	1 006	734	984	103	115	126	132	195	349
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	25	—	18	7	19	43	83	18	—
1 bedroom	109	150	112	210	19	509	110	101	57
2 bedrooms	361	296	782	99	37	234	73	279	273
3 bedrooms	610	384	868	84	71	160	25	132	455
4 bedrooms	140	50	197	6	15	12	—	7	101
5 or more bedrooms	36	25	18	3	—	—	12	8	45
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	1 254	884	1 995	402	144	922	267	519	912
Source of water, public system or private company	1 281	905	1 995	409	150	958	285	515	925
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 263	896	1 989	409	150	958	285	538	905
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	40	10	18	3	22	10	19	18	8
Owner-occupied housing units	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	36	10	18	3	22	10	19	18	8
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	902	596	1 437	229	71	386	155	391	637
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	30	31	64	26	35	25	8	27	—
Electricity	35	31	46	88	16	197	13	43	41
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	305	241	431	50	24	350	107	79	253
All other fuels	9	—	17	3	—	—	10	—	—
No fuel used	—	6	—	13	15	—	10	5	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	308	270	292	306	37	552	157	224	140
1	509	376	830	81	109	335	107	237	394
2	385	212	696	17	15	59	23	74	294
3 or more	79	47	177	5	—	12	16	10	103
Vehicles per household	1.2	1.1	1.4	.3	.9	.5	.8	.8	1.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	506	284	1 112	18	10	72	23	151	450
1989 to March 1990	23	7	60	—	—	—	—	50	15
1985 to 1988	74	20	334	—	—	18	—	31	129
1980 to 1984	78	77	158	6	—	—	16	—	37
1970 to 1979	75	30	175	6	5	9	—	18	73
1969 or earlier	256	150	385	6	5	45	7	52	196
Renter-occupied housing units	775	621	883	391	151	886	280	394	481
1989 to March 1990	221	153	268	112	49	262	89	114	150
1985 to 1988	294	203	294	107	48	174	68	114	156
1980 to 1984	92	92	124	122	19	286	67	91	67
1970 to 1979	77	83	62	26	10	149	56	60	58
1969 or earlier	91	90	135	24	25	15	—	15	50
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	69	42	54	18	—	94	74	70	47
Householder 65 years and over	404	303	560	241	30	633	80	108	211
Owner-occupied housing units	220	121	386	12	10	29	8	35	146
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	24	—	7	3	10	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	4	—	11	14	—	19	—	7	6
No vehicle available	166	143	200	191	10	399	49	45	56
Complete plumbing facilities	1 241	895	1 977	406	139	948	284	527	923
1.00 or less persons per room	1 234	828	1 909	370	120	929	250	494	902
1.01 or more persons per room	7	67	68	36	19	19	34	33	21
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	40	10	18	3	22	10	19	18	8
1.00 or less persons per room	33	10	18	—	22	10	19	18	8
1.01 or more persons per room	7	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	34 297	34 295	40 725	17 361	22 350	47 972	38 517	27 383	45 247
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	24 718	23 092	28 295	9 399	21 401	11 064	16 421	13 615	27 057
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	228	181	187	204	37	299	85	242	146
Owner-occupied housing units	37	30	48	6	—	6	—	32	13
Renter-occupied housing units	191	151	139	198	37	293	85	210	133

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.				Remainder of Essex County, MA	New Hampshire		Rockingham County, NH
	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2524	(pt.)	(pt.), NH	Tract 1003
Occupied housing units	1 751	1 516	1 161	2 614	1 151	38 156	38 156	3 014
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	—	—	11	14	8	709	709	35
1985 to 1988	56	—	36	94	—	6 647	6 647	314
1980 to 1984	24	27	11	128	85	5 377	5 377	373
1970 to 1979	202	93	42	410	36	9 783	9 783	889
1960 to 1969	238	31	163	509	97	6 456	6 456	666
1950 to 1959	143	150	243	552	273	3 099	3 099	332
1940 to 1949	109	200	196	298	80	1 359	1 359	120
1939 or earlier	979	1 015	459	609	572	4 726	4 726	285
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	12	63	16	13	—	270	270	33
1 bedroom	333	232	182	281	195	3 404	3 404	291
2 bedrooms	649	556	489	896	367	12 088	12 088	1 091
3 bedrooms	614	552	422	1 169	495	15 268	15 268	1 068
4 bedrooms	88	76	40	194	58	6 054	6 054	458
5 or more bedrooms	55	37	12	61	36	1 072	1 072	73
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	1 739	1 484	1 161	2 614	1 144	38 076	38 076	3 001
Source of water, public system or private company	1 737	1 516	1 161	2 606	1 148	18 106	18 106	2 470
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 719	1 505	1 157	2 577	1 142	11 404	11 404	1 791
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	32	—	—	7	87	87	10
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	67	67	10
Renter-occupied housing units	—	32	—	—	7	20	20	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	1 160	1 135	778	1 688	789	1 273	1 273	164
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	29	52	55	47	33	2 585	2 585	169
Electricity	81	43	49	261	72	6 061	6 061	455
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	468	275	267	592	257	25 572	25 572	2 138
All other fuels	13	—	—	26	—	2 594	2 594	77
No fuel used	—	11	12	—	—	71	71	11
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	389	456	180	239	203	1 115	1 115	122
1	760	613	615	1 007	538	9 591	9 591	891
2	443	358	289	1 018	326	18 612	18 612	1 373
3 or more	159	89	77	350	84	8 838	8 838	628
Vehicles per household	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.3	2.0	2.0	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	575	488	511	1 712	486	28 845	28 845	2 211
1989 to March 1990	7	27	18	84	35	2 240	2 240	177
1985 to 1988	99	47	87	278	63	9 435	9 435	607
1980 to 1984	89	75	83	158	48	5 587	5 587	449
1970 to 1979	86	59	64	438	98	6 925	6 925	540
1969 or earlier	294	280	259	754	242	4 658	4 658	438
Renter-occupied housing units	1 176	1 028	650	902	665	9 311	9 311	803
1989 to March 1990	401	338	169	223	198	3 721	3 721	362
1985 to 1988	385	278	279	283	192	3 722	3 722	304
1980 to 1984	202	241	98	193	168	1 177	1 177	98
1970 to 1979	139	62	55	107	66	505	505	31
1969 or earlier	49	109	49	96	41	186	186	8
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	93	164	29	34	84	553	553	44
Householder 65 years and over	541	447	362	878	336	5 082	5 082	418
Owner-occupied housing units	216	191	246	618	188	3 854	3 854	321
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	44	44	—
No telephone in unit	6	10	12	9	9	31	31	—
No vehicle available	146	203	87	179	101	605	605	61
Complete plumbing facilities	1 751	1 484	1 161	2 614	1 144	38 069	38 069	3 004
1 00 or less persons per room	1 721	1 416	1 081	2 534	1 081	37 605	37 605	2 992
1 01 or more persons per room	30	68	80	80	63	464	464	12
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	32	—	—	7	87	87	10
1 00 or less persons per room	—	19	—	—	7	87	87	10
1 01 or more persons per room	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	43 547	38 308	37 655	43 489	51 073	54 805	54 805	51 307
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	22 885	21 703	28 156	35 229	21 468	35 043	35 043	33 909
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	333	352	127	158	195	1 569	1 569	162
Owner-occupied housing units	59	54	14	78	18	811	811	88
Renter-occupied housing units	274	298	113	80	177	758	758	74

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Essex County (pt.), MA		
						Total	Haverhill city	Lawrence city
Specified owner-occupied housing units	662 531	602 837	59 694	68 632	46 352	46 352	8 200	4 076
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	472 764	423 730	49 034	51 152	32 847	32 847	5 778	2 256
Less than \$300	2 940	2 758	182	341	219	219	72	32
\$300 to \$399	13 945	13 301	644	1 162	883	883	191	92
\$400 to \$499	27 154	25 707	1 447	2 064	1 505	1 505	302	208
\$500 to \$599	32 369	29 987	2 382	3 086	2 078	2 078	338	213
\$600 to \$799	64 036	58 239	5 797	6 721	4 278	4 278	772	348
\$800 to \$999	65 346	58 302	7 044	7 309	4 764	4 764	864	425
\$1,000 to \$1,499	148 680	128 723	19 957	17 830	10 885	10 885	2 461	782
\$1,500 to \$1,999	71 738	63 330	8 408	7 871	4 813	4 813	652	126
\$2,000 or more	46 556	43 383	3 173	4 768	3 422	3 422	126	30
Median (dollars)	1 096	1 085	1 169	1 128	1 117	1 117	1 066	912
Not mortgaged	189 767	179 107	10 660	17 480	13 505	13 505	2 422	1 820
Less than \$100	458	419	39	71	43	43	12	12
\$100 to \$199	7 140	6 672	468	1 038	796	796	178	183
\$200 to \$299	61 195	58 700	2 495	6 550	5 568	5 568	1 257	936
\$300 to \$399	70 055	65 746	4 309	6 286	4 621	4 621	717	494
\$400 to \$499	28 708	26 666	2 042	2 207	1 521	1 521	201	133
\$500 or more	22 211	20 904	1 307	1 328	956	956	57	62
Median (dollars)	333	331	353	314	306	306	283	278
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	78 882	73 767	5 115	8 263	6 215	6 215	1 204	915
Less than 20 percent	8 201	7 792	409	1 103	913	913	184	144
20 to 24 percent	9 802	9 185	617	1 058	845	845	181	161
25 to 29 percent	8 581	8 119	462	849	665	665	119	92
30 to 34 percent	7 131	6 827	304	560	438	438	95	67
35 percent or more	41 407	38 304	3 103	4 287	3 039	3 039	549	404
Not computed	3 760	3 540	220	406	315	315	76	47
Median	38.2	37.8	45.2	38.0	36.0	36.0	34.2	32.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	93 467	85 730	7 737	10 029	6 741	6 741	1 215	865
Less than 20 percent	42 043	39 611	2 432	4 261	3 215	3 215	583	481
20 to 24 percent	11 103	10 236	867	1 030	667	667	127	109
25 to 29 percent	7 700	7 030	670	870	550	550	58	24
30 to 34 percent	6 540	5 899	641	792	483	483	127	48
35 percent or more	26 059	22 932	3 127	3 076	1 826	1 826	320	203
Not computed	22	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.1	21.6	29.2	23.7	21.2	21.2	21.0	18.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	120 661	107 785	12 876	13 568	8 784	8 784	1 839	826
Less than 20 percent	54 638	50 714	3 924	5 323	3 847	3 847	786	426
20 to 24 percent	14 097	12 505	1 592	1 634	1 033	1 033	153	40
25 to 29 percent	14 706	12 759	1 947	1 803	1 113	1 113	243	85
30 to 34 percent	12 494	10 495	1 999	1 596	855	855	205	90
35 percent or more	24 708	21 294	3 414	3 212	1 936	1 936	452	185
Not computed	18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.0	21.3	27.4	24.5	22.6	22.6	24.4	19.5
\$50,000 or more	369 521	335 555	33 966	36 772	24 612	24 612	3 942	1 470
Less than 20 percent	226 858	210 109	16 749	19 971	14 047	14 047	2 184	1 051
20 to 24 percent	56 923	50 037	6 886	6 558	4 122	4 122	707	199
25 to 29 percent	42 027	36 775	5 252	5 066	3 194	3 194	590	114
30 to 34 percent	23 018	19 985	3 033	2 742	1 728	1 728	301	54
35 percent or more	20 604	18 558	2 046	2 425	1 511	1 511	160	52
Not computed	91	91	—	10	10	10	—	—
Median	16.6	16.2	20.2	18.8	17.9	17.9	18.4	14.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	533 700	505 381	28 319	43 386	34 161	34 161	7 451	10 774
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	4 859	4 717	142	433	393	393	55	127
\$100 to \$199	43 713	42 756	957	3 841	3 570	3 570	622	1 273
\$200 to \$299	26 644	25 691	953	2 257	1 916	1 916	385	878
\$300 to \$399	32 573	31 318	1 255	3 148	2 792	2 792	826	1 016
\$400 to \$499	47 611	44 621	2 990	4 541	3 328	3 328	807	1 202
\$500 to \$599	68 045	63 353	4 692	7 626	5 817	5 817	1 209	2 059
\$600 to \$749	118 785	111 222	7 563	11 208	8 751	8 751	2 109	2 837
\$750 to \$999	118 127	112 061	6 066	6 767	5 102	5 102	1 059	1 040
\$1,000 or more	59 067	56 032	3 035	2 225	1 426	1 426	185	167
No cash rent	14 276	13 610	666	1 340	1 066	1 066	194	175
Median (dollars)	647	646	657	590	580	580	580	540
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	108 457	104 866	3 591	10 313	9 266	9 266	1 897	3 899
Less than 20 percent	4 876	4 815	61	402	396	396	73	92
20 to 24 percent	11 155	10 966	189	1 011	958	958	229	165
25 to 29 percent	13 013	12 697	316	1 126	1 014	1 014	146	400
30 to 34 percent	7 186	6 903	283	794	710	710	139	313
35 percent or more	60 487	58 196	2 291	5 974	5 300	5 300	1 114	2 530
Not computed	11 740	11 289	451	1 006	888	888	196	399
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	86 264	82 235	4 029	7 705	6 493	6 493	1 571	2 081
Less than 20 percent	6 978	6 804	174	514	462	462	82	192
20 to 24 percent	6 478	6 374	104	482	467	467	115	95
25 to 29 percent	8 436	8 003	433	909	767	767	235	227
30 to 34 percent	8 061	7 612	449	766	646	646	162	256
35 percent or more	53 679	50 893	2 786	4 782	3 937	3 937	931	1 275
Not computed	2 632	2 549	83	252	214	214	46	36
Median	43.0	43.0	43.6	41.5	41.2	41.2	41.3	42.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	133 645	125 316	8 329	11 369	8 181	8 181	1 757	2 226
Less than 20 percent	19 654	18 730	924	1 721	1 282	1 282	270	453
20 to 24 percent	23 245	21 363	1 882	2 689	1 904	1 904	415	484
25 to 29 percent	27 955	25 912	2 043	2 625	1 820	1 820	412	517
30 to 34 percent	22 273	21 021	1 252	1 808	1 356	1 356	329	376
35 percent or more	36 669	34 643	2 026	2 210	1 584	1 584	286	341
Not computed	3 849	3 647	202	316	235	235	45	55
Median	28.9	29.0	28.1	27.1	27.2	27.2	27.1	26.4
\$35,000 or more	205 334	192 964	12 370	13 999	10 221	10 221	2 226	2 568
Less than 20 percent	118 735	111 941	6 794	8 829	6 556	6 556	1 489	2 081
20 to 24 percent	45 886	42 655	3 231	2 960	2 045	2 045	513	332
25 to 29 percent	21 079	19 843	1 236	1 152	895	895	125	116
30 to 34 percent	9 546	8 924	622	425	265	265	51	—
35 percent or more	5 495	5 181	314	148	63	63	—	12
Not computed	4 593	4 420	173	485	397	397	48	27
Median	18.5	18.4	19.1	17.8	17.6	17.6	17.4	16.2

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Essex County, MA			Hoverhill city, Essex County, MA	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA				
	Tract 2504	Tract 2508	Tract 2518	Tract 2601	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2505
Specified owner-occupied housing units	76	608	1 498	87	—	372	23	76	39
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	49	350	806	62	—	199	23	49	13
Less than \$300	—	6	8	7	—	6	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	7	49	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	6	36	101	—	—	19	—	6	—
\$500 to \$599	7	14	98	5	—	19	—	7	7
\$600 to \$799	8	53	125	7	—	20	—	8	—
\$800 to \$999	16	58	68	15	—	49	12	16	6
\$1,000 to \$1,499	12	147	294	23	—	62	11	12	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	22	63	—	—	11	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	7	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	944	1 002	842	964	—	955	996	944	546
Not mortgaged	27	258	692	25	—	173	—	27	26
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	14	—	81	14	—	7	—	14	—
\$200 to \$299	13	165	378	—	—	51	—	13	7
\$300 to \$399	—	70	170	6	—	70	—	—	11
\$400 to \$499	—	4	48	5	—	27	—	—	8
\$500 or more	—	19	15	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	198	274	269	195	—	316	—	198	377
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	26	166	352	14	—	72	—	26	11
Less than 20 percent	8	—	81	—	—	9	—	8	—
20 to 24 percent	—	43	68	—	—	19	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	52	7	—	13	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	6	—	32	—	—	7	—	6	—
35 percent or more	12	100	109	7	—	24	—	12	11
Not computed	—	23	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	34.2	46.3	27.1	40.0	—	28.1	—	34.2	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	4	102	282	36	—	70	12	4	21
Less than 20 percent	—	52	172	12	—	34	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	8	47	5	—	—	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent	—	8	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	7	—	—	15	—	—	13
35 percent or more	4	34	40	19	—	21	12	4	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	19.7	14.3	35.4	—	30.3	37.5	50.0+	31.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	41	95	315	22	—	108	11	41	7
Less than 20 percent	26	45	174	6	—	63	—	26	7
20 to 24 percent	3	—	15	—	—	—	—	3	—
25 to 29 percent	—	10	26	9	—	13	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	14	25	—	—	8	—	—	—
35 percent or more	12	26	75	7	—	24	11	12	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.9	26.3	17.6	27.8	—	17.6	45.0	17.9	12.5
\$50,000 or more	5	245	549	15	—	122	—	5	—
Less than 20 percent	5	157	372	9	—	94	—	5	—
20 to 24 percent	—	35	81	6	—	10	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	16	65	—	—	12	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	8	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	29	6	—	—	6	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.5	16.2	13.9	13.1	—	13.3	—	12.5	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	457	883	902	1 115	454	722	234	457	297
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	16	—	—	24	19	—	11	16	—
\$100 to \$199	109	—	62	186	186	8	6	109	7
\$200 to \$299	55	21	37	87	91	30	—	55	12
\$300 to \$399	46	64	104	108	48	37	26	46	34
\$400 to \$499	32	43	62	189	—	93	31	32	46
\$500 to \$599	40	253	140	195	29	229	65	40	64
\$600 to \$749	81	327	356	212	50	180	65	81	81
\$750 to \$999	66	119	105	98	31	115	20	66	36
\$1,000 or more	—	29	22	7	—	17	10	—	—
No cash rent	12	27	14	9	—	13	—	12	17
Median (dollars)	396	622	610	485	227	576	571	396	552
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	287	155	141	491	292	147	53	287	112
Less than 20 percent	—	—	7	24	31	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	8	—	7	72	42	—	6	8	—
25 to 29 percent	34	—	7	47	75	9	—	34	7
30 to 34 percent	40	—	7	41	40	—	—	40	—
35 percent or more	148	115	105	272	86	122	47	148	101
Not computed	57	40	8	35	18	16	—	57	4
Median	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	29.3	50.0+	50.0+	45.0	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	65	189	162	292	76	154	53	65	52
Less than 20 percent	15	—	27	8	5	—	11	15	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	7	12	7	14	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent	23	7	—	51	34	6	7	23	—
30 to 34 percent	8	—	24	38	21	10	—	8	—
35 percent or more	19	182	90	183	9	124	29	19	52
Not computed	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	28.8	50.0+	45.0	42.6	28.8	46.8	36.6	28.8	50.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	32	179	211	150	58	201	98	32	79
Less than 20 percent	9	29	21	19	3	39	13	9	23
20 to 24 percent	11	36	60	38	10	41	30	11	9
25 to 29 percent	12	45	45	26	—	35	26	12	8
30 to 34 percent	—	36	37	42	45	37	9	—	6
35 percent or more	—	27	48	16	—	49	20	—	25
Not computed	—	6	—	9	—	—	—	—	8
Median	23.2	27.4	27.7	27.6	31.8	27.9	26.2	23.2	27.2
\$35,000 or more	73	360	388	182	28	220	30	73	54
Less than 20 percent	73	265	341	132	28	150	30	73	45
20 to 24 percent	—	66	47	25	—	42	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	17	—	18	—	15	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Median	15.3	17.9	14.6	16.1	15.6	17.3	15.8	15.3	11.7

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.								
	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2510	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513	Tract 2514
Specified owner-occupied housing units	137	75	608	—	10	15	—	54	265
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	74	55	350	—	—	9	—	19	159
Less than \$300	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
\$400 to \$499	19	5	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	7	7	14	—	—	—	—	—	27
\$600 to \$799	24	14	53	—	—	9	—	—	19
\$800 to \$999	12	—	58	—	—	—	—	11	23
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	23	147	—	—	—	—	8	64
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	19
\$2,000 or more	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	593	684	1 002	—	—	775	—	943	1 025
Not mortgaged	63	20	258	—	10	6	—	35	106
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	8
\$200 to \$299	26	13	165	—	—	6	—	10	75
\$300 to \$399	13	—	70	—	5	—	—	—	17
\$400 to \$499	4	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$500 or more	—	—	19	—	5	—	—	10	—
Median (dollars)	264	279	274	—	425	275	—	263	273
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	39	7	166	—	5	6	—	25	57
Less than 20 percent	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	8
20 to 24 percent	4	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
30 to 34 percent	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	8
35 percent or more	19	7	100	—	5	6	—	8	19
Not computed	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	34.4	45.0	46.3	—	50.0+	50.0+	—	32.7	29.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	54	20	102	—	—	—	—	8	43
Less than 20 percent	43	13	52	—	—	—	—	—	23
20 to 24 percent	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	11	7	34	—	—	—	—	8	12
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.0	17.9	19.7	—	—	—	—	45.0	19.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	20	28	95	—	5	—	—	—	18
Less than 20 percent	15	13	45	—	5	—	—	—	13
20 to 24 percent	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	5
35 percent or more	—	15	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.4	35.7	26.3	—	12.5	—	—	—	16.0
\$50,000 or more	24	20	245	—	—	9	—	21	147
Less than 20 percent	24	20	157	—	—	9	—	10	124
20 to 24 percent	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	11	7
25 to 29 percent	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	10
30 to 34 percent	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	6
35 percent or more	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	16.7	16.2	—	—	12.5	—	20.2	15.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units	775	621	883	391	151	886	280	386	481
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	—	—	17	—	11	7	14	—
\$100 to \$199	28	16	—	137	—	310	27	93	14
\$200 to \$299	55	27	21	74	8	154	52	9	62
\$300 to \$399	55	48	64	15	43	154	60	50	17
\$400 to \$499	58	107	43	28	22	94	69	49	24
\$500 to \$599	124	116	253	35	21	95	48	71	99
\$600 to \$749	352	216	327	55	40	53	7	57	164
\$750 to \$999	57	73	119	27	7	15	—	43	72
\$1,000 or more	30	7	29	—	—	—	5	—	22
No cash rent	16	11	27	3	10	—	5	—	7
Median (dollars)	619	592	622	257	463	278	379	442	639
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	255	191	155	302	42	586	149	214	125
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	25	—	7	7	7	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	31	—	33	7	16	—
25 to 29 percent	5	—	—	32	—	88	16	27	6
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	32	—	98	7	27	—
35 percent or more	218	174	115	162	28	281	112	110	112
Not computed	32	17	40	20	14	79	—	27	7
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	43.0	50.0+	36.9	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	132	128	189	59	40	162	58	92	86
Less than 20 percent	4	8	—	6	—	7	6	16	7
20 to 24 percent	6	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	9
25 to 29 percent	—	—	7	11	—	77	20	—	11
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	5	10	26	14	—	9
35 percent or more	110	120	182	32	20	52	13	76	50
Not computed	4	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	49.1	50.0+	41.1	43.3	29.8	29.5	46.9	40.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	170	146	179	16	35	101	38	56	114
Less than 20 percent	33	8	29	—	9	40	7	9	32
20 to 24 percent	35	32	36	—	—	31	13	15	—
25 to 29 percent	42	49	45	3	19	12	13	—	8
30 to 34 percent	24	10	36	4	7	18	—	32	45
35 percent or more	32	36	27	9	—	—	5	—	29
Not computed	4	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	26.8	27.8	27.4	41.1	27.2	21.7	24.6	30.6	31.9
\$35,000 or more	218	156	360	14	34	37	35	24	156
Less than 20 percent	184	128	265	10	29	37	30	24	95
20 to 24 percent	34	28	66	4	5	—	—	—	48
25 to 29 percent	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	13
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Median	15.4	16.4	17.9	12.0	10.4	10.0	13.4	10.4	17.8

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.				Remainder of Essex County, MA	New Hampshire		Rockingham County, NH
	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2524	(pt.)	(pt.), NH	Tract 1003
Specified owner-occupied housing units	358	227	312	1 498	318	22 280	22 280	1 532
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	219	153	121	806	185	18 305	18 305	1 225
Less than \$300	—	—	—	8	—	122	122	9
\$300 to \$399	17	—	6	49	17	279	279	15
\$400 to \$499	—	6	16	101	15	559	559	67
\$500 to \$599	6	6	8	98	16	1 008	1 008	44
\$600 to \$799	41	22	13	125	46	2 443	2 443	171
\$800 to \$999	82	51	37	68	30	2 545	2 545	247
\$1,000 to \$1,499	69	51	41	294	46	6 945	6 945	421
\$1,500 to \$1,999	4	7	—	63	15	3 058	3 058	200
\$2,000 or more	—	10	—	—	—	1 346	1 346	51
Median (dollars)	904	975	840	842	747	1 143	1 143	1 057
Not mortgaged	139	74	191	692	133	3 975	3 975	307
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	28	28	—
\$100 to \$199	23	9	6	81	14	242	242	11
\$200 to \$299	45	40	107	378	73	982	982	66
\$300 to \$399	51	25	62	170	27	1 665	1 665	127
\$400 to \$499	13	—	16	48	5	686	686	84
\$500 or more	7	—	—	15	14	372	372	19
Median (dollars)	303	275	285	269	275	343	343	361
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	66	7	76	352	37	2 048	2 048	153
Less than 20 percent	—	7	18	81	11	190	190	10
20 to 24 percent	7	—	14	68	—	213	213	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	5	52	5	184	184	22
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	32	—	122	122	9
35 percent or more	45	—	39	109	21	1 248	1 248	87
Not computed	14	—	—	10	—	91	91	25
Median	50.0+	17.5	35.4	27.1	37.1	45.4	45.4	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	45	88	116	282	87	3 288	3 288	276
Less than 20 percent	29	43	72	172	51	1 046	1 046	105
20 to 24 percent	—	13	25	47	—	363	363	23
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	16	7	320	320	44
30 to 34 percent	—	6	7	7	14	309	309	15
35 percent or more	16	26	12	40	15	1 250	1 250	89
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.7	20.4	14.6	14.3	16.3	28.7	28.7	26.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	86	48	44	315	54	4 784	4 784	308
Less than 20 percent	35	16	14	174	20	1 476	1 476	84
20 to 24 percent	17	—	—	15	17	601	601	35
25 to 29 percent	21	—	15	26	8	690	690	38
30 to 34 percent	13	10	15	25	—	741	741	42
35 percent or more	—	22	—	75	9	1 276	1 276	109
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.4	34.0	27.7	17.6	22.1	27.3	27.3	29.6
\$50,000 or more	161	84	76	549	140	12 160	12 160	795
Less than 20 percent	115	54	60	372	108	5 924	5 924	471
20 to 24 percent	35	10	10	81	5	2 436	2 436	128
25 to 29 percent	11	—	—	65	27	1 872	1 872	104
30 to 34 percent	—	15	—	25	—	1 014	1 014	46
35 percent or more	—	5	6	6	—	914	914	46
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.6	16.3	12.5	13.9	10.0	20.3	20.3	18.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 176	1 028	650	902	665	9 225	9 225	803
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	—	27	5	—	4	40	40	—
\$100 to \$199	141	60	69	62	109	271	271	11
\$200 to \$299	71	57	63	37	70	341	341	22
\$300 to \$399	82	71	62	104	58	356	356	37
\$400 to \$499	126	223	95	62	93	1 213	1 213	28
\$500 to \$599	318	201	111	140	95	1 809	1 809	117
\$600 to \$749	324	270	159	356	187	2 457	2 457	396
\$750 to \$999	97	88	69	105	33	1 665	1 665	112
\$1,000 or more	—	14	11	22	16	799	799	63
No cash rent	17	17	6	14	—	274	274	17
Median (dollars)	540	530	548	610	499	628	628	677
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	414	289	145	141	228	1 047	1 047	122
Less than 20 percent	8	—	7	7	8	6	6	—
20 to 24 percent	—	10	5	7	16	53	53	—
25 to 29 percent	69	25	—	7	26	112	112	—
30 to 34 percent	39	11	12	7	—	84	84	11
35 percent or more	291	215	103	105	163	674	674	89
Not computed	7	28	25	8	15	118	118	22
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	171	276	126	162	155	1 212	1 212	65
Less than 20 percent	11	28	41	27	26	52	52	—
20 to 24 percent	7	6	23	7	21	15	15	5
25 to 29 percent	22	9	—	—	6	142	142	8
30 to 34 percent	15	106	—	24	8	120	120	—
35 percent or more	108	127	62	90	94	845	845	52
Not computed	8	—	—	14	—	38	38	—
Median	45.1	34.5	24.8	45.0	37.4	43.3	43.3	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	265	277	150	211	142	3 188	3 188	235
Less than 20 percent	82	46	50	21	32	439	439	20
20 to 24 percent	92	39	30	60	49	785	785	45
25 to 29 percent	32	131	37	45	24	805	805	61
30 to 34 percent	11	27	28	37	22	452	452	27
35 percent or more	39	17	5	48	15	626	626	75
Not computed	9	17	—	—	—	81	81	7
Median	22.5	26.7	24.2	27.7	24.0	27.0	27.0	29.0
\$35,000 or more	326	186	229	388	140	3 778	3 778	381
Less than 20 percent	258	155	199	341	92	2 273	2 273	192
20 to 24 percent	33	6	19	47	28	915	915	138
25 to 29 percent	35	25	11	—	20	257	257	28
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	160	160	15
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	85	85	8
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	88	88	—
Median	17.2	16.1	16.0	14.6	17.5	18.3	18.3	19.9

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston--Lawrence--Salem, MA--NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence--Haverhill, MA--NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	78 188	77 243	945	2 108	1 858
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1989 to March 1990 -----	1 493	1 468	25	46	46
1985 to 1988 -----	3 278	3 113	165	242	207
1980 to 1984 -----	3 581	3 427	154	151	99
1970 to 1979 -----	11 438	11 166	272	258	173
1960 to 1969 -----	10 042	9 889	153	262	199
1950 to 1959 -----	8 083	8 065	18	71	71
1940 to 1949 -----	8 031	8 011	20	258	258
1939 or earlier -----	32 242	32 104	138	820	805
BEDROOMS					
No bedroom -----	3 411	3 396	15	69	69
1 bedroom -----	17 531	17 408	123	382	347
2 bedrooms -----	26 999	26 525	474	891	734
3 bedrooms -----	21 287	21 064	223	567	547
4 bedrooms -----	5 943	5 854	89	161	128
5 or more bedrooms -----	3 017	2 996	21	38	33
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities -----	77 502	76 565	937	2 068	1 818
Source of water, public system or private company -----	77 432	76 627	805	2 002	1 828
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	75 020	74 277	743	1 890	1 730
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	842	834	8	46	46
Owner-occupied housing units -----	94	86	8	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	748	748	—	46	46
HOUSE HEATING FUEL					
Utility gas -----	32 346	31 967	379	1 414	1 368
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	2 295	2 248	47	115	91
Electricity -----	15 734	15 464	270	204	132
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	26 088	25 875	213	337	243
All other fuels -----	780	744	36	27	13
No fuel used -----	945	945	—	11	11
VEHICLES AVAILABLE					
None -----	30 186	30 082	104	622	610
1 -----	30 761	30 420	341	861	736
2 -----	13 573	13 208	365	505	413
3 or more -----	3 668	3 533	135	120	99
Vehicles per household -----	.9	.9	1.6	1.1	1.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT					
Owner-occupied housing units -----	19 742	19 290	452	450	326
1989 to March 1990 -----	1 980	1 904	76	69	52
1985 to 1988 -----	4 392	4 166	226	184	139
1980 to 1984 -----	2 954	2 886	68	89	49
1970 to 1979 -----	5 738	5 668	70	79	62
1969 or earlier -----	4 678	4 666	12	29	24
Renter-occupied housing units -----	58 446	57 953	493	1 658	1 532
1989 to March 1990 -----	19 269	19 035	234	749	679
1985 to 1988 -----	19 271	19 101	170	590	560
1980 to 1984 -----	9 968	9 879	89	223	197
1970 to 1979 -----	7 596	7 596	—	77	77
1969 or earlier -----	2 342	2 342	—	19	19
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
No telephone in unit -----	5 002	4 920	82	246	246
Householder 65 years and over -----	9 988	9 948	40	134	127
Owner-occupied housing units -----	3 691	3 656	35	18	16
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	55	55	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	247	247	—	24	24
No vehicle available -----	5 413	5 404	9	95	95
Complete plumbing facilities -----	77 346	76 409	937	2 062	1 812
1.00 or less persons per room -----	70 526	69 607	919	1 842	1 592
1.01 or more persons per room -----	6 820	6 802	18	220	220
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	842	834	8	46	46
1.00 or less persons per room -----	644	636	8	5	5
1.01 or more persons per room -----	198	198	—	41	41
Mean household income in 1989:					
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	51 556	51 476	54 958	57 107	57 703
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	25 289	25 239	31 243	25 467	24 918
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	16 648	16 569	79	494	483
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 286	1 250	36	14	9
Renter-occupied housing units -----	15 362	15 319	43	480	474

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Essex County (pt.), MA			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA				
	Total	Haverhill city	Lawrence city	Tract 2504	Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2505	Tract 2514	New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH
Occupied housing units -----	1 858	378	1 148	104	104	97	92	250	250
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990 -----	46	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988 -----	207	28	146	-	-	17	31	35	35
1980 to 1984 -----	99	21	52	8	8	-	6	52	52
1970 to 1979 -----	173	42	92	-	-	4	-	85	85
1960 to 1969 -----	199	15	140	17	17	-	18	63	63
1950 to 1959 -----	71	-	59	-	-	7	6	-	-
1940 to 1949 -----	258	34	188	25	25	35	14	-	-
1939 or earlier -----	805	238	456	54	54	34	17	15	15
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom -----	69	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 bedroom -----	347	64	217	13	13	-	10	35	35
2 bedrooms -----	734	153	463	52	52	47	51	157	157
3 bedrooms -----	547	101	371	39	39	50	23	20	20
4 bedrooms -----	128	51	33	-	-	-	-	33	33
5 or more bedrooms -----	33	9	8	-	-	-	8	5	5
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 818	378	1 108	104	104	97	92	250	250
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 828	378	1 139	104	104	88	92	174	174
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	1 730	355	1 082	104	104	97	86	160	160
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	46	10	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	46	10	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas -----	1 368	274	871	95	95	88	74	46	46
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	91	8	70	-	-	9	-	24	24
Electricity -----	132	19	78	-	-	-	-	72	72
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	243	73	109	9	9	-	18	94	94
All other fuels -----	13	4	9	-	-	-	-	14	14
No fuel used -----	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None -----	610	103	440	75	75	46	52	12	12
1 -----	736	165	442	29	29	33	21	125	125
2 -----	413	78	223	-	-	13	10	92	92
3 or more -----	99	32	43	-	-	5	9	21	21
Vehicles per household -----	1.0	1.1	.9	.3	.3	.8	.7	1.5	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	326	97	142	9	9	14	17	124	124
1989 to March 1990 -----	52	-	40	-	-	14	9	17	17
1985 to 1988 -----	139	53	58	-	-	-	8	45	45
1980 to 1984 -----	49	18	7	-	-	-	-	40	40
1970 to 1979 -----	62	15	37	9	9	-	-	17	17
1969 or earlier -----	24	11	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 532	281	1 006	95	95	83	75	126	126
1989 to March 1990 -----	679	162	420	35	35	19	32	70	70
1985 to 1988 -----	560	85	398	31	31	53	19	30	30
1980 to 1984 -----	197	22	138	29	29	11	5	26	26
1970 to 1979 -----	77	6	45	-	-	-	14	-	-
1969 or earlier -----	19	6	5	-	-	-	5	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit -----	246	51	195	12	12	18	16	-	-
Householder 65 years and over -----	127	24	59	12	12	-	-	7	7
Owner-occupied housing units -----	16	11	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit -----	24	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available -----	95	6	55	12	12	-	-	-	-
Complete plumbing facilities -----	1 812	368	1 112	104	104	97	92	250	250
1 00 or less persons per room -----	1 592	358	927	85	85	90	73	250	250
1 01 or more persons per room -----	220	10	185	19	19	7	19	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	46	10	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 00 or less persons per room -----	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 01 or more persons per room -----	41	10	31	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	57 703	53 066	53 432	70 788	70 788	44 500	42 514	55 542	55 542
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	24 918	24 136	21 952	4 505	4 505	20 319	15 347	32 138	32 138
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	483	76	365	77	77	28	43	11	11
Owner-occupied housing units -----	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Renter-occupied housing units -----	474	67	365	77	77	28	43	6	6

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston--Lawrence--Salem, MA--NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence--Haverhill, MA--NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	10 462	10 116	346	275	192
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS					
With a mortgage -----	8 902	8 561	341	261	178
Less than \$300-----	93	93	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399-----	193	186	7	4	4
\$400 to \$499-----	567	540	27	—	—
\$500 to \$599-----	528	521	7	7	—
\$600 to \$799-----	1 320	1 302	18	16	16
\$800 to \$999-----	1 153	1 130	23	7	7
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	2 738	2 556	182	131	76
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	1 529	1 483	46	74	58
\$2,000 or more-----	781	750	31	22	17
Median (dollars)-----	1 109	1 100	1 401	1 427	1 427
Not mortgaged -----	1 560	1 555	5	14	14
Less than \$100-----	27	27	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199-----	98	98	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299-----	344	344	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399-----	466	466	—	9	9
\$400 to \$499-----	335	330	5	5	5
\$500 or more-----	290	290	—	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	356	356	425	367	367
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989					
Less than \$20,000-----	1 324	1 275	49	15	—
Less than 20 percent-----	121	121	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent-----	69	69	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	38	38	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	81	69	12	—	—
35 percent or more-----	898	861	37	15	—
Not computed-----	117	117	—	—	—
Median-----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	1 519	1 466	53	29	18
Less than 20 percent-----	231	218	13	7	7
20 to 24 percent-----	206	206	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	146	146	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	201	196	5	—	—
35 percent or more-----	729	694	35	22	11
Not computed-----	6	6	—	—	—
Median-----	34.3	34.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	2 137	2 065	72	61	51
Less than 20 percent-----	684	684	—	5	5
20 to 24 percent-----	317	317	—	16	16
25 to 29 percent-----	212	207	5	10	5
30 to 34 percent-----	319	287	32	13	13
35 percent or more-----	605	570	35	17	12
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	26.6	25.8	34.8	29.7	29.5
\$50,000 or more-----	5 482	5 310	172	170	123
Less than 20 percent-----	2 982	2 933	49	63	58
20 to 24 percent-----	844	796	48	20	6
25 to 29 percent-----	796	742	54	20	5
30 to 34 percent-----	509	496	13	51	38
35 percent or more-----	351	343	8	16	16
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	18.7	18.5	23.9	25.5	22.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	58 253	57 760	493	1 658	1 532
GROSS RENT					
Less than \$100-----	969	969	—	13	13
\$100 to \$199-----	7 249	7 242	7	87	87
\$200 to \$299-----	4 270	4 240	30	81	81
\$300 to \$399-----	4 371	4 352	19	88	88
\$400 to \$499-----	5 860	5 801	59	169	153
\$500 to \$599-----	6 874	6 840	34	301	301
\$600 to \$749-----	11 601	11 367	234	554	479
\$750 to \$999-----	11 909	11 836	73	252	226
\$1,000 or more-----	4 284	4 247	37	56	47
No cash rent-----	866	866	—	57	57
Median (dollars)-----	587	585	683	616	604
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989					
Less than \$10,000-----	16 271	16 228	43	447	441
Less than 20 percent-----	665	665	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent-----	861	861	—	23	23
25 to 29 percent-----	1 813	1 813	—	5	5
30 to 34 percent-----	1 200	1 200	—	51	51
35 percent or more-----	9 295	9 273	22	254	248
Not computed-----	2 437	2 416	21	114	114
Median-----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	11 599	11 496	103	326	294
Less than 20 percent-----	1 519	1 506	13	12	12
20 to 24 percent-----	864	864	—	21	21
25 to 29 percent-----	1 218	1 206	12	20	20
30 to 34 percent-----	1 066	1 049	17	31	31
35 percent or more-----	6 777	6 716	61	213	181
Not computed-----	155	155	—	29	29
Median-----	41.1	41.0	50.0+	46.4	45.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	14 806	14 689	117	446	427
Less than 20 percent-----	3 224	3 209	15	62	62
20 to 24 percent-----	2 109	2 109	—	91	91
25 to 29 percent-----	2 695	2 676	19	136	129
30 to 34 percent-----	2 194	2 166	28	58	46
35 percent or more-----	4 248	4 193	55	99	99
Not computed-----	336	336	—	—	—
Median-----	28.5	28.5	34.4	27.6	27.3
\$35,000 or more-----	15 577	15 347	230	439	370
Less than 20 percent-----	9 454	9 325	129	250	212
20 to 24 percent-----	3 336	3 264	72	138	116
25 to 29 percent-----	1 680	1 667	13	18	18
30 to 34 percent-----	701	692	9	19	10
35 percent or more-----	236	229	7	—	—
Not computed-----	170	170	—	14	14
Median-----	18.1	18.0	19.4	18.9	18.7

Table 37. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Essex County (pt.), MA			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA			New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH
	Total	Haverhill city	Lawrence city	Tract 2504	Tract 2504 (pt.)	Tract 2505	Tract 2514		
Specified owner-occupied housing units	192	58	54	9	9	-	8	83	83
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	178	58	54	9	9	-	8	83	83
Less than \$300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
\$600 to \$799	16	8	8	-	-	-	8	-	-
\$800 to \$999	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499	76	35	18	-	-	-	-	55	55
\$1,500 to \$1,999	58	11	24	9	9	-	-	16	16
\$2,000 or more	17	-	4	-	-	-	-	5	5
Median (dollars)	1 427	1 295	1 521	1 750	1 750	-	725	1 369	1 369
Not mortgaged	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	18	11	4	-	-	-	-	11	11
Less than 20 percent	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	11	7	4	-	-	-	-	11	11
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	-	-	-	-	50.0+	50.0+
\$35,000 to \$49,999	51	22	12	-	-	-	-	10	10
Less than 20 percent	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	16	8	8	-	-	-	8	-	-
25 to 29 percent	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
30 to 34 percent	13	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	12	8	4	-	-	-	-	5	5
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	29.5	32.5	23.8	-	-	-	22.5	40.0	40.0
\$50,000 or more	123	25	38	9	9	-	-	47	47
Less than 20 percent	58	11	14	-	-	-	-	5	5
20 to 24 percent	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
25 to 29 percent	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
30 to 34 percent	38	9	16	9	9	-	-	13	13
35 percent or more	16	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	22.9	26.5	31.6	32.5	32.5	-	-	26.5	26.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 532	281	1 006	95	95	83	75	126	126
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	13	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	87	6	74	-	-	-	14	-	-
\$200 to \$299	81	11	50	-	-	-	13	-	-
\$300 to \$399	88	6	51	17	17	-	4	-	-
\$400 to \$499	153	13	110	12	12	-	-	16	16
\$500 to \$599	301	80	208	25	25	26	8	-	-
\$600 to \$749	479	103	347	10	10	42	26	75	75
\$750 to \$999	226	30	142	31	31	15	5	26	26
\$1,000 or more	47	9	9	-	-	-	-	9	9
No cash rent	57	23	11	-	-	-	5	-	-
Median (dollars)	604	614	600	587	587	686	550	714	714
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	441	48	322	77	77	28	43	6	6
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	23	-	14	-	-	-	8	-	-
25 to 29 percent	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	51	5	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	248	38	167	25	25	24	26	6	6
Not computed	114	5	100	52	52	4	9	-	-
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	294	103	161	8	8	9	11	32	32
Less than 20 percent	12	-	12	-	-	-	6	-	-
20 to 24 percent	21	-	16	-	-	-	5	-	-
25 to 29 percent	20	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	31	6	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	181	74	94	8	8	9	-	32	32
Not computed	29	23	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	45.0	50.0+	41.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	14.6	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	427	72	285	10	10	33	16	19	19
Less than 20 percent	62	6	46	-	-	-	4	-	-
20 to 24 percent	91	6	72	-	-	5	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	129	43	86	-	-	20	6	7	7
30 to 34 percent	46	17	29	-	-	8	-	12	12
35 percent or more	99	-	52	10	10	-	6	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	27.3	27.8	26.4	45.0	45.0	27.9	28.3	31.0	31.0
\$35,000 or more	370	58	238	-	-	13	5	69	69
Less than 20 percent	212	38	134	-	-	4	5	38	38
20 to 24 percent	116	20	88	-	-	9	-	22	22
25 to 29 percent	18	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	10	-	8	-	-	-	-	9	9
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	18.7	18.0	19.1	-	-	21.4	17.5	19.5	19.5

Table 38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area						Essex County (pt.), MA	
	Boston--Lawrence--Salem, MA--NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence--Haverhill, MA--NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Total	Lawrence city
Occupied housing units	2 665	2 432	233	268	194	194	96
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1989 to March 1990	78	68	10	6	6	6	6
1985 to 1988	117	86	31	15	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	105	96	9	17	17	17	9
1970 to 1979	401	338	63	55	32	32	6
1960 to 1969	324	297	27	25	19	19	6
1950 to 1959	306	293	13	42	40	40	19
1940 to 1949	184	181	3	16	16	16	16
1939 or earlier	1 150	1 073	77	92	64	64	34
BEDROOMS							
No bedroom	69	65	4	6	6	6	6
1 bedroom	546	516	30	56	41	41	33
2 bedrooms	897	769	128	91	54	54	19
3 bedrooms	858	811	47	88	86	86	38
4 bedrooms	223	201	22	18	—	—	—
5 or more bedrooms	72	70	2	9	7	7	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Complete kitchen facilities	2 637	2 404	233	260	186	186	88
Source of water, public system or private company	2 542	2 379	163	235	185	185	96
Sewage disposal, public sewer	2 217	2 060	157	216	166	166	96
Locking complete plumbing facilities	20	20	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	20	20	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
Utility gas	1 125	1 036	89	122	115	115	58
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	100	73	27	17	—	—	—
Electricity	476	437	39	61	45	45	28
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	911	843	68	66	32	32	8
All other fuels	26	16	10	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	27	27	—	2	2	2	2
VEHICLES AVAILABLE							
None	779	763	16	36	36	36	36
1	995	910	85	118	108	108	45
2	685	581	104	80	34	34	15
3 or more	206	178	28	34	16	16	—
Vehicles per household	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.2	8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT							
Owner-occupied housing units	913	822	91	81	63	63	16
1989 to March 1990	75	65	10	9	9	9	9
1985 to 1988	256	224	32	20	20	20	7
1980 to 1984	120	106	14	2	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	241	218	23	31	15	15	—
1969 or earlier	221	209	12	19	19	19	—
Renter-occupied housing units	1 752	1 610	142	187	131	131	80
1989 to March 1990	702	622	80	106	81	81	60
1985 to 1988	633	594	39	53	28	28	6
1980 to 1984	210	192	18	26	20	20	12
1970 to 1979	195	190	5	2	2	2	2
1969 or earlier	12	12	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
No telephone in unit	224	201	23	6	6	6	—
Householder 65 years and over	341	341	—	21	21	21	—
Owner-occupied housing units	141	141	—	13	13	13	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	17	17	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	165	165	—	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities	2 645	2 412	233	268	194	194	96
1.00 or less persons per room	2 490	2 257	233	204	130	130	32
1.01 or more persons per room	155	155	—	64	64	64	64
Locking complete plumbing facilities	20	20	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	7	7	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	13	13	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	53 922	52 833	63 762	47 976	44 010	44 010	18 743
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	24 688	23 712	35 756	30 786	22 995	22 995	24 162
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	530	498	32	45	43	43	36
Owner-occupied housing units	44	36	8	18	16	16	9
Renter-occupied housing units	486	462	24	27	27	27	27

Table 39. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area						Essex County (pt.), MA	
	Boston--Lawrence--Salem, MA--NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence--Haverhill, MA--NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Total	Lawrence city
Specified owner-occupied housing units	586	543	43	48	48	48	7
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS							
With a mortgage	481	444	37	42	42	42	7
Less than \$300	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	33	33	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	66	53	13	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	82	82	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$799	44	44	—	13	13	13	7
\$800 to \$999	169	149	20	13	13	13	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	56	56	—	16	16	16	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	25	21	4	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	1 025	1 012	1 092	1 292	1 292	1 292	975
Median (dollars)	105	99	6	6	6	6	—
Not mortgaged	105	99	6	6	6	6	—
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	10	10	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	29	29	—	6	6	6	—
\$300 to \$399	42	36	6	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	16	16	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	8	8	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	323	323	325	275	275	275	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$20,000	61	55	6	13	13	13	—
Less than 20 percent	3	3	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	6	6	—	6	6	6	—
25 to 29 percent	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	7	7	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	32	26	6	—	—	—	—
Not computed	7	7	—	7	7	7	—
Median	45.6	42.2	50.0+	22.5	22.5	22.5	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	79	72	7	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	15	15	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	9	9	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	10	10	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	45	38	7	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	42.5	41.3	45.0	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	122	105	17	7	7	7	7
Less than 20 percent	50	37	13	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	18	18	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	16	16	—	7	7	7	7
30 to 34 percent	15	15	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	23	19	4	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	23.1	24.3	18.3	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5
\$50,000 or more	324	311	13	28	28	28	—
Less than 20 percent	175	170	5	6	6	6	—
20 to 24 percent	51	43	8	7	7	7	—
25 to 29 percent	59	59	—	6	6	6	—
30 to 34 percent	9	9	—	9	9	9	—
35 percent or more	30	30	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.9	17.2	20.9	25.8	25.8	25.8	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 750	1 608	142	187	131	131	80
GROSS RENT							
Less than \$100	57	57	—	5	5	5	5
\$100 to \$199	184	184	—	9	9	9	9
\$200 to \$299	82	78	4	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	131	116	15	5	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	156	146	10	15	5	5	—
\$500 to \$599	229	218	11	54	48	48	34
\$600 to \$749	354	287	67	40	24	24	6
\$750 to \$999	366	343	23	41	34	34	26
\$1,000 or more	135	123	12	12	—	—	—
No cash rent	56	56	—	6	6	6	—
Median (dollars)	604	586	673	654	589	589	546
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$10,000	522	498	24	29	29	29	21
Less than 20 percent	28	28	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	37	37	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	40	40	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	10	10	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	351	332	19	29	29	29	21
Not computed	56	51	5	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	392	384	8	22	14	14	6
Less than 20 percent	25	25	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	14	14	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	29	29	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	61	61	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	263	255	8	22	14	14	6
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	48.4	47.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	448	399	49	81	66	66	31
Less than 20 percent	78	53	25	24	9	9	9
20 to 24 percent	95	84	11	13	13	13	6
25 to 29 percent	108	95	13	31	31	31	16
30 to 34 percent	57	57	—	7	7	7	—
35 percent or more	80	80	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	30	30	—	6	6	6	—
Median	26.7	27.5	19.9	25.1	26.3	26.3	25.2
\$35,000 or more	388	327	61	55	22	22	22
Less than 20 percent	232	191	41	42	16	16	16
20 to 24 percent	96	83	13	13	6	6	6
25 to 29 percent	34	34	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	7	—	7	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	19	19	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.4	18.6	17.4	17.0	18.4	18.4	18.4

Table 40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston-Lowrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Essex County (pt.), MA		New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH
						Total	Lowrence city		
Occupied housing units	32 873	31 916	957	1 349	1 074	1 074	334	275	275
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	674	637	37	41	41	41	-	-	-
1985 to 1988	2 854	2 625	229	209	161	161	8	48	48
1980 to 1984	2 174	1 941	233	235	185	185	13	50	50
1970 to 1979	5 840	5 524	316	323	196	196	44	127	127
1960 to 1969	4 057	3 978	79	170	133	133	39	37	37
1950 to 1959	2 944	2 932	12	76	69	69	11	7	7
1940 to 1949	2 246	2 240	6	88	88	88	68	-	-
1939 or earlier	12 084	12 039	45	207	201	201	151	6	6
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	2 382	2 360	22	34	24	24	10	10	10
1 bedroom	8 337	8 208	129	176	133	133	48	43	43
2 bedrooms	9 180	8 882	298	324	254	254	101	70	70
3 bedrooms	7 857	7 582	275	478	384	384	161	94	94
4 bedrooms	3 772	3 586	186	279	234	234	7	45	45
5 or more bedrooms	1 345	1 298	47	58	45	45	7	13	13
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	32 552	31 603	949	1 322	1 047	1 047	307	275	275
Source of water, public system or private company	32 185	31 381	804	1 209	1 004	1 004	334	205	205
Sewage disposal, public sewer	29 797	29 087	710	995	847	847	334	148	148
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	427	419	8	27	27	27	27	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units	72	64	8	8	8	8	8	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	355	355	-	19	19	19	19	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	14 982	14 606	376	600	600	600	247	-	-
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 048	985	63	85	57	57	14	28	28
Electricity	5 999	5 823	176	216	148	148	15	68	68
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	10 291	9 967	324	410	237	237	39	173	173
All other fuels	322	304	18	6	-	-	-	6	6
No fuel used	231	231	-	32	32	32	19	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	7 582	7 568	14	63	63	63	36	-	-
1	12 231	11 930	301	423	334	334	119	89	89
2	9 985	9 467	518	660	518	518	132	142	142
3 or more	3 075	2 951	124	203	159	159	47	44	44
Vehicles per household	1.3	1.3	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.0	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	13 245	12 620	625	779	608	608	93	171	171
1989 to March 1990	2 148	2 058	90	134	97	97	9	37	37
1985 to 1988	5 551	5 235	316	324	280	280	55	44	44
1980 to 1984	2 537	2 395	142	211	149	149	13	62	62
1970 to 1979	2 196	2 134	62	100	82	82	16	18	18
1969 or earlier	813	798	15	10	-	-	-	10	10
Renter-occupied housing units	19 628	19 296	332	570	466	466	241	104	104
1989 to March 1990	9 599	9 435	164	245	217	217	89	28	28
1985 to 1988	6 996	6 838	158	241	175	175	107	66	66
1980 to 1984	2 045	2 035	10	75	65	65	36	10	10
1970 to 1979	815	815	-	9	9	9	9	-	-
1969 or earlier	173	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	706	703	3	30	30	30	27	-	-
Householder 65 years and over	2 296	2 276	20	77	63	63	39	14	14
Owner-occupied housing units	917	904	13	21	14	14	14	7	7
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available	1 304	1 304	-	30	30	30	17	-	-
Complete plumbing facilities	32 446	31 497	949	1 322	1 047	1 047	307	275	275
1.00 or less persons per room	25 806	24 966	840	1 134	911	911	189	223	223
1.01 or more persons per room	6 640	6 531	109	188	136	136	118	52	52
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	427	419	8	27	27	27	27	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room	194	186	8	27	27	27	27	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	233	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	67 204	66 999	71 334	76 684	72 829	72 829	64 309	90 392	90 392
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	28 923	28 767	37 945	43 566	43 961	43 961	24 685	41 793	41 793
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	6 337	6 277	60	111	92	92	62	19	19
Owner-occupied housing units	428	402	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	5 909	5 875	34	111	92	92	62	19	19

Table 41. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area						Essex County (pt.), MA		New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH
	Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA	Mosachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	Mosachusetts (pt.)	Total	Lawrence city		
Specified owner-occupied housing units	8 972	8 448	524	691	540	540	78	151	151
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	8 266	7 767	499	677	540	540	78	137	137
Less than \$300	81	76	5	9	9	9	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	155	155	—	9	9	9	9	—	—
\$400 to \$499	201	201	—	7	7	7	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	307	272	35	34	6	6	—	28	28
\$600 to \$799	616	596	20	33	22	22	7	11	11
\$800 to \$999	829	791	38	33	25	25	6	8	8
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 778	2 527	251	235	171	171	44	64	64
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 880	1 768	112	174	157	157	8	17	17
\$2,000 or more	1 419	1 381	38	143	134	134	4	9	9
Median (dollars)	1 355	1 356	1 348	1 466	1 567	1 567	1 224	1 296	1 296
Not mortgaged	706	681	25	14	—	—	—	14	14
Less than \$100	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	143	143	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	275	268	7	7	—	—	—	7	7
\$400 to \$499	127	121	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	156	144	12	7	—	—	—	7	7
Median (dollars)	377	374	446	450	—	—	—	450	450
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	277	257	20	6	—	—	—	6	6
Less than 20 percent	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	221	206	15	6	—	—	—	6	6
Not computed	29	24	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	—	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	1 026	1 003	23	33	26	26	—	7	7
Less than 20 percent	166	159	7	7	—	—	—	7	7
20 to 24 percent	74	72	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	89	89	—	5	5	5	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	50	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	647	633	14	21	21	21	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	41.1	41.6	36.4	38.8	42.9	42.9	—	17.5	17.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 471	1 381	90	134	101	101	32	33	33
Less than 20 percent	327	321	6	19	13	13	—	6	6
20 to 24 percent	192	187	5	24	19	19	13	5	5
25 to 29 percent	168	146	22	15	15	15	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	177	161	16	27	16	16	9	11	11
35 percent or more	607	566	41	49	38	38	10	11	11
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	31.4	31.1	33.8	31.7	31.1	31.1	31.7	32.5	32.5
\$50,000 or more	6 198	5 807	391	518	413	413	46	105	105
Less than 20 percent	2 723	2 588	135	133	88	88	25	45	45
20 to 24 percent	1 177	1 070	107	126	92	92	—	34	34
25 to 29 percent	975	904	71	96	88	88	—	8	8
30 to 34 percent	623	593	30	58	40	40	9	18	18
35 percent or more	700	652	48	105	105	105	12	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.6	21.5	22.8	25.0	26.5	26.5	14.0	21.1	21.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	19 567	19 241	326	570	466	466	241	104	104
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	124	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	924	924	—	30	30	30	17	—	—
\$200 to \$299	839	839	—	16	16	16	5	—	—
\$300 to \$399	953	950	3	26	26	26	11	—	—
\$400 to \$499	1 712	1 663	49	63	37	37	30	26	26
\$500 to \$599	2 655	2 633	22	117	110	110	89	7	7
\$600 to \$749	4 387	4 255	132	117	89	89	57	28	28
\$750 to \$999	5 227	5 130	97	138	95	95	32	43	43
\$1,000 or more	2 508	2 491	17	57	57	57	—	—	—
No cash rent	238	232	6	6	6	6	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	682	682	668	647	627	627	548	672	672
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	5 239	5 221	18	112	105	105	75	7	7
Less than 20 percent	41	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	152	152	—	7	7	7	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	350	350	—	13	13	13	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	163	163	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	3 131	3 118	13	71	64	64	58	7	7
Not computed	1 402	1 397	5	21	21	21	10	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	3 170	3 136	34	81	60	60	28	21	21
Less than 20 percent	150	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	151	151	—	8	8	8	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	130	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	170	167	3	12	12	12	12	—	—
35 percent or more	2 539	2 514	25	61	40	40	16	21	21
Not computed	30	24	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	49.3	49.3	50.0+	39.5	38.6	38.6	36.4	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	5 017	4 951	66	121	114	114	80	7	7
Less than 20 percent	708	708	—	4	4	4	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	827	797	30	22	22	22	22	—	—
25 to 29 percent	808	795	13	32	25	25	25	7	7
30 to 34 percent	764	753	11	32	32	32	22	—	—
35 percent or more	1 855	1 843	12	25	25	25	7	—	—
Not computed	55	55	—	6	6	6	—	—	—
Median	30.9	31.0	26.2	29.9	30.5	30.5	27.8	27.5	27.5
\$35,000 or more	6 141	5 933	208	256	187	187	58	69	69
Less than 20 percent	3 587	3 447	140	174	116	116	47	58	58
20 to 24 percent	1 201	1 174	27	40	29	29	11	11	11
25 to 29 percent	656	632	24	13	13	13	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	308	308	—	29	29	29	—	—	—
35 percent or more	294	277	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	95	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.4	18.4	18.0	17.4	18.2	18.2	14.6	15.9	15.9

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Essex County (pt.), MA		
						Total	Haverhill city	Lowrence city
Occupied housing units -----	52 670	51 333	1 337	9 648	9 316	9 316	748	7 699
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990 -----	1 067	1 023	44	243	231	231	15	170
1985 to 1988 -----	3 061	2 862	199	792	705	705	19	665
1980 to 1984 -----	3 068	2 931	137	588	546	546	54	419
1970 to 1979 -----	6 593	6 190	403	852	768	768	34	551
1960 to 1969 -----	5 765	5 569	196	1 112	1 040	1 040	38	871
1950 to 1959 -----	4 479	4 439	40	801	788	788	17	713
1940 to 1949 -----	5 034	4 962	72	1 271	1 264	1 264	31	1 179
1939 or earlier -----	23 603	23 357	246	3 989	3 974	3 974	540	3 131
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom -----	3 212	3 173	39	380	369	369	-	324
1 bedroom -----	12 569	12 417	152	1 819	1 790	1 790	146	1 498
2 bedrooms -----	18 380	17 829	551	3 463	3 302	3 302	316	2 683
3 bedrooms -----	14 020	13 637	383	3 343	3 290	3 290	227	2 814
4 bedrooms -----	3 287	3 112	175	452	390	390	25	266
5 or more bedrooms -----	1 202	1 165	37	191	175	175	34	114
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities -----	51 562	50 225	1 337	9 336	9 004	9 004	748	7 394
Source of water, public system or private company -----	51 667	50 608	1 059	9 367	9 151	9 151	748	7 584
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	49 244	48 270	974	8 948	8 782	8 782	742	7 295
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	1 091	1 077	14	246	236	236	18	211
Owner-occupied housing units -----	56	46	10	17	7	7	-	7
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 035	1 031	4	229	229	229	18	204
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas -----	26 636	26 122	514	7 029	7 006	7 006	573	5 830
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	2 170	2 123	47	563	556	556	9	539
Electricity -----	8 806	8 442	364	865	763	763	50	600
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	14 066	13 707	359	990	806	806	86	586
All other fuels -----	426	376	50	82	66	66	16	39
No fuel used -----	566	563	3	119	119	119	14	105
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None -----	19 253	19 153	100	3 977	3 966	3 966	276	3 445
1 -----	20 027	19 567	460	3 435	3 382	3 382	216	2 851
2 -----	10 158	9 558	600	1 762	1 556	1 556	202	1 131
3 or more -----	3 232	3 055	177	474	412	412	54	272
Vehicles per household -----	1.0	1.0	1.7	.9	.8	.8	1.1	.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	9 391	8 850	541	1 510	1 320	1 320	144	926
1989 to March 1990 -----	1 488	1 398	90	311	273	273	39	194
1985 to 1988 -----	3 208	2 951	257	777	660	660	78	489
1980 to 1984 -----	1 734	1 647	87	165	139	139	20	75
1970 to 1979 -----	2 048	1 955	93	178	169	169	7	113
1969 or earlier -----	913	899	14	79	79	79	-	55
Renter-occupied housing units -----	43 279	42 483	796	8 138	7 996	7 996	604	6 773
1989 to March 1990 -----	19 967	19 487	480	4 474	4 375	4 375	437	3 543
1985 to 1988 -----	15 132	14 859	273	2 487	2 450	2 450	117	2 182
1980 to 1984 -----	5 331	5 296	35	808	802	802	40	704
1970 to 1979 -----	2 363	2 363	-	332	332	332	10	307
1969 or earlier -----	486	478	8	37	37	37	-	37
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit -----	6 216	6 061	155	1 925	1 905	1 905	146	1 611
Householder 65 years and over -----	3 079	3 051	28	379	379	379	25	291
Owner-occupied housing units -----	753	744	9	48	48	48	-	23
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	50	50	-	8	8	8	-	8
No telephone in unit -----	210	210	-	54	54	54	-	54
No vehicle available -----	1 890	1 883	7	286	286	286	25	232
Complete plumbing facilities -----	51 579	50 256	1 323	9 402	9 080	9 080	730	7 488
1.00 or less persons per room -----	41 189	40 004	1 185	7 356	7 049	7 049	626	5 712
1.01 or more persons per room -----	10 390	10 252	138	2 046	2 031	2 031	104	1 776
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	1 091	1 077	14	246	236	236	18	211
1.00 or less persons per room -----	647	633	14	140	130	130	8	115
1.01 or more persons per room -----	444	444	-	106	106	106	10	96
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	55 141	54 542	64 935	49 186	48 321	48 321	56 152	41 723
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	23 591	23 485	29 270	18 637	18 389	18 389	20 317	18 006
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	15 843	15 708	135	4 046	4 027	4 027	238	3 523
Owner-occupied housing units -----	475	475	-	112	112	112	-	100
Renter-occupied housing units -----	15 368	15 233	135	3 934	3 915	3 915	238	3 423

Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA			Haverhill city, Essex County, MA		Lowrence city, Essex County, MA			
	Tract 2504	Tract 2508	Tract 2518	Tract 2601	Tract 2608	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	672	223	136	245	128	272	373	377	672
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	28	12	—	8	—	42	—	—	28
1985 to 1988	61	42	27	—	8	49	18	30	61
1980 to 1984	23	—	8	8	14	52	62	20	23
1970 to 1979	139	34	41	—	—	31	8	—	139
1960 to 1969	22	50	37	—	—	19	65	37	22
1950 to 1959	74	5	8	10	—	10	34	31	74
1940 to 1949	72	16	—	8	9	13	64	77	72
1939 or earlier	253	64	15	211	97	56	122	182	253
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	8	—	—	—	—	91	22	21	8
1 bedroom	122	18	16	74	21	59	98	44	122
2 bedrooms	267	112	78	92	43	97	88	175	267
3 bedrooms	240	74	36	66	57	25	145	103	240
4 bedrooms	35	12	—	5	—	—	12	23	35
5 or more bedrooms	—	7	6	8	7	—	8	11	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	672	190	136	245	128	263	358	372	672
Source of water, public system or private company	649	223	136	245	128	272	346	377	649
Sewage disposal, public sewer	659	202	136	245	128	272	353	353	659
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	20	—	8	—	3	8	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	20	—	8	—	3	8	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	546	180	88	180	97	122	306	330	546
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	53	6	—	9	—	24	48	10	53
Electricity	35	5	15	23	6	111	5	13	35
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	28	32	33	25	11	4	14	24	28
All other fuels	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	10	—	—	—	14	11	—	—	10
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	371	36	—	117	59	128	153	203	371
1	196	87	41	95	12	106	189	120	196
2	69	95	75	33	33	29	31	35	69
3 or more	36	5	20	—	24	9	—	19	36
Vehicles per household .....	.7	1.4	1.9	.7	1.5	.7	.7	.7	.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	96	42	34	31	29	—	71	56	96
1989 to March 1990	—	—	22	—	14	—	31	13	—
1985 to 1988	69	18	—	24	15	—	26	32	69
1980 to 1984	8	12	—	—	—	—	5	—	8
1970 to 1979	9	12	12	7	—	—	—	11	9
1969 or earlier	10	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	10
Renter-occupied housing units	576	181	102	214	99	272	302	321	576
1989 to March 1990	337	82	69	147	70	148	187	211	337
1985 to 1988	166	75	8	31	29	89	99	76	166
1980 to 1984	52	7	14	26	—	11	16	17	52
1970 to 1979	21	17	11	10	—	24	—	17	21
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	117	7	8	52	12	76	110	150	117
Householder 65 years and over	42	—	—	25	—	31	18	23	42
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	11
No vehicle available	42	—	—	25	—	27	18	23	42
Complete plumbing facilities	672	203	136	237	128	269	365	377	672
1.00 or less persons per room	500	194	123	198	115	201	256	301	500
1.01 or more persons per room	172	9	13	39	13	68	109	76	172
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	20	—	8	—	3	8	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	20	—	8	—	3	8	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	41 608	75 180	62 948	30 960	39 041	—	41 331	45 303	41 608
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	13 870	26 533	39 095	18 117	20 835	19 764	16 711	19 781	13 870
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	371	67	—	92	23	104	145	175	371
Owner-occupied housing units	10	—	—	—	—	—	9	15	10
Renter-occupied housing units	361	67	—	92	23	104	136	160	361

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.								
	Tract 2505	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2510	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513
Occupied housing units	707	445	565	223	500	278	476	286	729
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	12	20	6	22	6	26
1985 to 1988	45	—	5	42	64	8	13	—	56
1980 to 1984	—	—	18	—	52	6	54	37	27
1970 to 1979	43	10	23	34	7	—	96	26	27
1960 to 1969	10	56	60	50	74	67	27	91	144
1950 to 1959	16	6	40	5	17	14	48	32	126
1940 to 1949	166	66	91	16	62	18	39	19	125
1939 or earlier	427	307	328	64	204	159	177	75	198
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	10	—	6	—	15	20	45	49	19
1 bedroom	173	54	76	18	106	76	102	92	177
2 bedrooms	166	90	147	112	190	141	98	88	278
3 bedrooms	340	253	288	74	169	37	206	57	190
4 bedrooms	18	33	35	12	13	4	25	—	35
5 or more bedrooms	—	15	13	7	7	—	—	—	30
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	663	429	533	190	493	246	460	249	724
Source of water, public system or private company	698	445	560	223	500	267	476	261	714
Sewage disposal, public sewer	662	426	537	202	476	231	458	261	698
Locking complete plumbing facilities	24	16	15	20	11	37	10	29	5
Owner-occupied housing units	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	17	16	15	20	11	37	10	29	5
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	562	369	447	180	384	165	298	204	594
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	95	8	46	6	23	61	36	5	20
Electricity	24	21	15	5	73	33	52	21	43
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	13	47	43	32	17	14	90	27	45
All other fuels	—	—	5	—	3	—	—	9	9
No fuel used	13	—	9	—	—	5	—	20	18
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	281	134	166	36	249	101	255	155	430
1	260	190	301	87	154	103	207	92	232
2	115	95	93	95	78	70	14	22	53
3 or more	51	26	5	5	19	4	—	17	14
Vehicles per household	.9	1.0	.9	1.4	.8	.9	.5	.7	.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	127	88	77	42	40	16	56	—	56
1989 to March 1990	50	16	14	—	—	16	—	—	9
1985 to 1988	72	48	44	18	27	—	14	—	27
1980 to 1984	5	—	11	12	7	—	—	—	20
1970 to 1979	—	18	8	12	6	—	30	—	—
1969 or earlier	—	6	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	580	357	488	181	460	262	420	286	673
1989 to March 1990	277	196	266	82	230	135	194	140	259
1985 to 1988	223	105	169	75	168	106	156	98	265
1980 to 1984	49	18	53	7	49	21	58	30	86
1970 to 1979	31	28	—	17	13	—	12	18	57
1969 or earlier	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	117	59	124	7	102	62	137	95	172
Householder 65 years and over	7	—	10	—	34	—	47	19	28
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	5
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	13
No vehicle available	7	—	5	—	23	—	35	19	18
Complete plumbing facilities	683	429	550	203	489	241	466	257	724
1.00 or less persons per room	488	341	416	194	380	184	392	191	510
1.01 or more persons per room	195	88	134	9	109	57	74	66	214
Locking complete plumbing facilities	24	16	15	20	11	37	10	29	5
1.00 or less persons per room	—	9	15	20	—	22	10	11	5
1.01 or more persons per room	24	7	—	—	11	15	—	18	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	36 177	33 005	36 303	75 180	39 102	23 476	38 936	—	41 964
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	18 018	23 294	21 711	26 533	19 537	13 904	16 927	17 264	13 496
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	315	148	208	67	263	135	189	131	449
Owner-occupied housing units	25	7	12	—	7	—	—	—	6
Renter-occupied housing units	290	141	196	67	256	135	189	131	443

Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.					Remainder of Essex County, MA	New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH	
	Tract 2514	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2524		Total	Oerry COP
Occupied housing units	509	338	533	280	136	335	332	332	106
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	8	—	—	—	—	8	12	12	12
1985 to 1988	211	27	—	9	27	—	87	87	50
1980 to 1984	—	16	38	6	8	41	42	42	8
1970 to 1979	7	18	36	5	41	38	84	84	36
1960 to 1969	26	42	—	44	37	15	72	72	—
1950 to 1959	30	93	70	59	8	29	13	13	—
1940 to 1949	130	52	111	58	—	19	7	7	—
1939 or earlier	97	90	278	99	15	185	15	15	—
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	—	—	18	—	—	—	11	11	—
1 bedroom	42	49	102	92	16	82	29	29	7
2 bedrooms	171	192	197	108	78	105	161	161	71
3 bedrooms	273	91	207	80	36	117	53	53	—
4 bedrooms	15	6	—	—	—	26	62	62	20
5 or more bedrooms	8	—	9	—	6	5	16	16	8
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	491	334	501	280	136	328	332	332	106
Source of water, public system or private company	509	338	533	280	136	324	216	216	106
Sewage disposal, public sewer	494	317	495	265	136	318	166	166	78
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	23	4	—	6	—	7	10	10	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	—
Renter-occupied housing units	23	4	—	6	—	7	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	387	246	421	181	88	266	23	23	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	7	12	49	36	—	8	7	7	7
Electricity	47	49	29	9	15	37	102	102	30
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	68	18	29	40	33	20	184	184	53
All other fuels	—	13	—	—	—	4	16	16	16
No fuel used	—	—	5	14	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	254	137	263	129	—	158	11	11	—
1	171	132	181	89	41	137	53	53	7
2	70	63	73	51	75	34	206	206	86
3 or more	14	6	16	11	20	6	62	62	13
Vehicles per household .....	.7	.8	.7	.8	1.9	.7	2.0	2.0	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	89	13	57	8	34	20	190	190	57
1989 to March 1990	14	—	9	—	22	—	38	38	12
1985 to 1988	68	13	23	8	—	14	117	117	38
1980 to 1984	—	—	7	—	—	—	26	26	7
1970 to 1979	7	—	—	—	12	6	9	9	—
1969 or earlier	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	420	325	476	272	102	315	142	142	49
1989 to March 1990	253	187	274	98	69	164	99	99	43
1985 to 1988	82	58	135	104	8	101	37	37	—
1980 to 1984	32	72	57	62	14	42	6	6	6
1970 to 1979	32	8	10	8	11	8	—	—	—
1969 or earlier	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	69	59	126	21	8	106	20	20	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	10	16	6	—	10	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	—	10	5	—	—	5	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities	486	334	533	274	136	328	322	322	106
1.00 or less persons per room	356	277	402	200	123	233	307	307	91
1.01 or more persons per room	130	57	131	74	13	95	15	15	15
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	23	4	—	6	—	7	10	10	—
1.00 or less persons per room	8	4	—	—	—	7	10	10	—
1.01 or more persons per room	15	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	42 844	68 000	35 270	50 000	62 948	42 006	55 195	55 195	62 951
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	12 789	21 030	16 948	18 418	39 095	16 697	32 617	32 617	37 017
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	300	154	237	132	—	194	19	19	—
Owner-occupied housing units	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	291	154	237	132	—	194	19	19	—

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Essex County (pt.), MA							
	Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Total	Haverhill city	Lawrence city
Specified owner-occupied housing units	5 269	4 824	445	834	662	662	66	395
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	4 587	4 172	415	813	641	641	66	395
Less than \$300	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399	72	72	-	26	26	26	-	14
\$400 to \$499	160	160	-	9	9	9	-	5
\$500 to \$599	235	228	7	25	25	25	-	19
\$600 to \$799	532	503	29	57	57	57	8	43
\$800 to \$999	614	574	40	156	132	132	12	115
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 565	1 401	164	254	205	205	30	139
\$1,500 to \$1,999	903	765	138	201	120	120	11	50
\$2,000 or more	481	444	37	85	67	67	5	10
Median (dollars)	1 206	1 179	1 418	1 242	1 160	1 160	1 141	1 006
Not mortgaged	682	652	30	21	21	21	-	-
Less than \$100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	206	202	4	10	10	10	-	-
\$300 to \$399	264	255	9	3	3	3	-	-
\$400 to \$499	98	89	9	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more	87	79	8	8	8	8	-	-
Median (dollars)	355	352	411	358	358	358	-	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	471	455	16	116	109	109	4	63
Less than 20 percent	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	328	312	16	95	88	88	4	54
Not computed	36	36	-	21	21	21	-	9
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	757	707	50	132	82	82	-	77
Less than 20 percent	136	136	-	19	19	19	-	14
20 to 24 percent	103	103	-	14	14	14	-	14
25 to 29 percent	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	82	74	8	14	6	6	-	6
35 percent or more	407	365	42	85	43	43	-	43
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	36.4	35.6	48.9	38.7	35.6	35.6	-	36.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 101	1 022	79	160	136	136	25	103
Less than 20 percent	307	280	27	7	7	7	-	7
20 to 24 percent	156	156	-	31	31	31	8	23
25 to 29 percent	89	81	8	22	14	14	-	14
30 to 34 percent	202	182	20	31	29	29	12	17
35 percent or more	347	323	24	69	55	55	5	42
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	29.9	29.6	31.1	33.2	32.8	32.8	31.9	32.2
\$50,000 or more	2 940	2 640	300	426	335	335	37	152
Less than 20 percent	1 522	1 410	112	186	177	177	11	108
20 to 24 percent	561	502	59	57	42	42	15	5
25 to 29 percent	382	336	46	60	39	39	11	9
30 to 34 percent	242	191	51	54	34	34	-	16
35 percent or more	233	201	32	69	43	43	-	14
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	19.6	19.2	23.2	22.4	19.4	19.4	22.5	17.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	43 141	42 349	792	8 121	7 979	7 979	596	6 764
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	867	860	7	90	90	90	10	76
\$100 to \$199	4 998	4 983	15	900	900	900	32	780
\$200 to \$299	2 527	2 475	52	361	361	361	16	315
\$300 to \$399	2 694	2 648	46	435	416	416	12	368
\$400 to \$499	3 810	3 716	94	753	747	747	57	661
\$500 to \$599	5 577	5 466	111	1 581	1 570	1 570	132	1 366
\$600 to \$749	9 981	9 706	275	2 699	2 639	2 639	200	2 208
\$750 to \$999	9 105	8 979	126	1 130	1 084	1 084	116	877
\$1,000 or more	3 148	3 082	66	123	123	123	13	81
No cash rent	434	434	-	49	49	49	8	32
Median (dollars)	612	612	625	596	594	594	631	588
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	13 351	13 225	126	3 365	3 346	3 346	203	2 925
Less than 20 percent	608	608	-	86	86	86	-	78
20 to 24 percent	774	774	-	195	195	195	7	160
25 to 29 percent	1 282	1 282	-	195	195	195	-	188
30 to 34 percent	683	673	10	96	96	96	10	82
35 percent or more	8 166	8 071	95	2 314	2 295	2 295	119	2 030
Not computed	1 838	1 817	21	479	479	479	67	387
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	9 274	9 113	161	1 813	1 793	1 793	1 428	1 428
Less than 20 percent	1 013	999	14	119	119	119	-	102
20 to 24 percent	555	555	-	134	134	134	16	102
25 to 29 percent	781	773	8	135	135	135	12	111
30 to 34 percent	690	666	24	97	97	97	9	72
35 percent or more	6 162	6 047	115	1 322	1 302	1 302	144	1 035
Not computed	73	73	-	6	6	6	-	6
Median	46.5	46.6	44.7	45.7	45.6	45.6	49.1	45.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	10 344	10 148	196	1 720	1 685	1 685	106	1 440
Less than 20 percent	1 831	1 816	15	276	276	276	6	253
20 to 24 percent	1 526	1 474	52	297	297	297	8	261
25 to 29 percent	2 057	1 977	80	436	418	418	36	332
30 to 34 percent	1 759	1 738	21	308	299	299	16	278
35 percent or more	3 044	3 016	28	395	387	387	32	316
Not computed	127	127	-	8	8	8	-	-
Median	29.3	29.4	26.9	28.2	28.2	28.2	29.9	28.1
\$35,000 or more	10 172	9 863	309	1 223	1 155	1 155	106	971
Less than 20 percent	5 906	5 735	171	830	786	786	78	667
20 to 24 percent	2 323	2 243	80	303	279	279	28	226
25 to 29 percent	1 084	1 043	41	51	51	51	-	39
30 to 34 percent	489	482	7	19	19	19	-	19
35 percent or more	253	243	10	8	8	8	-	8
Not computed	117	117	-	12	12	12	-	12
Median	18.6	18.5	19.3	17.6	17.5	17.5	18.2	17.3

Table 43. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Essex County, MA			Haverhill city, Essex County, MA		Lawrence city, Essex County, MA			
	Tract 2504	Tract 2508	Tract 2518	Tract 2601	Tract 2608	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	56	21	34	9	—	—	29	16	56
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	56	21	34	9	—	—	29	16	56
Less than \$300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
\$600 to \$799	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$800 to \$999	29	7	—	4	—	—	17	—	29
\$1,000 to \$1,499	12	14	28	5	—	—	7	11	12
\$1,500 to \$1,999	9	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	9
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	988	1 175	1 298	1 025	—	—	843	1 318	988
Not mortgaged	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	22	—	—	4	—	—	—	5	22
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	22	—	—	4	—	—	—	5	22
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	—	—	50.0+	—	—	—	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	45.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	19	—	8	—	—	—	7	11	19
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	12	—	—	—	—	—	7	11	12
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	36.0	—	32.5	—	—	—	45.0	45.0	36.0
\$50,000 or more	15	21	19	5	—	—	22	—	15
Less than 20 percent	6	12	12	—	—	—	17	—	6
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	9	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	9	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	9
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	30.8	10.0	14.0	27.5	—	—	18.2	—	30.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	576	181	102	206	99	272	302	321	576
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	5	11	—	—	—	9	—	—	5
\$100 to \$199	34	5	—	16	—	55	—	17	34
\$200 to \$299	15	—	—	—	8	38	13	9	15
\$300 to \$399	37	16	—	12	—	19	22	8	37
\$400 to \$499	35	—	5	16	13	15	37	55	35
\$500 to \$599	123	51	15	54	29	28	50	99	123
\$600 to \$749	209	50	72	67	29	101	123	109	209
\$750 to \$999	113	38	—	32	16	7	57	24	113
\$1,000 or more	5	10	10	9	4	—	—	—	5
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	624	616	628	610	599	500	666	575	624
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	326	49	—	108	19	119	101	156	326
Less than 20 percent	4	11	—	—	—	14	—	—	4
20 to 24 percent	9	—	—	—	—	14	—	6	9
25 to 29 percent	19	—	—	—	—	24	—	3	19
30 to 34 percent	4	—	—	10	—	13	—	—	4
35 percent or more	190	38	—	69	—	37	75	142	190
Not computed	100	—	—	29	19	17	26	5	100
Median	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	—	29.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	100	27	6	42	31	51	72	69	100
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
20 to 24 percent	—	5	—	—	8	10	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent	16	—	—	12	—	16	8	6	16
30 to 34 percent	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
35 percent or more	79	22	6	30	23	25	58	50	79
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	47.1	39.7	50.0+	50.0+	45.4	29.8	50.0+	39.8	47.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	80	44	44	39	28	45	111	42	80
Less than 20 percent	—	—	5	6	—	3	15	9	—
20 to 24 percent	11	—	—	—	—	15	—	13	11
25 to 29 percent	30	25	—	8	28	12	14	4	30
30 to 34 percent	16	19	21	16	—	7	28	4	16
35 percent or more	23	—	18	9	—	8	54	12	23
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	29.8	29.4	34.0	31.7	27.5	26.9	34.7	24.6	29.8
\$35,000 or more	70	61	52	17	21	57	18	54	70
Less than 20 percent	45	32	45	17	13	38	—	35	45
20 to 24 percent	25	19	7	—	8	19	18	19	25
25 to 29 percent	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.9	19.5	14.3	10.0	19.0	17.6	22.5	18.0	18.9

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.								
	Tract 2505	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2510	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513
Specified owner-occupied housing units	24	22	36	21	14	—	9	—	22
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	24	22	36	21	14	—	9	—	22
Less than \$300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
\$600 to \$799	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$999	6	8	—	7	7	—	9	—	15
\$1,000 to \$1,499	9	—	8	14	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	9	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	1 167	389	1 632	1 175	750	—	775	—	925
Not mortgaged	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	9	—	12	—	7	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	12	—	7	—	—	—	—
Not computed	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	50.0+	—	50.0+	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	6	22	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	32.5	18.9	50.0+	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	9	—	12	—	7	—	—	—	15
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	32.5	—	47.5	—	22.5	—	—	—	20.3
\$50,000 or more	—	—	5	21	—	—	9	—	7
Less than 20 percent	—	—	5	12	—	—	9	—	7
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	10.0—	10.0—	—	—	12.5	—	17.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	580	357	488	181	460	262	420	286	664
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	11	6
\$100 to \$199	33	14	29	5	28	—	41	20	182
\$200 to \$299	—	11	—	—	26	—	7	12	64
\$300 to \$399	6	—	7	16	13	22	53	41	45
\$400 to \$499	75	41	29	—	48	34	48	70	61
\$500 to \$599	104	81	128	51	116	37	125	77	84
\$600 to \$749	239	135	190	50	171	82	93	55	149
\$750 to \$999	106	59	97	38	58	73	47	—	64
\$1,000 or more	8	16	5	10	—	—	—	—	9
No cash rent	9	—	3	—	—	14	6	—	—
Median (dollars)	636	634	655	616	599	647	553	490	424
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	251	115	154	49	209	129	190	114	347
Less than 20 percent	—	5	—	11	—	—	—	5	7
20 to 24 percent	9	—	9	—	—	—	25	14	32
25 to 29 percent	7	—	—	—	12	—	—	12	56
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	11	—	7	7	34
35 percent or more	231	99	142	38	170	71	112	76	190
Not computed	4	11	3	—	16	58	46	—	28
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	121	61	81	27	61	74	92	82	160
Less than 20 percent	6	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	25
20 to 24 percent	—	11	7	5	—	—	—	5	17
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	6	11	17	5	7
30 to 34 percent	—	8	—	—	9	—	8	6	—
35 percent or more	115	42	66	22	46	63	61	66	111
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Median	48.6	50.0+	50.0+	39.7	50.0+	46.7	45.4	42.3	44.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	140	80	164	44	109	51	107	55	102
Less than 20 percent	17	—	16	—	9	—	15	23	37
20 to 24 percent	32	25	20	—	7	9	53	—	9
25 to 29 percent	28	20	47	25	41	—	27	17	15
30 to 34 percent	32	8	39	19	29	8	—	15	25
35 percent or more	31	27	42	—	23	25	12	—	16
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	28.8	28.8	29.9	29.4	29.7	34.7	23.6	26.3	26.7
\$35,000 or more	68	101	89	61	81	8	31	35	55
Less than 20 percent	41	74	56	32	64	4	31	35	39
20 to 24 percent	18	16	30	19	9	4	—	—	16
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	11	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	9	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.2	17.1	18.5	19.5	15.9	17.5	15.4	13.1	16.6

Table 43. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.					Remainder of Essex County, MA	New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH	
	Tract 2514	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2524		Total	Derry CDP
Specified owner-occupied housing units	61	13	30	8	34	20	172	172	50
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	61	13	30	8	34	20	172	172	50
Less than \$300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$799	8	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$999	10	—	16	—	—	—	24	24	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	30	13	7	—	28	—	49	49	15
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	8	—	8	81	81	27
\$2,000 or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	18	18	8
Median (dollars)	1 060	1 125	956	1 750	1 298	392	1 580	1 580	1 685
Not mortgaged	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	8	—	—	—	—	6	7	7	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	7	—
35 percent or more	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	—	—	—	—	37.5	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	12	—	23	—	7	—	50	50	7
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	5	—	16	—	7	—	42	42	7
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	24.3	—	37.5	—	45.0	—	48.9	48.9	50.0+
\$35,000 to \$49,999	15	—	—	—	8	8	24	24	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—
25 to 29 percent	7	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	8	—	14	14	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	24.7	—	—	—	32.5	45.0	42.5	42.5	—
\$50,000 or more	26	13	7	8	19	6	91	91	43
Less than 20 percent	20	13	—	—	12	6	9	9	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	15	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	21	15
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	7	—	20	20	20
35 percent or more	6	—	—	8	—	—	26	26	8
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.2	17.5	17.5	45.0	14.0	10.0	30.1	30.1	31.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units	420	325	476	272	102	315	700	700	640
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	7	—	18	9	—	4	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	121	76	34	91	—	41	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	65	9	6	40	—	24	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	21	31	—	27	—	22	19	19	—
\$400 to \$499	24	19	61	4	5	29	6	6	6
\$500 to \$599	43	49	134	22	15	34	11	11	5
\$600 to \$749	115	104	167	44	72	132	60	60	25
\$750 to \$999	24	37	56	17	—	20	46	46	13
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	18	10	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	390	574	588	292	628	599	700	700	640
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	256	146	172	91	—	149	19	19	—
Less than 20 percent	17	—	—	15	—	8	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	16	8	3	15	—	14	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	24	19	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	6	—	4	—	—	—
35 percent or more	195	101	116	45	—	105	19	19	—
Not computed	4	18	41	10	—	18	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	36.6	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	72	56	157	86	6	91	20	20	7
Less than 20 percent	13	—	19	23	—	17	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	8	10	—	23	—	3	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	11	8	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	9	10	12	—	—	13	—	—	—
35 percent or more	31	28	126	40	6	53	20	20	7
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	32.2	35.0	49.7	24.3	50.0+	37.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	57	68	65	76	44	53	35	35	18
Less than 20 percent	26	11	18	40	5	10	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	24	15	28	—	13	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	16	16	12	8	—	7	18	18	18
30 to 34 percent	15	12	—	—	21	—	9	9	—
35 percent or more	—	5	20	—	18	23	8	8	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	25.8	24.8	24.8	14.1	34.0	27.5	29.9	29.9	27.5
\$35,000 or more	35	55	82	19	52	22	68	68	24
Less than 20 percent	19	31	67	11	45	22	44	44	11
20 to 24 percent	16	10	—	—	7	—	24	24	13
25 to 29 percent	—	14	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.1	19.0	16.6	18.1	14.3	10.0	18.5	18.5	20.4

Table 44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boston-Lowrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lowrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Essex County (pt.), MA		
						Total	Haverhill city	Lowrence city
Occupied housing units	1 383 647	1 280 056	103 591	129 072	91 131	91 131	18 367	15 838
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	14 704	12 896	1 808	2 060	1 351	1 351	429	102
1985 to 1988	87 596	70 054	17 542	13 557	6 976	6 976	2 152	721
1980 to 1984	80 985	67 088	13 897	11 583	6 233	6 233	901	814
1970 to 1979	194 254	167 292	26 962	23 183	13 460	13 460	1 965	1 765
1960 to 1969	187 918	170 750	17 168	19 026	12 617	12 617	1 524	1 727
1950 to 1959	176 459	168 726	7 733	12 650	9 559	9 559	1 551	1 520
1940 to 1949	105 087	101 532	3 555	7 576	6 224	6 224	943	1 584
1939 or earlier	536 644	521 718	14 926	39 437	34 711	34 711	8 902	7 605
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	24 624	24 022	602	1 317	1 058	1 058	306	342
1 bedroom	206 875	197 495	9 380	15 141	11 752	11 752	2 469	2 821
2 bedrooms	388 954	357 881	31 073	37 499	25 525	25 525	6 734	5 369
3 bedrooms	482 896	441 896	41 000	49 178	33 937	33 937	6 321	5 881
4 bedrooms	219 098	200 860	18 238	21 503	15 481	15 481	1 947	1 068
5 or more bedrooms	61 200	57 902	3 298	4 434	3 378	3 378	590	357
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	1 379 080	1 275 742	103 338	128 655	90 794	90 794	18 319	15 617
Source of water, public system or private company	1 288 081	1 223 903	64 178	103 672	85 714	85 714	17 900	15 785
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 044 058	993 408	50 650	81 248	69 970	69 970	16 130	15 688
Locking complete plumbing facilities	3 989	3 737	252	387	310	310	44	187
Owner-occupied housing units	1 719	1 537	182	129	72	72	12	10
Renter-occupied housing units	2 270	2 200	70	258	238	238	32	177
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	524 901	500 697	24 204	47 645	46 379	46 379	10 707	10 379
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	25 656	19 710	5 946	4 378	1 800	1 800	334	329
Electricity	167 677	152 107	15 570	15 194	9 217	9 217	1 451	1 187
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	638 544	587 551	50 993	57 384	31 921	31 921	5 658	3 823
All other fuels	24 214	17 469	6 745	4 296	1 710	1 710	203	70
No fuel used	2 655	2 522	133	175	104	104	14	50
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	171 685	167 457	4 228	10 744	9 640	9 640	2 243	3 719
1	484 647	457 596	27 051	41 185	31 629	31 629	6 951	6 489
2	521 081	470 813	50 268	54 613	36 113	36 113	7 016	4 374
3 or more	206 234	184 190	22 044	22 530	13 749	13 749	2 157	1 256
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	865 571	790 192	75 379	87 708	58 976	58 976	11 158	6 703
1989 to March 1990	54 108	48 096	6 012	6 060	3 831	3 831	1 079	320
1985 to 1988	196 419	171 428	24 991	23 904	14 536	14 536	3 173	1 191
1980 to 1984	124 795	110 992	13 803	14 626	9 065	9 065	1 475	917
1970 to 1979	199 304	181 243	18 061	19 464	12 548	12 548	1 922	1 133
1969 or earlier	290 945	278 433	12 512	23 654	18 996	18 996	3 509	3 142
Renter-occupied housing units	518 076	489 864	28 212	41 364	32 155	32 155	7 209	9 135
1989 to March 1990	162 936	151 082	11 854	13 390	9 754	9 754	2 167	2 343
1985 to 1988	182 966	172 136	10 830	15 048	11 337	11 337	2 677	2 940
1980 to 1984	81 077	77 782	3 295	6 817	5 646	5 646	1 147	1 851
1970 to 1979	58 448	56 909	1 539	3 825	3 320	3 320	817	1 091
1969 or earlier	32 649	31 955	694	2 284	2 098	2 098	401	910
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	16 745	14 963	1 782	2 450	1 917	1 917	547	747
Householder 65 years and over	318 337	304 508	13 829	28 330	23 248	23 248	4 554	5 712
Owner-occupied housing units	201 943	191 900	10 043	17 929	14 075	14 075	2 652	2 616
Locking complete plumbing facilities	1 280	1 171	109	138	94	94	7	54
No telephone in unit	3 267	3 115	152	372	341	341	69	133
No vehicle available	90 289	88 093	2 196	6 598	5 993	5 993	1 213	2 273
Complete plumbing facilities	1 379 658	1 276 319	103 339	128 685	90 821	90 821	18 323	15 651
1.00 or less persons per room	1 364 607	1 262 364	102 243	127 195	89 787	89 787	18 177	15 259
1.01 or more persons per room	15 051	13 955	1 096	1 490	1 034	1 034	146	392
Locking complete plumbing facilities	3 989	3 737	252	387	310	310	44	187
1.00 or less persons per room	3 895	3 658	237	374	297	297	44	174
1.01 or more persons per room	94	79	15	13	13	13	-	13
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	62 044	62 495	57 313	56 824	57 817	57 817	48 382	39 695
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	32 817	32 715	34 600	29 188	27 492	27 492	26 964	23 419
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	95 844	91 244	4 600	8 364	6 814	6 814	1 483	2 450
Owner-occupied housing units	27 928	25 957	1 971	2 777	1 966	1 966	387	428
Renter-occupied housing units	67 916	65 287	2 629	5 587	4 848	4 848	1 096	2 022

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder:**
1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA			Haverhill city, Essex County, MA		Lawrence city, Essex County, MA			
	Tract 2504	Tract 2508	Tract 2518	Tract 2601	Tract 2608	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	456	1 948	2 547	1 252	1 275	415	1 319	264	456
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	17	14	7	44	10	7	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	196	72	4	47	76	73	25	—
1980 to 1984	16	88	120	97	29	191	78	4	16
1970 to 1979	135	147	404	74	40	80	37	—	135
1960 to 1969	8	193	485	—	81	—	126	16	8
1950 to 1959	14	138	552	78	122	25	107	5	14
1940 to 1949	55	206	298	45	84	13	147	13	55
1939 or earlier	228	963	602	947	828	20	744	201	228
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	—	18	13	67	17	29	30	—	—
1 bedroom	173	112	281	542	185	296	112	53	173
2 bedrooms	122	747	865	319	572	65	460	86	122
3 bedrooms	125	868	1 139	223	340	25	521	107	125
4 bedrooms	25	192	194	75	99	—	126	4	25
5 or more bedrooms	11	11	55	26	62	—	70	14	11
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	456	1 948	2 547	1 245	1 250	405	1 286	257	456
Source of water, public system or private company	456	1 948	2 539	1 252	1 275	415	1 309	264	456
Sewage disposal, public sewer	456	1 942	2 510	1 235	1 250	415	1 306	254	456
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	18	—	7	30	17	33	—	6
Owner-occupied housing units	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	6
Renter-occupied housing units	—	18	—	7	25	17	33	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	293	1 401	1 644	624	943	183	824	214	293
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	58	47	12	22	18	15	—	—
Electricity	109	41	251	228	24	185	57	19	109
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	54	431	579	380	280	29	415	31	54
All other fuels	—	17	26	—	6	—	8	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	213	292	239	562	249	225	175	80	213
1	150	816	990	472	586	174	548	72	150
2	72	668	980	192	342	16	447	106	72
3 or more	21	172	338	26	98	—	149	6	21
Vehicles per household .....	.8	1.4	1.6	.8	1.2	.5	1.5	1.2	.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	148	1 100	1 686	234	466	7	660	63	148
1989 to March 1990	—	60	70	29	27	—	61	9	—
1985 to 1988	35	334	278	52	94	7	66	19	35
1980 to 1984	17	158	158	34	64	—	109	6	17
1970 to 1979	25	163	426	26	68	—	122	—	25
1969 or earlier	71	385	754	93	213	—	302	29	71
Renter-occupied housing units	308	848	861	1 018	809	408	659	201	308
1989 to March 1990	53	250	193	315	280	82	212	55	53
1985 to 1988	73	294	283	314	250	166	236	66	73
1980 to 1984	60	124	193	197	127	120	73	35	60
1970 to 1979	72	45	96	151	46	32	74	12	72
1969 or earlier	50	135	96	41	106	8	64	33	50
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	27	54	34	196	91	44	35	56	27
Householder 65 years and over	253	560	878	409	306	258	332	53	253
Owner-occupied housing units	84	386	618	66	173	—	237	12	84
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	7	—	7	—	7	—	—	6
No telephone in unit	9	11	—	27	—	34	—	—	9
No vehicle available	161	200	179	237	115	164	70	17	161
Complete plumbing facilities	450	1 930	2 547	1 245	1 245	398	1 286	264	450
1 00 or less persons per room	450	1 862	2 467	1 223	1 225	393	1 251	252	450
1 01 or more persons per room	—	68	80	22	20	5	35	12	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	18	—	7	30	17	33	—	6
1 00 or less persons per room	6	18	—	7	30	17	33	—	6
1 01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 641	39 421	43 122	35 030	34 965	32 789	41 575	38 674	33 641
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	12 961	28 329	34 663	19 109	26 434	13 032	29 028	23 245	12 961
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	147	181	158	323	171	113	175	36	147
Owner-occupied housing units	15	48	78	26	31	—	23	—	15
Renter-occupied housing units	132	133	80	297	140	113	152	36	132

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder:**
1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.								
	Tract 2505	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513	Tract 2514
Occupied housing units -----	297	1 099	760	1 948	277	780	255	399	828
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	—	17	—	—	9	23	11
1985 to 1988 -----	8	—	—	196	8	—	—	99	85
1980 to 1984 -----	—	—	6	88	47	197	6	—	15
1970 to 1979 -----	39	31	—	147	104	364	67	—	32
1960 to 1969 -----	17	53	29	193	37	134	31	59	114
1950 to 1959 -----	10	53	19	138	15	6	10	20	99
1940 to 1949 -----	26	101	51	206	12	9	—	44	139
1939 or earlier -----	197	861	655	963	54	70	132	154	333
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom -----	—	25	—	18	—	43	83	18	—
1 bedroom -----	26	101	132	112	182	456	78	77	57
2 bedrooms -----	78	339	268	747	59	196	57	205	264
3 bedrooms -----	168	495	295	868	33	73	25	92	361
4 bedrooms -----	25	118	45	192	—	12	—	7	101
5 or more bedrooms -----	—	21	20	11	3	—	12	—	45
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities -----	297	1 088	750	1 948	277	754	219	373	820
Source of water, public system or private company -----	297	1 099	760	1 948	277	780	255	384	822
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	285	1 088	751	1 942	277	780	255	399	810
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	24	10	18	—	—	19	18	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	20	10	18	—	—	19	18	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas -----	238	764	475	1 401	147	276	121	291	571
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	5	30	20	58	15	18	8	15	—
Electricity -----	—	30	26	41	62	186	13	29	41
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	54	266	233	431	40	300	93	64	216
All other fuels -----	—	9	—	17	—	—	10	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	6	—	13	—	10	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None -----	125	260	241	292	227	448	152	123	80
1 -----	104	428	297	816	39	261	75	192	378
2 -----	52	354	180	668	11	59	23	74	267
3 or more -----	16	57	42	172	—	12	5	10	103
Vehicles per household -----	.9	1.2	1.1	1.4	.2	.5	.6	1.0	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	130	446	252	1 100	12	51	23	151	423
1989 to March 1990 -----	10	7	—	60	—	—	—	50	10
1985 to 1988 -----	22	46	8	334	—	18	—	31	107
1980 to 1984 -----	13	78	72	158	6	—	16	—	37
1970 to 1979 -----	5	65	22	163	—	—	—	18	73
1969 or earlier -----	80	250	150	385	6	33	7	52	196
Renter-occupied housing units -----	167	653	508	848	265	729	232	248	405
1989 to March 1990 -----	31	165	78	250	42	163	71	77	114
1985 to 1988 -----	32	261	185	294	84	157	50	37	138
1980 to 1984 -----	37	85	72	124	96	257	67	66	56
1970 to 1979 -----	39	61	83	45	19	137	44	53	58
1969 or earlier -----	28	81	90	135	24	15	—	15	39
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit -----	22	55	14	54	7	37	56	38	36
Householder 65 years and over -----	113	404	303	560	207	598	75	98	211
Owner-occupied housing units -----	68	220	121	386	12	17	8	35	146
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	24	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	8	4	—	11	7	19	—	7	6
No vehicle available -----	38	166	143	200	168	376	44	45	56
Complete plumbing facilities -----	297	1 075	750	1 930	277	780	236	381	828
1.00 or less persons per room -----	278	1 075	744	1 862	269	768	209	381	822
1.01 or more persons per room -----	19	—	6	68	8	12	27	—	6
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	24	10	18	—	—	19	18	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	24	10	18	—	—	19	18	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	19 228	34 780	32 873	39 421	6 951	50 913	38 517	27 383	44 514
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	18 459	24 028	23 987	28 329	7 888	11 492	14 312	17 677	29 233
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	95	177	138	181	124	213	71	116	98
Owner-occupied housing units -----	20	30	30	48	6	6	—	32	13
Renter-occupied housing units -----	75	147	108	133	118	207	71	84	85

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder:**
1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.				Remainder of Essex County, MA	New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH	
	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2524		Total	Derry CDP
Occupied housing units	1 651	1 338	1 098	2 547	1 051	37 941	37 941	7 613
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	—	—	11	14	8	709	709	141
1985 to 1988	43	—	36	72	—	6 581	6 581	1 909
1980 to 1984	24	11	11	120	74	5 350	5 350	1 101
1970 to 1979	202	68	42	404	25	9 723	9 723	1 823
1960 to 1969	238	31	148	485	90	6 409	6 409	1 019
1950 to 1959	101	138	208	552	257	3 091	3 091	285
1940 to 1949	109	161	183	298	74	1 352	1 352	149
1939 or earlier	934	929	459	602	523	4 726	4 726	1 186
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	12	45	16	13	—	259	259	119
1 bedroom	316	202	157	281	164	3 389	3 389	1 085
2 bedrooms	619	476	451	865	344	11 974	11 974	3 475
3 bedrooms	561	511	422	1 139	457	15 241	15 241	2 172
4 bedrooms	88	76	40	194	55	6 022	6 022	625
5 or more bedrooms	55	28	12	55	31	1 056	1 056	137
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	1 639	1 306	1 098	2 547	1 051	37 861	37 861	7 594
Source of water, public system or private company	1 637	1 338	1 098	2 539	1 051	17 958	17 958	6 021
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 632	1 327	1 094	2 510	1 051	11 278	11 278	4 935
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	32	—	—	—	77	77	11
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	57	57	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	32	—	—	—	20	20	11
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	1 085	1 034	750	1 644	708	1 266	1 266	63
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	29	9	32	47	33	2 578	2 578	457
Electricity	69	20	49	251	61	5 977	5 977	2 402
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	468	264	267	579	249	25 463	25 463	4 201
All other fuels	—	—	—	26	—	2 586	2 586	466
No fuel used	—	11	—	—	—	71	71	24
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	328	344	157	239	177	1 104	1 104	394
1	735	568	587	990	480	9 556	9 556	2 279
2	429	337	277	980	310	18 500	18 500	3 685
3 or more	159	89	77	338	84	8 781	8 781	1 255
Vehicles per household	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.3	2.0	2.0	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	562	461	511	1 686	474	28 732	28 732	4 122
1989 to March 1990	7	18	18	70	35	2 229	2 229	332
1985 to 1988	86	47	87	278	57	9 368	9 368	1 792
1980 to 1984	89	75	83	158	48	5 561	5 561	656
1970 to 1979	86	59	64	426	92	6 916	6 916	753
1969 or earlier	294	262	259	754	242	4 658	4 658	589
Renter-occupied housing units	1 089	877	587	861	577	9 209	9 209	3 491
1989 to March 1990	331	258	141	193	158	3 636	3 636	1 375
1985 to 1988	368	223	267	283	158	3 711	3 711	1 513
1980 to 1984	202	225	75	193	162	1 171	1 171	406
1970 to 1979	139	62	55	96	58	505	505	188
1969 or earlier	49	109	49	96	41	186	186	9
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	67	136	29	34	64	533	533	212
Householder 65 years and over	541	436	362	878	336	5 082	5 082	879
Owner-occupied housing units	216	180	246	618	188	3 854	3 854	466
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	44	44	—
No telephone in unit	6	10	12	—	9	31	31	25
No vehicle available	146	203	87	179	101	605	605	190
Complete plumbing facilities	1 651	1 306	1 098	2 547	1 051	37 864	37 864	7 602
1 00 or less persons per room	1 638	1 250	1 053	2 467	1 031	37 408	37 408	7 465
1 01 or more persons per room	13	56	45	80	20	456	456	137
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	32	—	—	—	77	77	11
1 00 or less persons per room	—	19	—	—	—	77	77	11
1 01 or more persons per room	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	42 982	39 226	37 655	43 122	51 388	54 786	54 786	53 633
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	23 928	23 427	28 723	34 663	21 361	35 110	35 110	32 738
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	260	244	104	158	146	1 550	1 550	369
Owner-occupied housing units	59	54	14	78	18	811	811	40
Renter-occupied housing units	201	190	90	80	128	739	739	329

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Essex County (pt.), MA					Essex County (pt.), MA		
	Boston-Lawrence--Salem, MA--NH CMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	New Hampshire (pt.)	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA--NH PMSA	Massachusetts (pt.)	Total	Haverhill city	Lawrence city
Specified owner-occupied housing units	658 683	599 364	59 319	68 160	45 986	45 986	8 167	3 902
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	469 492	420 803	48 689	50 701	32 502	32 502	5 745	2 082
Less than \$300	2 928	2 746	182	341	219	219	72	32
\$300 to \$399	13 906	13 262	644	1 144	865	865	191	86
\$400 to \$499	27 026	25 579	1 447	2 055	1 496	1 496	302	203
\$500 to \$599	32 204	29 829	2 375	3 080	2 072	2 072	338	213
\$600 to \$799	63 670	57 902	5 768	6 693	4 250	4 250	772	326
\$800 to \$999	64 888	57 876	7 012	7 220	4 691	4 691	856	365
\$1,000 to \$1,499	147 555	127 744	19 811	17 663	10 753	10 753	2 441	706
\$1,500 to \$1,999	71 137	62 841	8 296	7 794	4 791	4 791	652	121
\$2,000 or more	46 178	43 024	3 154	4 711	3 365	3 365	121	30
Median (dollars)	1 096	1 085	1 168	1 127	1 117	1 117	1 065	897
Not mortgaged	189 191	178 561	10 630	17 459	13 484	13 484	2 422	1 820
Less than \$100	458	419	39	71	43	43	12	12
\$100 to \$199	7 120	6 652	468	1 038	796	796	178	183
\$200 to \$299	61 040	58 549	2 491	6 540	5 558	5 558	1 257	936
\$300 to \$399	69 821	65 521	4 300	6 283	4 618	4 618	717	494
\$400 to \$499	28 617	26 584	2 033	2 207	1 521	1 521	201	133
\$500 or more	22 135	20 836	1 299	1 320	948	948	57	62
Median (dollars)	333	331	353	314	306	306	283	278
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	78 579	73 480	5 099	8 215	6 174	6 174	1 204	903
Less than 20 percent	8 186	7 777	409	1 103	913	913	184	144
20 to 24 percent	9 786	9 169	617	1 058	845	845	181	161
25 to 29 percent	8 549	8 087	462	849	665	665	119	92
30 to 34 percent	7 114	6 810	304	560	438	438	95	67
35 percent or more	41 211	38 124	3 087	4 251	3 010	3 010	549	392
Not computed	3 733	3 513	220	394	303	303	76	47
Median	38.2	37.8	45.1	37.9	35.8	35.8	34.2	32.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	92 942	85 230	7 712	9 951	6 688	6 688	1 215	817
Less than 20 percent	41 958	39 526	2 432	4 250	3 204	3 204	583	475
20 to 24 percent	11 033	10 166	867	1 023	660	660	127	102
25 to 29 percent	7 679	7 009	670	870	550	550	58	24
30 to 34 percent	6 489	5 848	641	786	477	477	127	42
35 percent or more	25 761	22 659	3 102	3 022	1 797	1 797	320	174
Not computed	22	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.0	21.5	29.2	23.5	21.1	21.1	21.0	17.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	119 885	107 080	12 805	13 509	8 741	8 741	1 827	795
Less than 20 percent	54 371	50 474	3 897	5 323	3 847	3 847	786	426
20 to 24 percent	14 002	12 410	1 592	1 634	1 033	1 033	153	40
25 to 29 percent	14 647	12 708	1 939	1 795	1 113	1 113	243	85
30 to 34 percent	12 378	10 399	1 979	1 587	848	848	198	90
35 percent or more	24 469	21 071	3 398	3 170	1 900	1 900	447	154
Not computed	18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.0	21.2	27.4	24.4	22.5	22.5	24.2	18.8
\$50,000 or more	367 277	333 574	33 703	36 485	24 383	24 383	3 921	1 387
Less than 20 percent	225 636	208 999	16 637	19 833	13 918	13 918	2 184	980
20 to 24 percent	56 495	49 658	6 837	6 507	4 080	4 080	692	194
25 to 29 percent	41 759	36 546	5 213	5 034	3 176	3 176	584	114
30 to 34 percent	22 842	19 848	2 994	2 709	1 703	1 703	301	47
35 percent or more	20 454	18 432	2 022	2 392	1 496	1 496	160	52
Not computed	91	91	—	10	10	10	—	—
Median	16.6	16.2	20.2	18.8	17.9	17.9	18.3	14.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units	515 659	487 784	27 875	41 095	31 972	31 972	7 171	9 127
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	4 586	4 451	135	405	365	365	55	103
\$100 to \$199	42 134	41 185	949	3 619	3 348	3 348	612	1 108
\$200 to \$299	25 855	24 925	930	2 181	1 840	1 840	377	818
\$300 to \$399	31 527	30 308	1 219	2 969	2 632	2 632	814	886
\$400 to \$499	46 023	43 089	2 934	4 332	3 125	3 125	771	1 035
\$500 to \$599	65 743	61 110	4 633	7 238	5 434	5 434	1 136	1 766
\$600 to \$749	114 323	106 899	7 424	10 394	7 989	7 989	1 991	2 301
\$750 to \$999	113 879	107 899	5 980	6 428	4 783	4 783	1 036	792
\$1,000 or more	57 490	54 485	3 005	2 198	1 399	1 399	185	152
No cash rent	14 099	13 433	666	1 331	1 057	1 057	194	166
Median (dollars)	647	646	658	589	578	578	578	531
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	103 701	100 185	3 516	9 309	8 281	8 281	1 797	3 116
Less than 20 percent	4 668	4 607	61	382	376	376	73	80
20 to 24 percent	10 920	10 731	189	976	923	923	229	144
25 to 29 percent	12 609	12 293	316	1 069	957	957	146	350
30 to 34 percent	6 922	6 639	283	779	695	695	129	308
35 percent or more	57 640	55 416	2 224	5 286	4 631	4 631	1 052	1 987
Not computed	10 942	10 499	443	817	699	699	168	247
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	82 595	78 656	3 939	7 156	5 958	5 958	1 457	1 711
Less than 20 percent	6 655	6 488	167	489	437	437	82	171
20 to 24 percent	6 346	6 242	104	432	417	417	107	63
25 to 29 percent	8 133	7 700	433	840	698	698	223	177
30 to 34 percent	7 727	7 285	442	725	605	605	153	227
35 percent or more	51 121	48 411	2 710	4 418	3 587	3 587	846	1 037
Not computed	2 613	2 530	83	252	214	214	46	36
Median	42.8	42.8	43.5	41.3	41.0	41.0	41.2	41.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	129 046	120 810	8 236	11 003	7 842	7 842	1 729	1 977
Less than 20 percent	18 905	17 996	909	1 660	1 221	1 221	270	397
20 to 24 percent	22 575	20 709	1 866	2 644	1 859	1 859	415	439
25 to 29 percent	27 006	25 004	2 002	2 492	1 705	1 705	384	468
30 to 34 percent	21 478	20 244	1 234	1 768	1 325	1 325	329	350
35 percent or more	35 290	33 267	2 023	2 123	1 497	1 497	286	268
Not computed	3 792	3 590	202	316	235	235	45	55
Median	28.9	29.0	28.1	27.1	27.1	27.1	27.0	26.3
\$35,000 or more	200 317	188 133	12 184	13 627	9 891	9 891	2 188	2 323
Less than 20 percent	115 917	109 226	6 691	8 550	6 306	6 306	1 458	1 897
20 to 24 percent	44 753	41 569	3 184	2 902	2 000	2 000	506	294
25 to 29 percent	20 490	19 283	1 207	1 126	869	869	125	102
30 to 34 percent	9 284	8 669	615	425	265	265	51	—
35 percent or more	5 353	5 039	314	148	63	63	—	12
Not computed	4 520	4 347	173	476	388	388	48	18
Median	18.5	18.4	19.1	17.8	17.7	17.7	17.4	16.3

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Essex County, MA			Haverhill city, Essex County, MA		Lawrence city, Essex County, MA			
	Tract 2504	Tract 2508	Tract 2518	Tract 2601	Tract 2608	Tract 2501	Tract 2502	Tract 2503	Tract 2504 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	52	596	1 472	87	132	—	359	12	52
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	25	338	780	62	57	—	186	12	25
Less than \$300	—	6	8	7	—	—	6	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	7	49	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	6	36	101	—	—	—	19	—	6
\$500 to \$599	7	14	98	5	7	—	19	—	7
\$600 to \$799	8	53	119	7	5	—	20	—	8
\$800 to \$999	4	51	68	15	5	—	41	12	4
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	142	274	23	31	—	62	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	22	63	—	9	—	6	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	7	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Median (dollars)	596	1 005	829	964	1 180	—	960	957	596
Not mortgaged	27	258	692	25	75	—	173	—	27
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
\$100 to \$199	14	—	81	14	—	—	7	—	14
\$200 to \$299	13	165	378	—	52	—	51	—	13
\$300 to \$399	—	70	170	6	18	—	70	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	4	48	5	5	—	27	—	—
\$500 or more	—	19	15	—	—	—	6	—	—
Median (dollars)	198	274	269	195	264	—	316	—	198
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	14	166	352	14	59	—	72	—	14
Less than 20 percent	8	—	81	—	—	—	9	—	8
20 to 24 percent	—	43	68	—	14	—	19	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	52	7	—	—	13	—	—
30 to 34 percent	6	—	32	—	13	—	7	—	6
35 percent or more	—	100	109	7	32	—	24	—	—
Not computed	—	23	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.4	46.3	27.1	40.0	36.8	—	28.1	—	19.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	4	102	275	36	16	—	70	12	4
Less than 20 percent	—	52	172	12	16	—	34	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	8	47	5	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	8	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	7	—	—	—	15	—	—
35 percent or more	4	34	33	19	—	—	21	12	4
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	19.7	14.2	35.4	11.0	—	30.3	37.5	50.0+
\$35,000 to \$49,999	29	95	315	22	25	—	108	—	29
Less than 20 percent	26	45	174	6	5	—	63	—	26
20 to 24 percent	3	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	3
25 to 29 percent	—	10	26	9	5	—	13	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	14	25	—	5	—	8	—	—
35 percent or more	—	26	75	7	10	—	24	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.6	26.3	17.6	27.8	32.5	—	17.6	—	15.6
\$50,000 or more	5	233	530	15	32	—	109	—	5
Less than 20 percent	5	145	360	9	16	—	86	—	5
20 to 24 percent	—	35	81	6	12	—	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	16	65	—	4	—	12	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	8	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	29	6	—	—	—	6	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.5	16.8	13.9	13.1	17.5	—	11.5	—	12.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	308	848	861	1 018	800	408	659	201	308
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	16	—	—	24	—	19	—	11	16
\$100 to \$199	99	—	62	176	12	169	8	—	99
\$200 to \$299	55	21	37	87	55	80	30	—	55
\$300 to \$399	30	64	104	96	65	48	37	26	30
\$400 to \$499	32	43	62	181	87	—	78	31	32
\$500 to \$599	19	228	140	170	169	20	208	46	19
\$600 to \$749	27	321	325	170	272	41	162	57	27
\$750 to \$999	18	115	105	98	80	31	106	20	18
\$1,000 or more	—	29	12	7	18	—	17	10	—
No cash rent	12	27	14	9	42	—	13	—	12
Median (dollars)	263	627	605	478	596	224	576	575	263
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	216	149	141	421	192	253	114	36	216
Less than 20 percent	—	—	7	24	—	26	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	8	—	7	72	—	39	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent	24	—	7	47	—	62	9	—	24
30 to 34 percent	40	—	7	31	—	40	—	—	40
35 percent or more	107	109	105	228	172	77	98	36	107
Not computed	37	40	8	19	20	9	7	—	37
Median	37.7	50.0+	50.0+	48.2	50.0+	29.6	50.0+	50.0+	37.7
\$10,000 to \$19,999	40	189	162	265	179	72	145	45	40
Less than 20 percent	15	—	27	8	5	5	—	11	15
20 to 24 percent	—	—	7	12	10	3	14	6	—
25 to 29 percent	7	7	—	39	12	34	6	7	7
30 to 34 percent	8	—	24	38	16	21	10	—	8
35 percent or more	10	182	90	168	123	9	115	21	10
Not computed	—	—	14	—	13	—	—	—	—
Median	28.6	50.0+	45.0	43.2	44.4	29.1	45.0	28.9	28.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	9	167	193	150	214	55	180	98	9
Less than 20 percent	9	29	21	19	54	—	39	13	9
20 to 24 percent	—	36	60	38	69	10	41	30	—
25 to 29 percent	—	37	45	26	53	—	35	26	—
30 to 34 percent	—	32	37	42	24	45	25	9	—
35 percent or more	—	27	30	16	9	—	40	20	—
Not computed	—	6	—	9	5	—	—	—	—
Median	12.5	27.1	26.7	27.6	23.7	31.9	26.4	26.2	12.5
\$35,000 or more	43	343	365	182	215	28	220	22	43
Less than 20 percent	43	257	318	132	153	28	150	22	43
20 to 24 percent	—	57	47	25	50	—	42	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	17	—	18	—	—	15	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	7	8	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	4	—	13	—	—
Median	12.2	17.8	15.1	16.1	16.5	15.6	17.3	14.6	12.2

Table 45. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990** — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.								
	Tract 2505	Tract 2506	Tract 2507	Tract 2508 (pt.)	Tract 2509	Tract 2511	Tract 2512	Tract 2513	Tract 2514
Specified owner-occupied housing units	33	123	62	596	—	6	—	54	248
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	7	60	42	338	—	—	—	19	142
Less than \$300	—	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7
\$400 to \$499	—	19	—	36	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	7	7	7	14	—	—	—	—	27
\$600 to \$799	—	24	14	53	—	—	—	—	19
\$800 to \$999	—	4	—	51	—	—	—	11	13
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	15	142	—	—	—	8	57
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	19
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	525	586	679	1 005	—	—	—	943	1 036
Not mortgaged	26	63	20	258	—	6	—	35	106
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	15	8
\$200 to \$299	7	26	13	165	—	6	—	10	75
\$300 to \$399	11	13	—	70	—	—	—	—	17
\$400 to \$499	8	4	7	4	—	—	—	—	6
\$500 or more	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	10	—
Median (dollars)	377	264	279	274	—	275	—	263	273
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	11	39	7	166	—	6	—	25	57
Less than 20 percent	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	7	8
20 to 24 percent	—	4	—	43	—	—	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
30 to 34 percent	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	10	8
35 percent or more	11	19	7	100	—	6	—	8	19
Not computed	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	34.4	45.0	46.3	—	50.0+	—	32.7	29.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	15	40	20	102	—	—	—	8	38
Less than 20 percent	—	37	13	52	—	—	—	—	23
20 to 24 percent	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	3	7	34	—	—	—	8	7
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	24.7	12.9	17.9	19.7	—	—	—	45.0	17.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	20	20	95	—	—	—	—	18
Less than 20 percent	7	15	13	45	—	—	—	—	13
20 to 24 percent	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	5
35 percent or more	—	—	7	26	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.5	16.4	17.9	26.3	—	—	—	—	16.0
\$50,000 or more	—	24	15	233	—	—	—	21	135
Less than 20 percent	—	24	15	145	—	—	—	10	112
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	11	7
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	10
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	6
35 percent or more	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	10.0	17.5	16.8	—	—	—	20.2	14.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units	167	653	508	848	265	729	232	240	405
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	17	11	7	8	—
\$100 to \$199	—	19	8	—	124	287	27	67	6
\$200 to \$299	12	55	27	21	60	154	47	9	32
\$300 to \$399	28	55	48	64	7	122	53	31	7
\$400 to \$499	35	32	97	43	14	77	58	22	15
\$500 to \$599	42	104	104	228	25	67	30	71	91
\$600 to \$749	24	310	167	321	8	11	—	32	153
\$750 to \$999	18	37	39	115	7	—	—	—	72
\$1,000 or more	—	25	7	29	—	—	5	—	22
No cash rent	8	16	11	27	3	—	5	—	7
Median (dollars)	507	618	567	627	184	256	344	439	673
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	87	213	156	149	231	485	135	107	88
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	25	7	7	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	31	21	7	16	—
25 to 29 percent	—	5	—	—	32	88	16	7	6
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	32	98	7	22	—
35 percent or more	83	176	139	109	101	238	98	51	75
Not computed	4	32	17	40	10	33	—	11	7
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	33.5	35.8	50.0+	37.1	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	15	111	102	189	29	120	46	53	66
Less than 20 percent	—	4	—	—	6	7	6	16	7
20 to 24 percent	—	6	—	—	5	—	—	—	9
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	7	5	60	20	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	5	26	14	—	—
35 percent or more	15	97	102	182	8	27	6	37	50
Not computed	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0	50.0+	28.5	29.4	29.2	40.3	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	39	164	112	167	—	87	38	56	106
Less than 20 percent	17	33	8	29	—	40	7	9	24
20 to 24 percent	4	35	32	36	—	17	13	15	—
25 to 29 percent	—	36	37	37	—	12	13	—	8
30 to 34 percent	—	24	10	32	—	18	—	32	45
35 percent or more	10	32	14	27	—	—	5	—	29
Not computed	8	4	11	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.6	26.7	26.4	27.1	—	21.0	24.6	30.6	32.3
\$35,000 or more	26	165	138	343	5	37	13	24	145
Less than 20 percent	26	138	128	257	5	37	8	24	84
20 to 24 percent	—	27	10	57	—	—	—	—	48
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	13
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Median	10.0—	16.0	15.7	17.8	10.0—	10.0—	17.5	10.4	18.5

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lawrence city, Essex County, MA—Con.				Remainder of Essex County, MA	New Hampshire (pt.)	Rockingham County (pt.), NH	
	Tract 2515	Tract 2516	Tract 2517	Tract 2518 (pt.)	Tract 2524		Total	Derry COP
Specified owner-occupied housing units	345	211	312	1 472	306	22 174	22 174	3 117
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	206	137	121	780	173	18 199	18 199	2 724
Less than \$300	—	—	—	8	—	122	122	9
\$300 to \$399	17	—	6	49	5	279	279	30
\$400 to \$499	—	6	16	101	15	559	559	36
\$500 to \$599	6	6	8	98	16	1 008	1 008	111
\$600 to \$799	41	15	13	119	46	2 443	2 443	277
\$800 to \$999	82	42	37	68	30	2 529	2 529	337
\$1,000 to \$1,499	56	51	41	274	46	6 910	6 910	1 331
\$1,500 to \$1,999	4	7	—	63	15	3 003	3 003	468
\$2,000 or more	—	10	—	—	—	1 346	1 346	125
Median (dollars)	883	997	840	829	819	1 141	1 141	1 195
Not mortgaged	139	74	191	692	133	3 975	3 975	393
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	28	28	—
\$100 to \$199	23	9	6	81	14	242	242	19
\$200 to \$299	45	40	107	378	73	982	982	45
\$300 to \$399	51	25	62	170	27	1 665	1 665	164
\$400 to \$499	13	—	16	48	5	686	686	85
\$500 or more	7	—	—	15	14	372	372	80
Median (dollars)	303	275	285	269	275	343	343	386
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	66	7	76	352	31	2 041	2 041	185
Less than 20 percent	—	7	18	81	11	190	190	—
20 to 24 percent	7	—	14	68	—	213	213	23
25 to 29 percent	—	—	5	52	5	184	184	15
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	32	—	122	122	—
35 percent or more	45	—	39	109	15	1 241	1 241	147
Not computed	14	—	—	10	—	91	91	—
Median	50.0+	17.5	35.4	27.1	29.5	45.3	45.3	46.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	45	72	116	275	87	3 263	3 263	364
Less than 20 percent	29	43	72	172	51	1 046	1 046	81
20 to 24 percent	—	6	25	47	—	363	363	52
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	16	7	320	320	33
30 to 34 percent	—	6	7	7	14	309	309	26
35 percent or more	16	17	12	33	15	1 225	1 225	172
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.7	19.0	14.6	14.2	16.3	28.5	28.5	33.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	86	48	44	315	54	4 768	4 768	762
Less than 20 percent	35	16	14	174	20	1 476	1 476	196
20 to 24 percent	17	—	—	15	17	601	601	50
25 to 29 percent	21	—	15	26	8	682	682	127
30 to 34 percent	13	10	15	25	—	739	739	138
35 percent or more	—	22	—	75	9	1 270	1 270	251
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.4	34.0	27.7	17.6	22.1	27.3	27.3	30.3
\$50,000 or more	148	84	76	530	134	12 102	12 102	1 806
Less than 20 percent	102	54	60	360	102	5 915	5 915	681
20 to 24 percent	35	10	10	81	5	2 427	2 427	413
25 to 29 percent	11	—	—	65	27	1 858	1 858	365
30 to 34 percent	—	15	—	18	—	1 006	1 006	175
35 percent or more	—	5	6	6	—	896	896	172
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.4	16.3	12.5	13.9	10.0	20.3	20.3	22.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 089	877	587	861	577	9 123	9 123	3 476
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	—	9	5	—	—	40	40	28
\$100 to \$199	128	47	57	62	95	271	271	121
\$200 to \$299	71	57	63	37	62	341	341	101
\$300 to \$399	82	71	39	104	54	337	337	96
\$400 to \$499	126	211	95	62	93	1 207	1 207	452
\$500 to \$599	318	148	98	140	81	1 804	1 804	889
\$600 to \$749	264	231	144	325	150	2 405	2 405	914
\$750 to \$999	83	72	69	105	26	1 645	1 645	590
\$1,000 or more	—	14	11	12	16	799	799	269
No cash rent	17	17	6	14	—	274	274	16
Median (dollars)	533	521	552	605	488	628	628	608
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	341	209	145	141	188	1 028	1 028	446
Less than 20 percent	8	—	—	7	—	6	6	—
20 to 24 percent	—	10	5	7	16	53	53	45
25 to 29 percent	69	25	—	7	26	112	112	40
30 to 34 percent	39	11	12	7	—	84	84	19
35 percent or more	218	163	103	105	140	655	655	313
Not computed	7	—	25	8	6	118	118	29
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	171	235	90	162	134	1 198	1 198	344
Less than 20 percent	11	15	41	27	22	52	52	—
20 to 24 percent	7	6	—	7	18	15	15	10
25 to 29 percent	22	9	—	—	6	142	142	63
30 to 34 percent	15	94	—	24	8	120	120	26
35 percent or more	108	111	49	90	80	831	831	245
Not computed	8	—	—	14	—	38	38	—
Median	45.1	34.7	41.7	45.0	37.2	43.0	43.0	39.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	265	259	123	193	131	3 161	3 161	1 247
Less than 20 percent	82	28	38	21	27	439	439	179
20 to 24 percent	92	39	15	60	49	785	785	343
25 to 29 percent	32	131	37	45	24	787	787	319
30 to 34 percent	11	27	28	37	22	443	443	206
35 percent or more	39	17	5	30	9	626	626	195
Not computed	9	17	—	—	—	81	81	5
Median	22.5	27.1	26.1	26.7	23.9	27.0	27.0	26.6
\$35,000 or more	312	174	229	365	124	3 736	3 736	1 439
Less than 20 percent	258	143	199	318	76	2 244	2 244	908
20 to 24 percent	33	6	19	47	28	902	902	340
25 to 29 percent	21	25	11	—	20	257	257	96
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	160	160	49
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	85	85	46
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	88	88	—
Median	17.0	15.9	16.0	15.1	18.4	18.3	18.3	18.2

Table 46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA	4 171 643	12.8	1 650 710	12.8	NEWBURYPORT CITY, ESSEX COUNTY, MA				
Massachusetts (pt.)	3 871 990	12.7	1 535 199	12.7	Tract 2631 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
New Hampshire (pt.)	299 653	14.2	115 511	14.1	Tract 2681 (pt.)	1 939	15.3	610	15.4
Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	393 516	13.4	154 806	13.5	Tract 2682 (pt.)	5 681	10.3	2 279	10.8
Massachusetts (pt.)	283 828	13.1	111 921	13.2	Tract 2683	4 117	10.8	2 182	10.7
					Tract 2684	4 580	11.4	2 329	10.5
ESSEX COUNTY (PT.), MA					REMAINDER OF ESSEX COUNTY, MA				
Total	283 828	13.1	111 921	13.2	Tract 2131	6 270	11.9	2 088	11.7
Amesbury CDP	12 109	14.7	4 865	14.6	Tract 2504 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Haverhill city	51 418	13.6	21 321	13.8	Tract 2508 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Lawrence city	70 207	12.5	26 915	12.6	Tract 2518 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Newburyport city	16 317	11.3	7 400	11.1	Tract 2521.01	3 349	14.5	1 469	14.1
TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN ESSEX COUNTY, MA					Tract 2521.02	3 148	13.6	1 064	14.1
Tract 2504	3 598	13.2	1 272	13.4	Tract 2522	5 650	13.6	1 945	13.3
Tract 2508	6 147	11.2	2 345	10.6	Tract 2523	5 617	11.1	2 435	10.8
Tract 2518	7 062	11.4	2 915	11.1	Tract 2524	4 221	14.9	1 562	15.4
Tract 2525.01	3 451	14.1	1 381	15.0	Tract 2525.01 (pt.)	3 447	14.0	1 380	14.9
Tract 2526.01	5 153	14.8	2 129	14.5	Tract 2525.02	4 393	14.5	1 666	14.8
Tract 2531	5 644	10.7	2 339	11.5	Tract 2526.01 (pt.)	5 153	14.8	2 129	14.5
Tract 2541	5 085	11.4	2 148	11.5	Tract 2526.02	4 998	10.5	1 786	11.8
Tract 2544.02	5 144	13.6	1 774	13.1	Tract 2531 (pt.)	5 644	10.7	2 339	11.5
Tract 2631	3 421	15.2	1 147	15.3	Tract 2532.01	2 221	16.9	877	15.5
Tract 2661	3 120	14.5	1 245	14.5	Tract 2532.02	6 032	11.1	2 285	11.6
Tract 2662	4 962	15.3	1 990	15.0	Tract 2532.03	2 930	16.4	963	15.9
Tract 2664	3 305	15.2	1 291	14.7	Tract 2532.04	5 965	13.0	1 807	13.5
Tract 2681	1 939	15.3	610	15.4	Tract 2541 (pt.)	5 085	11.4	2 148	11.5
Tract 2682	5 681	10.3	2 279	10.8	Tract 2542	4 412	15.7	2 043	16.0
AMESBURY CDP, ESSEX COUNTY, MA					Tract 2543.01	3 986	15.6	1 345	15.5
Tract 2661 (pt.)	645	11.6	278	13.3	Tract 2543.02	4 333	15.3	1 564	15.4
Tract 2662 (pt.)	4 729	15.4	1 885	15.1	Tract 2544.01	6 191	14.9	2 018	15.3
Tract 2663	3 586	13.9	1 458	14.0	Tract 2544.02 (pt.)	5 144	13.6	1 774	13.1
Tract 2664 (pt.)	3 149	15.2	1 244	14.6	Tract 2621	5 190	15.0	2 026	15.1
HAVERHILL CITY, ESSEX COUNTY, MA					Tract 2631 (pt.)	3 421	15.2	1 147	15.3
Tract 2601	3 724	14.0	1 868	14.8	Tract 2641	5 214	13.0	1 813	14.1
Tract 2602	3 340	14.2	1 629	15.0	Tract 2651	6 380	12.0	2 218	12.4
Tract 2603	6 759	12.1	2 513	12.2	Tract 2661 (pt.)	2 475	15.2	967	14.8
Tract 2604	6 820	11.2	2 947	11.6	Tract 2662 (pt.)	233	12.4	105	12.4
Tract 2605	3 707	15.2	1 260	14.8	Tract 2664 (pt.)	156	16.0	47	17.0
Tract 2606	2 841	14.3	1 097	13.6	Tract 2671	6 882	11.3	4 040	11.2
Tract 2607	4 000	15.1	1 592	15.3	Tract 2681 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 2608	3 836	13.6	1 757	13.7	Tract 2682 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 2609	4 313	15.9	1 874	15.8	Tract 2691	5 623	10.7	2 365	11.3
Tract 2610	4 031	14.7	1 727	14.8	Tract 2702.97	14	—	5	—
Tract 2611	8 047	12.6	3 057	13.0	Tract 2702.98	—	—	—	—
LAWRENCE CITY, ESSEX COUNTY, MA					New Hampshire (pt.)	109 688	14.4	42 885	14.3
Tract 2501	1 373	12.0	817	14.6	ROCKINGHAM COUNTY (PT.), NH				
Tract 2502	4 984	13.4	1 976	13.7	Total	109 688	14.4	42 885	14.3
Tract 2503	2 195	14.4	783	13.0	Derry CDP	20 446	12.1	8 674	11.9
Tract 2504 (pt.)	3 598	13.2	1 272	13.4	TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN ROCKINGHAM COUNTY, NH				
Tract 2505	4 013	13.0	1 162	14.0	Tract 33	8 131	12.8	2 998	12.1
Tract 2506	4 630	12.4	1 695	13.3	Tract 36	10 901	11.7	3 808	11.8
Tract 2507	4 438	14.1	1 623	13.9	DERRY CDP, ROCKINGHAM COUNTY, NH				
Tract 2508 (pt.)	6 147	11.2	2 345	10.6	Tract 33 (pt.)	4 228	13.3	1 735	12.1
Tract 2509	2 449	15.0	894	14.7	Tract 34 (pt.)	5 412	11.8	2 498	11.4
Tract 2510	1 205	12.4	429	11.4	Tract 35 (pt.)	5 159	11.7	2 565	11.8
Tract 2511	3 045	10.9	1 448	12.6	Tract 36 (pt.)	5 647	11.9	1 876	12.3
Tract 2512	1 376	14.5	661	13.9	REMAINDER OF ROCKINGHAM COUNTY, NH				
Tract 2513	3 817	12.4	1 336	13.2	Tract 33 (pt.)	3 903	12.2	1 263	12.0
Tract 2514	4 648	14.3	1 582	14.6	Tract 36 (pt.)	5 254	11.5	1 932	11.4
Tract 2515	5 248	10.9	2 248	11.0	Tract 520	4 060	15.9	1 488	15.1
Tract 2516	5 856	9.6	2 188	9.5	Tract 530	2 534	41.8	960	41.4
Tract 2517	4 119	14.1	1 540	15.1	Tract 600	2 590	38.4	778	42.8
Tract 2518 (pt.)	7 062	11.4	2 915	11.1	Tract 620 (pt.)	1 352	48.2	494	48.4
Tract 2525.01 (pt.)	4	100.0	1	100.0	Tract 630	6 503	11.0	3 469	11.6
Tract 2526.01 (pt.)	—	—	—	—	Tract 640 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 2531 (pt.)	—	—	—	—	Tract 1001	4 904	15.2	1 995	15.6
Tract 2541 (pt.)	—	—	—	—	Tract 1002	5 638	12.0	1 945	12.1
Tract 2544.02 (pt.)	—	—	—	—	Tract 1003	8 578	11.6	3 427	12.1
					Tract 1004	6 626	12.3	2 530	11.9
					Tract 1011	7 316	11.7	2 691	11.8
					Tract 1021	3 473	14.5	1 251	15.5
					Tract 1031	5 119	16.0	1 859	16.0
					Tract 1041	6 801	11.7	2 687	12.1
					Tract 1051	5 591	16.5	2 115	16.3
					Tract 1061	9 000	11.8	3 327	12.0

APPENDIX A.

Area Classifications

CONTENTS

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Alaska Native Village (ANV) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
American Indian and Alaska Native Area	A-1
American Indian Reservation <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)</i>	
American Indian Reservation and Trust Land <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
American Samoa <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Area Measurement	A-3
Assessment District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Block	A-3
Block Group (BG)	A-4
Block Numbering Area (BNA) <i>(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
Borough <i>(See County Subdivision, see Place)</i>	
Borough and Census Area (Alaska) <i>(See County)</i>	
Boundary Changes	A-4
Census Area (Alaska) <i>(See County)</i>	
Census Block <i>(See Block)</i>	
Census Code <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
Census County Division (CCD) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Census Designated Place (CDP) <i>(See Place)</i>	
Census Division <i>(See Census Region and Census Division)</i>	
Census Geographic Code <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
Census Region and Census Division	A-4
Census Subarea (Alaska) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Census Tract and Block Numbering Area	A-5
Central City <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
Central Place <i>(See Urbanized Area)</i>	
City <i>(See Place)</i>	
Congressional District (CD)	A-6
Consolidated City <i>(See Place)</i>	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
County	A-6
County Subdivision	A-6
Crews of Vessels <i>(See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
Division <i>(See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)</i>	
Election District <i>(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)</i>	
Extended City <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
Farm <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
Geographic Block Group <i>(See Block Group)</i>	
Geographic Code	A-7
Geographic Presentation	A-7
Gore <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Grant <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Guam <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Hierarchical Presentation <i>(See Geographic Presentation)</i>	
Historic Areas of Oklahoma <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)</i>	
Historical Counts	A-8
Incorporated Place <i>(See Place)</i>	
Independent City <i>(See County)</i>	
Internal Point	A-8
Inventory Presentation <i>(See Geographic Presentation)</i>	
Land Area <i>(See Area Measurement)</i>	

Latitude <i>(See Internal Point)</i>	
Longitude <i>(See Internal Point)</i>	
Magisterial District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Metropolitan Area (MA)	A-8
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
Minor Civil Division (MCD) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Northern Mariana Islands <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Outlying Areas of the United States	A-9
Palau <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Parish (Louisiana) <i>(See County)</i>	
Parish Governing Authority District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Place	A-9
Plantation <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Population or Housing Unit Density	A-10
Precinct <i>(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)</i>	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
Puerto Rico <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Purchase <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Region <i>(See Census Region and Census Division)</i>	
Rural <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
Selected States <i>(See County Subdivision, see State)</i>	
State	A-11
Supervisors' District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Tabulation Block Group <i>(See Block Group)</i>	
TIGER	A-11
Town <i>(See County Subdivision, see Place)</i>	
Township <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Tract <i>(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Trust Land <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
United States	A-11
Unorganized Territory (unorg.) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Urban and Rural	A-11
Urbanized Area (UA)	A-12
Village <i>(See Place)</i>	
Virgin Islands <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Voting District (VTD)	A-12
Water Area <i>(See Area Measurement)</i>	
ZIP Code®	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region

Mountain Division:

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA

Block Numbering Area (BNA)

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

```
United States
  Region
    Division
      State
        County
          County subdivision
            Place (or part)
              Census tract/block numbering area
                (or part)
                  Block group (or part)
                    Block
```

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census

tract/block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State
County "A"
County "B"
County "C"

Place "X"
Place "Y"
Place "Z"

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
 - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, "extended cities" were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in "other rural."

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places ("central place") and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.

APPENDIX B.

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	B-2
Ability to Speak English (<i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Actual Hours Worked Last Week (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Age	B-2
American Indian Tribe (<i>See Race</i>)	
Ancestry	B-2
Carpooling (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Children Ever Born (<i>See Fertility</i>)	
Citizenship	B-4
Civilian Labor Force (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Class of Worker (<i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)	
Disability (<i>See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status</i>)	
Earnings in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Educational Attainment	B-4
Employment Status	B-5
Families (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Composition (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Income in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Family Size (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Type (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Farm Population (<i>See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics</i>)	
Fertility	B-7
Foreign-Born Persons (<i>See Place of Birth</i>)	
Foster Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Group Quarters	B-7
Hispanic Origin	B-12
Household (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Household Income in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Household Language (<i>See Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Household Size (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Household Type and Relationship	B-13
Householder (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Income Deficit (<i>See Poverty Status in 1989</i>)	
Income in 1989	B-15
Income Type in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker	B-19
Institutionalized Persons (<i>See Group Quarters</i>)	
Journey to Work	B-21
Labor Force Status (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English	B-23
Linguistic Isolation (<i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Marital Status	B-25
Married Couples (<i>See Marital Status</i>)	
Means of Transportation to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Migration (<i>See Residence in 1985</i>)	
Mobility Limitation Status	B-26
Nativity (<i>See Place of Birth</i>)	
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters (<i>See Group Quarters</i>)	
Occupation (<i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)	
Own Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Per Capita Income (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Period of Military Service (<i>See Veteran Status</i>)	
Persons in Family (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Persons in Households (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Place of Birth	B-26
Place of Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Poverty Status in 1989	B-27
Presence of Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Private Vehicle Occupancy (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Race	B-28
Reference Week	B-31

Related Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Residence in 1985	B-32
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status	B-33
School Enrollment and Type of School	B-33
Self-Care Limitation Status	B-34
Sex	B-34
Spanish Origin (<i>See Hispanic Origin</i>)	
Stepfamily (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Subfamily (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Travel Time to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Type of School (<i>See School Enrollment and Type of School</i>)	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Veteran Status	B-34
Weeks Worked in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Work Disability Status	B-35
Work Status in 1989	B-35
Worker (<i>See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Workers in Family in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Year of Entry	B-36
Years of Military Service (<i>See Veteran Status</i>)	
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	B-36
Acreage	B-37
Age of Structure (<i>See Year Structure Built</i>)	
Agricultural Sales	B-38
Bedrooms	B-38
Boarded-Up Status	B-38
Business on Property	B-38
Condominium Fee	B-39
Condominium Status	B-39
Congregate Housing (<i>See Meals Included in Rent</i>)	
Contract Rent	B-39
Crop Sales (<i>See Agricultural Sales</i>)	
Duration of Vacancy	B-40
Farm Residence	B-40
Gross Rent	B-40
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989	B-41
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (<i>See Vacancy Status</i>)	
House Heating Fuel	B-41
Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood	B-41
Kitchen Facilities	B-41
Living Quarters	B-36
Meals Included in Rent	B-41
Mobile Home Costs	B-42
Months Vacant (<i>See Duration of Vacancy</i>)	
Mortgage Payment	B-42
Mortgage Status	B-42
Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Tenure</i>)	
Persons in Unit	B-43
Persons Per Room	B-43
Plumbing Facilities	B-43
Poverty Status of Households in 1989	B-43
Real Estate Taxes	B-43
Rental Vacancy Rate (<i>See Vacancy Status</i>)	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Tenure</i>)	
Rooms	B-44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989	B-45

CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal	B-45
Source of Water	B-45
Telephone in Housing Unit	B-45
Tenure	B-46
Type of Structure (<i>See Units in Structure</i>)	
Units in Structure	B-46
Usual Home Elsewhere	B-47
Utilities	B-47
Vacancy Status	B-47
Vacant Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Value	B-48
Vehicles Available	B-48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	B-49
Year Structure Built	B-49
DERIVED MEASURES	B-49
Interpolation	B-49
Mean	B-49
Median	B-49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	B-50
Quartile	B-50

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

Median Age—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.

The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

Presentation Based on Persons:

Single Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this

category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

Multiple Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

Ancestry Unclassified—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

Presentations Based on Responses:

Total Ancestries Reported—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

First Ancestry Reported—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

Second Ancestry Reported—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.

Comparability—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Citizen—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or

its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose

residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force.” In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,

figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

Limitation of the Data—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

Comparability—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women

who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

Institutionalized Persons—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of Institution—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional Institutions—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)

operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal Detention Centers—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

Military Stockades, Jails—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

Police Lockups—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

Halfway Houses—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

Other Types of Correctional Institutions—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse.

Nursing Homes—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals for Chronically Ill—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.

Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

Juvenile Institutions—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as “Public” and “Private.”

Residential Treatment Centers—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private Training Schools—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention Centers—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as “noninstitutional group quarters”)—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as “other persons in group quarters” when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

Rooming Houses—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

Group Homes—Includes “community-based homes” that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the Mentally Ill—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as “Federal,” “State,” “Private,” and “Ownership not known.” Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the Mentally Retarded—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as “Federal,” “State,” “Private,” or “Ownership not known.”

Homes for the Physically Handicapped—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as “Public,” “Private,” or “Ownership not known.”

Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their

children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Other Group Homes—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

Religious Group Quarters—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College Quarters Off Campus—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "noninstitutional group quarters" regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

College Dormitories—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

Military Quarters—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

Agriculture Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms."

Other Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations—Includes persons enumerated during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless." If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

Visible in Street Locations—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. *All* persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during "street" enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless."

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of "visible in street locations" if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.

Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, “shelters for abused women” are included in the category “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

Crews of Maritime Vessels—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Staff Residents of Institutions—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other Nonhousehold Living Situations—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or “T-Night” enumeration at YMCA’s, YWCA’s, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Limitation of the Data—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of “types of group quarters”:

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an “I,” for institutional, or an “N,” for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an “Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.” (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)—For the 1990 census “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America’s total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.

The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Comparability—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample

questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Comparability—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term “Mexican-Amer.” used in 1980 was shortened further to “Mexican-Am.” to reduce misreporting (of “American”) in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as “other Spanish/Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the “Mexican-Amer.” category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category “No, not Spanish/Hispanic” as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category “Central or South American” was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations “Mexican-American” and “Chicano” were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder

is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of “married persons with spouse present” in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as “spouse.” For sample tabulations, the number of “married persons with spouse present” includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child’s age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-Born or Adopted Son/Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Other Nonrelatives—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a “married-couple family” or “other family” according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, “persons in family” or “persons per family” are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a “married-couple household” that includes a householder and an “unmarried partner.” An “unmarried partner” can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An “unmarried partner” in an “unmarried-partner household” is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, “Roomer, boarder, or foster child” on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a “married-couple family” with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category “Son/daughter” has been replaced by two categories, “Natural-born or adopted son/daughter” and “Stepson/stepdaughter.” “Grandchild” has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: “Roomer, boarder” and “Partner, roommate” have been replaced by the categories “Roomer, boarder, or foster child,” “Housemate, roommate,” and “Unmarried partner.” The 1980 nonrelative category “Paid employee” has been dropped.

INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. “Total income” is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. “Earnings” is defined as the algebraic sum of

wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses includes costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.

For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income

- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of

banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since

1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a

private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these subcategories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/Self-Employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical

Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or

outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;

Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

Comparability—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the

1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

Limitation of the Data—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was

asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under “Reference Week.”) Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, “Car, truck, or van,” includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, “Public transportation,” includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, “Other means,” includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, “Other means,” may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was “Car, truck, or van.” (For more information, see discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, “Drove alone,” includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, “Carpooled,” includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under “Reference Week.”)

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark “Yes” in

question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of

the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Household Language—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home with Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish Other Indo-European	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
All other languages	Vietnamese	
	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa

Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Linguistic Isolation—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

Limitation of the Data—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

Comparability—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior

censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of “now married, spouse present” males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term “never married” which replaces the term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were

identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as “Born abroad, country not specified.”

Nativity—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

Native—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

Foreign Born—Includes persons not classified as “Native.” Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—

Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 (\$12,674 x 1.25) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—

The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels; the weighted thresholds

shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.

2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

Current Population Survey—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310									
Under 65 years.	6 451	\$6,451								
65 years and over	5,947	5,947								
Two persons.	8,076									
Householder under 65 years. . .	8,343	8,303	\$8,547							
Householder 65 years and over	7,501	7,495	8,515							
Three persons	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990						
Four persons	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619					
Five persons.	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572				
Six persons.	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259			
Seven persons.	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	\$17,828		
Eight persons.	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230	
Nine or more persons	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	\$23,973

self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

White—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

American Indian Tribe—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal

Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

Eskimo—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

Aleut—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

Asian or Pacific Islander—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

Asian—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

Chinese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

Filipino—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

Japanese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Asian Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Korean—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

Vietnamese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

Cambodian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Asian."

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Pacific Islander" by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

Hawaiian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Hawaiian" as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

Samoan—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Samoan" or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Guamanian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Guamanian" or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

Other Pacific Islander—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Pacific Islander."

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and the "Asian or Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Persons reporting in the "Other race" category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—"Indian (Amer.)," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," and "Other race"—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

The written entries under "Indian (Amer.)," and "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)" were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the "Other race" category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under "Other race" underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the "Other race" circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for "Other race" and "Other API" responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the "Other race" category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.

Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander ¹
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian ³
Laotian	Micronesian ³
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian ¹	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian ³
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified ²	

¹In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

²Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

³Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

Comparability—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific

Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of

these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

Comparability—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or “dropouts” and an unemployment rate for the “dropout” population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in “Educational Attainment,” “Employment Status,” and “School Enrollment and Type of School.” The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate, and not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a “regular” public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to “include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree” as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either “public school, public college” or “private school, private college.” The instruction guide defines a public school as “any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.” Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the “public” and “private” circles are edited to the first entry, “public.”

Level of School in Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” “elementary or high school,” or “college” according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in “college.” Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving “NO DIPLOMA” were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under “Educational Attainment.”)

Comparability—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at “school, college, or any educational institution” was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include “night school” was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term “regular school” was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which “advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree.” Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term “regular school or college” and a similar, though expanded, definition of “regular” was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census’ use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase “regular school or college” and included instructions to “count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree.” Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular

school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census; 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of

differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now

serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Period of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two “Korean conflict” categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the “Vietnam era and Korean conflict” category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

Years of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report “2 years”).

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, “September 1980 or later” was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as “Prevented from working” or “Not prevented from working.”

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as “Worked in 1989.” All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as “Did not work in 1989.” Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as “Did not work in 1989.”

Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

Number of Workers in Family in 1989—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been

used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)

Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this

item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if

they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Comparability—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all

condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No

cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$80" is \$50. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000 or more" is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

Comparability—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

Comparability—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

Utility Gas—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

Wood—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, saw-mill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar Energy—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

Comparability—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on

the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

Comparability—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all

occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

Comparability—This item is new for 1990.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood

insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,

condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a

sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

Comparability—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

Comparability—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.

In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose

of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

Comparability—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan” if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)” if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under “Mortgage Status.”)

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. “No cash rent” units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the “No cash rent” category. “Rented for cash rent” includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve

the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as “type of structure”) were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer’s lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are

shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units

such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

Comparability—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

For Migrant Workers—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, "seasonal/recreational/occasional use" combined vacant units classified in 1980 as "seasonal or migratory" and "held for occasional use." Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as "price asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$10,000" is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category "\$500,000 or more"

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Limitation of the Data—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented

separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1989 or March 1990” was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have

lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (-).

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is

computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1)

subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX C.

Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data	C-9
Errors in the Data	C-2
Estimation Procedure	C-5
Sample Design	C-1

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that

published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census. Tape purchasers will receive table C, the table of design factors, as a supplement to the technical documentation. Table C is included in this appendix for printed reports.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or

estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the “2 or 98” row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled “Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors.”

Sums and Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$SE_{\hat{X}}$ and $SE_{\hat{Y}}$ of estimates \hat{X} and \hat{Y} :

$$SE_{(\hat{X} \pm \hat{Y})} = SE_{(\hat{X} - \hat{Y})} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2 + (SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

Ratios—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for “Totals and Percentages.”
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{(\hat{X} / \hat{Y})} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}} \sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

Medians—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE(9,948) = \sqrt{5(9,948) (1 - 9,948 / 21,220)}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$ percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$[9,948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9,948 + 1.645(179)]$$

or

$$9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86

percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$ percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$\begin{aligned} SE(6.7) &= \sqrt{(SE(62.6))^2 + (SE(55.9))^2} = \sqrt{(0.94)^2 + (0.95)^2} \\ &= 1.34 \text{ percentage points} \end{aligned}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$\begin{aligned} [6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)] \\ \text{or} \\ 4.50 \text{ to } 8.90 \end{aligned}$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$\begin{aligned} 9948/9314 &= 1.07 \\ SE(1.07) &= \left(\frac{9948}{9314}\right) \sqrt{\frac{179^2}{(9948)^2} + \frac{188^2}{(9314)^2}} \\ &= .029 \end{aligned}$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$\begin{aligned} [1.07 - 1.645(.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(.029)] \\ \text{or} \\ 1.02 \text{ to } 1.12 \end{aligned}$$

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

STAGE IV: AGE/SEX/RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White
	Persons of Hispanic Origin
	Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

	All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

STAGE IV: TENURE/RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than \$20,000
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999
9	\$300,000 or more
10	Other ¹
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
11-20	Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
	Black Householder
21-40	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
41-60	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
61-80	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Householder of Other Race
81-100	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20

Renter

White Householder
Householder of Hispanic origin
Rent
Less than \$100
\$100 to \$199
\$200 to \$299
\$300 to \$399
\$400 to \$499
\$500 to \$599
\$600 to \$749
\$750 to \$999
\$1,000 or more
No cash rent
Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110
Black Householder
Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
Householder of Other Race
Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
Vacant Housing Units
Vacant for rent
Vacant for sale
Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

¹Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional recanvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely

reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total ¹	Size of publication area ²													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

¹For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}\left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

²The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage ¹												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

¹For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Massachusetts-New Hampshire**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.5
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.3	1.3	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.0	1.6	0.9	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.3	2.1	1.1	0.9
Citizenship.....	1.9	1.5	0.9	0.8
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.0	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6
School enrollment.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.8
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.1	1.8	1.0	1.0
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.6	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.2	0.5	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

APPENDIX D.

Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules	D-1
Processing Procedures	D-4

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

Persons on Maritime Ships—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.

APPENDIX E.

Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the

1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
How to fill out your census form	2
Example	2
Your answers are confidential	2
Instructions for the census questions	3 – 11
What the census is about	12
Why the census asks certain questions	12

CENSUS '90



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D-4

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
<input checked="" type="radio"/> 41	<input checked="" type="radio"/> 1949	<input checked="" type="radio"/> 09	<input checked="" type="radio"/> 1981
<input type="radio"/> 00 <input type="radio"/> 00 <input type="radio"/> 00	<input type="radio"/> 18 <input type="radio"/> 00 <input type="radio"/> 00	<input type="radio"/> 00 <input type="radio"/> 00 <input type="radio"/> 00	<input type="radio"/> 18 <input type="radio"/> 00 <input type="radio"/> 00
<input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 10 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 10	<input type="radio"/> 90 <input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 10	<input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 10	<input type="radio"/> 90 <input type="radio"/> 10 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 10
<input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 20	<input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 20	<input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 20	<input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 20
<input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 30	<input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 30	<input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 30	<input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 30
<input type="radio"/> 40 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 40 <input type="radio"/> 40	<input type="radio"/> 40 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 40 <input type="radio"/> 40	<input type="radio"/> 40 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 40 <input type="radio"/> 40	<input type="radio"/> 40 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 40 <input type="radio"/> 40
<input type="radio"/> 50 <input type="radio"/> 50 <input type="radio"/> 50	<input type="radio"/> 50 <input type="radio"/> 50 <input type="radio"/> 50	<input type="radio"/> 50 <input type="radio"/> 50 <input type="radio"/> 50	<input type="radio"/> 50 <input type="radio"/> 50 <input type="radio"/> 50
<input type="radio"/> 60 <input type="radio"/> 60 <input type="radio"/> 60	<input type="radio"/> 60 <input type="radio"/> 60 <input type="radio"/> 60	<input type="radio"/> 60 <input type="radio"/> 60 <input type="radio"/> 60	<input type="radio"/> 60 <input type="radio"/> 60 <input type="radio"/> 60
<input type="radio"/> 70 <input type="radio"/> 70 <input type="radio"/> 70	<input type="radio"/> 70 <input type="radio"/> 70 <input type="radio"/> 70	<input type="radio"/> 70 <input type="radio"/> 70 <input type="radio"/> 70	<input type="radio"/> 70 <input type="radio"/> 70 <input type="radio"/> 70
<input type="radio"/> 80 <input type="radio"/> 80 <input type="radio"/> 80	<input type="radio"/> 80 <input type="radio"/> 80 <input type="radio"/> 80	<input type="radio"/> 80 <input type="radio"/> 80 <input type="radio"/> 80	<input checked="" type="radio"/> 80 <input type="radio"/> 80
<input type="radio"/> 90 <input type="radio"/> 90 <input type="radio"/> 90	<input type="radio"/> 90 <input type="radio"/> 90 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 90	<input type="radio"/> 90 <input type="radio"/> 90 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 90	<input type="radio"/> 90 <input type="radio"/> 90 <input type="radio"/> 90

Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.
If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.
- b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.
If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.
If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.
4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.
If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).
If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.
If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.
If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. **Please do not print the race in the boxes.**

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a. Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b. If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.

Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day	30	4 times a year	3
By the week	4	2 times a year	6
Every other week	2	Once a year	12

b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

H8. The *person listed in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

H10. Mark **Yes, have all three facilities** if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do **not** count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

Solar energy is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, *not* the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

H18. A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

b. This *property* is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.

Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

H20. If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [] the two utilities.

H21. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

H22. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H23a. The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

H24a. A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

H25. A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

H26. Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Instructions for Question 8

8. For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

9. A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

10. If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

11. Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

12. Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

13. Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

- 14a.** Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).
- b.** If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No**, **lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

- 15.** Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- 17a.** For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman** service as active duty; do **not** count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.
- 18.** Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.
- 19.** Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

- 20.** Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

21a. Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

- 22a.** Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

- d.** *If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.*

If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.

If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

- e.** *If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.*

- 23a.** *If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.*

- b.** *If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.*

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.

Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually left home to go to work. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon, fill the **a.m.** circle.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.
Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.
Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.
Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Metal furniture manufacturing | Furniture company |
| Retail grocery store | Grocery store |
| Petroleum refining | Oil company |
| Cattle ranch | Ranch |
- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.
Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Production clerk | Clerk |
| Carpenter's helper | Helper |
| Auto engine mechanic | Mechanic |
| Registered nurse | Nurse |
- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.
Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.
For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.
If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all* jobs before deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.
Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.
Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers before Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.
Do not include the following as income in any item:
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
 - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
 - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
 - Inheritances or insurance settlements
 - Any type of loan
 - Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

What the Census Is About — Some Questions and Answers

Why are we taking a census?

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name?

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent?

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

Complete plumbing?

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

Place of birth?

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

Job?

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

Income?

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years—or until the year 2062—only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else—no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency—is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

How to get started—and get help.

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

Please answer and return your form promptly.

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.
Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.

Para personas de habla hispana -

(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628
Approval Expires 07/31/91

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.

Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

Do NOT include

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle ☐ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.	PERSON 1		PERSON 2	
	Last name		Last name	
	First name	Middle initial	First name	Middle initial
2. How is this person related to PERSON 1? Fill ONE circle for each person. If Other relative of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.	START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.		If a RELATIVE of Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Grandchild <input type="radio"/> Other relative → If NOT RELATED to Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner <input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative	
3. Sex Fill ONE circle for each person.	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
4. Race Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be. If Indian (Amer.) , print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. → If Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API) , print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. → If Other race , print race. →	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) → <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API → <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) → <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API → <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →	
5. Age and year of birth a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box. b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.	a. Age 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 b. Year of birth 1 8 0 0 0 0 9 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9		a. Age 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 b. Year of birth 1 8 0 0 0 0 9 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	
6. Marital status Fill ONE circle for each person.	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin? Fill ONE circle for each person. If Yes , other Spanish/Hispanic, print one group. →	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →	
FOR CENSUS USE →	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	

PERSON 7		NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a–H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD																	
Last name _____		H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home? <input type="radio"/> Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s). _____ <input type="radio"/> No																	
First name _____ Middle initial _____																			
If a RELATIVE of Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Grandchild <input type="radio"/> _____ <input type="radio"/> Other relative		H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No																	
If NOT RELATED to Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner <input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female																			
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) _____ <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API _____ <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) _____		H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale? <input type="radio"/> Less than \$10,000 <input type="radio"/> \$70,000 to \$74,999 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999 <input type="radio"/> \$75,000 to \$79,999 <input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$19,999 <input type="radio"/> \$80,000 to \$89,999 <input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$24,999 <input type="radio"/> \$90,000 to \$99,999 <input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$29,999 <input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$124,999 <input type="radio"/> \$30,000 to \$34,999 <input type="radio"/> \$125,000 to \$149,999 <input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$39,999 <input type="radio"/> \$150,000 to \$174,999 <input type="radio"/> \$40,000 to \$44,999 <input type="radio"/> \$175,000 to \$199,999 <input type="radio"/> \$45,000 to \$49,999 <input type="radio"/> \$200,000 to \$249,999 <input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$54,999 <input type="radio"/> \$250,000 to \$299,999 <input type="radio"/> \$55,000 to \$59,999 <input type="radio"/> \$300,000 to \$399,999 <input type="radio"/> \$60,000 to \$64,999 <input type="radio"/> \$400,000 to \$499,999 <input type="radio"/> \$65,000 to \$69,999 <input type="radio"/> \$500,000 or more																	
H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant. <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building with 2 apartments <input type="radio"/> A building with 3 or 4 apartments <input type="radio"/> A building with 5 to 9 apartments <input type="radio"/> A building with 10 to 19 apartments <input type="radio"/> A building with 20 to 49 apartments <input type="radio"/> A building with 50 or more apartments <input type="radio"/> Other																			
a. Age _____ b. Year of birth _____		H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms. <input type="radio"/> 1 room <input type="radio"/> 4 rooms <input type="radio"/> 7 rooms <input type="radio"/> 2 rooms <input type="radio"/> 5 rooms <input type="radio"/> 8 rooms <input type="radio"/> 3 rooms <input type="radio"/> 6 rooms <input type="radio"/> 9 or more rooms																	
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		H4. Is this house or apartment — <input type="radio"/> Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan? <input type="radio"/> Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)? <input type="radio"/> Rented for cash rent? <input type="radio"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent?																	
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) _____		FOR CENSUS USE <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">A. Total persons</th> <th style="width: 25%;">B. Type of unit Occupied Vacant</th> <th style="width: 25%;">D. Months vacant</th> <th style="width: 35%;">G. DO ID</th> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2"> 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0 </td> <td> <input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Cont'n <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere </td> <td> <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="radio"/> 24 or more </td> <td rowspan="2"> 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 </td> </tr> <tr> <td> C1. Vacancy status <input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> For migrant workers <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Other vacant </td> <td> E. Complete after <input type="radio"/> LR <input type="radio"/> TC <input type="radio"/> QA <input type="radio"/> JIC 1 <input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> EN <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> P0 <input type="radio"/> P3 <input type="radio"/> P6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> P1 <input type="radio"/> P4 <input type="radio"/> 1A <input type="radio"/> JIC 2 <input type="radio"/> P2 <input type="radio"/> P5 <input type="radio"/> SM <input type="radio"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> C2. Is this unit boarded up? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </td> <td colspan="2"> F. Cov. <input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1 </td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				A. Total persons	B. Type of unit Occupied Vacant	D. Months vacant	G. DO ID	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0	<input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Cont'n <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="radio"/> 24 or more	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	C1. Vacancy status <input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> For migrant workers <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Other vacant	E. Complete after <input type="radio"/> LR <input type="radio"/> TC <input type="radio"/> QA <input type="radio"/> JIC 1 <input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> EN <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> P0 <input type="radio"/> P3 <input type="radio"/> P6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> P1 <input type="radio"/> P4 <input type="radio"/> 1A <input type="radio"/> JIC 2 <input type="radio"/> P2 <input type="radio"/> P5 <input type="radio"/> SM <input type="radio"/>	C2. Is this unit boarded up? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	F. Cov. <input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1		
A. Total persons	B. Type of unit Occupied Vacant	D. Months vacant	G. DO ID																
0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0	<input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Cont'n <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="radio"/> 24 or more	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9																
	C1. Vacancy status <input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> For migrant workers <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Other vacant	E. Complete after <input type="radio"/> LR <input type="radio"/> TC <input type="radio"/> QA <input type="radio"/> JIC 1 <input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> EN <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> P0 <input type="radio"/> P3 <input type="radio"/> P6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> P1 <input type="radio"/> P4 <input type="radio"/> 1A <input type="radio"/> JIC 2 <input type="radio"/> P2 <input type="radio"/> P5 <input type="radio"/> SM <input type="radio"/>																	
C2. Is this unit boarded up? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	F. Cov. <input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1																		

<p>H8. When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier </p>	<p>H14. Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Solar energy <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used </p>	<p>H20. What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p>a. Electricity</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used </p>
<p>H9. How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms </p>	<p>H15. Do you get water from —</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.? </p>	<p>b. Gas</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used </p>
<p>H10. Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H16. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means </p>	<p>c. Water</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge </p>
<p>H11. Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H17. About when was this building first built?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p>	<p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used </p>
<p>H12. Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H18. Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p> <p><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p>	
<p>H13. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more </p>	<p>H19a. Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20 <input type="radio"/> No </p> <p>b. In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more </p>	

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

INSTRUCTION:

Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b
- ☐ Yes, contract to purchase }
- ☐ No — Skip to H24a

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment
- ☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
- ☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No — Skip to H25

b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. ➔

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
●
0

9
8
7
●
5
4
3
2
1
0

23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

- ☐ Car, truck, or van ☐ Motorcycle
☐ Bus or trolley bus ☐ Bicycle
☐ Streetcar or trolley car ☐ Walked
☐ Subway or elevated ☐ Worked at home
☐ Railroad ☐ Skip to 28
☐ Ferryboat ☐ Other method
☐ Taxicab

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?

- ☐ Drove alone ☐ 5 people
☐ 2 people ☐ 6 people
☐ 3 people ☐ 7 to 9 people
☐ 4 people ☐ 10 or more people

24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?

a.m.
 p.m.

b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?

Minutes — Skip to 28

25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?

- ☐ Yes, on layoff
☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
☐ No

26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to 27

b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?

- ☐ No, already has a job
☐ No, temporarily ill
☐ No, other reasons (in school, etc.)
☐ Yes, could have taken a job

27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

- ☐ 1990 ☐ 1980 to 1984
☐ 1989 ☐ 1979 or earlier
☐ 1988 ☐ Never worked
☐ 1985 to 1987

28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

28. Industry or Employer

a. For whom did this person work?

If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle ☐ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

b. What kind of business or industry was this?

Describe the activity at location where employed.

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle

- ☐ Manufacturing ☐ Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)
☐ Wholesale trade
☐ Retail trade

29. Occupation

a. What kind of work was this person doing?

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle

- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
☐ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
☐ Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)
☐ State GOVERNMENT employee
☐ Federal GOVERNMENT employee
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to 32

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989?

Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

Weeks

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?

Hours

32. INCOME IN 1989 —

Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989.

For income received jointly, see instruction guide.

If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.

If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.

☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.

☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.

☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.

☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.

☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

33. What was this person's total income in 1989?

Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

☐ None OR ☐ \$
 Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.

APPENDIX F.

Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

Data Products	F-1
Geographic Products	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources	F-5
Reference Materials	F-4
Sources of Assistance	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

Summary Tape Files (STF's)— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations

UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

Voting District Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP

Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Boundary™ and TIGER/DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide*. This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program*. A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics*. A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community*. A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers*. A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base*. A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You*. The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement*. A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.

- *Census Catalog and Guide*. A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

National Services Program—The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

Depository Libraries—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry:* Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms:* Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations:* Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the

annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population

Household relationship
Sex
Race
Age
Marital status
Hispanic origin

Housing

Number of units in structure
Number of rooms in unit
Tenure—owned or rented
Value of home or monthly rent
Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population

Social characteristics:

Education—enrollment and attainment
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.
Ancestry
Language spoken at home
Migration (residence in 1985)
Disability
Fertility
Veteran status

Economic characteristics:

Labor force
Occupation, industry, and class of worker
Place of work and journey to work
Work experience in 1989
Income in 1989
Year last worked

Housing

Year moved into residence
Number of bedrooms
Plumbing and kitchen facilities
Telephone in unit
Vehicles available
Heating fuel
Source of water and method of sewage disposal
Year structure built
Condominium status
Farm residence
Shelter costs, including utilities

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CPH-1	Summary Population and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	Population and Housing Unit Counts	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
100-Percent and Sample Data				
1990 CPH-3	Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Sample Data				
1990 CPH-5	Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CP-1	General Population Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.				
100-Percent Data—Con.				
1990 CP-1-1A	General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CP-2	Social and Economic Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	Population Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CH-1	General Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CH-2	Detailed Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	Housing Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census subjects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹

		Geographic areas	Description
STF 1 (100 percent)	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	Over 900 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area
	B ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas	
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas	
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's	Over 2,100 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 2 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
STF 3 (Sample)	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	Over 3,300 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area
	B ³	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State	
	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States	

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 4 (Sample)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNAs. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNAs
	B	State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's

¹Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

²Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

³Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.

Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas

APPENDIX G.

Maps

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Maps—These are county-based maps that depict the boundaries and codes of census tracts or block numbering areas, the features and feature names underlying the boundaries and names of counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian/Alaska Native areas. Map scales vary to minimize the number of sheets. Printed versions of these maps are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office (GPO).

1945 8809 41
06/04/97
MAB

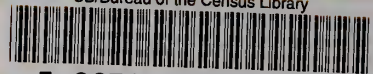




**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY**

Washington, D.C. 20233

CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01021245 7

N